

Guide to Japanese Reference Books

Supplement



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

<https://archive.org/details/guidetojapaneser0000niho>

Guide to Japanese Reference Books



Guide to Japanese Reference Books

Supplement

日 本 の 参 考 図 書

補 遺 版

WITHDRAWN

~~WHEATON COLLEGE LIBRARY~~
~~WHEATON, ILLINOIS~~

~~Library of Congress Washington 1979~~

~~LC 11113: J214~~

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Nihon no Sankō Toshō Henshū Iinkai.

Guide to Japanese reference books.

Includes index.

1. Reference books, Japanese—Bibliography. I. Title.

Z1035.8.J3N5513 Suppl 011'.02 77-608084

ISBN 0-8444-0239-7

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 030-001-00090-7

Contents

Foreword ix
Preface xi
Introduction xiii
Explanatory Notes xv

This list does not include all of the subdivisions in the text, particularly those that indicate form, such as dictionaries, research guides, handbooks, directories, and chronologies.

GENERAL WORKS 1

A

General Works 1
 Bibliography of Bibliographies 1
 Periodicals 1
 International Publications 2
 Collected Works and Yearbooks 2
 Regional Bibliographies 3
 Annotated Bibliographies 3
 Collective Bibliographies 4
 Museums 4
 Directories 5

B

Libraries, Books, and Publishing 7
 Libraries 7
 Chinese Classics and Rare Books 8
 Newspapers and Periodicals 8
 Library Science 9
 Books and Publishing 10
 Copyright 11
 Banned Books 12
 Children's Books 12

C

Encyclopedias and Dictionaries 13
 Encyclopedias 13

Historical Origins 14
Dictionaries 14

HUMANITIES 15

D

General Works 15
Philosophy and Religion 16
 Philosophy 16
 Oriental Philosophy 16
 Psychology 17
 Ethics 17
 Maxims and Proverbs 18
 Religion 18
 Shinto 19
 Buddhism 19
 Christianity 21

E

Fine Arts 23
 General Works 23
 Painting 24
 Calligraphy 25
 Printing 25
 Ceramics 25
 Swords and Armor 26
 Music 26
 Compositions and Recordings 27
 Japanese Music 27
 Theater 28
 Motion Pictures 29
 Physical Education 29
 Mountaineering 30
 Martial Arts 30
 Folk Crafts 31
 Games 31

F

Language 33

Japanese Language	33
European Languages	38
English	38
German	42
French	44
Spanish	44
Portuguese	44
Russian	45
Finnish	45
Latin	45
Esperanto	45
Asian and African Languages	46
Chinese	46
Korean	46
Malay	46
Vietnamese	46
Pali	47
Nepali	47
Ethiopian	47

G

Literature	49
General Works	49
Japanese Literature	50
Poetry	54
Drama	56
Individual Authors and Works	56
British and American Literature	58
Chinese Literature	59
Children's Literature	60

H

History	61
Biography	61
World and Occident	61
Orient	61
Japan	63
Flags and Emblems	66
Medals and Decorations	67
Archaeology	67
World History	68
Europe	68
Asia	68
Japan	68
Ancient History	70
Medieval and Modern History	71
Meiji Restoration	72
Modern History	73
Local History	74
Historical Geography	75
Area Studies	77

Asia and Africa	77
Europe	79
Latin America	80
Anthropogeography	80
World	80
Japan	83
Other Areas	85

SOCIAL SCIENCES	87
-----------------------	----

J

Social Sciences	87
Bibliographies	87
Dictionaries	88
Chronologies	88
Statistics	89
Yearbooks	90
Source Materials	90

K

Political Science	91
General Works	91
Political Ideas	91
Foreign Governments	92
National Diet, Political Parties	92
Administration	92
Local Government	94
Diplomacy, International Relations	94
Military Affairs	95

L

Law	97
General Works	97
Source Materials	98
Constitutions	99
Civil Law	99
Commercial Law	100
Criminal Law	100
Procedures and Forms	100
Foreign Law	102
Collections of Laws and Cases	102
Treaties	102

M

Economics and Business	105
General Works	105
Economic History	106
Economic Conditions	108

Economic Statistics	109
Population	111
Management	111
Information Control	114
Labor Management	114
Corporations and Enterprises	114
Management Analysis	116
Coins and Prices	117
Finance and Investments	117
Insurance	119
Taxation and Fiscal History	120
Commerce	121
Accounting	121
Advertising	122
Commodities and Marketing	123
Trade	124
Industrial Development	126

N

Society and Folklore	129
Sociology and Social Problems	129
Social Movements	129
Labor and Labor Movements	130
Wages	132
Social Welfare	133
Folklore	134
Manners and Customs	136
Festivals and Annual Events	137

P

Education	139
General Works	139
School Management	141
Guidance and Course of Study	142
Colleges and Universities	143
Special and Home Education	144

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Q

Science	145
General Works	145
History	147
Units	147
Mathematics	147
Physics	148
Chemistry	149
Astronomy	152
Physical Geography	153

Meteorology	154
Lithology, Mineralogy, and Palaeontology ..	155

R

Technology and Industry	157
General Works	157
Patents, Utility Models, and Trademarks ..	159
Industrial Standards	162
Industrial Classification	163
Industrial Mathematics	163
Measurement and Control	163
Industrial Materials	164
Industrial Management	165
Industrial Safety	167
Civil Engineering	167
Construction Works and Materials	168
Concrete	168
Surveying	169
Construction Estimating and Engineering	170
Construction Machinery	170
Highways	170
Bridges	171
Hydraulic Engineering	171
Sanitary Engineering	172
City Planning	174
Architecture	174
Buildings	176
Structural Mechanics	176
Building Materials	177
Designing and Construction	178
Equipment	178
Fire Prevention	179
Mechanical Engineering	179
Gears	183
Heat Engines	184
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	184
Hydraulic Machinery	184
Precision Machinery	186
Atomic Energy	186
Transportation	187
Railroads	187
Automobiles	188
Aeronautics	189
Naval Architecture	189
Navigation	190
Maritime Affairs	190
Machinery and Equipment	190
Communications	190
Electrical Engineering	191
Electric Enterprises	193
Telecommunications	193
Broadcasting and Electro-acoustics	197
Electronic Computers	198

Mines and Mining	199
Metals and Metallurgy	200
Iron and Steel	201
Aluminum	202
Metalworking	202
Press Processing	202
Welding	203
Heat Treatment	203
Metal Surface Treatment	204
Chemical Industry	204
Chemical Apparatus	205
Industrial Water	206
Ceramics Industry	207
Chemical Products	207
Fuels	208
Petroleum	208
Oil	209
Coloring Agents	209
Rubber	210
Plastics	211
Other Industries	212
General Merchandise	213
Papermaking	213
Fiber Industry	214
Food Industry	215
Sugar Industry	216
Domestic Science	216
Clothing	216
Food	217

LIFE SCIENCES 219

S

Biological Sciences	219
General Works	219
Botany	221
Zoology	223

T

Agriculture	225
General Works	225
History	227
Soils and Fertilizers	227
Agricultural Engineering	228
Machinery	228
Farm Products	229
Diseases and Control	229
Chemicals	229
Horticulture	229
Animal Husbandry	229
Forestry	230
Fisheries	232

U

Medical Science	233
General Works	233
Instruments	235
History	236
Basic Medicine	236
Clinical Medicine	237
Internal Medicine	237
Psychiatry	238
Contagious Diseases	238
Surgery	238
Dermatology	239
Gynecology and Obstetrics	239
Otolaryngology	239
Public Health	239
Nutrition	240
Dentistry	241
Nursing	241
Pharmacology	241
Medicinal Plants	243

Index	245
-------------	-----

Foreword

The first Japanese edition of *Nihon no sankō tosho* [Guide to Japanese Reference Books] was published in 1962 in response to demands from the library world. Prepared by the Compilation Committee in the Library of the International House of Japan in cooperation with the Japan Library Association, the National Diet Library, and other institutions and libraries, this comprehensive and annotated guide was used widely by librarians and scholars. To keep up with the new reference books that continued to be published, a revised edition was published in 1965. This revision was also prepared by the committee in the International House of Japan, although the copyright and responsibilities for publishing the *Guide* and its future supplements were transferred to the Japan Library Association. While work on the revision was in progress, the preparation of an English translation of the revised edition was undertaken, and this was published by the American Library Association in 1966 under the title *Guide to Japanese Reference Books*.

Soon after the 1965 revised Japanese edition was

published, the Japan Library Association, which had assumed responsibility for the task, began publication of quarterly supplements and preparation of a supplemental volume to the revised edition to be entitled *Nihon no sankō tosho, hoiban* [Guide to Japanese Reference Books: Supplement]. This supplement, listing reference books published between September 1964 and December 1970, was completed and published in 1972. This volume is its English-language edition.

It is our hope that this work will be as well received by the library and academic worlds as was the original edition. We are indebted to the chairmen and members of the committee and the librarians and scholars who devoted their time and energy to the publication of the *Guide*, its supplement, and the English editions.

Seisuke Kanōzawa, Secretary-General
Japan Library Association
October 1976

Preface

This volume is a supplement to *Guide to Japanese Reference Books*, 1966, which was the English edition of *Nihon no sankō tosho*, revised edition, 1965. Like the earlier work, this supplement is an annotated guide to reference books—bibliographies, dictionaries, handbooks, yearbooks, directories, etc.—and is intended not only for librarians but also for the general public and scholars.

The 1965 Japanese edition has been kept up to date by the Japan Library Association through the *Tsuiho risuto* [Supplementary lists] [September 1964–March 1966] and the *Shikiban* [Quarterly supplement]. Although these periodic announcements of new reference works were useful, the need to bring this scattered information together in a full supplement was keenly felt. Accordingly, a compilation committee for such a supplement was formed, with Hiroshi Mori as chairman. Compilation policy had been decided upon and requests made to prepare manuscripts, when Mr. Mori died, leaving the project temporarily stalled.

When the work resumed, we found it difficult and

not always advisable to follow the editorial policy of the 1965 edition. However, to ensure compatibility, we decided to follow the previous policy as much as possible. It was not possible to extend the cut-off date for inclusion in this supplement much beyond December 1970 because of difficulties in making overall editorial adjustments.

The *Quarterly supplements* were very useful in selecting and evaluating materials to be included in this supplement, although annotations are based on examination of the actual books listed. Many annotations were written by librarians and some by subject specialists.

I would like to express my gratitude to the many persons who prepared the supplement and its English edition and also to those who have given us useful advice and cooperation throughout the work.

Masao Nagasawa
Chairman, Compilation Committee
of the Supplement to the
Guide to Japanese Reference Books

Introduction

This English language version of *Nihon no sankō tosho: hoiban* (*Guide to Japanese Reference Books: Supplement*) owes its existence to the initiative of Miss Naomi Fukuda, who was the Japanese Curator, Asia Library, University of Michigan, from 1970 until 1978. She proposed that the original Japanese be rendered into English to update the pioneering *Guide to Japanese Reference Books*, published by the American Library Association in 1966. Earlier, Miss Fukuda had been instrumental in planning and publishing the first Japanese language edition of *Nihon no sankō tosho* in 1962, when she was librarian of the International House of Japan Library in Tokyo, and she also assumed leadership in the compilation of the revised edition of 1965 and of the ALA version in the following year.

In 1973 Miss Fukuda approached Miss Mayumi Taniguchi, then of the Far Eastern Languages Section of the Descriptive Cataloging Division, and a long-time library colleague, on rendering the supplement into English. Eventually the following team was recruited

to undertake the editing and translating:

Hisako Halasz, Subject Cataloging Division

Sumiko Takamura, Shared Cataloging Division*

Mayumi Taniguchi, MARC Editorial Division*

Ryoko Toyama, University of Oregon Library**

Yoshiko Yoshimura, Shared Cataloging Division*

Some hours of official time were granted to each person for the purpose of checking original sources when they were available, but most of the work of editing and translating was done on time volunteered by this team.

Since relatively few Japanese reference works are listed in standard western language booklists and bibliographies, the present work, like its predecessor published by the American Library Association, should serve as a useful medium to introduce western librarians to the rich world of Japanese reference sources.

Warren Tsuneishi

Research Services, Library of Congress

* With the Descriptive Cataloging Division until March 1976

** Formerly on the staff of Library of Congress

Explanatory Notes

Scope

This annotated bibliography contains titles of approximately 1,700 works that should be both helpful to the general user and valuable to the librarian in building a basic reference collection. Most of the works were published or reprinted between September 1964 and December 1970, although certain earlier publications, omitted from the first edition, are also listed in this supplement. The works are not restricted to monographs but also include individual volumes of collected works or series and special issues of periodicals which may be used independently for reference. Volumes only partially useful for reference, however, are excluded, as well as those related to a single locality or designed for a highly specialized audience. With the exception of catalogs of the National Diet Library, library catalogs are limited to those which can serve as subject bibliographies.

Coverage in this supplement has been broadened slightly to provide the widest possible selection. Thus, a number of titles on the same subject may be listed, and certain relatively elementary works are included in the annotations.

Arrangement

The bibliography is divided into five major categories—General Works, Humanities, Social Sciences, Science and Technology, and Life Sciences—and each category encompasses two or more topical sections, which are coded alphabetically. For example, Humanities includes section D, Philosophy and Religion, section E, Fine Arts, section F, Language, section G, Literature, and section H, History. These sections are in turn subdivided by subject and finally by type of material, such as study guides, bibliographies, indexes, dictionaries, illustrated works, directories, and source materials. When the number of entries is small, however, some subdivisions are omitted or combined.

Entries

Choice of main entry and form of heading do not necessarily agree with those prescribed in *Anglo-*

American Cataloging Rules or *ALA Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries*. Most works are entered under the author's name in romanized form, followed by the name in characters. Two authors are both listed, but when there are more than two, only the first author is given, with "et al." Some works, typically serial publications such as annual reports and yearbooks and those that include the name of the compiling committee in the title, are entered under the title.

Each title is first given in romanized form and then in characters. When a Western-language translation is provided in the work itself, that is next; otherwise, an English translation is provided in brackets.

Imprint information consists of the place of publication, the publisher, and the date. When publication is in Tokyo, the place name is omitted; when author and publisher are the same, the publisher is omitted. Dates are given according to the Western calendar. Multiple-volume works that were in progress at the time of the preparation of the Japanese edition are here updated whenever possible. For serial publications, the date of first issue and frequency are indicated, although frequency is not noted when it is readily apparent, as in the case of yearbooks and annual reports. Pagination or number of volumes is specified for most works.

Annotations

Annotations are not necessarily direct translations of those in the 1972 Japanese edition. An attempt has been made to summarize the original annotations as objectively and briefly as possible, providing information on the subject, period, and area covered, noting objectives, intended users, contents, arrangement, indexes, appendixes, etc. Reprints, new editions, and changes of title are indicated, and new editions are compared with earlier editions.

Japanese historical periods frequently cited in the text are:

Nara	710–794
Heian	794–1185
Kamakura	1185–1333
Muromachi	1336–1573

Azuchi Momoyama	1573–1598
Tokugawa or Edo	1600–1868
Meiji	1868–1912
Taishō	1912–1926
Shōwa	1926–

“Arranged by syllabary order” means entries are arranged in the order of the systematic table of the Japanese kana syllabary. The terms *kana*, *katakana*, and *hiragana* refer to variant forms of syllabary characters.

Indexes

To provide easy access to both the 1966 English-language edition of the *Guide* and the supplement, a cumulative index of authors and titles is given at the end of the volume.

Romanization and Word Division

Entries are romanized according to the modified Hepburn system approved by the American National Standards Institute on October 18, 1971. This system differs somewhat from the present Library of Congress romanization practice, which follows the system employed in *Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary* (Tokyo, 1931; American ed., Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1942).

Word division follows the practices described in *Cataloging Rules of the American Library Association and the Library of Congress; Additions and Changes* (Washington, Library of Congress, 1959), p. 48–56. This differs slightly from the word division rules used in the previous English edition.

GENERAL WORKS

Included in this category, sections A through C, are general bibliographies, indexes, general collected works, directories, encyclopedias, and works on libraries, books, and publishing. Works with more specific subjects in the fields of humanities, social sciences, science and technology, and life sciences are listed under those topics in other sections.

Directories of learned societies and institutions, which were listed in the section on social science in the 1966 edition, are here included in the general works

section, A, along with directories of museums, a variety of bibliographies, and collected works.

Materials on copyright, banned books, and children's literature are found in section B—libraries, books, and publishing—as are library catalogs of a general nature. However, catalogs of special collections are listed under their relevant subject fields.

Section C lists encyclopedias and dictionaries useful for general reference.

A

General Works

Bibliography of Bibliographies

1A1

Amano, Keitarō 天野敬太郎 Zasshi sōmokuji sakuin shūran 雑誌総目次索引集覧 [General tables of contents and indexes of periodicals] Enl. ed. Nihon Kosho Tsūshinsha, 1969. 212 p.

Lists 1,973 references to cumulated indexes and tables of contents covering at least two consecutive years of periodical publications. Updates 1966 edition covering up to 1964. Arranged in syllabary order in four categories: generalia, humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. Includes a bibliography of bibliographies of periodicals and newspapers. Periodical title index.

Periodicals

1A2

Keizai Dantai Rengōkai 経済団体連合会 Kcizai

dantai kaisha tō kankōbutsu ichiran, Shōwa 40-nen 1-gatsu—42-nen 9-gatsu 経済団体会社等刊行物一覽 昭和40年1月—42年9月 [List of publications of economic organizations and business firms, January 1965–September 1967] 1968. 170 p.

Lists periodicals published at the end of August 1967 and books published from January 1965 through the end of August 1967 by organizations and firms. Statistical publications are omitted, as information on these is provided in *Minkan tōkei chōsa shiryō ichiran* [Catalog of nongovernmental statistical materials] (J14, 1J11). In addition to the usual bibliographic data, circulation figures and subscription information are provided for periodicals. There are indexes to the names of issuing bodies and periodical titles.

1A3

Nihon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai 日本学術振興会 Zenkoku daigaku kenkyū kikanishi yōran: daigaku kiyō, kenkyūjo hōkoku 全国大学研究機関誌要覧

大学紀要・研究所報告 Directory of learned periodicals issued by Japanese universities. 1968. 203 p.

The list is based on a 1966 survey of university and college libraries, with data updated to May 1967. Arranged in syllabary order under nine topics, giving history, circulation figure, sales agency, annual index, abstract in Western languages, and table of contents if present. Indexes to titles—in Japanese and Western languages—and institutions. For association and society organs excluded from this list, see *Zenkoku gakk'yōkai yōran* [Nationwide directory of learned societies and associations] (P34).

1A4

Nihon Dokusho Kyōkai 日本読書協会 Gaikoku zasshi benran 外国雑誌便覧 [List of foreign periodicals] 1967. 293 p.

A directory listing about 700 titles in the fields of politics, economics, industry, social science, education, and general news, published chiefly in the United States, with a few from Britain and Canada. Frequency, starting date, price, circulation, editor(s), and a brief description are provided. Periodicals published in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe are covered in the next entry.

1A4a

Nihon Dokusho Kyōkai 日本読書協会 Gaikoku zasshi benran. Dai 1. Soren, Tōō hen 外国雑誌便覧 第1. ソ連 東欧編 [List of foreign periodicals. v.1. Soviet Union and East Europe] 1968. 390 p.

Part 1 includes about 900 periodicals published in the Soviet Union, arranged by the order of the Cyrillic alphabet. Part 2 includes 400 periodicals published in East Germany, Austria, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia, arranged by subject: humanities, social sciences, science and technology, and generalia, with emphasis on science and technology. All entries are annotated. Listed at the end of the volume are translated periodicals (original title, translated title, and the name of the country that publishes the translation), abstract journals, and current news bulletins on scientific and technical literature.

International Publications

1A5

Kokuren shiryō nenkan 国連資料年鑑 [United Nations publications annual] 1965/66– Kyōto Kokuren Kitaku Toshokan.

Annotated bibliography of publications in English issued during the year by the United Nations and its

affiliated organizations, the European Economic Community and Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Collected Works and Yearbooks

1A6

Kawashima, Gosaburō 川島五三郎 and Yagi, Toshio 八木敏夫 Zenshū sōsho sōran 全集叢書総覧 [Directory of complete and collected works] 4th rev. ed. Yagi Shoten, 1965. 552 p.

A list of about 9,800 titles of collected works and monographic series, published from 1868 to 1964. Arranged in syllabary order without giving contents of each volume. Works which have ceased publication are so indicated. An appendix gives the contents to twenty-five selected works, including *Dai Nihon shiryō* [Sources on Japanese history], *Dai Nihon komonjo* [Japanese historical documents], *Nihon Shiseki Kyōkai sōsho* [Series of the Society for Japanese Historical Documents], *Kokushi Kankōkai sōsho* [Series of the Publishing Society for Japanese National History], *Kisho Fukuseikai kankōsho* [Rare books reproduced by Rarebooks Reproduction Publishing Society], *Nihon koten zenshū* [Collection of Japanese classics], and *Gendai Nihon bungaku zenshū* [Collection of contemporary Japanese literature]. The first edition was published in 1941. For the third edition see A44.

1A7

Kokusai Bunka Kaikan Toshoshitsu 国際文化会館図書室 “Nihon no sankō tosho” ni arawareta nenkanrui saimoku 「日本の参考図書」に現われた年鑑類細目 [Directory of yearbooks appearing in *Guide to Japanese reference books*] Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai, 1967. 73 p.

A survey of approximately 180 yearbooks, providing information on the year of the first edition, changes of titles, editors, and publishers. Arranged in alphabetical order with the code numbers used in the revised edition of *Nihon no sankō tosho* [Guide to Japanese reference books] (1A14).

1A8

Shuppan Nenkan Henshūbu 出版年鑑編集部 Shinsho zensho sōgō mokuroku: keisōban, pēpābakkusu no subete 新書全書総合目録—軽装版・ペーパーバックのすべて [Comprehensive list of books in publishers' series: paperbacks in print] Shuppan Nyūsusha, 1964. 451 p.

Entries for nearly 8,200 titles in approximately 200 series issued by 116 publishers, in print as of September 1965, are arranged in syllabary order. A

list of publishers, title index, and index to series by the name of publisher at end. Scope notes are given also if available.

1A9

Seiwadō Shoten 清和堂書店 *Nihon nenkanrui sōran* 日本年鑑類総覧 [Directory of Japanese yearbooks] 1968. 162 p.

The third compilation of this kind following *Sengo Nihon nenkanrui sōmokuroku* [General catalog of postwar Japanese yearbooks], 1963, and *Nihon nenkanrui sōmokuroku* [General catalog of Japanese yearbooks], 1964 (A53). About 2,500 titles published in 1967 are grouped into three categories: nongovernmental (according to *Nippon Decimal Classification*, seventh ed.), national governmental, and local governmental, giving address for each publisher and annotations for selected titles. The year of the first issue is not given. Title index.

1A10

Hirose, Toshi 広瀬敏 *Nihon sōsho sakuin* 日本叢書索引 [Index of Japanese collected works] New ed. Meicho Kankōkai, 1969. 761, 91 p.

A reprint of the revised and enlarged edition of 1957 (A48). Includes the list of manuscripts published in the first edition (1939) but dropped from the 1957 edition.

1A11

Benri na bunko no sōmokuroku 便利な文庫の総目録 [Handy list of books in publishers' series] 1969—Bunko no Kai. annual.

More inclusive than *Sōgo bunko mokuroku* [List of books in publishers' series]. Books in nineteen series are included in the 1971 edition. First part comprises an author index to works in series published by Iwanami, Ōbunsha, Kadokawa, and Shinchō and a title index including analytical titles. Presence of explanatory notes and chronological personal history in the book is also indicated. Second part is a list of series by publishers other than the four above. List of sources of works included in the high school textbook *Gendai kokugo* [Contemporary Japanese literature] is appended.

Regional Bibliographies

1A12

Nisso Kankei Toshō Sōran Kankō Iinkai 日ソ関係図書総覧刊行委員会 *Jūgatsu kakumei gojishūnen kinen Nisso kankei toshō sōran*, 1917–1967. 十月革命50周年記念日ソ関係図書総覧 1917–1967. [Bibliography of books relating to Japan and the Soviet Union

published in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of October Revolution, 1917–1967] Iwasaki Gakujutsu Shuppansha, 1968. 527, 9 p.

Included are books translated from Russian into Japanese, Japanese books on the Soviet Union, Russian-language textbooks and dictionaries, and books translated from Japanese into Russian published between 1917 and 1967, Russian books on Japan published since 1734, and Japanese-language textbooks and dictionaries since the late eighteenth century. Translated works of Lenin are listed separately, in chronological order. For books translated from the Russian, size, pagination, and price at the time of publication are given when available. Most authors and titles are given in both languages. Russian author index only.

Annotated Bibliographies

1A13

Kunaichō Shoryōbu 宮内庁書陵部 *Zushoryō tenseki kaidai: Kansekihen* 図書寮典籍解題 漢籍篇 [Annotated catalog of classical books in the Zushoryō: Chinese classics] 1960. 305 p.

Annotated catalog of representative Chinese classics in the Imperial Household Agency Library. Grouped into eight classes with subdivisions: philosophy, literature, history, local history, reference works, books in series, Buddhism, and medicine. The influence of certain titles on Japanese history and literature is noted. Title index. For related volumes on literature and history see G43 and H118.

1A14

Kokusai Bunka Kaikan 国際文化会館 *Nihon no sankō tosho* 日本の参考図書 [Guide to Japanese reference books] Rev. ed. Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai, 1965. 335 p.

An annotated bibliography of selected works published in Japan before August 1964, updating the 1962 edition and arranged in a similar way. As some titles in the first edition have been deleted from the revision, reference to both editions may be helpful in certain fields. For a more selective list, see the next entry.

1A14a

Tōkyō-to Kōkyō Toshokan Sankō Jimu Renrakukai 東京都公共図書館参考事務連絡会 *Chūshō toshokan no tame no kihon sankō tosho* 中小図書館のための基本参考図書 [Basic reference books for medium and small libraries] 1968. 94 p.

Includes 1,325 basic reference books published before June 1967, useful in municipal or ward public

libraries. The entries are classified by the Nippon decimal classification and arranged in syllabary order, with bibliographic description, price as of 1968, and code numbers as assigned in *Nihon no sankō tosho* [Guide to Japanese reference books], revised edition 1A14 for works included in the *Guide*. An article, "On the use of a visible card file" appears at the end. Title index in syllabary order. For encyclopedias for children see the next entry.

1A14b

Jidō Toshokan Kenkyūkai 児童図書館研究会 Jidō sankō tosho kaidai mokuroku. 1. Jidō hyakka jiten 児童参考図書解題目録 1. 児童百科辞典 [Annotated list of reference books for children. 1. Encyclopedias for children] Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai, 1965. 36 p.

A list of seventeen children's encyclopedias, eight with entries listed in syllabary order and nine in order by subject. Annotations with special emphasis on use by children also comment on editors, writers, publishers, contents, inclusiveness, readability, and binding. Appended are a list of the reviewers and of children's encyclopedias, prewar editions, standards for evaluating children's encyclopedias, and a bibliography of reference books for the study of children's encyclopedias.

1A15

Chōsen Sōtokufu 朝鮮総督府 Chōsen tosho kaidai 朝鮮図書解題 [Annotated dictionary of Korean books] Meicho Kankōkai, 1969. 708 p.

Reprint of 1919 edition 1A96.

1A16

Tōkyō Daigaku Chūgoku Bungaku Kenkyūshitsu 東京大学中国文学研究室 Chūgoku no meicho: sono kanshō to hihyō 中国の名著—その鑑賞と批評— [Best books of China: appreciation and criticism] Keisō Shobō, 1961. 421 p.

Fifty-three classics in Chinese philosophy and literature, from *Shih-ching* [Book of poetry] and *Lun yü* [Analects of Confucius] to *Shih-chien lun* [On practice] by Mao Tse-tung, with literary and critical annotations by specialists for the edification of neophytes. Edited in commemoration of the sixtieth birthday of Sinologist Prof. Takeshirō Kuraishi. His curriculum vitae and a list of his works appear at end of volume.

Collective Bibliographies

1A17

Maruyama, Makoto 丸山信 Fukuzawa Yukichi to sono monka shoshi 福沢諭吉とその門下書誌 [Bibli-

graphy of books by and about Fukuzawa Yukichi and his students] Keiō Tsūshin, 1970. 247 p.

Comprises two parts: "Bibliography of works by and about Fukuzawa Yukichi" and "Bibliography of works by his students and their curricula vitae." Part 1 lists works by type of materials and subject matter. In part 2 biographies of and bibliographies of works by 303 students who studied at Keiō Gijuku from 1858 to October 1911 are arranged in order of date of entrance to the school founded by Fukuzawa. Indexes to authors, to titles of Fukuzawa's works, and to names of his students.

Museums

1A18

Nihon Hakubutsukan Kyōkai 日本博物館協会 Nihon no hakubutsukan sōran 日本の博物館総覧 [Directory of museums in Japan] 1970. 315 p.

Directory of 1,092 museums in Japan surveyed in 1970. Includes list of museums arranged by district and prefecture, brief description of facilities and functions of museums grouped by type, and tables of entrance fees and open hours, number of staff members, and museums opened since fiscal year 1966. Various statistics at end.

1A19

Misugi, Takatoshi 三杉隆敏 Zenkoku bijutsukan, hakubutsukan gaido 全国美術館・博物館ガイド [Guide to art galleries and museums in Japan] Osaka, Sōgensha, 1968. 246 p.

Descriptions of ninety-seven principal art galleries and museums in Japan, divided into five groups by location, including maps and illustrations. At the end of each group is a list of all museums in that location, including those not discussed at length. Descriptions of seventeen distinguished museums and art galleries in other countries and a list of foreign art galleries by country are appended. For museums and art galleries in Tokyo, see the next entry.

1A19a

Tōkyō-to Jinbun Hakubutsukan Kyōgikai 東京都人文博物館協議会 Tōkyō no hakubutsukan 東京の博物館 [Museums in Tokyo] 2d rev. ed. 1967. 218, 23 p.

Pocket-sized guide to over eighty art galleries, museums, zoos, botanical gardens, aquariums, open-air museums, etc., in Tokyo, with photos, maps, and information as to services, entrance fees, open hours, dates closed, etc. Chronological table of Western and Japanese calendar years, genealogical tables, and

other reference information are appended. First edition published in March 1967, and revised edition in September of the same year.

Directories

1A20

Zenkoku Kakushu Dantai Rengōkai Shuppankyoku
全国各種団体連合会出版局 Zenkoku kakushu dantai meikan 全国各種団体名鑑 [Directory of various organizations in Japan] 1970 ed. Zenkōsha, 1969. 808 p.

Includes over 2,000 selected nonprofit or voluntary public service organizations in various fields, grouped as follows: international, administrative, judicial, industrial and economic, social welfare, educational and cultural, academic and research, cooperative unions, schools, religious juristic persons, governmental and public. No systematic arrangement within each group, but same kinds of organizations are grouped together. Based on 1969 survey, it provides founding dates, purposes, activities, publications, annual budget, membership, branches, subsidiary bodies, affiliated and related organizations, etc. Name index.

1A21

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学術会議 Kokusai gakujutsu dantai yōran 国際学術団体要覧 [Directory of international scholarly organizations] Ōkurashō

Insatsukyoku, 1965. 194 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of *Kokusai gakujutsu dantai* [International learned organizations], 1957 P31. Lists 177 major international scholarly organizations, nongovernmental and governmental, with the names of organizations in Western languages, their locations, histories, relations with Japan, etc. An organizational chart of the United Nations is also given. Indexes to English, French, and abbreviated names.

1A22

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学術会議 Zenkoku gakyōkai sōran 全国学協会総覧 Directory of learned societies in Japan. Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1970. 411 p.

Compiled from a survey of academic and other societies in Japan made in April 1969 by the Science Council of Japan. While the number of societies has decreased to 921 from the 1,061 listed in the 1966 edition, more reliable information is provided. Arrangement is by field of specialization; the entry for each society provides such information as its name, translated name, address, secretary, membership, objective, meetings, publications, and international relations. There are indexes in Japanese to names and publication titles. Statistical tables and indexes in Western languages included in the 1966 edition have been dropped. Companion volume to *Kokusai gakujutsu dantai yōran* [Directory of international scholarly organizations], 1965 1A21.

Libraries, Books, and Publishing

Libraries

Directories

1B1

Senmon Toshokan Kyōgikai 専門図書館協議会 Senmon jōhō kikan sōran 専門情報機関総覧 Directory of special libraries. 1969. 379 p.

Updated edition of *Chōsa kikan toshokan sōran: Directory of research libraries* [B4] based on a survey of March 1967. Some 1,360 major special libraries and information centers are divided into six categories: national government, local governments, independent juristic persons, university and college institutions, learned societies, and nongovernmental corporations. The name of the parent organization, special field of collection, extent and contents of collection, reader services, types of services, and publications are provided for each library.

1B2

Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai 日本図書館協会 Toshokan kenchiku zushū 図書館建築図集 35 plans for library buildings. 1964. 111 p.

Collection of architectural plans for thirty-five Japanese libraries—twenty-three public, nine college and university, and three school—built between 1956 and 1963, and ten foreign public libraries. Gives floor plans, data on construction, construction time, structure, scale, and costs. Bibliography of Japanese postwar works on library architecture at the end.

Library Catalogs

1B3

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan 国立国会図書館 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan zōsho mokuroku: yōshohen 2, Shōwa 23–33. 国立国会図書館蔵書目録 洋書編 II, 昭和 23–33. National Diet Library catalog: foreign books 2, 1948–58. 1965. 22, 1375–2463. 189 p.

Lists 18,338 books in European languages cataloged between April 1948 and December 1958 by the

National Diet Library that fall within the 400–900 classes of the decimal classification, excluding student textbooks, children's literature, reports related to atomic energy, and literary works. Arranged by subject according to the fourteenth edition of the *Decimal Classification*, with call numbers. The table of contents is followed by a subject index. A supplement to volume 1 [B14] and an author index at the end.

Union Catalogs

1B4

Sankō tosho shozai mokuroku: Wabunhen. 1968. 参考図書所在目録 和文編 1968. [Union catalog of reference books: works in Japanese, 1968] Compiled by Sankō Toshō Shozai Mokuroku Hensan Iinkai. Nihon Shiritsu Daigaku Kyōkai, 1968. 460, 81 p.

Union catalog of about 7,000 reference works in Japanese including an extensive number of prewar works in the collections of 137 private college and university libraries as of July 1965. Arrangement is similar to that of *Nihon no sankō tosho* [Guide to Japanese reference books]: holdings are indicated for serial publications. Not annotated. Title index.

1B5

Tokushu Bunko Rengō Kyōgikai 特殊文庫連合協議会 Tokushu bunko shozō maikurofirumu rengō mokuroku 特殊文庫所蔵マイクロフィルム連合目録 [Union catalog of microfilms in special collections] 1967. 273, 53 p.

Union catalog of microfilms for East Asian studies in the collections of Kanazawa Library, the Imperial Household Agency Library, Shidō Library of Keio University, Seikadō Library, Sonkeikaku Library, Tenri Library, the Oriental Library, Center on Modern China at the Oriental Library, and the Cabinet Library, as of 1963. Grouped into three divisions: Japanese, Chinese, and Korean with Manchurian-Mongolian, Annamese, and Tibetan materials appended at end. Owners of the original works as well as the locations of microfilms are

indicated. Japanese, Chinese, and Korean title indexes.

Chinese Classics and Rare Books

1B6

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu 国立国会図書館参考書誌部 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan shozō kichōsho kaidai 国立国会図書館所蔵貴重書解題 [Annotated bibliography of rare books in the National Diet Library] v. 1– 1969–

Annotated bibliography of Chinese and Japanese rare books, so designated in February 1969, collected by the National Diet Library since the time of its predecessor, the Imperial Library. Included in volume 1 (1969) are 106 books printed before the end of Muromachi period (1573) and in volume 2 (1970), 127 incunabula; includes some facsimile illustrations. Volume 3 (Buddhist books) was published in 1971, volume 4 (documents, 1) in 1972, volume 5 (calligraphy on tanzaku paper) in 1973, and volume 6 (documents, 2) in 1974.

1B7

Tōyō Bunko Kanseki sōsho bunrui mokuroku 東洋文庫漢籍叢書分類目録 [Classified catalog of Chinese books and collectanea in the Oriental Library] Enl. ed. Tōyō Bunko, 1965. 795, 49 p.

As in the 1945 edition (B35), works in this enlarged edition are listed under six categories: classics, history, philosophy, belle lettres, collectanea, and Korean books in Chinese. The collectanea are further divided by type (family, individual, regional, and miscellaneous), with the miscellaneous category further subdivided by period. Series title index.

Newspapers and Periodicals

1B8

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan 国立国会図書館 Ōbun chikuji kankōbutsu shozō mokuroku 欧文逐次刊行物所蔵目録 Catalog of serials in foreign languages, 1968. 1969. 719 p.

Lists 16,700 serial titles in European languages (including those published in Japan) in the National Diet Library's collection as of August 1968. Arranged alphabetically by title with call number, location in the library, title, holdings, imprint date, country of imprint, frequency, means of acquisition, and abbreviated title. A 1971 edition was published. Companion volume to the next entry.

1B8a

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan 国立国会図書館 Ōbun chikuji kankōbutsu bunrui mokuroku, 1968. 欧文逐次刊行物分類目録 1968. [Classified catalog of serials in foreign languages, 1968] 1970. 467 p.

A classified catalog of those titles listed in the preceding catalog (1B8) which are available for public use in the National Diet Library. Newspapers, however, are excluded. Classified according to the National Diet Library's classification scheme for serials. In each class, titles are arranged alphabetically, with call numbers, etc., also given.

1B9

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan 国立国会図書館 Gai-koku chikuji kankōbutsu ukeire ichiran, 1965. 外国逐次刊行物受入一覧 1965. [Accessions list of foreign serials, 1965] 1966. 304 p.

Comprehensive list of 10,200 foreign serials (excluding Chinese) regularly received by the National Diet Library, as of November 1965. The titles are listed in alphabetical order, by country and by type of acquisition. Compiled by computer, and intended for staff use.

1B10

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan 国立国会図書館 Zen-koku kōkyō toshokan chikuji kankōbutsu sōgō mokuroku 全国公共図書館逐次刊行物総合目録 [Union catalog of periodicals in public libraries in Japan] v. 3–6, 1965–68.

Continues volumes 1 and 2 of the work described in B37. Volume 3 covers periodicals in public libraries in the Kantō region (as of December 1961); volume 4, in the Chūgoku and Shikoku region (as of December 1963); volume 5, in Northern Japan (as of December 1962); and volume 6, in the Kyūshū region (as of 1964).

1B11

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Etsuranbu 国立国会図書館閲覧部 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan shozō shin-bun mokuroku; Shōwa 44-nen 11-gatsu 1-jitsu genzai 国立国会図書館所蔵新聞目録 昭和44年11月1日現在 [Catalog of newspapers in the National Diet Library, as of November 1, 1969] 1970. 153 p.

Lists about 3,000 titles collected by the National Diet Library, by its predecessor, the Imperial Library, and by the House of Representatives Library. Divided into Japanese, European, Chinese, and Korean newspapers, with titles arranged alphabetically within each section. Appended are holdings lists of newspapers on microfilm, reduced-size editions, reproduced and reprint editions, newspapers published at the end of

Tokugawa and early Meiji periods, and foreign newspapers arranged by country.

1B12

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Seiribu 国立国会図書館整理部 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Wazasshi mokuroku kō 国立国会図書館和雑誌目録稿 National Diet Library list of serials. 1969. 627 p.

Lists 19,200 periodicals, primarily Japanese but also Chinese and Korean, acquired by the National Diet Library and its predecessor, the Imperial Library, from the Meiji period to the end of March 1968. The titles are arranged in alphabetical order; Chinese and Korean periodicals are listed separately. Substantial gaps and title changes are noted, as are differences in call number for bound volumes of the same title. Lists of bound newsletters and of cumulated indexes and general contents of periodicals available in the Library are appended. For limited-circulation magazines published by special interest groups see the next entry. Popular magazines and juvenilia are excluded.

1B12a

Nihon Daigaku Toshokan 日本大学図書館 Sākuru-shi mokuroku サークル誌目録 昭和41年4月現在 [Catalog of special interest groups' magazines as of April 1966] 1966. 82 p. (Nihon Daigaku Toshokan zōsho mokuroku, dai 6-shū).

Catalog of magazines, published by special interest groups since about 1956, which are in the collection of the Nihon University Library. Grouped first by region of publication and under each region by subject in eight classes: philosophy and thought, social problems, records of daily life, local history materials, literary works, etc. Title index.

1B13

Monbushō Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku 文部省大学学術局 Gakujutsu zasshi sōgō mokuroku 学術雑誌総合目録 [Union list of scholarly journals] Tōkyō Denki Daigaku Shuppankyoku, 1966–73. 4 v.

Updates 1957–62 edition (B42). The four volumes include natural sciences in Japanese, 1968 (1Q5), natural sciences in European languages, 1966 (1Q4), humanities in European languages, 1967 (1D2), and humanities in Japanese, 1973.

Library Science

Bibliographies

1B14

Nihon Shiritsu Daigaku Kyōkai Toshokan linkai 日本

私立大学協会図書館委員会 Toshokangaku kankei bunken mokuroku 図書館学関係文献目録 [Bibliography of library science] Nihon Shiritsu Daigaku Kyōkai, 1967. 137 p.

Compiled annually since 1963 as a reference tool for training college librarians, each successive issue has become more comprehensive and inclusive. About 2,500 entries (800 in European languages, 1,700 in Japanese) are classified by subject in thirteen chapters. A chapter on library automation has been added in more recent issues. In each chapter, materials are grouped under four headings: books in European languages, books in Japanese, periodical articles in European languages, and those in Japanese.

1B14a

Toshokanshi ni kansuru bunken mokuroku 図書館史に関する文献目録 [Bibliography of materials on library history] Compiled by Toshokanshi ni kansuru Bunken Mokuroku Henshūbu. Toshokan Tanki Daigaku Toshokan Kenkyūkai, sold by Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai, 1970. 38 p.

Classified list of books and periodical articles in Japanese on the history of libraries. Works in the collections of the National Junior College of Librarianship, National Diet Library, Hibiya Library, Kanagawa Prefectural Library and its Kawasaki Branch Library, and Japan Library Association, as of December 1969 are included. Author-title index.

Dictionaries

1B15

Ucmura, Chōzaburō 植村長三郎 Toshokangaku shoshigaku jiten 図書館学・書誌学辞典 Dictionary of librarianship and bibliographical terms. Printed by Yūrindō, 1967. 726 p.

Terms in library science, bibliography, and such related fields as publishing, printing, bookmaking, and documentation are arranged alphabetically with definitions, English, French, German, and Russian equivalents, and some illustrations. The second part of the book consists of foreign terms with Japanese equivalents.

1B16

Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Jōhō Sentā Nihongo ni yoru Hyōdai Sakuin Gijutsu Inkai 日本科学技術情報センター日本語による標題索引技術委員会 Dokyumentēshon jōhō kanri yōgo shū ドキュメンテーション・情報管理用語集 [Glossary of documentation and information control terms] 1968. 2 v.

The volume for English-Japanese includes approxi-

mately 8,000 English documentation terms arranged alphabetically with Japanese equivalents, as well as definitions for highly specialized terms. Sources are indicated by codes. Entries in the volume for Japanese-English are arranged in syllabary order with English equivalents.

Handbooks

1B17

Urata, Takeo 裏田武男 *et al.* Gakkō toshokan jitsumu shiryō zukai daijiten 学校図書館実務・資料図解大事典 [Illustrated cyclopedia of school library practices and materials] Zenkoku Kyōiku Tosho, 1967. 326 p.

Intended as a practical aid to those working in school libraries, this work describes all aspects of school library service, with illustrations. The top of each page is devoted to brief explanations and the balance contains photographs, illustrations, tables, chronological tables, diagrams, documents, etc. Related laws and regulations and a bibliography are appended. Subject index in syllabary order.

1B18

Senmon Toshokan Kyōgikai 専門図書館協議会 Shiryō kanri gaidobukku 資料管理ガイドブック [Materials control guidebook] Daiyamondosha, 1965. 545, 16 p.

Practical aspects of materials control in special libraries are described in detail, with an emphasis on processing techniques and information services. Also includes information on organization, training and treatment of specialists, facilities and equipment, budgeting, administrative regulations, staff manuals, architectural planning, etc. Chapter 12 (79 p.) contains a directory of related organizations, domestic and foreign, including bookstores, binderies, printers, photoduplication services, etc. Amply illustrated and easy to understand. Bibliography in each chapter, and an annotated bibliography of reference books and indexes in Japanese and in European languages at the end.

1B19

Monbushō Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku 文部省大学学術局 Dokyumentēshon handobukku; bunken jōhō benran ドキュメンテーション・ハンドブック—文献情報便覧 [Documentation handbook] Tōkyō Denki Daigaku Shuppankyoku, 1967. 715 p.

Discusses documentation under the following categories: general (definition and history of documentation, related terminology), compilation and editing

of bibliographies, copyright and translation, printing and bookmaking, photocopying and reproduction, audiovisual materials, confirming and acquiring sources and materials, documentation techniques, and organization of documentation. Amply illustrated. Indexes in Japanese and in European languages.

1B20

Fukagawa, Tsuneyoshi 深川恒喜 *et al.* Gakkō toshokan jiten 学校図書館事典 [Cyclopedia of school libraries] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1966. 467 p.

Theory and practice in school librarianship are explained systematically and in detail by more than 100 specialists, with emphasis on theory, materials, services, and education. Bibliography and summary of important points are given at the end of each chapter. The final chapter contains the text of the School Library Law and standards for school libraries in Japan and the United States. In the appendix are a selected bibliography, a list of terms, relevant regulations, children's literature awards, relevant organizations, and a chronological table of children's literature. Personal name and topical index in syllabary order.

1B21

Yayoshi, Mitsunaga 弥吉光長 Raiburari handobukku ライブラリーハンドブック Library handbook. Daviddosha, 1959. 236 p.

Explains briefly the theory and practice in special libraries, mainly in the field of science and technology, with many illustrations and case studies. Emphasis is placed on techniques and efficient practice of processing various materials. Bibliography at end of each chapter. Lists of technical terms and microform publishers and an index at the end.

Books and Publishing

Chronologies

1B22

Nihon Shoseki Shuppan Kyōkai 日本書籍出版協会 Nihon shuppan hyakunenshi nenpyō 日本出版百年史年表 [Chronological tables covering one hundred years of publishing in Japan] 1968. 1128 p.

Covers the years from the beginning of the Meiji period to 1967, with the years 1851 to 1867 also included as a prelude to the hundred-year history. Each page consists of three parallel columns covering publishing, publications, and noteworthy world events. "Regulations and procedures of publishing in the three big cities after the reestablishment of publishers' guild," publishing laws and regulations, statistics,

union member directory of wholesale bookdealers in Kyoto and Edo (Tokyo), prewar Tokyo bookdealers list, and bibliography are appended. Indexes to publishers and related organizations, and newspaper and magazine title index.

1B22a

Sengo nijūnen Nihon no shuppankai 戦後二十年日本の出版界 [Twenty years of publishing in postwar Japan] Compiled by Sengo Nijūnen Nihon no Shuppankai Henshū Iinkai. Nihon Shuppan Hanbai Kabushiki Kaisha Kōhōka, 1965. 160 p.

Describes trends in publishing and the rise and fall of periodicals between 1945 and July 1965 with a chronological table.

1B22b

Senuma, Shigeki 瀬沼茂樹 Hon no hyakunenshi, besuto serā no konjaku 本の百年史 ベスト・セラーの今昔 [A hundred year history of books; bestsellers, past and present] Shuppan Nyūsu Sha, 1965. 358 p.

Describes bestsellers from the early Meiji period to 1965 and the development of publishing during that period.

Directories

1B23

Inoue, Kazuo 井上和雄 Keichō irai shoka shūran; shosekishō meikan 慶長以来書賈集覧 書籍商名鑑 [Directory of publishers since the Keichō period (1596–1614); directory of booksellers] Edited by Kazuo Inoue and enlarged by Muneko Sakamoto. Osaka, Takao Shoten, 1970. 106, 9, 111 p.

The first edition, published in 1916 by Ibundō in Kyoto, contained the names of 1,140 bookstores in Japan in the Edo period (1600–1867) which were also publishers, arranged in syllabary order with owners' names and other forenames, biographical sketches for some, period of activity of each publisher, addresses, anecdotes, and lists of works published by each. This enlarged edition has a separate section for an additional 3,022 stores (2,613 items are new and 409 revised), arranged in syllabary order with period of existence, address, and source materials. Index to publishers' personal names and other forenames is also in syllabary order at end.

1B24

Tosho Shinbun Sha 図書新聞社 Koshoten chizu chō; Kantō, Kōshin'etsu, Tōkai, Kansai 古書店地図 帖 関東・甲信越・東海・関西 [Atlas of old-book stores; Kantō, Kōshin'etsu, Tōkai, and Kansai regions] 1968. 231 p.

Indicates locations and specializations of old-book stores, including booklenders and certain dealers of new imprints in the various regions of Japan. Consists of simplified maps of each region and of directories of bookstores. The numbers on each map correspond to those in the directory of that region. List of terms related to old books and list of dates of projected exhibitions and spot sales of old books in Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama, and Kobe at end.

1B25

Nihon shinbun zasshi benran 日本新聞雑誌便覧 [Directory of Japanese newspaper and magazine publishers] Nihon Shinbun Zasshi Chōsakai, 1962-

Features local newspapers and trade magazines. First is a list of such organizations as Japan Newspaper Publishing and Editing Association, Japan Magazine Association, and related groups and member publishers. In the second part publishers are classified by field of specialization—politics, economics, industry, society, etc.—and under each subject they are arranged in syllabary order. Address, main office, title, and starting date of a paper or a magazine, capital funding, name of the head, subscription price, etc., are given. Index to publishers at end.

1B26

Nihon no shuppansha 日本の出版社 [Publishers of Japan] 1970 ed. Shuppan Nyūsu Sha, 1969. 333 p.

Directory of publishers, wholesale dealers, and related organizations. Similar to the directory of publishers in the *Shuppan nenkan* [Publishers' year-book]. For each publisher the address, capital funding, administrative staff, special fields, titles of serial publications, etc., are given; for dealers, less information; for each related organization, address only. List of code numbers of publishers and a directory of bookstores that accept nationwide book coupons are also given.

1B27

Bunka Tsūshin Sha 文化通信社 Nihon masukomi sōran 日本マスコミ総覧 [Directory of mass communication media in Japan] 1966. 227 p.

Lists daily, local, and trade newspapers, broadcasting companies, major advertising agencies, etc., grouped by regions. Also includes related organizations, publishers, and organizations that issue major periodicals.

Copyright

1B28

Iiō, Nobuo 伊藤信男 Chosakuken hyakunenshi

nenpyō 著作権100年史年表 [Chronological table covering 100-year history of copyright] Bunkachō, 1969. 349 p.

Chronological table of copyright legislation and related history between 1868 and 1968 with explanatory notes and related foreign history. Divided into four columns: copyright legislation and treaties; related laws and administrative actions, international conventions; current topics in copyright matters; and current topics in general. Each column is further subdivided by subject with entries in chronological order. Revised and enlarged edition of *Sōgō kindai chosakuken bunka shi nenpyō* [Chronological study of copyright law in modern times] (B57).

1B29

Nihon Ongaku Chosakuken Kyōkai 日本音楽著作権協会 Kanri chosakubutsu indekkusu: naikoku gakkyoku, gaikoku hen 管理著作物インデックス 内国楽曲 外国編 [Index to works under the control of Japanese Society of Rights of Authors and Composers: Japanese and foreign works] 1967–68. 2 v.

Selected list of currently performed musical works under the society's control. Japanese works are arranged in syllabary order by title, giving authors (song writers, composers, arrangers, etc.) and publishers having Japanese publication rights. Foreign works are arranged alphabetically by title with translated title, authors, original publisher, translator, arranger, and publishers having publishing or other rights in Japan.

Banned Books

1B30

Odagiri, Hideo 小田切秀雄 and Fukuoka, Seikichi 福岡井吉 Shōwa shoseki zasshi shinbun hakkin nenpyō 昭和書籍雑誌新聞発禁年表 [Chronological list of prohibited books, magazines, and newspapers in the Shōwa period] Meiji Bunken, 1965–67. 4 v.

Chronologically arranged list of works prohibited from being sold or published, partially censored, or confiscated between 1926 and 1944. Under each month, works are grouped into three categories: monographs, newspapers and magazines, and foreign works. For each entry, bibliographic data, date of action, classification (security action, moral action, etc.), and rationale for action taken are given. General surveys of prohibited works and censorship in each volume. Sequel to *Gendai hikka bunken dainenpyō*

[Chronological list of prohibited publications in modern Japan] (B58).

Children's Books

1B31

Sakamoto, Ichirō 坂本一郎 *et al.* Gendai dokusho shidō jiten 現代読書指導事典 [Cyclopedia of modern reading guidance] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1967. 558 p.

Handbook-style cyclopedia, divided into twenty-six chapters by subject, with further subdivision and systematic treatment under each topic. References to related topics, guidelines, questions, and bibliography are given at the end of each chapter. Appended are a reading list of standard works, chronological table of children's books, terms in reading and reading guidance, list of award-winning children's literature, etc. Personal name, event, and title indexes.

1B32

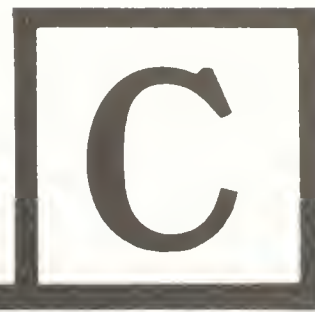
Tsubota, Jōji 坪田譲治 *et al.* Kodomo no hon no jiten 子どもの本の事典 Children and books. Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1969. 628 p.

Intended as a reference book for reading guidance. General survey of world juvenilia—history, present trends, and works in various literary styles—is followed by an annotated list of Japanese and foreign works and a who's who of authors, including awards, type of works, list of major works, references, etc. Lists of series, collected works, award-winning works, reference books in children's literature, and index are given at end.

1B33

Nihon Dokusho Gakkai 日本読書学会 Ningen keisei no hyōjun yomimono mokuroku: shōchū-gakkōyō 人間形成の標準読み物目録 小・中学校用 [Bibliography of standard readings for personality development for elementary and middle schools] Gakugei Tosho, 1967. 186 p.

This completely revised edition of *Dokusho ni yoru seikaku keisei no tekisho mokuroku* [Bibliography of selected books for personality development through reading] is an annotated bibliography useful for providing guidance in book selection. Lists recommended books under types of personality adjustment, with summaries and points of importance in reading guidance. Title index serves to indicate for what particular type of problems in personality development each book is useful.



Encyclopedias and Dictionaries

Encyclopedias

1C1

Gakken shinseiki daijiten 学研新世紀大辞典 Encyclopedic lexicon. Compiled by Gakken Shinseiki Daijiten Henshūbu. Gakushū Kenkyūsha, 1968. 2192 p.

Concise encyclopedia, also useful as a Japanese-language dictionary, modeled after the *Petite Larousse*. Contains 107,000 entries, with brief definitions and explanations, and approximately 20,000 illustrations and photos, some in color. No bibliographies. This work received the 1968 *Mainichi* newspaper special award for publications.

1C2

Genshoku gendai shin hyakka jiten 原色現代新百科事典 [New modern encyclopedia in color] Compiled by Genshoku Gendai Shin Hyakka Jiten Henshūbu. Gakushū Kenkyūsha, 1967-68. 10 v.

Revised edition of *Gendai shin hyakka jiten* [New modern encyclopedia] (1C4), with all illustrations and plates in color. Bound in "wide" volumes, but without change in editorial policy. Statistical tables are revised, and the number of entries has been increased to 38,000. Volume 9 is a classified index and volume 10 an atlas of Japan by prefecture.

1C3

Gendai kyōyō hyakka jiten 現代教養百科事典 [Modern general education encyclopedia] Akatsuki Kyōiku Tosho, 1967-69. 14 v.

Classified topical encyclopedia in thirteen volumes, each covering a specific subject such as economics, society, law, philosophy, history, geography, literature, art, music, and performing arts. Each volume has an index arranged in syllabary order. Volume 14 is a topical index to the whole set.

1C4

Gendai shin hyakka jiten 現代新百科事典 [New modern encyclopedia] Compiled by Hyakka Jiten Henshūbu. Gakushū Kenkyūsha, 1965-67. 7 v.

Contains 33,000 entries, mostly covering specific topics selected as useful for school study and general education. Some broad topics also covered. There are four columns to each page. Explanation of each topic is divided into three parts: brief definition, detailed explanation, and information on further references. Entries regarded as of basic importance are so marked. No bibliographies. Volume 7 comprises systematically arranged indexes for general, school, and home use, respectively. No index in syllabary order.

1C5

Shōgakkan 小学館 Sekai genshoku hyakka jiten 世界原色百科事典 Shogakkan's encyclopedia. 1965-67. 8 v.

Based on the principles of specificity of topic and multiplicity of approach to subjects. Abundantly illustrated.

1C6

Shōgakkan 小学館 Dai Nihon hyakka jiten 大日本百科事典 Encyclopedia Japonica. v. 1, 1967-

Although based on *Nihon hyakka daijiten* [Encyclopedia of Japan] (C3) and *Sekai genshoku hyakka jiten: Shogakkan's encyclopedia* (1C5), this is an entirely new work equivalent to the standard *Heibonsha's Sekai dai hyakka jiten* [World encyclopedia] (C1). Since both specific and fairly broad topics will be included, over 100,000 entries are projected in eighteen volumes. There are four columns to each page. Most of the illustrations are in full color. For major topics, vernacular spellings, selective bibliographies, and names of related organizations with addresses, etc., if applicable, are given. Fifteen volumes were published by the end of 1970. A supplement comprising indexes and atlases is projected. Popularly called "Japonica."

1C7

Heibonsha 平凡社 Aporo hyakka jiten アポロ百科事典 [Apollo encyclopedia] 1969-70. 3 v.

Contains 57,000 entries consisting mostly of personal and geographic names, titles of books, and other proper names. Emphasis is placed on terms relating to Japan.

1C8

Heibonsha 平凡社 Sekai dai hyakka jiten 世界大百科事典 [World encyclopedia] 1964–68. 26 v.

Complete revision of the previous edition published in 1955–63 (C1). The size has been reduced. Volume 24 is a general index, and volumes 25 and 26 are atlases of Japan and the world. Although this work meets requirements for a standard encyclopedia, it lacks bibliographies and annual supplements.

1C9

Hoikusha 保育社 Hyōjun hyakka jiten 標準百科事典 Standard encyclopedia. 1968. 1368, 181 p.

Intended for home use. Contains 18,000 entries primarily of specific topics, with some covered more broadly. Five columns to a page. Includes color illustrations. At end of volume are various conversion tables, statistics, chronological tables, and an index arranged in syllabary order. No bibliographies.

Historical Origins

1C10

Asakura, Haruhiko 朝倉治彦 *et al.* Jibutsu kigen jiten: Ishokujūhen 事物起源辞典 衣食住編 [Dictionary of the origin and history of things: clothing, food, and housing] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1970. 430 p.

Begins with a classified table of related subjects and ends with a general bibliography and a topical index. Describes the origin and historical changes relating to each item with citation of sources.

1C11

Ishii, Kendō 石井研堂 Meiji jibutsu kigen 明治事物起源 [Origin of civilization in the Meiji period (1868–1912)] Compiled by Meiji Bunka Kenkyūkai. Rev. and enl. ed. Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1969. 1496 p.

Reprint, with revisions, of the two-volume 1944 edition (C10). Many of the illustrations have been omitted, and revisions are mostly confined to corrections of typographical errors. Explanatory notes (14 p.) are appended. Published as a supplementary

volume to the third edition of *Meiji bunka zenshū* [Complete collection of Meiji culture].

Dictionaries

1C12

Iwanami shōjiten 岩波小辞典 [Iwanami's little dictionaries] Iwanami Shoten, 1954–70. 18 v.

Small-size dictionaries, each volume covering a specialized field. Specific topics are chosen for entries and arranged in syllabary order. Basic concepts, terms, and personal names in each field are explained concisely. Although eighteen volumes can hardly cover all fields of knowledge, the set can serve as an encyclopedia through the use of indexes. The set of eighteen volumes covers the following subjects: philosophy (1958), psychology (2d ed., 1969), history of Japan (1961), Oriental history (2d ed., 1969), Western history (1960), politics (enl. and rev. ed., 1967), international relations (2d ed., 1968), law (3d ed., 1969), economics (3d ed., 1970), economic terms (3d ed., 1970), social thought (2d ed., 1956), labor movements (1956), education (1960), Western art (1954), music (2d ed., 1965), Japanese classics (1955), Japanese modern literature (1962), and Western literature (2d ed., 1967).

1C13

Shuppan Nenkan Henshūbu 出版年鑑編集部 Jiten jiten sōgō mokuroku 辞典・事典総合目録 [Comprehensive list of dictionaries and encyclopedias] 1969 ed. Shuppan Nyūsu Sha, 1968. 270 p.

Comprehensive list of dictionaries, encyclopedias, handbooks, pocketbooks, etc., compiled for book-dealers. Some 2,860 titles are grouped first by type of work and then by subject according to Nippon decimal classification. Bibliographical data and price are given for each item. At the beginning is an essay on how a dictionary is produced, and at end are a directory of publishers of the titles included and a title index, both arranged in syllabary order. Revision of 1961 edition (C18). Foreign works are excluded.

HUMANITIES

Within this category fall sections D through H, covering philosophy, religion, fine arts, languages, literature, and history, but excluding social science. A few general works on the humanities are listed first, before section D.

Section D, philosophy and religion, also encompasses such diverse but related subjects as psychology, ethics, and maxims and proverbs. Works concerning physical education, sports, performing arts, and games are included in the fine arts section, E, as well as works on paintings, music, the theater, etc.

The section for languages, F, lists mainly dictionaries, although the literature section, G, should

also be consulted for specialized dictionaries. Literature includes Japanese, British and American, Chinese, and children's literature, and Japanese literature is subdivided under such topics as dictionaries, handbooks, poetry, and drama.

Biographies, flags, medals, anthropology, and descriptive geography are in the history section, H. Area studies listed in different sections in the 1966 edition are now grouped in the history section, but yearbooks of various countries are included in section J, social science. The entries under Anthropogeography in section H have been rearranged slightly in this translation.



General Works

Bibliographies

1D1

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学会議 Bunkakei bunken mokuroku 文科系文献目録 [Bibliography in humanities] v. 16— 1964—

Earlier volumes in this series are discussed under *Bunkakei bunken mokuroku* [Bibliography of literature, philosophy and history] (A36). The following volumes have subsequently been published: v. 16, ethics, 1964 (1D13); v. 17, archaeology, 1964 (1H42); v. 18, Western literature and linguistics, 2d suppl., 1966 (1G3); v. 19, social sciences, 1966 (1N5); v. 20, psychology, 1967–68 (1D12); v. 21, Japanese literature, 1969 (1G15).

1D2

Monbushō Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku 文部省大学
学術局 Gakujutsu zasshi sōgō mokuroku: jinbun
kagaku Ōbunhen 学術雑誌総合目録 人文科学
欧文編 [Union list of scholarly journals: Humanities,
in European languages]. Tōkyō Denki Daigaku
Shuppanyoku, 1967. 846 p.

Lists about 20,000 scholarly journals in the humanities and the social sciences in the collections of 200 major university libraries, the National Diet Library, and research institutions in various governmental and nongovernmental agencies, as of September 1964. The number of both titles and libraries surveyed has been greatly augmented, compared to the earlier edition (B42). A significant change is the inclusion of a number of libraries not affiliated with universities. At end of the volume is a list of proceedings of international conferences, with their locations.

Dictionaries

1D3

Shimizu, Ikutarō 清水幾太郎 Gendai shisō jiten 現代思想事典 [Cyclopedia of modern thought] Kōdansha, 1964. 683 p. (Kōdansha gendai shinsho)

According to the preface, this book is not intended to cover the subject comprehensively and objectively, but to serve as a vehicle for specialists presenting their own views on controversial topics in philosophy, the arts, social and other events, social sciences, and natural sciences. Approximately 250 topics are discussed by various specialists in the manner of their own choice. This book resembles more a collection of essays than a cyclopedia. However, through the use of an index at end, it can also serve as a cyclopedia.

1D4

Nakamura, Hajime 中村元 *et al.* Sekai shisō kyōyō jiten 世界思想教養辞典 [Cyclopedia of world thought] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1965. 2 v.

Volume 1 deals with Japan and the Eastern world (editors: Hajime Nakamura and Sumeru Yamada) and volume 2 with the Western world (editors: Kinshirō Kashiya and Shinzaburō Matsunami). Each volume includes a general survey of philosophy by world region, an annotated bibliography of important works, and biographies of philosophers, with an emphasis on the annotated bibliography of major works in religion, philosophy, literature, historiography, ethics, politics, economics, social and natural sciences. Original and translated titles are given for each work and under each author, as well as commentaries and references for those works on Japan and the Eastern world.

1D5

Kuno, Osamu 久野収 and Tsurumi, Shunsuke 鶴見俊輔 Shisō no kagaku jiten 思想の科学事典 [Cyclopedia of the science of thought] Keisō Shobō, 1969. 759 p.

Revision of *Ningen kagaku no jiten* [Cyclopedia of the science of man] prepared by the Institute for the Science of Thought in 1951. A unique collection of essays on modern thought, with an emphasis "on the influence of modern thought on human life." The fairly detailed index at the end makes it useful as a cyclopedia. Twenty-two writers discuss eighteen topics, including man, environment, personality, sex, communication, technology, leisure, arts, and labor.

Philosophy and Religion

Philosophy

1D6

Komatsu, Setsurō 小松撰郎 Shinpan tetsugaku shō-jiten 新版哲学小事典 [New little dictionary of philosophy] Kyoto, Hōritsu Bunka Sha, 1970. 318 p.

Revision of 1964 edition published by Sōgensha (the first edition was published in 1955 by Hōritsu Bunka Sha). Intended as a handy guide to philosophy for students and for home use, and an effort is made to relate philosophy to literary works and to provide interesting reading. A short introduction to the study of philosophy and genealogical and chronological tables are supplied in front and a subject index in Japanese and Western languages at the end.

1D7

Monbushō Gakujutsu Shōrei Shingikai Gakujutsu Yōgo Bunka Shingikai 文部省学術奨励審議会学術用語分科審議会 Gakujutsu yōgo shū: ronrigakuhon 学術用語集 論理学編 Japanese scientific terms: logic. Dai Nihon Tosho, 1965. 72 p.

Handy yet inclusive list of approximately 3,000 basic terms in logic. Part 1 covers Japanese terms in romanized form with Chinese characters and equivalents in European languages, mainly English; part 2 is a list of foreign (mainly English) terms with equivalents in romanized Japanese. Definitions not given.

1D8

Yamazaki, Masakazu 山崎正一 and Ichikawa, Hiroshi 市川浩 Gendai tetsugaku jiten 現代哲学事典 [Cyclopedia of modern philosophy] Kōdansha, 1970. 719 p.

Covers not only basic philosophical concepts but also such topics as futurism, Maoism, information, and Japanese traditional aesthetic concepts. Includes bibliographies and detailed name, subject, and topical indexes.

Oriental Philosophy

1D9

Ogawa, Kandō 小川貫道 Kangakusha denki oyobi chojutsu shūran 漢学者伝記及著述集覧 [Survey of lives and works of Japanese Sinologists] Meicho Kankōkai, 1970. 781 p.

Photographic reproduction of 1935 edition published by Seki Shoin (D21).

1D10

Ōkura Seishin Bunka Kenkyūjo 大倉精神文化研究所
Nihon shisōshi bunken kaidai 日本思想史文献解題
[Annotated bibliography of the history of Japanese
thought] Kadokawa Shoten, 1965. 432 p.

Contains approximately 2,300 titles that have either contributed to the development of uniquely Japanese thought or played important roles in its formation, from the earliest times to 1867. Grouped into three parts chronologically—ancient, middle ages, and modern—and then arranged by title. Besides bibliographic data, an evaluation and a related bibliography are given for each title. Author and title indexes.

1D11

Yajima, Genryō 矢島玄亮 Kangakusha denki sakuin
漢学者伝記索引 [Index to biographies of Sinologists]
Tōhoku Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan, 1970. 451 p.
(Sōgō denki sakuin, 1) (Tōhoku Daigaku Fuzoku
Toshokan sankō shiryō, dai 78)

Comprehensive index to biographies of Japanese Confucianists, poets writing in Chinese, and modern Sinologists—3,979 persons in all—found in *Kangakusha denki oyobi chojutsu shūran* [Survey of lives and works of Japanese Sinologists] (D21), *Nihon jinmei jiten* [Japanese biographical dictionary], and twenty-four other local biographical dictionaries, such as *Sendai jinmei daijisho* [Comprehensive biographical dictionary of men in Sendai]. The one line assigned to each person contains name, variant names, artistic forenames, date of death and age, and source of information. Index.

Psychology

1D12

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学術会議 Bunkakei
bunken mokuroku. 20. Shinrigakuhen 文科系文献
目録 20. 心理学編 [Bibliography in humanities. 20.
Psychology] 1967–68. 2 v.

Approximately 7,000 scholarly publications issued between January 1962 and December 1966 are included. No index.

Ethics

Bibliographies

1D13

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学術会議 Bunkakei
bunken mokuroku. 16. Rinrigakuhen 文科系文献目録

16. 倫理学編 [Bibliography in humanities. 16. Ethics]
1964. 250 p.

List of scholarly publications, most of which were issued in Japan from August 1945 through March 1963, with bibliographic data. Compiled by Japanese Society for Ethics at the request of Japan Science Council. Subjects covered are history and systems of European and Oriental ethical thought and moral education. Dictionaries, series, and collected works are separately listed. Author and periodical title indexes at end.

Dictionaries

1D14

Arihara, Suekichi 有原末吉 Kyōkun reiwa jiten
教訓例話辞典 [Dictionary of precepts and moral
tales] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 712 p.

A collection of 600 fables, moral tales, legends, biographies, etc., of the world, ancient and modern. Intended as an aid for parents, teachers, or supervisors in giving speeches or lessons at home, at school, or at an office. At end of each story are source, history, summary, and points of importance.

1D15

Kaneko, Takezō 金子武蔵 Shin rinrigaku jiten
新倫理学事典 [New dictionary of ethics] New format
ed. Kōbundō, 1970. 488, 64 p.

Revision of *Rinrigaku jiten* [Dictionary of ethics], 1957 (D32). Explains briefly and in simple terms 144 topics in the history and systems of European and Oriental ethical thought and moral education. Bibliography, name index, and topical index in Japanese and in European languages.

1D16

Risshō Daigaku Tetsugaku Kenkyūshitsu 立正大学
哲学研究室 Shakai to rinri jiten 社会と倫理辞典
[Dictionary of society and ethics] Nihon Hyōronsha,
1968. 278 p. (Kōza shakai to rinri, bekkann)

Intended as a handy reference work for high school teachers of society and ethics, particularly those who use the textbook on the subject compiled by Risshō Daigaku (Rissho University). Explains and defines technical terms, topics and personal names that appear in *Kōza shakai to rinri* [Society and ethics series] (5 v.), and also other terms from selected high school textbooks on the same subject.

Maxims and Proverbs

1D17

Arihara, Suekichi 有原末吉 *Tōzai meigen jiten* 東西名言辞典 [Dictionary of quotations East and West] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 423 p.

Contains 1,700 ancient and modern quotations from East and West, selected as the most popular and the most meaningful. Entries are arranged by author (sometimes by book title) in syllabary order and are briefly annotated. At the front are tables of personal names, book titles, and initial words to facilitate use.

1D18

Ozawa, Yoshikuni 小沢愛国 *et al.* *Eigo gengo jiten* 英語諺語辞典 A dictionary of English proverbs. Shinozaki Shorin, 1955. 611 p.

In addition to proverbs, this includes golden sayings from the Bible and from ancient sages, writers, philosophers, and scholars. The majority are European proverbs and maxims dating from Greek and Roman times to the present, translated into English. Arranged alphabetically with translations in literary Japanese. For some difficult sayings, word-for-word translations and notes are given in plain Japanese. Except for certain biblical and Chinese proverbs, the source is not indicated.

1D19

Kajiyama, Ken 梶山健 *Sekai meigen jiten* 世界名言事典 [Dictionary of world proverbs] Meiji Shoin, 1966. 485, 70 p.

Proverbs and sayings attributed to sages in all fields of knowledge, from East and West, ancient and modern, are grouped into eleven parts by subject. Sources are indicated. Topical index arranged in syllabary order.

1D20

Kuwata, Tadachika 桑田忠親 *Nihon meigen jiten* 日本名言辞典 [Dictionary of Japanese proverbs] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 422 p.

Contains proverbs and maxims by famous men in Japan from ancient times to 1926, the beginning of Shōwa period. Grouped by subject into twenty-six parts, including nation and society, rules of conduct in life, love, doctors and hygiene, and death. Each saying is accompanied by the author's name, annotations, key points, source, and note about the author. At the end are author and proverb indexes.

1D21

Shinoda, Takekiyo 篠田武清 *Eigo no kotowaza*

kogen no kenkyū 英語の諺・古言の研究 The background of English proverbs and old sayings. New rev. ed. Shinozaki Shorin, 1970. 366 p.

More than 800 proverbs and sayings, with annotations and corresponding Japanese proverbs. Indexes to Japanese proverbs and to the keywords of English proverbs facilitate use.

1D22

Takase, Katsuji 高瀬勝治 *Kotowaza jiten* ことわざ事典 [Dictionary of proverbs] Meiji Shoin, 1969. 203 p.

Contains about 1,000 proverbs arranged in syllabary order. Brief notes, present-day application, and related proverbs are given. The table of contents also serves as an index.

Religion

Dictionaries

1D23

Umeda, Yoshihiko 梅田義彦 *Shūkyō jiten* 宗教辞典 [Dictionary of religions] Enl. ed. Hori Shoten, 1966. 438 p.

Provides definitions of terms used in Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity, and some other religions; arranged in syllabary order. Added to the 1951 edition (D42) are an article on "new religions" in Japan, a directory of religious organizations, statistics, and a chronological table.

Handbooks

1D24

Mannami, Oshie 万波教 *and* Kawawata, Yuiken 河和田唯賢 *Shūkyō handobukku* 宗教ハンドブック [Handbook of religions] Azuma Shuppan, 1968. 360 p.

Handy reference book compiled by staff members of the Religious Affairs Section of the Ministry of Education, containing basic and general information on religions of Japan and of the world, religious organizations, major shrines, temples and churches in Japan, etc. Also includes religious statistics, a list of religious organizations and associations, a list of government agencies which handle religious juridical matters, brief chronological table, selective bibliography, and a collection of laws relating to religion.

1D25

Mizuno, Kōgen 水野弘元 and Shibata, Dōken 柴田道賢 *Shūkyōgaku handobukku* 宗教学ハンドブック [Handbook of religious studies] Sekai Shoin, 1969. 268 p.

Compiled for the use of students majoring in religious studies at Komazawa University, which is subsidized by Zen Buddhism. Commences with brief articles on such topics as "religion and man" and "religion and society"; half of the book is devoted to expositions of the world's religions under the rubric "aspects of religious phenomena." Includes material on world religions (Buddhism, Christianity, Islam), ethnic religions (Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Confucianism, Taoism), primitive religions, ancient religions, and Japanese religions, but emphasizes Buddhism, especially Zen. Concludes with bibliography and name and subject indexes.

Shinto

Bibliographies

1D26

Tenri Toshokan 天理図書館 Yoshida Bunko Shin-tōsho mokuroku 吉田文庫神道書目録 [Catalog of books on Shintoism in the Yoshida Collection] Tenri, Tenri Daigaku Shuppanbu, 1965. 349 p. (Tenri Toshokan sōsho, 28)

Classified catalog of books in the Tenri Library collection formerly belonging to the household of the Yoshida Shrine in Kyoto, which had been scattered throughout the city. Excluded from this catalog are those items which are included in *Tenri Toshokan kisho mokuroku* [Catalog of rare books in Tenri Library] (B31). Indexes to the authors (real and pen names) and to titles.

Dictionaries

1D27

Anzu, Motohiko 安津素彦 and Umeda, Yoshihiko 梅田義彦 *Shintō jiten* 神道辞典 [Dictionary of Shinto] Osaka, Hori Shoten, 1968. 666, 60 p.

Descriptions and definitions of 2,400 entries relating not only to traditional, established Shinto sects but also to newly organized sects and to popular beliefs and customs. Entries are arranged in syllabary order under four headings: shrines, persons, titles of books, and generalia. Appended are lists of Shinto sects, former national and official shrines, and national treasures and cultural properties, together with statistics and a chronological table of Shinto history.

1D28

Shintō daijiten 神道大辞典 [Comprehensive Shinto dictionary] Kyoto, Rinsen Shoten, 1969. 3 v.

Reprint of 1939-40 edition (D56) published by Heibonsha.

Directories

1D29

Jinja Shinpō Sha 神社新報社 *Zenkoku shuyō shin-shoku meibo* 全国主要神職名簿 [Directory of Shinto priests of major shrines in Japan] Jinja Shinpō Sha, 1964. 214 p.

Directory of high-ranking Shinto priests in grades 2 and 3 of the three grades of the Shinto hierarchy, arranged first by prefecture and then by name of shrine. Information given for each priest includes name, status, grade, address, educational background, and date of birth.

1D30

Nihon shaji taikan 日本社寺大観 [Comprehensive survey of Japanese shrines and temples] Meicho Kankōkai, 1970. 2 v.

Reprint of 1933 edition (D68): v. 1, Shinto shrines; v. 2, Buddhist temples (1D45).

Buddhism

Bibliographies

1D31

Komazawa Daigaku 駒沢大学 Shinsan Zenseki mokuroku, tsuihohen 新纂禅籍目録 追補篇 [Newly compiled bibliography of Zen books. Supplement] Komazawa Daigaku Toshokan, 1964. 46, 14 p.

Contains books published since the issuance of the main volume (D97) in 1962 plus works previously missed and works included under two new topics.

1D32

Shinshū Daigakuin Shinshū Kenkyūkai Gakujutsu Kenkyū Ronbun Mokuroku Henshū Iinkai 真宗大学 院真宗研究会学術研究論文目録編集委員会 Shin-shūgaku kankei gakujutsu kenkyū ronbun mokuroku 真宗学関係学術研究論文目録 [Bibliography of scholarly articles on Shin Buddhism] Jan. 1956-Dec. 1969. Shinshū Daigakuin Shinshū Kenkyūkai, 1970. 63, 60 p.

Lists titles of articles on Shin Buddhism and Pure Land Buddhism selected from twenty-two periodicals

specializing in Buddhism and from fourteen collections of papers published since 1955. Continues in part *Bukkyōgaku kankei zasshi ronbun bunrui mokuroku* [Classified catalog of periodical articles concerning Buddhism] (D88) compiled by Ryūkoku Daigaku.

1D33

Maeda, Eun 前田慧雲 Dai Nihon zoku Zōkyō sōmokuroku 大日本統藏經總目錄 [General index to the supplement to the Japanese revised edition of the Tripitaka] Enlarged by Tatsue Nakano. Zōkyō Shoin, sold by Sankibō Busshorin, 1967. 182 p.

Reprint of 1912 edition published under the title *Dai Nihon zoku Zōkyō mokuroku* [Catalog of supplement to the Japanese revised edition of the Tripitaka] (D81).

Dictionaries

1D34

Akanuma, Chizen 赤沼智善 Indo Bukkyō koyū meishi jiten: genshikihen 印度仏教固有名詞辞典; 原始期篇 [Dictionary of proper names of Indian Buddhism: earliest period] Kyoto, Hōzōkan, 1967. 888 p.

Contains proper names extracted from both Chinese and Pali texts of Nikāyas, Āgamas, Vinayas, Taishō Tripitaka, etc. Names from Pali texts are provided with Sanskrit equivalents; names from Sanskrit texts and from Chinese translations are given in Sanskrit with Pali equivalents. Various tables related to Buddhism are appended. Reproduction of 1930 edition published by Nagoya Hajinsha, with addenda and errata prepared by Kōgen Mizuno and others.

1D35

Seiten Kankōkai Hensanbu 聖典刊行会編纂部 Mohan Bukkyō daijiten 模範仏教大辞典 [Standard comprehensive encyclopedia of Buddhism] 13th ed. Osaka, Daibunkan Shoten, 1967. 1125 p.

Reprint of 1932 edition.

1D36

Sōka Gakkai Kyōgakubu 創価学会教学部 Bukkyō tetsugaku daijiten 仏教哲学大辞典 [Comprehensive dictionary of Buddhist philosophy] Sōka Gakkai, 1964–69. 5 v.

Entries selected to facilitate the study not only of Nichiren Buddhism and Nichiren's writings but also of Buddhism in general and of world religions and philosophy (e.g., Bible, Heine, Bentham, Hachiman shrine, Divination). The sources cited include *Shinpen Nichiren Daishōnin gosho zenshū*, *Fuji shūgaku yōshū*, and

other works by Nichiren. Projected supplement has not been published.

1D37

Nakamura, Hajime 中村元 *et al.* Shin Butten kaidai jiten 新仏典解題事典 [New dictionary of Buddhist scriptures] Shunjūsha, 1966. 380, 41 p.

Contains annotations of major sacred writings in each of the following categories: Tripitaka, Hinduism, Tibetan Buddhism, Chinese Buddhism, Japanese Buddhism, and Indian scriptures. The original title, Chinese translated title, foreign translations, bibliography, and title of the collection in which it appears are given for each text. Indexes by Japanese and romanized titles.

1D38

Hayashima, Kyōshō 早島鏡正 *et al.* Nichi-Ei Bukkyō jiten 日英仏教辞典 Japanese-English Buddhist dictionary. Daitō Shuppansha, 1965. 383 p.

Entries selected and defined in English by specialists as a contribution to the understanding, in both East and West, of Buddhism. The 5,000 entries were selected from *Bukkyō jiten* [Dictionary of Buddhism] (D104) edited by Hakuju Ui; they appear in romanized form and are arranged alphabetically. Stroke index to Chinese characters, and indexes in Sanskrit and Pali at end.

1D39

Mikkyō Jiten Hensankai 密教辞典編纂会 Mikkyō daijiten 密教大辞典 [Encyclopedic dictionary of esoteric Buddhism] Rev. & enl. ed., compiled by Mikkyō Daijiten Saikan Iinkai. Kyoto, Hōzōkan, 1968–70. 6 v.

Enlargement of 1931–33 edition (D107). Illustrations are brought together in volume 6, which also contains genealogical tables, illustrations of main forms of mudra (finger signs), list of periodical articles published since 1868 through the end of 1965, index, chronological table of the history of Chinese translations of Buddhist texts, and chronological table of the history of esoteric Buddhism.

1D40

Yamakawa, Chiō 山川智応 and Nagasawa, Chidai 長沢智大 Hōge seiton daijirin 本化聖典大辞林 [Dictionary of Buddhist scriptures of the Nichiren Sect] 7th ed. Shishio Bunko, sold by Sankibō, 1960. 3 v. (3, 265 p.)

Reprint of sixth edition, 1929 (D116).

Handbooks and Yearbooks

1D41

Nakamura, Sodō 中村素堂 Hōmyō yōji han 法名用字範 [Samples of posthumous Buddhist names] Nakayama Shobō, 1969. 222 p.

Collection of posthumous Buddhist names written in Chinese characters in both square and semicursive styles. Names are arranged in syllabary order: two-character names by Goon pronunciation, one-character names by Kan'on pronunciation. Index.

1D42

Bukkyō Taimusu Sha 仏教タイムス社 Bukkyō dainenkan 仏教大年鑑 The Buddhist almanac. 1969. 1220 p.

Commences with a chapter on Japan, which includes a survey of the past 100 years of Buddhism in Japan in commemoration of Meiji centennial. There are thirteen additional chapters on Buddhist schools, organizations, education, statistics, etc.

Directories

1D43

Kanaoka, Shūyū 金岡秀友 Koji meisatsu jiten 古寺名利辞典 [Cyclopedia of ancient and famous temples] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1970. 400 p.

All of Japan's Buddhist temples that have an ancient lineage or are famed for any reason are listed, in syllabary order, with notes on variant name(s), sect, rank, location, brief history, the founder, biographies of the head priests, historical documents, treasures, tombs of famous persons, etc. A list of temples arranged by prefecture in the beginning and indexes to temples and priests at end.

1D44

Zen Nihon Bukkyōkai Jiin Meikan Kankōkai 全日本仏教会寺院名鑑刊行会 Zenkoku jiin meikan 全国寺院名鑑 [Directory of Buddhist temples in Japan] 1969. 1 v.

The most comprehensive directory of Buddhist temples, based on surveys conducted after 1963. The first part is a list, arranged by prefecture, of 75,000 temples registered as juridical persons, giving name, address, and sectarian affiliation. The second part is a detailed guide to 14,500 selected temples (including those abroad), such as head-temples of the sect and those famous or historical or possessing important cultural properties. The pronunciation of the name of each is given, as well as sectarian affiliation, location, distance from nearest public transportation, principal

object of worship, and brief history. About one-tenth of the temples are illustrated.

1D45

Nihon shaji taikan 日本社寺大観 [Comprehensive survey of Japanese Shinto shrines and Buddhist temples] Meicho Kankōkai, 1970. 2 v.

Reprint of 1933 edition edited by Kōzaburō Fujimoto and published by Hinode Shinbunsha (D68): v. 1, Shinto shrines (1D30); v. 2, Buddhist temples.

1D46

Hori, Yoshizō 堀由蔵 Dai Nihon jiin sōran 大日本寺院総覧 [Survey of Buddhist temples in Japan] Meicho Kankōkai, 1966. 2 v.

Reprint of 1916 edition published by Meiji Shuppansha in one volume (D127).

1D47

Washio, Junkyō 鷺尾順敬 Nihon Bukke jinmei jisho 日本仏家人名辞書 [A biographical dictionary of Japanese Buddhists] 3d enl. ed. Tōkyō Bijutsu, 1969. 364, 1319, 181 p.

Reduced-size reprint of 1911 edition (D130), which was a revised and enlarged edition of the same title published in 1903. Name and variant-name indexes in current syllabary order and addenda/errata (8 p.) are appended.

Christianity

Bibliographies

1D48

Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku Ajia Bunka Kenkyū Inkaikai 国際基督教大学アジア文化研究委員会 Nihon Kirisutokyō bunken mokuroku: Meiji-ki 日本キリスト教文献目録—明治期—[Christianity in Japan; a bibliography of Japanese and Chinese sources: Meiji period] Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, sold by Sōbunsha, 1965. 429, 62 p.

Most comprehensive and complete bibliography of publications relating to Christianity in Japan. Continues part 1, which covers the period from 1543 to 1858 (D146). This work—part 2—covers the Meiji period, 1858–1912, and contains 10,000 titles in Japanese or Chinese, written or translated by Japanese, that relate entirely or partially to Christianity or were written under the influence of Christianity. The bibliography is divided into four parts: Christian works, external activities, related works, and serial

publications. Individual works are then classified according to the Nippon decimal classification. Bibliographic data and libraries holding the works cited are included.

Dictionaries

1D49

Shinkyō Shuppansha 新教出版社 Seisho jiten 聖書辞典 Shinkyo's Bible dictionary. Shinkyō Shuppansha, 1968. 562 p.

Brief discussions of topics selected chiefly from the Bible translated into colloquial Japanese by the Japan Bible Society. Chronological tables, a comparative table of the contents of the four Gospels, tables of weights and measures, a currency table, and tables of months and of time of day are provided.

Many of the contributors to this work also wrote for the *Shin Seisho daijiten* [Comprehensive dictionary of the Bible] published recently by Kirisuto Shinbun Sha; the latter is regarded as the standard reference work of its kind in Japanese.

1D50

Yamatani, Seigo 山谷省吾 Shin'yaku Seisho jiten 新約聖書辞典 [New Testament dictionary] Shimizu Kōbundō Shobō, 1968. 144 p.

Contains brief definitions of terms and personal and geographic names selected from the New Testament as translated into colloquial Japanese by the Japan Bible Society. This is an enlarged edition, double the size of a work with the same title published in 1951 in the Atene bunko series. Serves as a handy reference work for the New Testament.

Fine Arts

General Works

Bibliographies

1E1

Tōkyō Kokuritsu Bunkazai Kenkyūjo Bijutsubu 東京国立文化財研究所美術部 Nihon Tōyō kobijutsu bunken mokuroku 日本東洋古美術文献目録 [Bibliography of Japanese and Oriental classical art] Chūō Kōron Bijutsu Shuppan, 1969. 698 p.

Continues *Tōyō bijutsu bunken mokuroku* [Bibliography of Oriental art] (E14). Lists periodical articles in Japanese published from 1936 through 1965, arranged by subject. At the end is a list of periodicals indexed in volumes 3 and 4 of the earlier compilation as well as in the present volume, with the dates of the first and last issues, as applicable. Volume 1 of the earlier compilation (E14), originally published in 1941, was reprinted by Hakurinsha in 1967 but without the list showing library holdings of periodicals indexed.

Dictionaries

1E2

H. B. Dezain Kenkyūkai. H. B. デザイン研究会 Gendai dezain jiten 現代デザイン事典 [Cyclopedia of modern design] Hōzansha, 1967. 490 p.

1E3

Murray, Peter, and Murray, Linda. Seiyō bijutsu jiten: Runesansu ikō kaiga, chōkoku 西洋美術事典—ルネサンス以降絵画・彫刻 Dictionary of art and artists. Translated by Seiji Ōshima et al. Bijutsu Shuppansha, 1967. 537 p. (incl. illus.)

Entries are in English, arranged alphabetically, with index in Japanese arranged in syllabary order. In the bibliography, works published also in Japanese translation are cited with the original publication. Popular edition (338 p.) with similar contents was issued in 1968.

Handbooks

1E4

Meyer, Franz Sales. Sōshoku no handobukku 装飾のハンドブック Handbook of ornament. Translated by Noboru Mori. Tōkyō Bijutsu, 1966. 487 p.

Translation of the English translation of *Ornamentale Formenlehre* (1883). Topical index in Japanese.

Illustrated Works

1E5

Mackawa, Seirō 前川誠郎 Sekai bijutsu zuten 世界美術図典 [Illustrated cyclopedia of art of the world] Kōdansha, 1965. 273 p. (chiefly illus.) (Sekai bijutsu taiki, bckkan 5)

Contains many illustrations and brief explanations of entries, grouped first in two major divisions, Orient and Occident, and then topically under architecture, industrial arts, design, sculpture, painting, and iconography. Includes chronological tables of Japanese, Oriental, and European art, and, at the end, a map and an index.

Directories

1E6

Bijutsu meiten 美術名典 Who's who in art. 1965 Geijutsu Shinbun Sha.

Directory of Japanese and Western artists, print-makers, sculptors, industrial artists, calligraphers, deceased artists, etc. The entry for each artist includes a biographical sketch, address, price range of works, and membership in organizations. Includes general survey of the activities of the year in the field of art, list of award winners, directory of related organizations, genealogical tables of artists showing artistic trends and schools, chronological tables of organizations by genre, name index, and maps showing the location of galleries in major cities.

Cultural Properties

1E7

Ōta, Hirotarō 太田博太郎 *and* Machida, Kōichi 町田甲一 Kokuhō jūyō bunkazai annai 国宝重要文化財案内 [Guide to Japanese national treasures and important cultural properties] New rev. ed. Mainichi Shinbun Sha, 1970. 438 p.

Easy-to-use guide to national treasures and important cultural properties (as of March 1965) owned by shrines, temples, and art galleries in Japan, excluding those in private collections. Emphasis is placed on the national treasures, including architecture, paintings, and sculpture, while only selected important cultural properties are included and industrial arts and calligraphies receive less attention. Grouped into four divisions by location: eastern Japan, Kyoto, Nara, and western Japan. Map of each area showing the location of the treasures. Glossary and index by owner institutions.

1E8

Bunkazai Hogo Iinkai 文化財保護委員会 Shitei bunkazai sōgō mokuroku 指定文化財総合目録 [General catalog of registered cultural properties in Japan] Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1965–68. 3 v.

One volume covers commemorative objects, folk materials, and intangible cultural properties registered by the Japanese government as of March 31, 1965; another volume, architecture registered as of March 1, 1967; and the third volume, fine art and industrial art objects registered as of February 1968. Editorial guidelines are the same as those for the 1958 edition (E37).

Painting

Dictionaries

1E9

Yoshida, Teruji 吉田暎二 Ukiyoe jiten 浮世絵事典 [Cyclopedia of ukiyoe] Ryokuen Shobō, 1965–71 (v. 3 by Gabundō) 3 v.

Comprehensive treatment of ukiyoe (woodblock prints) of Japan, covering artists, works, subject matter, techniques, related cultural, historical, and social background, collecting, purchasing, and selling, technical and related ukiyoe terms, etc. Arranged in syllabary order, with explanations, critical evaluations of artists, and profuse illustrations. Volume 1 is revised and enlarged version of the 1945 edition. No index.

Chronologies

1E10

Ienaga, Saburō 家永三郎 Jōdai Yamatoe nenpyō 上代倭絵年表 [Chronological table of early Yamatoe (Japanese paintings)] Rev. ed. Bokusui Shobō, 1966. 269 p.

Extensive listing in chronological order of paintings of the Asuka, Nara, and Heian periods (ca. 600–1185) mentioned in documents and literary works. Buddhist and other religious paintings are excluded. Extant originals and copies are so identified, and partial or complete texts of poems on the paintings are provided. Also included are a list of actual paintings appearing in fictional stories from the periods as well as a list of emakimono (scroll paintings) recorded in documents written before the end of Edo period (i.e., before 1867), arranged in syllabary order.

Enlarged and revised edition of the limited edition of 500 copies published in 1942. This volume also serves as a companion volume to the author's *Jōdai Yamatoe zenshi* [Complete history of early Yamatoe].

Directories

1E11

Asaoka, Okisada 朝岡興禎 Zōtei koga bikō 増訂古画備考 [Notes on classical paintings] Enl. ed. edited by Kin Ōta. Kyoto, Shibunkaku, 1970. 4 v.

Reprint of 1904–5 edition published by Yoshikawa Kōbunkan, with the addition in the first volume of a table of contents and a stroke index prepared by Kin Ōta. The author (1800–1856), a painting officer of the Tokugawa shogunate, collected reproductions of painters' autographs, seals, and other signs related records, which he classified and edited to produce a who's who of painters. Regarded as a basic source for the study of the history of Japanese paintings. See also the next entry.

1E12

Tsuji, Nobuo 辻惟雄 *and* Nakajima, Junji 中島純司 Koga bikō gojūonbetsu sakuin 古画備考五十音別索引 [Index to *Koga bikō* arranged in syllabary order] Urawa, 1966. 208 p. mimeographed.

This is a rearrangement of the index in *Koga bikō* [Notes on classical paintings] (1E11), with minor revision. Words which may be read in various ways are entered under each reading.

1E13

Satō, Aiko 佐藤靄子 Nihon meigakaden: bukkohen 日本名画家伝・物故編 [Biographies of famous paint-

ers in Japan: deceased painters] Sciabō, 1967. 260 p. 28 plates.

Biographical dictionary of 1,245 Japanese painters who lived between 800 and 1967, arranged chronologically by date of death. Also includes a list of art exhibitions since 1868, a genealogical table of both Japanese- and Western-style painters, and name index. Volume for modern painters is projected.

1E14

Sawada, Akira 沢田章 Nihon gaka jiten 日本画家辞典 [Dictionary of Japanese painters] Daigakudō Shoten, sold by Shibunkaku, 1970. 2 v.

Reprint of 1927 edition published by Kigensha (E53). Volume 1 is a biographical dictionary of painters; volume 2 contains reproductions of painters' seals.

Calligraphy

1E15

Endō, Yūshi 円道祐之 Sōsho daijiten 草書大字典 [Dictionary of cursive-style Chinese characters] Kōdansha, 1968. 893 p.

Enlarged reproduction of *Genji sokkai sōsho daijiten* [Comprehensive dictionary for quick identification of cursive-style Chinese characters], 1935 (E72). Radical index has been revised to incorporate the new simplified forms of characters. Index by the pronunciation of characters and list of calligraphers are arranged by modern kana orthography.

1E16

Fujiwara, Kakurai 藤原鶴来 Shogen 書源 [Dictionary of calligraphy] Nigensha, 1970. 14, 1653 p.

Classical calligraphic specimens from Japan and China arranged in the order of K'ang-hsi dictionary. Most characters included are in the square, semi-cursive, and cursive styles. Some chang, li, seal, and ancient-style characters are also included. To decipher ancient calligraphic specimens see *Sōsho daijiten* [Dictionary of cursive-style Chinese characters] (1E15). Radical index and index by pronunciation.

1E17

Haruna, Yoshishige 春名好重 Kohitsu jiten 古筆辞典 [Dictionary of old Japanese writing] Sansaisha, 1969. 477 p.

Revision of 1943 edition (E73). Classical calligraphic specimens arranged in syllabary order by the title of inscription, with brief annotations. For famous calligraphic specimens, facsimiles and printed forms

are given. Index to calligraphers at end. No bibliographies.

Printing

Dictionaries

1E18

Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai 日本新聞協会 Shinbun insatsu yōgo shū 新聞印刷用語集 [Glossary of newspaper printing] Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai, 1964. 365 p.

Terms arranged by subject under four categories — type printing, phototypesetting, printing, and machines and equipment — with brief definitions and English equivalents. Topical index.

Handbooks

1E19

Teruc, Hikoichi 照江彦一 Henshū insatsu benran 編集印刷便覧 [Handbook of editing and printing] Insatsu Kenkyūsha, 1969. 134 p.

Contains information on planning, editing, proof-reading, typesetting, bookbinding, etc., in connection with such publications as monographs, magazines, and pamphlets.

Ceramics

Dictionaries

1E20

Yūzankaku 雄山閣 Tōji yōgo jiten 陶磁用語辞典 [Dictionary of ceramics and porcelain] Yūzankaku Shuppan, 1969. 404 p. 20 plates.

Consists of a general glossary of 2,500 terms, including terms used in the tea ceremony; a list of 1,200 ancient kilns, with dates, locations, and characteristics; and a list of 780 rare and famous tea bowls and canisters, with annotations. Entries are arranged in syllabary order. Profusely illustrated. No editorial notes are given and the scope of the work is not explicitly stated.

Handbooks

1E21

Koyama, Fujio 小山富士夫 Nihon tōji sōran 日本陶磁総覧 [Conspectus of Japanese ceramics and

porcelain] Kyoto, Tankōsha, 1969. 315 p.

Discussion of ancient kilns arranged by period and then by location, with maps. Also a general survey of modern ceramics and porcelain, with lists of ceramic artists since 1868; traditional ceramics kilns; galleries for ceramic exhibitions; organizations in the ceramics industry; education and guidance; and explanations of techniques of handmade ceramics and the science of ceramics and porcelain. At the end are a chronological table of Japanese ceramics and porcelain, a list of ceramics and porcelain designated as national treasures, important cultural properties or important art objects, a list of noted ceramic artists, and a bibliography. No index.

Swords and Armor

Dictionaries

1E22

Numata, Kenji 沼田謙次 Tsuba kodōgu gadai jiten 鐔・小道具画題事典 [Cyclopedia of motifs of decorations on sword-guards and other small sword accessories] Yūzankaku Shuppan, 1967–68. 2 v.

Compilation of articles originally published serially in *Tōken bijutsu* [Sword art], with revisions and additions. Explanations are in narrative style, include illustrations, some in color, and are arranged in three categories: motifs based on Chinese historical events, motifs based on Japanese historical events, and animal, plant, and scenic motifs. Indexes to names of sword guards, other art objects, and motifs. The first supplementary volume was published in 1971.

1E23

Wakayama, Hōmatsu 若山泡末 Kinkō jiten 金工事典 [Cyclopedia of metalsmiths] Wakayama Takeshi, 1970. 661 p.

Ancient and modern metalsmiths—makers of sword-guards and sword accessories, helmets, armor, etc.—are listed in syllabary order with biographical sketches. Appended are lists of sword-guards and sword accessories that have been designated as important cultural properties, important art objects, or important sword accessories, a list of signatures of major metal workers, a chronological table of metal work, etc.

Illustrated Works

1E24

Sasama, Yoshihiko 笹間良彦 Nihon katchū zukan

日本甲冑図鑑 [Illustrated book of Japanese helmets and armor] Yūzankaku Shuppan, 1964. 3 v.

Helmets and armor of Japan now treasured as art objects are described, with illustrations. Volume 1 covers ancient helmets, armor, and great suits of armor; volumes 2 and 3, other parts of armor, arranged chronologically in each volume. Also includes a general survey, names of various kinds of helmets and armor, illustrated history of changes in armor, and directions for putting the armor on. No index. The most detailed illustrated book of armor available at present.

Music

Bibliographies

1E25

Ogawa, Takashi 小川昂 Honpō yōgaku kankei tosho mokuroku 本邦洋楽関係図書目録 A list of books about foreign music in Japanese language. Rev. ed. Ongaku no Tomo Sha, 1965. 277 p.

Revises and updates 1957 edition (E93). Classified bibliography of books on European music published in Japan from 1868 through 1964. Author index.

Dictionaries

1E26

Ongaku no Tomo Sha 音楽之友社 Gasshō jiten 合唱事典 [Dictionary of choral music] 1967. 653 p.

Handbook covering theory and history, practice, and conducting. Index, chronological table, glossary, annotated list of recordings of choral works, and bibliography appended.

1E27

Ongaku no Tomo Sha 音楽之友社 Hyōjun ongaku jiten 標準音楽辞典 [Standard dictionary of music] Ongaku no Tomo Sha, 1966. 1542 p.

Cyclopedia of music, based on *Ongaku jiten* [Music dictionary] (E96). Specific rather than general topics are chosen for entries, and the number of entries on Japanese traditional music has been augmented. Considerable space is given to important composers, and lists of their works are included. Index in European languages.

1E28

Koizumi, Hiroshi 小泉洽 Shinpan ongaku jiten 新版音楽辞典 [New dictionary of music] Tōkyōdō

Shuppan, 1970. 850 p.

Revised edition of *Ongaku jiten* [Music dictionary] (E97), this is a glossary of terms in music theory and related specific subjects. Index to terms in original Western languages arranged alphabetically.

1E29

Tsuji, Sōichi 辻莊一 and Shimizu, Osamu 清水脩 *Seigaku gasshō jiten* 声楽・合唱辞典 [Dictionary of vocal and choral music] Kairo Gakufu, 1970. 366 p.

Entries are specific and arranged in syllabary order; some entries, such as "pronunciation," are given considerable space. Index to terms in European languages. Appended at the end are a list of contemporary Japanese composers and their vocal and choral works, a guide to pronunciation of Latin in religious music, and a map showing the origin of Japanese folk songs.

Directories

1E30

Murata, Takao 村田武雄 *et al.* *Rekōdo meiensōka zenshū* レコード名演奏家全集 [Compendium of recording artists] Ongaku no Tomo Sha, 1962–63. 5 v.

Volume 1 covers conductors; volume 2, pianists; volume 3, ensemble players; volume 4, instrumentalists; and volume 5, vocalists. Gives biographical sketch for each musician, characteristics of his performance, and list of major recordings.

Illustrated Works

1E31

Sakka, Keisei 属啓成 *Ongakushi daizukan* 音楽史大図鑑 [Pictorial history of music] Ongaku no Tomo Sha, 1970. 620 p.

Revision of *Shinpen ongaku rekishi zukan* [New pictorial history of music] (E105), published in 1957. Photographs taken by the author that illustrate the history of music are arranged chronologically with brief annotations. Indexes to personal and geographic names and to Japanese and other language terms.

Compositions and Recordings

1E32

Aoki, Akira 青木啓 and Hino, Kōichi 日野康一 *Eiga ongaku* 映画音楽 Screen music. Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1969. 427 p.

Introduction to the story line, principal tunes, and recordings of 260 motion pictures produced during

the years 1934–69 and known for their theme music. Indexes to tunes and motion picture titles.

1E33

Ensōkabetsu yōgaku rekōdo sōmokuroku 演奏家別洋楽レコード総目録 [General catalog of recordings of Western music arranged by performers] Ongaku no Tomo Sha, 1957– annual.

Published annually as a supplement to the May issue of the magazine *Rekōdo geijutsu* [Recording art], published by Ongaku no Tomo Sha. Lists recordings of classical music on LP records that have been released in Japan from the preceding April through March. The November issue of the magazine lists new recordings released from April through September of the year. For a catalog of recordings of Western music arranged by composers, see E115.

1E34

Ongaku no Tomo Sha 音楽之友社 *Meikyoku rekōdo jiten* 名曲レコード事典 [Cyclopedia of recordings of great music] Ongaku no Tomo Sha, 1968. 6 v.

Covers major composers and their works, noted performers, recordings, and audio equipment and provides a general historical survey of music from the Middle Ages to the present. Popular edition (6 v.) has the same contents.

1E35

Sakka, Keisei 属啓成 *Meikyoku jiten* 名曲事典 [Cyclopedia of great music] Ongaku no Tomo Sha, 1969. 702 p.

Brief annotations for approximately 2,000 pieces of orchestral music by 240 composers (including Japanese) born since the latter half of the seventeenth century. Arranged chronologically, with a table of contents by composers and indexes to titles in original languages and in Japanese.

Japanese Music

1E36

Tanabe, Hisao 田辺尚雄 *Nihon no gakkī: Nihon gakkī jiten* 日本の楽器—日本楽器事典 [Japanese musical instruments: Cyclopedia of Japanese musical instruments] Sōshisha Shuppan, 1964. 382 p.

Contains descriptions of the construction, playing methods, and history of all classical, modern, and extinct Japanese musical instruments and accessories. Index.

1E37

Tōkyō Kokuritsu Bunkazai Kenkyūjo zō onban mokuroku. 1. Gidayūbushi 東京国立文化財研究所蔵音盤目録 1. 義太夫節 [Catalog of recordings in the collection of Tokyo Cultural Properties Research Institute. 1. Music for the jōruri puppet theater] Tōkyō Kokuritsu Bunkazai Kenkyūjo Geinōbu, 1966. 504 p.

Detailed catalog of recordings of gidayūbushi (music for the jōruri puppet theater) formerly in the collection of the late Senzō Yasuhara. Indexes of titles, performers, and songs. Appended are a study in "changes in Japanese musical recordings with emphasis on gidayūbushi," and such information as cataloging rules and classification tables, useful for processing recordings of Japanese music.

1E38

Fukuda, Shunji 福田俊二 Nihon ryūkōka nenpyō 日本流行歌年表 [Chronological table of popular songs in Japan] Utsunomiya, Saikōsha, 1968. 395 p.

List of popular recorded songs released between 1928 and 1965, arranged first chronologically and then by the recording company. Gives title of each song, singer, song writer, and composer. Hit numbers are indicated in bold-face type. Brief survey of general social background of each year is given. Title index at end. For history of popular songs in Japan since 1968 see also *Nihon ryūkōka shi* [History of Japanese popular songs] edited by Shigeo Komoda et al. (Shakai Shisō Sha, 1970. 551 p.)

Theater

Bibliographies

1E39

Kawatake Shigetoshi Hakushi Kiju Kinen Shuppan Kankōkai 河竹繁俊博士喜寿記念出版刊行会 Nihon engeki kenkyū shomoku kaidai 日本演劇研究書目解題 [Annotated bibliography of studies on the Japanese theater] Heibonsha, 1965. 353 p.

Contains monographs and series published or written before December 1965, arranged by title in syllabary order. Detailed title and author indexes. No classification by genre and therefore inconvenient in this respect. Issued in commemoration of Shigetoshi Kawatake's seventy-seventh birthday, it includes a chronology of his life and a list of his works.

Dictionaries

1E40

Kawatake, Shigetoshi 河竹繁俊 Geidō meigen jiten 芸道名言辞典 [Wise sayings of Japanese performers] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 257, 18 p.

Collection of anecdotes, teachings, and sayings of masters in traditional Japanese performing arts, with notes. Covers performers of gagaku and other Japanese music, Japanese dancing, noh, kyōgen, jōruri puppet theater, and kabuki; storytellers, entertainers, and modern performing artists. Chronological table, and personal name and topical indexes.

1E41

Tōdai Rakugokai 東大落語会 Rakugo jiten 落語事典 [Handbook of rakugo (comic stories)] Seiabō, 1969. 470 p.

Revision of the handbook of the same title edited by Nobuo Imamura (E148). Contains summaries and annotations of about 870 rakugo from the Edo period (1600–1867) to the present, arranged by title in syllabary order. Includes, where appropriate, the original story on which the rakugo is based, notes on the author, point of the story, etc. A list of stenographic records of rakugo is given in the beginning. For other handbooks on rakugo see the next two entries.

1E41a

Imamura, Nobuo 今村信雄 Rakugo handobukku 落語ハンドブック [Handbook of rakugo (comic stories)] Nishizawa Michi Shohō, 1967. 350 p. (Rakugo senshū, bekkān)

1E41b

Nagata, Yoshinao 永田義直 Kōten rakugo kanshō jiten 古典落語鑑賞事典 [Handbook of classical rakugo (comic stories)] Kin'ensha, 1969. 679, 9 p.

1E42

Macda, Isamu 前田勇 Kamigata engei jiten 上方演芸辞典 [Dictionary of entertaining arts of the Kyoto-Osaka area] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1966. 723 p.

Contains short articles on storytelling, comic dialogues, folk songs and melodies, ballads, popular songs, dancing, miscellaneous plays, shows, and other performances characteristic of the Kyoto-Osaka area from the early Tokugawa period (early seventeenth century) to 1944. Topical index.

Handbooks and Chronologies

1E43

Teatoro Henshūbu 「テアトロ」編集部 Shingeki ben-

ran 新劇便覧 [New theater handbook] Teatoro, 1965. 474 p.

Practical handbook on the "new theater" providing sufficient information for purposes of appreciation and reference. Covers directing, acting, stage effects, lighting, costuming, history of the modern theater in Japan and abroad, and chronological table of modern theater in Japan between 1884 and 1964. Lists of people and organizations, a bibliography, and a glossary are included.

1E44

Fujita, Hiroshi 藤田洋 Engeki nenpyō, Shōwa 39-nen 12-gatsu—43-nen 12-gatsu 演劇年表 昭和39年12月—43年12月 [Chronological table of the theater, December 1964–December 1968] Geinō Hakkōjo, 1969. 318 p.

Contains records of theatrical productions with stage photos, commentaries, and newspaper reviews arranged first by year and month and then subdivided into three categories: commercially produced theater, modern theater, and theater in Nagoya and Kansai regions. Based on a column with the same title published in the magazine *Geinō* [Performing arts]. No index.

Yearbooks

1E45

Engeki nenkan 演劇年鑑 [Theater yearbook] 1966–Nihon Engeki Kyōkai.

Consists of two parts: general survey of the year, and detailed record of events in the theatrical world. Included in the latter are major theatrical productions of the year, events within theatrical groups, bibliography of books on the theater and other performing arts, list of plays published in periodicals, list of award winners, etc. Published irregularly before 1966.

1E46

Waseda Daigaku Tsubouchi Hakushi Kinen Engeki Hakubutsukan 早稲田大学坪内博士記念演劇博物館 Engeki nenpō 演劇年報 1966 Japanese theatre annual. Chikyūsha.

Survey of theatrical events of the year in the form of round-table talks and/or interviews, stage photos, necrology, records of theatrical productions, bibliography of books (with tables of contents), and periodical articles.

Motion Pictures

1E47

Imamura, Miyoo 今村三四夫 Nihon eiga bunkenshi 日本映画文献史 [Bibliographical history of Japanese motion pictures] Kagamiura Shobō, 1967. 287 p.

Annotated bibliography of monographs and periodicals relating to motion pictures published in Japan since the end of Meiji period (1912). The only similar bibliography is *Nihon eiga shoshi* [Bibliography of books on Japanese movies], edited by Takemi Yamaguchi (1937). Monograph titles are grouped into sixteen categories such as theory, movie stars, etc. Movie magazines are arranged chronologically by the date of first issue. Also includes lists of society organs, gravure magazines, movie newspapers, publications of producing companies and related companies, other kinds of publications in the field, and a brief history of the publishing of books and magazines on motion pictures. Title index.

1E48

Tsukada, Yoshinobu 塚田嘉信 Eiga zasshi sōkangō mokuroku 映画雑誌創刊号目録 [Catalog of the first issues of motion picture magazines] 1965–66. 3 v.

List of movie magazines in the author's collection. The first volume includes eighty-four titles of magazines which commenced publication in the Taisho period (1912–26), arranged chronologically by the date of first issue. Imprint data in colophon are given for each title. In the second volume are 111 titles of magazines which were first published between 1926 and 1945 and 158 postwar titles up to 1965, arranged chronologically. The supplement volume contains addenda and titles selected from those reported by readers, arranged in syllabary order, and a general list of all the magazines arranged chronologically. Magazines that began in the Meiji period are not included because of the difficulty in collecting them.

Physical Education

Bibliographies

1E49

Tanimura, Tatsumi 谷村辰巳 Taiikugaku kenkyū bunken bunrui mokuroku. Dai 1-kan. Taiiku Gakkai happyō ronbun, dai 1-20-kai 体育学研究文献分類目録 第1巻 体育学会発表論文 第1–20回 [Classified bibliography of physical education. v. 1. Papers presented at the 1st to the 20th Conference on Physical Education] Fumaidō Shuppan, 1970. 762 p.

List of 6,972 papers, all published in *Taïkugaku kenkyū: Research journal of physical education*. Titles are first grouped by subject (theory, history, sociology of physical culture, physiology of physical culture, etc.) and then arranged chronologically. The number of the meeting and page references to the journal are given for each title. Author index at end.

1E50

Minpō Shiryō Kenkyūkai 民放資料研究会 Orinpikku kankai bunken mokuroku オリンピック関係文献目録 [Bibliography of materials on the Olympic games] 1964. 135 p.

Bibliography of Japanese monographs, periodical articles, and newspaper articles that relate to the Olympics. The monographs were published from 1912 to 1963 and are arranged by date of publication. The articles were published mainly in sports magazines and three major newspapers, *Asahi*, *Mainichi*, and *Yomiuri*, during 1962–64. These are divided first by subject and then listed chronologically. Author index in syllabary order. A similar bibliography, *Orinpikku ni kansuru tosho mokuroku* [Bibliography of books on Olympic games] (1964. 12 p.), compiled by the Tōkyō-to Kōtō-ku Jōtō Toshokan, contains 128 books written before and after World War II.

Dictionaries

1E51

Ikai, Michio 猪飼道夫 *et al.* Taiiku kagaku jiten 体育科学事典 [Cyclopedia of physical culture] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1970. 711 p.

A research guide to physical education for students, communities, and professional sportsmen. Intended for teachers and sports coaches.

1E52

Ōtani, Buichi 大谷武一 Taiiku daijiten, zōho no bu 体育大辞典 増補之部 [Comprehensive dictionary of physical education, including supplement] Enl. ed. Fumaidō Shoten, 1966. 1833 p.

The 1956 revised edition (E154) with its 1966 supplement (p. 1,209–1,833). The supplement is also available separately.

1E53

Gendai supōtsu hyakka jiten 現代スポーツ百科事典 Encyclopedia of sports. Taishūkan Shoten, 1970. 954 p.

Divided into four parts—general survey, games, science of sports, and facilities—with history, outline,

and glossary provided for each entry. Profusely illustrated. A chronological table of sports in Japan and abroad, from 1780 to the present, records of outstanding performances, and related laws and regulations are appended.

1E54

Tōkyō Taiiku Kagaku Kenkyūkai 東京体育科学研究会 Taiiku jinmei jiten 体育人名辞典 [Biographical dictionary of physical education] Shōyō Shoin, 1970. 304 p. (Shin taikugaku kōza, v. 54)

Contains biographies of representative sportsmen, coaches, noted educators, and researchers in the field of physical education in Japan and abroad, past and present.

Mountaineering

1E55

Ono, Toshiyuki 小野敏之 *et al.* Kindai Nihon tozan shi nenpyō 近代日本登山史年表 [Chronological table of modern mountain climbing in Japan] Nihon Sansho no Kai, 1968. 240 p.

The first book to bring together works on mountain climbing, this lists in chronological order documents, books, periodicals, club organs, etc., written between 1868 and 1967. There are two other chronological tables published in periodicals, but both were issued in limited editions. The first is *Nihon tozan kiji kō* [Records of mountain climbing in Japan, a preliminary draft] by Masao Kumahara, published in *Sansho kenkyū* [Study of books on mountaineering], no. 5, which contains a bibliography of materials on mountain climbing published before 1868. The second is *Nihon tozan shi nenpyō* [Chronological table of mountain climbing in Japan] by Yasuji Yamazaki issued as supplement to no. 200 of *Gakujin* [Mountaineer].

Martial Arts

1E56

Watatani, Kiyoshi 綿谷雪 and Yamada, Tadashi 山田忠史 Bugei ryūha daijiten 武芸流派大事典 [Comprehensive dictionary of schools of martial arts] Shin Jinbutsu Ōrai Sha, 1969. 823 p.

Enlarged edition of *Bugei ryūha jiten* [Dictionary of schools of martial arts] (E164) published in 1963, with twice the number of schools included. Detailed index. The only dictionary of its kind.

Folk Crafts

Bibliographies

1E57

Kawaguchi, Eizō 川口栄三 Kyōdo gangu bunken kaidai 郷土玩具文献解題 [Annotated bibliography of publications on folk toys] Kyōdo Gangu Kenkyūkai, 1966. 202, 13 p. illus. (Kyōdo gangu kenkyū shirīzu, bessatsu 3)

The author is a noted bibliophile in the field of folk toys and dolls and has listed here several hundred books, periodicals, catalogs, etc., published between 1868 and 1966 that are in his own collection. Arranged chronologically; title index.

Dictionaries

1E58

Saitō, Ryōsuke 斎藤良輔 Nihon ningyō gangu jiten 日本人形玩具辞典 [Cyclopedia of Japanese dolls and toys] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 549 p.

Following a general survey of traditional Japanese dolls and toys, the entries are arranged in syllabary order. The appendix includes advice on appropriate toys for children, a bibliography, a list of contemporary folk toys of all parts of Japan, and a directory of organizations. The comprehensive bibliography includes monographs since the late twelfth century through 1967 and periodical articles since 1868.

1E59

Dobashi, Keizō 土橋慶三 and Nishida, Minekichi

西田峰吉 Kokeshi jiten こけし事典 [Cyclopedia of kokeshi dolls] Iwasaki Bijutsusha, 1968. 138 p. 31 plates.

Comprehensive guide to kokeshi (wooden) dolls, their origin, localities where they are produced, wood workers, etc. Illustrations of noted traditional dolls and of dolls produced by contemporary makers. Bibliography at end.

1E60

Nishizawa, Tekiho 西沢笛畝 Nihon kyōdo gangu jiten 日本郷土玩具事典 [Cyclopedia of Japanese folk toys] Iwasaki Bijutsusha, 1965. 212 p. (chiefly illus.)

Contains photographs of traditional folk toys with notes on their history, arranged by prefecture. A list of folk toys of Japan and a directory of makers at end. The author is a noted collector and researcher of Japanese toys and dolls that date from 1912 to the present.

Games

1E61

Hayashi, Yutaka 林裕 Igo hyakka jiten 囲碁百科辞典 [Cyclopedia of go games] Kin'ensha, 1965. 587 p. (Sōgō igo kōza, suppl.)

Includes a go glossary (with illustrations), proverbs, and history, biographies of go players from the seventeenth century to the present, records of famous games, rules, a chronological table of the history of go games, and an annotated bibliography of books and periodicals published from the seventeenth century through 1940.

Language

Japanese Language

Characters

1F1

Tsuzuki, Toshio 続木敏夫 *Mōhitsu shosha jiten* 毛筆書写事典 [Encyclopedia of brush calligraphy] Kyōiku Shuppan, 1970. 335 p.

Includes general remarks, basic techniques, and exercises in square-style calligraphy utilizing brushes. Explains how to write the 996 Chinese characters now required by the Ministry of Education, as well as letters of the Japanese syllabary in the katakana and hiragana styles. Useful also for the general public in checking details of Chinese characters.

1F2

Nihon Shodō Kyōiku Kenkyūjo 日本書道教育研究所 *Shosha, shodō, yonsenji, gendai jitai jiten* 書写・書道・四千字現代字体字典 [Dictionary of modern forms of four thousand Chinese characters used in transcription and calligraphy] Kōdansha, 1969. 40, 252, 11 p.

Dictionary showing 3,758 Chinese characters in six forms, namely the simplified forms adopted by the Ministry of Education, additional characters in script form (square-style) accepted by the Ministry, Ming dynasty forms, textbook forms, script forms in common use (square, cursive, and running styles), and Kang-hsi dictionary forms. Arranged in Japanese syllabary order by the most representative "Chinese" or Japanese reading. Includes general indexes by shape and by pronunciation, together with a table of characters required at each school grade level. An abridged edition was published in 1970 under the title *Gendai jitai jiten* [Dictionary of modern character forms].

Phonology

1F3

Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai 日本放送協会 *Nihongo hatsuon akusento jiten* 日本語発音アクセント辞典 [Dic-

tionary of Japanese pronunciation and accent] Nippon Hōsō Shuppan Kyōkai, 1966. 1096, 136 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of *Nihongo akusento jiten* [Dictionary of Japanese accent] (F143) published in 1951. Contains 70,000 words, of which 12,000 have undergone changes in accent since the 1951 edition and 23,000 are new to this edition. A note on Japanese accent by Haruhiko Kindaichi at the end is very helpful to users of this dictionary.

Orthography

1F4

Shinbun Yōgo Kondankai 新聞用語懇談会 *Shinbun yōgo shū* 新聞用語集 [Glossary of newspaper terms] New ed. Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai, 1969. 370 p.

The third thoroughly revised edition since the 1960 and 1966 revisions (1st ed., 1956. F149). Glossary with an emphasis on orthography. Contains general terms, terms concerning the Imperial Household, trade terms, notes on how to use declensional kana, etc. Useful for the general public.

1F5

Bunkachō Kokugoka 文化庁国語課 *Kokugo hyōki jitsumu teiyō* 国語表記実務提要 [Practical manual of Japanese orthography] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1969. loose-leaf.

The first of the two parts contains instructions and announcements issued by the Cabinet, preliminary reports, proposals, and final reports of the National Language Council of Japan, etc.; in the second part are questions and answers on word forms, use of characters, use of the kana syllabary with Chinese characters, character forms, radicals, order of strokes in writing each character, pronunciation, etc. Tells which standard or regulation is to be applied in specific problems. Useful for report writers and teachers of Japanese language.

1F6

Bunkachō Kokugoka 文化庁国語課 *Jōyō kokugo hyōki jiten* 常用国語表記辞典 [Dictionary of Japanese

orthography for daily use] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1969. 12, 457 p.

Contains 18,000 words correct in form and orthography according to official standards, arranged in syllabary order. Includes a table of officially accepted forms of Chinese characters for daily use with pronunciations, current orthographies, standards for the use of declensional kana, etc. This and the preceding title (1F5) are the two official publications. The following titles are reference works of a similar nature.

1F6a

Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai 日本放送協会 NHK yōji yōgo jiten. NHK 用字用語辞典 [NHK dictionary of orthography] Nippon Hōsō Shuppan Kyōkai, 1965. 600 p.

1F6b

Shinkyū kanazukai okurigana jiten 新旧かなづかい送りかな辞典 [Dictionary of current and traditional kana usage] 4th enl. & rev. ed. Iwasaki Shoten, 1965. 414 p.

Useful for students as well as the general public.

1F6c

Monbushō 文部省 Genkō no kokugo hyōki no kijun 現行の国語表記の基準 [Standards of current Japanese orthography] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1967. 285 p.

Abridgment of the first part of *Kokugo hyōki jitsumu teiyō* [Practical manual of Japanese orthography] (1F5).

1F6d

Yōji Yōgo Kenkyūkai 用字用語研究会 Gendai yōji yōgo handobukku 現代用字用語ハンドブック [Handbook of current orthography] Gakushū Kenkyūsha, 1969. 713 p.

The chapter on foreign personal and place names (p. 515–668) contains general rules and examples and explains how to transcribe in the kana syllabary foreign names from English, German, French, Russian, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Chinese, and fifteen other languages. Appended are a table of current and traditional orthography, Japanese place names difficult to read, etc.

1F6e

Shiraishi, Daiji 白石大二 Tōyō Kanji okurigana hitsujun reikai jiten 当用漢字・送りかな・筆順例解辞典 [Dictionary of Chinese characters officially designated for daily use and declensional kana, in stroke order, with examples] New ed. Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1967. 11, 624 p.

Revision of the 1964 edition (F148) in reduced size.

1F6f

Takebe, Yoshiaki 武部良明 Meikai kokugo hyōki jiten 明解国語表記辞典 [Concise dictionary of Japanese orthography] Sanseidō, 1969. 413 p.

Dictionaries

1F7

Kindaichi, Kyōsuke 金田一京助 Sanseidō kokugo jiten 三省堂国語辞典 [Sanseido's dictionary of the Japanese language] New format ed. Sanseidō, 1968. 8, 906, 43 p.

Differs from the smaller first edition (1960) in the addition of a list of characters often used incorrectly. Intended primarily for senior elementary school pupils and junior high school students but useful also for the general public. Contains words for daily use, words of foreign origin, neologisms, etc. Entries are in kana syllabary order.

1F8

Shiraishi, Daiji 白石大二 Kokugo kan'yōku jiten 国語慣用句辞典 [Dictionary of Japanese idiomatic phrases] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 328 p.

Dictionary of classical and modern idiomatic phrases, including proverbs and historical allusions, with meanings and examples extracted from a wide range of published sources, from the classics and old dictionaries to works of modern literature. Includes a note on the definition and origins of Japanese idioms, and a list of idioms arranged in syllabary order and arranged descriptively as onomatopoeia, historical allusion, ethics, etc.

1F9

Shiraishi, Daiji 白石大二 Bunshō jiten 文章辞典 [Cyclopedia of Japanese composition] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1968. 712 p.

Contains examples of different styles of Japanese composition, such as legal texts, official documents, business letters, and daily writing. Also includes a list of terms often used incorrectly, arranged in syllabary order; a glossary of terms used in grammar, rhetoric, publishing, and printing; an exposition on current orthography; a grammar in tabular form; etc. The index enables it to serve also as a dictionary.

1F10

Shinmura, Izuru 新村出 Kōjien 広辞苑 [Comprehensive dictionary of Japanese] 2d ed. Iwanami Shoten, 1969. 14, 2448 p.

Revises the first edition of 1955 (F157). Contains 200,000 words (20,000 more than the first edition)

and some 2,000 illustrations. Certain archaic Japanese and Chinese words have been excluded and the definitions simplified. One of the best Japanese dictionaries currently in use. It is not, however, entirely free of mistakes in defining some archaic Japanese words and it would be desirable if more adequate explanations were given when Chinese words are used in a Japanese context.

1F11

Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi 久松潜一 and Satō, Kenzō 佐藤謙三 *Kadokawa kokugo jiten* 角川国語辞典 [Kadokawa's dictionary of the Japanese language] Kadokawa Shoten, 1969. 1235, 12 p.

Dictionary of current Japanese, recommended for students at or above the junior high school level. Accents, nasal-voiced consonants, and voiceless vowels are indicated in addition to pronunciation. Appended are a table of standard characters for daily use with readings, a table of characters in stroke order, a list of declensional kana, and a character stroke index. Recommended for students. Also available in a reduced-size edition. The first edition was published in 1956, and a revised edition in 1961.

1F12

Yamada, Toshio 山田俊雄 and Tsukishima, Hiroshi 築島裕 *Shinchō kokugo jiten* 新潮国語辞典 [Shinchō's dictionary of the Japanese language] Shinchō Sha, 1965. 2170, 74 p.

Concise but comprehensive. Includes etymology. For words in medieval Japanese, particularly those of Chinese origin, more examples from contemporary documents rather than from existing dictionaries would have been beneficial. From the scholarly standpoint, this is the highest ranking of concise Japanese dictionaries.

Chinese-Japanese

1F13

Kaizuka, Shigeki 貝塚茂樹 *et al.* *Kadokawa Kan-Wa chūjiten* 角川漢和中辞典 [Kadokawa's medium-size Chinese-Japanese dictionary] Kadokawa Shoten, 1959. 32, 1502 p.

Dictionary intended for the general public, arranged in the order of the Kang-hsi dictionary, with cross references. Both traditional and current simplified forms of Chinese characters are included. Etymology, meaning, related characters, Japanese readings for personal names, phrases, etc., are given. Appended are notes on the origin of Chinese characters, on classical Chinese, stroke order, index by pronuncia-

tion, etc. Sets a high scholarly standard, yet explanations are easy to understand; representative among dictionaries of this size. In the 115th printing (1971) is a table of characters with revised reading and a table of declensional kana.

1F14

Nagasawa, Kikuya 長沢規矩也 *Sanseidō shin Kan-Wa chūjiten* 三省堂新漢和中辞典 [Sanseido's new medium-size Chinese-Japanese dictionary] Sanseidō, 1967. 14, 1086, 161 p.

Dictionary intended for students and general public, arranged by radicals, including newly created ones, for simplified forms of characters in current use. Explanations are detailed. The user must be familiar with the preliminary notes to make full use of this dictionary. Appended are stroke index, index by reading, list of declensional kana, both traditional and current, list of difficult personal names, list of past and present geographic names throughout the world in Chinese characters, comparative table of traditional and current characters in use in the People's Republic of China, etc.

1F14a

Nagasawa, Kikuya 長沢規矩也 *Keitai shin Kan-Wa chūjiten* 携帯新漢和中辞典 [New Chinese-Japanese medium-size pocket dictionary] Sanseidō, 1969. 12, 1086, 161 p.

Reduced-size edition of the preceding title (1F14).

1F15

Morohashi, Tetsuji 諸橋轍次 *et al.* *Shin Kan-Wa jiten* 新漢和辞典 [New Chinese-Japanese dictionary] Rev. ed. Taishūkan Shoten, 1968. 4, 82, 983, 104, 32 p.

Intended for users above the junior high school level. Similar in nature to *Kadokawa Kan-Wa chūjiten* [Kadokawa's medium-size Chinese-Japanese dictionary] (1F13). Indication of frequency of use and contemporary Chinese pronunciations are given for each character. One of the representative dictionaries of this size.

1F16

Morohashi, Tetsuji 諸橋轍次 *Dai Kan-Wa jiten* 大漢和辞典 [Comprehensive Chinese-Japanese dictionary] Reduced-size ed. Taishūkan Shoten, 1966. 68, 13 v.

Reprint in reduced-size of the original edition published 1955-60 (F162).

Characters

1F17

Kase, Tōho 加瀬藤圃 Kohitsu kana jiten 古筆かな字典 [Dictionary of letters of the kana syllabary in the classical style] Sanseidō, 1970. 4, 235 p.

Contains samples of calligraphy of letters in the kana syllabary extracted from various documents of the eighth through fourteenth centuries, with emphasis on the Heian period. Useful reference tool for deciphering texts in classical kana calligraphy. Includes annotated bibliography. A similar work is *Hentaigana jirui, koyō hiragana no iroiro* [Collection of hentaigana] by Hirobumi Nakagawa (Tōfūsha, 1963. 94 p.).

1F18

Takada, Tadachika 高田忠周 Taikei Kanji meikai 大系漢字明解 [Systematic dictionary of Chinese characters clearly explained] Meicho Kankōkai, 1970. 872, 20, 91 p.

Reproduction of 1936 edition (F168a) published by Fuzanbō.

1F19

Takada, Tadachika 高田忠周 Kanji shōkai 漢字詳解 [Annotated dictionary of Chinese characters] Rev. ed. Meicho Kankōkai, 1969. 3 v.

Reproduction of 1925 edition (F168) published by Seitō Shobō.

1F20

Tōdō, Akiyasu 藤堂明保 Kanji gogen jiten 漢字語源辞典 [Etymological dictionary of Chinese characters] Gakutōsha, 1965. 914 p.

Contains 3,600 characters grouped into 223 “word families” of similar morphology and etymology. Appended is a comparative table of consonants and vowels of ancient and medieval Chinese.

1F21

Monbushō 文部省 Gaikokujin no tame no Kanji jiten 外国人のための漢字辞典 Dictionary of Chinese characters for foreigners. Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1966. 1161, 101, 4 p.

Dictionary of Chinese characters compiled for foreigners studying the Japanese language, especially students living in Japan. Contains 1,850 standard characters for daily use and other characters in frequent use, for a total of 2,215. A unique system of character classification based on form is used to facilitate character identification. The traditional radical and stroke indexes as well as an index by

pronunciation are provided. Explanations are in simple Japanese with some English equivalents. Useful also for Japanese elementary and junior high school students.

Homonyms and Antonyms

1F22

Sairaiji, Fumio 西来路史雄 Dōongo chūshin kokugo jiten 同音語中心国語辞典 [Dictionary of Japanese homonyms] Kyōiku Shuppan, 1970. 502 p.

Intended as an aid for stenographers in transcribing stenographic or taped records, this is a compilation of homonyms used in Parliament as well as those in daily use, with accents, meaning, examples, and classification in case of technical terms. Appended are lists of four-character idioms, abbreviated words, and 250 computer terms. The author is assistant chief of the Records Division of the Secretariat of the House of Representatives of the Diet (Parliament). Useful also for the general public. The predecessor to this work is *Dōongo ruiongo shū* [Vocabulary of homonyms and quasi-homonyms] (F183), compiled by Shūgin Sökkisha Yōseijo, the Stenographer Training School of the House of Representatives.

1F23

Nakamura, Kazuo 中村一男 Hantaigo daijiten 反対語大辞典 [Comprehensive dictionary of antonyms] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1965. 552 p.

The author's definition, and concept, of “antonyms” being uncertain, this work suffers from various shortcomings, of both a lexicographical and a logical nature. Moreover, for the sake of convenience, “contrasting words” are also included, but the author does not clarify the distinction between the two. A correlative index would have been desirable. Since it is the only dictionary of its kind, it remains a useful reference tool.

Archaic Japanese

1F24

Igarashi, Jin'ichi 五十嵐仁一 Jōdai kanazukai jiten 上代仮名遣辞典 [Dictionary of ancient kana usage] Shōgakkan, 1969. 165 p.

Reliable dictionary of high scholarly standards, based on sources of the late sixth through the eighth centuries. Includes classified examples extracted from these sources of special kana orthography and voiced and voiceless consonants. Examples of kana with meanings still unclear or of a disputed nature are so

indicated. For further study of special kana orthography whose classification is uncertain, see *Kōkugo on'in ron* [Phonology of the Japanese language] (Kasama Shoin, 1961) by Kazuo Mabuchi.

1F25

Kindaichi, Kyōsuke 金田一京助 *Meikai kogo jiten* 明解古語辞典 [Concise dictionary of archaic Japanese] Newly rev. ed. Sanseidō, 1967. 10, 1283 p.

The fourth revised edition since the first edition in 1953. The second edition (F185) was published in 1958 and the third in 1962. Larger in size than previous editions.

1F26

Saeki, Umetomo 佐伯梅友 and Mabuchi, Kazuo 馬渕和夫 *Kōdansha kogo jiten* 講談社古語辞典 [Kōdansha's dictionary of archaic words] Kōdansha, 1969. 10, 1173 p.

One of the better dictionaries designed for students at or above the high school level. Definitions are easy to understand. Appendix includes a table of special ancient kana orthography, table of kana used in the *Man'yōshū* anthology, table of variant forms of kana, etc.

1F27

Jōdaigo Jiten Henshū Iinkai 上代語辞典編集委員会 *Jidaibetsu kokugo daijiten: Jōdaihen* 時代別国語大辞典 上代編 [Comprehensive dictionary of Japanese by period: ancient period] Sanseidō, 1967. 57, 903, 190 p.

"Ancient" here refers to the Nara period (seventh-eighth centuries). The dictionary is characterized by comprehensive coverage of the subject (although proper nouns are generally excluded) and high scholarly standards. In addition to the sources used for the compilation of *Jōdaigo jiten* [Dictionary of ancient Japanese] (1F28) by Rinpei Maruyama, this dictionary utilizes all currently available sources such as miscellaneous documents and inscriptions of the sixth and seventh centuries, manuscripts on Prince Shōtoku, prosody dated 772, and phonological treatises of the Nara period, as well as supplementary documents of the early Heian period in Chinese with Japanese reading and guide marks. General remarks on the ancient Japanese language in forty-six pages is a well-structured summary of the topic. Among the annotations added to definitions of words there are some notable new theories. A composite work by many contributors, it is characterized by unevenness in the depth of treatment of words. Appended are an annotated bibliography, tables, and an index.

1F28

Maruyama, Rinpei 丸山林平 *Jōdaigo jiten* 上代語辞典 [Dictionary of ancient Japanese] Meiji Shoin, 1967. 1161 p.

According to the explanatory notes, this dictionary contains all terms found in such sources of the Nara period as *Kojiki*, *Nihon shoki*, *Man'yōshū*, local histories, local history fragments, documents preserved in the Shōsōin, and songs inscribed on Buddhist images. Sources from the early Heian period include *Kogo shūi*, *Sendai kuji hongī*, *Shoku Nihongi*, *Norito*, and *Senmyō*. One can detect certain omissions, however. Although less comprehensive than the preceding title (1F27), this dictionary does include geographic and personal names and names of deities. The definitions of words in the preceding work are superior.

New and Current Words

1F29

Shioda, Masaru 塩田勝 *Gendai shingo to shakai jōshiki* 現代新語と社会常識 [Current neologisms and common knowledge] 1970 ed.- Kin'ensha, 1969-

Contains brief definitions of current terms used in such fields as international relations, politics, economics, science, sports, and cultural affairs. Includes also a section on recently coined words. Index.

1F30

Daiyamondo Sha ダイヤモンド社 *Jiji mondai no kiso chishiki* 時事問題の基礎知識 [Basic knowledge of current topics] 1969-

Contains summaries of current affairs in international relations, politics, the economy, business, the arts, and society, and glossaries of relevant terms with brief definitions. Indexes of European and Japanese terms.

1F31

Mainichi Shinbun Sha 毎日新聞社 *Mainichi konpakutoban jiji yōgo* 毎日コンパクト版時事用語 [Mainichi compact glossary of terms in current events] 1970. 669 p.

Designed for the general public. Appended is a list of abbreviations with definitions (40 p.). The title was changed to *Mainichi konpakutoban saishin jiji yōgo to kaisetsu* [Mainichi compact and up-to-date glossary of terms in current events with explanatory notes] with the 1971 edition.

Loanwords

1F32

Arakawa, Sōbē 荒川惣兵衛 Kadokawa gairaigo jiten 角川外来語辞典 [Kadokawa's dictionary of loanwords] Kadokawa Shoten, 1967. 1534 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of the author's *Gairaigo jiten* [Dictionary of loanwords] (F200). Contains 2,500 loanwords (1,000 in the first edition), approximately half of which have been incorporated into Japanese during the twenty years after the Second World War, most of English (particularly of American) origin. Each entry consists of the original word, language of origin, linguistic and etymological notes, whether a scholarly or technical term, meaning, references, sources, etc. Includes some words already obsolete. Useful reference tool for students of social life and customs of the past twenty years in Japan.

1F33

Umegaki, Minoru 榎垣実 Gairaigo jiten 外来語辞典 [Dictionary of loanwords] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1966. 527 p.

Includes a wealth of loanwords incorporated into Japanese since the end of the Second World War. Explanations are brief and occasionally misleading. General remarks on loanwords comprise a concise introduction to the subject and pleasant reading.

Dialects

1F34

Maeda, Isamu 前田勇 Kamigata gogen jiten 上方語源辞典 [Etymological dictionary of Kamigata dialects] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1965. 5, 619 p.

Dictionary of current dialects in the Kamigata (Kyoto-Osaka) area, giving meanings, etymologies, and word histories. Companion volume to the author's *Kinsei Kamigata hōgen jiten* [Dictionary of pre-modern dialects of the Kyoto-Osaka area] (F191). Includes terms not strictly within scope of the dialects of the area, and words with readings not exclusively limited to the area. Etymological and semantic explanations are not particularly noteworthy.

Special Terms

1F35

Okuyama, Masurō 奥山益朗 Aisatsugo jiten あいさつ語辞典 [Dictionary of greeting terms] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1970. 520 p.

Dictionary of terms used in greetings in both the

classical and contemporary periods. Consists of eight chapters, including greetings in everyday life, honorific terms and archaic terms in greetings, terms of address and responses, and terms to be used in customer services and announcements. General remarks on greetings and a topical index. Each entry is supplied with meaning, changes in usage, sources, and examples. The author, a journalist, offers a "readable dictionary" in expository report style.

1F36

Mashimo, Saburō 真下三郎 Joseigo jiten 女性語辞典 [Dictionary of terms used by women] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1967. 334 p.

Dictionary of words used by women in service at the Imperial Court, by courtesans, by Imperial Princesses in holy orders, by women in tradesman's households, tabooed words, etc. Includes some terms that are also used by men. A note on terms used by women (20 p.) appended at end gives a brief history, sources, and an annotated bibliography.

1F37

Yamana, Shōtarō 山名正太郎 Kazu o tsukatta kotoba no jiten 数を使つた言葉の事典 [Dictionary of sayings containing numerals] Tokuma Shoten, 1967. 222 p.

Contains Japanese, Chinese, and European sayings, ancient and modern, arranged in two sections (from zero to ten, and from ten to a trillion) and twenty-eight chapters. Contrasting, similar, or related sayings are given when applicable. The author, a journalist, has collected many samples of current and fashionable sayings from newspapers and weekly magazines. Index.

European Languages

English

Philology

1F38

Nihon no Eigaku hyakunen; bckkan 日本の英学100年 別巻 [A hundred years of English studies in Japan; supplement] Compiled by Nihon no Eigaku Hyakunen Henshū Iinkai. Kenkyūsha, 1969. 362, 66 p.

The main body of this work covers the history of English and English studies in Japan during the Meiji, Taishō, and Shōwa periods—from 1869 to 1969. This supplement provides useful supplementary reference data in the form of biographical sketches of both

Japanese and foreign men in English studies in Japan, biobibliographies, bibliographies of publications by British and American authors, a general bibliography for English studies, a chronological table (100 p.), a table of magazines specializing in English studies, and a general index.

Grammar and Composition

1F39

Inoue, Yoshimasa 井上義昌 *Shōkai Eibunpō jiten* 詳解英文法辞典 A comprehensive dictionary of English grammar. Kaitakusha, 1966. 1381 p.

Detailed and comprehensive. Entries are arranged alphabetically.

1F40

Ōtsuka, Takanobu 大塚高信 *et al.* *Eigo hyōgen jiten*; *Eigo no gohō, goihen* 英語表現辞典 英語の語法・語彙編 *Writer's guide to English usage; vocabulary.* Kenkyūsha Shuppan, 1969. 1940 p.

Alphabetically arranged glossary of terms used in *Eigo no gohō; hyōgenhen: Writer's guide to English usage; composition and grammar* (11 v., 1967–68). Topical index in English and Japanese to the whole set at the end.

1F41

Ōtsuka, Takanobu 大塚高信 *Shin Eibunpō jiten* 新英文法辞典 *Sanseido's dictionary of English grammar.* Rev. and enl. ed. Sanseidō, 1970. 1250 p.

Dictionary designed for users at the college level and above, containing 2,150 entries in English arranged alphabetically. There are 350 more entries than in the first edition (F15), published in 1959. Includes a subject index, a glossary in Japanese with English equivalents, and a bibliography (27 p.)

1F42

Daniels, F. J. *Eibun o kaku tame no jisho* 英文を書くための辞書 Basic English, writer's Japanese-English wordbook. Hokuseidō Shoten, 1969. 699 p.

Dictionary arranged in Japanese syllabary order, with emphasis on syntax and examples of usage. Useful aid for students in composition, for teachers, and for those who need English equivalents for the so-called typically Japanese expressions. Numerous interesting items make for pleasant reading.

Dictionaries

1F43

Ōtsuka, Takanobu 大塚高信 *Poketto Ei-Ei jiten*

ポケット英英辞典 A pocket English-English dictionary. Shinozaki Shorin, 1969. 464 p.

Handy dictionary designed for student use. One of the few English-English dictionaries in Japan.

1F44

Ogawa, Yoshio 小川芳男 *and* Colegrove, C. L. *Shinia Ei-Ei jiten* シニア英英辞典 *Obunsha's senior English dictionary with Japanese annotations.* Ōbunsha, 1970. 1342 p.

Contains 32,000 basic words with definitions in plain English and notes in Japanese. Indicates which nouns can be enumerated and which cannot, objects of verbs, etc. Companion volume to *Ōbunsha shinia Ei-Wa: Obunsha's senior English-Japanese dictionary* and to *Ōbunsha shinia Wa-Ei jiten: Obunsha's senior Japanese-English dictionary*, designed for the student confronting an English-English dictionary for the first time.

English-Japanese Dictionaries

1F45

Inamura, Matsuo 稲村松雄 *Konpakuto Ei-Wa jiten* コンパクト英和辞典 *Compact English-Japanese dictionary.* Shōgakkan, 1965. 667 p.

A handy dictionary of 50,000 current English words, designed to assist in reading newspapers and magazines. Compact, with the text in fine print. The following titles are of a similar nature: the author's *Konpakuto Ei-Wa jiten: Shueisha's compact English-Japanese dictionary* and *Deirī konsaisu Ei-Wa jiten: Sanseido's daily concise English-Japanese dictionary* (1F50).

1F46

Iwasaki, Tamihei 岩崎民平 *et al.* *Shin Ei-Wa chūjiten* 新英和中辞典 *Kenkyūsha's new collegiate English-Japanese dictionary.* Kenkyūsha, 1967. 1783 p.

Medium-size dictionary for both general and student use, containing 56,000 words, of which 8,478 are marked as basic for junior and senior high school students. The latter receive detailed explanations as to etymology, derivatives, etc. Both British and American pronunciations are clearly distinguished and differences in connotations of synonyms are explained, with illustrations when necessary. Compact edition (3d ed.) has also been published.

1F47

Ōtsuka, Takanobu 大塚高信 *et al.* *Sanseido's college crown English-Japanese dictionary.* Sanseidō, 1964. 2139 p.

Compiled primarily for high school and college

students, as well as for the general public, with emphasis on current English. Contains new and coined words and phrases, including vulgarisms, while archaic words are very limited in number. Synonyms, antonyms, examples, and sometimes illustrations are given.

1F48

Kawamoto, Shigeo 川本茂雄 *Nyū wārudo Ei-Wa jiten* ニューワールド英和辞典 Kodansha's new world English-Japanese dictionary. Kōdansha, 1969. 1557 p.

Medium-size dictionary containing 90,000 words designed for high school students as well as the general public. Basic grammar and important grammatical terms are explained in detail, and special attention is given to the use of Japanese particles in translation. American English is emphasized, with secondary examples in British English.

1F49

Kenkyūsha Jishobu 研究社辞書部 *Kōkō Ei-Wa jiten* 高校英和辞典 Kenkyusha's English-Japanese dictionary for students. Kenkyūsha, 1965. 1283 p.

1F49a

Rōreru Ei-Wa jiten ローレル英和辞典 Sanscideo's Lawrel English-Japanese dictionary. Sanseidō, 1968. 1154 p.

Each dictionary, designed for senior high school students, contains approximately 30,000 high-school-level words. The former is designed to assist in translating English texts into Japanese. The vocabulary in the latter dictionary was selected from several hundred high school texts, including textbooks.

1F50

Sanseidō Henshūjo 三省堂編修所 *Deirī konsaisu Ei-Wa jiten* デイリーコンサイス英和辞典 Sanseido's daily concise English-Japanese dictionary. 3d ed. Sanseidō, 1968. 614 p.

Handy dictionary of current English. Newly coined words have been added to the earlier edition. Similar in nature to *Konpakuto Ei-Wa jiten: Compact English-Japanese dictionary* published by Shōgakkan (1F45) and *Konpakuto Ei-Wa jiten* [Shueisha's compact English-Japanese dictionary]. A companion Japanese-English edition was published under title *Deirī konsaisu Wa-Ei jiten: Sanseido's daily concise Japanese-English dictionary*, revised edition, 1968 (1F53), and the two were also issued together in one volume under title *Deirī konsaisu Ei-Wa Wa-Ei jiten: Sanseido's daily concise English-Japanese, Japanese-English dictionary*, revised edition, 1968.

1F51

Nakajima, Fumio 中島文雄 *Iwanami Ei-Wa daijiten* 岩波英和大辞典 Iwanami's comprehensive English-Japanese dictionary. Iwanami Shoten, 1970. 2124 p.

Comprehensive dictionary containing approximately 110,000 words, including vulgarisms. Gives numerous examples, including phrases, idiomatic expressions, greetings, maxims, etc. Pronunciation is indicated according to the Johnes system, with differences between American and British pronunciations clearly shown. Lists of abbreviations, symbols, Christian names, geographic names, personal names, etc., are appended. This work is a dictionary in its strict sense, in comparison with Kenkyūsha's *Shin Ei-Wa daijiten: New English-Japanese comprehensive dictionary* (F21), which is more encyclopedic.

Japanese-English Dictionaries

1F52

Sanseidō Henshūjo 三省堂編修所 *Saishin konsaisu Wa-Ei jiten* 最新コンサイス和英辞典 Sanseido's new concise Japanese-English dictionary. 8th ed. Sanseidō, 1967. 1122 p.

Revised in accordance with recent changes and shifts in world and Japanese politics, economy, and culture. An edition in a new format was later published in 1970. Appended are example of basic sentence structures, an article on how to write letters in English, lists of major geographic names of the world, names of important men of the world, and irregular verbs.

1F53

Sanseidō Henshūjo 三省堂編修所 *Deirī konsaisu Wa-Ei jiten* デイリーコンサイス和英辞典 Sanseido's daily concise Japanese-English dictionary. Rev. ed. Sanseidō, 1968. 584 p.

Companion to *Deirī konsaisu Ei-Wa jiten: Sanseido's daily concise English-Japanese dictionary* (1F50).

New and Current Words

1F54

Kenkyūsha Jishobu 研究社辞書部 *Jiji Eigo jiten* 時事英語辞典 Kenkyusha's current English dictionary. Newly rev. ed. 1964. 864 p.

First revision since initial edition of 1960, with a new section on current events terms and additional sections on the universe and on music. As a rule, words included in the previous edition (F27) are excluded from this edition, with the exception of abbreviations, personal names, and geographical names.

1F55

Sadoya, Shigenobu 佐渡谷重信 Jiji Eigo yōgo jiten 時事英語要語辞典 [Dictionary of important current English terms] Taibundō, 1967. 509 p.

Contains important idiomatic words, recently coined words and vulgarisms which have appeared in newspapers and magazines in the past ten years. Designed to be in the same pattern as the controversial *Webster's new international dictionary*, third edition. Appended are a selective glossary of current English, lists of abbreviations, English equivalents of names of Japanese government agencies and departments, names of states in the United States, American presidents, foreign currencies, etc.

1F56

Takabe, Yoshinobu 高部義信 Shingo jōhō 新語情報 New words and meanings. Kenkyūsha, 1970. 336 p.

Dictionary of current English, containing approximately 2,500 new words which are either not included in Kenkyūsha's *Shin Ei-Wa daijiten: New English-Japanese dictionary* (F21), or for which explanations there are not adequate. Terms were selected from major British and American newspapers and weekly magazines published during the past ten years. Examples from these sources with Japanese translation are given. Appended at the end are an index of new Japanese words and a list of proper names, mostly of persons, places, and organizations.

1F57

Yabuki, Katsuji 矢吹勝次 Shinbun Eigo jiten 新聞英語辞典 A pocket dictionary for newspaper readers. Japan Times, 1970. 270 p.

Entries are either compound words or phrases in current English. Appended is a table of government agencies of major countries and of United Nations agencies in Japanese with equivalents in English.

Special Terms and Usages

1F58

Ishibashi, Kōtarō 石橋幸太郎 *et al.* Eigo gohō daijiten 英語語法大辞典 A dictionary of current English usage. Taishūkan Shoten, 1966. 1754 p.

An enlarged and one-volume edition of the fifteen-volume work published under the title *Question box series*. Questions and answers on pronunciation, grammar, the English language in general (including customs and the natural, historical, and social backgrounds of England and the United States) are grouped under broad subjects, with a multiple-approach index and an annotated bibliography at the end.

1F59

Uemoto, Saichi 上本佐一 Eigo dōigo shōjiten 英語同意語小辞典 Kenkyūsha's little dictionary of English synonyms. Kenkyūsha Jishobu, 1970. 507 p.

Based on the synonyms section of Kenkyūsha's *Shin Ei-Wa daijiten: Kenkyūsha's new comprehensive English dictionary*, revised edition, 1960. Entries are alphabetically arranged with synonyms, their derivatives, antonyms when appropriate, and definitions.

1F60

Gunji, Toshio 郡司利男 Eigo jukugo shōjiten 英語熟語笑辞典 [Dictionary of humorous English idioms] Eiyūsha, 1966. 545 p.

Contains humorous expressions by 2,000 famous men of the past and present, arranged alphabetically by idiomatic expression, with translation and examples.

1F61

Ōtsuka, Takanobu 大塚高信 *et al.* Koyū meishi Eigo hatsuon jiten 固有名詞英語発音辞典 English pronouncing dictionary of proper names. Sanseidō, 1967. 954 p.

Contains geographic and personal names, particularly less common and non-English names, with English pronunciations.

1F62

Ōtsuka, Takanobu 大塚高信 Shin kuraun Eigo jukugo jiten 新クラウン英語熟語辞典 English idiomatic phrases. Sanseidō, 1965. 1404 p.

Comprehensive dictionary for general users, covering virtually all idiomatic phrases found not only in standard English dictionaries published in England and the United States, but also in those published in France, Germany, and the Netherlands.

1F62a

Ōtsuka, Takanobu 大塚高信 Shin kuraun kihon Eigo jiten 新クラウン基本英語辞典 The new crown dictionary of basic English idioms. Sanseidō, 1968. 855 p.

Designed for high school and college students. Vocabulary is compiled from various school textbooks, readers, reference works, conversation books, newspapers, magazines, etc. Appended is a list of English proverbs.

1F63

Corwin, Charles. Wa-Ei jukugo kan'yōku jiten 和英熟語慣用句辞典 A dictionary of Japanese and English idiomatic equivalents. Japan Publications Trading

Co., 1968. 302 p.

Contains over 10,000 words in Japanese descriptive of human activities in daily life, grouped into 222 categories and then arranged alphabetically by romanization, with colloquial expressions, idiomatic expressions, proverbs, and English equivalent for each. Index in Japanese. Useful for study of living English.

1F64

Tagiri, Hisazumi 田桐大澄 Eigo sei-yō hō jiten 英語正用法辞典 Kenkyūsha's dictionary of common errors in English. Kenkyūsha, 1970. 593 p.

English words that are often incorrectly used by Japanese are arranged alphabetically, with sample sentences of incorrect and correct usages and explanations if necessary. Grammatical explanations are designed particularly to point out common mistakes by Japanese, and to indicate differences between good and awkward English, colloquial and literary English, and common and rarely used English. Based on multiple sources of information and informants.

1F65

Newsweek. Gendai Amerika zokugo jiten 現代アメリカ俗語辞典 A little dictionary of American slang and idioms. Sanscidō, 1969. 279 p.

Contains approximately 3,300 selected slang terms, neologisms, and idioms popularized in the United States in the past fifteen years or so, arranged alphabetically with explanations. Helpful in locating words and expressions not found in standard dictionaries.

Handbooks

1F66

Kenkyūsha Jiji Eigo Kōza Henshūbu 研究社「時事英語講座」編集部 Jiji Eigo handobukku 時事英語ハンドブック [Current affairs English handbook] Kenkyūsha, 1967. 264 p. (Jiji Eigo kōza, dai 5-kan)

Handy reference book on current affairs, including: the status, population, area, capital, head of state, language, etc., of newly independent African states; major highways in the United States and England and their locations, names, length, etc.; major news media in the United States and England; procedures for foreign students wishing to enter schools in the United States and England, etc.

1F67

Nagai, Ujimasa 長井氏晁 Eigo nyū handobukku 英語ニューハンドブック New handbook of English.

Newly rev. ed., revised by Kyōhei Hagiwara. Kenkyūsha, 1967. 746 p.

This thoroughly revised and enlarged version of the 1952 edition is a compact handbook containing information on grammar, pronunciation, spelling, idioms, semantics, syntax, composition, Japanese translation, etc. For students. Index.

1F68

Morisawa, Saburō 森沢三郎 *et al.* Jitsuyō Eigo handobukku 実用英語ハンドブック Practical English handbook. Taishūkan Shoten, 1966. Popular ed. 881 p.

Compiled by professors and businessmen, this handbook provides explanations and samples of business English, as used in business letters and other communications, documents, advertisements, catalogs, conversation, telephone messages, telegrams, teletype, stenography, contracts, regulations, and social letters. Index to the most frequently used words.

German

German-Japanese Dictionaries

1F69

Katayama, Masao 片山正雄 Shin Doku-Wa shōjiten 新独和小辞典 Neues deutsch-japanisches Taschenwörterbuch. Rev. and enl. ed., revised by Yasuo Katayama. Nankōdō, 1970. 790, 32 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of the author's *Shūchin Doku-Wa jiten* [Pocket German-Japanese dictionary] (1931; first revision, 1947). Handy and practical dictionary for beginning students of German, with a compendium of German grammar.

1F70

Kuraishi, Gorō 倉石五郎 Saishin konsaisu Doku-Wa jiten 最新コンサイス独和辞典 Sanscidōs neues concise deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch. New ed. Sanscidō, 1970. 1127 p.

Easy to use. Indicates Japanese equivalents of case governed by verbs, adjectives, prepositions, etc. Appended are a guide to German pronunciation and word division and a list of irregular and strong verbs.

1F71

Seo, Taizen 妹尾泰然 Daigaku Shorin Doitsugo shōjiten 大学書林ドイツ語小辞典 Deutsches Wörterbuch, deutsch-japanisch japanisch-deutsch. Daigaku Shorin, 1967. 566 p.

The German-Japanese section contains 25,000

words, of which 3,000 are marked as basic for daily use; the Japanese-German section contains 10,000 Japanese words arranged in syllabary order. At the end is a conjugation table for irregular and strong verbs.

1F72

Breitung, P. E. *Rōmaji Doku-Wa jiten* ローマ字独和辞典 *Romaji-dokuwa-jiten: Deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch*. Enderure Shoten, 1964. 1277 p.

Contains 25,000 German words with equivalents in spoken Japanese, romanized according to the Hepburn system. Designed for German speakers studying Japanese, with emphasis on conversational Japanese and pronunciation. Reproduction of the third edition published in 1948.

Japanese-German Dictionaries

1F73

Kunimatsu, Kōji 国松孝二 *Konsaisu Wa-Doku jiten* コンサイス和独辞典 *Sanseidos concise japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Sanseidō, 1970. 1460 p.

Various current German words, expressions, and conversational terms are given with explanations of shades of meaning and examples. Also included are samples of curriculum vitae, letters, and various grammatical tables. Qualifies as a medium-size dictionary.

1F74

Mori, Gorō 森五郎 *Wa-Doku shōjiten* 和独小辞典 *Essentiales japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Daigaku Shorin, 1970. 402 p.

Contains 15,000 Japanese entries, romanized according to the system devised by the Ministry of Education and arranged in syllabary order. Two or three German equivalents at most are given for each. In addition there are a table of romanization of Japanese syllables, rules for German pronunciation and syllabication, a list of recipients of the Nobel Prize, and a conjugation table for strong and irregular verbs.

1F75

Ikubundō Jiten Henshūshitsu 郁文堂辞典編集室 *Ikubundō Wa-Doku jiten* 郁文堂和独辞典 *Ikubundos japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Ikubundō Shuppan, 1966. 604 p.

Approximately 30,000 entries in kana arranged in syllabary order, as well as lists of major geographic names of the world, famous persons and biblical personages, and gods in Greek mythology. The grammatical tables include a conjugation table for strong

and irregular verbs. A smaller popular edition (17 cm.) is also available.

Other Dictionaries

1F76

Iwasaki, Ejirō 岩崎英二郎 and Onodera, Kazuo 小野寺和夫 *Doitsugo fuhenkashi jiten* ドイツ語不変化詞辞典 *Deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch der unflektierbaren Wortarten*. Hakusuisha, 1969. 660 p.

Contains uninflected words, such as prepositions, conjunctions, adverbs, interjections, and a few adjectives used adverbially, with explanations and many sample sentences. The words and phrases are arranged alphabetically with etymology, synonyms, antonyms, derivatives, contrasting words, equivalents, etc.

1F77

Ogi, Masao 小城正雄 and Kumada, Rikio 熊田力雄 *Doitsugo hatsuon shōjiten* ドイツ語発音小辞典 [Concise pronouncing dictionary of German] *Kenkyūsha Jishobu*, 1967. 442 p. (*Kenkyūsha Doitsugo shōjiten shirizu*)

Approximately 10,000 words, with an introductory chapter on phonetics, spelling and pronunciation, accentuation, history, dialects, etc.

1F78

Kikuchi, Eiichi 菊池栄一 and Yamamoto, Akira 山本明 *Doitsugo jukugo jiten* ドイツ語熟語辞典 *Kenkyūsha's Wörterbuch, deutscher Redensarten mit japanischer Übersetzung*. Kenkyūsha Jishobu, 1966. 429 p.

Contains mainly proverbial, idiomatic, and descriptive phrases arranged alphabetically. A list of prefixes and suffixes is appended at the end.

Chronologies

1F79

Tanaka, Umekichi 田中梅吉 *Sōgō shōsetsu Nichi-Doku gengo bunka kōryū shi dainenpyō* 総合詳説日独言語文化交流史大年表 *Synoptische Geschichtstabellen der wechselseitigen Strömungen der Sprachkultur zwischen Japan und Deutschland*. Sanshūsha, 1968. 694 p.

A chronology of relations and linguistic exchange between Germany and Japan during the following three periods: prehistoric (1146–1599), prelude (1600–1832), and historic (1833–1878). Many publications are cited and some photographs of classic Japanese and German linguistic and literary works are included.

A personal name index and title index in Japanese and German, and a topical index at the end.

French

1F80

Asakura, Sueo 朝倉季雄 *et al.* Sutandādo Wa-Futsu jiten スタンダード和仏辞典 Dictionnaire standard japonais-français. Taishūkan Shoten, 1970. 11, 1391 p.

Considered the best of existing Japanese-French dictionaries, this received the twenty-fifth Mainichi prize for publications. Contains 37,000 entries, covering 150,000 words and derivatives, arranged in syllabary order with equivalents and explanations in French. Includes technical terms in such fields as biology, jurisprudence, and the medical sciences, and new words, words of foreign origin, words descriptive of uniquely Japanese things and phenomena, etc. Many sample sentences are given in current French with explanations of shades of meaning. Lists of major geographic names of the world, of major works of art and music in French with authors' or composers' names, and of prominent men of the world; samples of social and business letters; conjugation table for irregular verbs; industrial map of France and a map for sightseeing purposes.

1F81

Matré, Georges. Furansugo kihongo jiten フランス語基本語辞典 [Dictionary of basic French] Translated by Jirō Nomura and Akihiko Namekawa. Hakusuisha, 1967. 451 p.

A suitable dictionary for students of French conversation and composition, this presents 5,000 basic words with sample sentences.

1F82

Martin, J. M. Marutan Wa-Futsu daijiten マルタン和仏大辞典 Dictionnaire japonais-français. Hakusuisha, 1970. 974 p.

Based on G. Cesselin's *Wa-Futsu daijiten: Dictionnaire japonais-français*, 1939 (F64), with updated vocabulary and abridged content. Designed for French speakers trying to read Japanese publications, rather than for Japanese studying practical French. Comparable French-Japanese dictionary by the same author was published in 1953 under title *Marutan Futsu-Wa daijiten: Dictionnaire français-japonais* (F61).

1F83

Yamamoto, Naobumi 山本直文 Wa-Futsu shōjiten 和仏小辞典 [Little Japanese-French dictionary] Mikasa Shobō, 1965. 782 p.

Designed as a handy dictionary for travelers and students. Since the vocabulary is limited and insufficient examples are given, it tends to be a glossary of basic terms with French equivalents.

Spanish

1F84

Tai, Yoshitarō 田井佳太郎 Wa-Sei daijiten 和西大辞典 Diccionario manual japonés-español. Daigaku Shorin, 1964. 1471 p.

Standard dictionary containing 45,000 entries totaling 100,000 words, including derivatives, idiomatic phrases, etc. The entries reflect spoken Japanese forms and practical Spanish examples, including business Spanish, idioms in conversation, and conventional phrases used in letters, etc., are given with many sample sentences. Sample letters and telegrams, a list of abbreviations used in business, etc., are appended. For a medium-size dictionary, see the next item (1F84a).

1F84a

Tai, Yoshitarō 田井佳太郎 Wa-Sei chūjiten 和西中辞典 Diccionario practico japonés-español. Daigaku Shorin, 1968. 759 p.

Japanese words are romanized according to the system devised by the Ministry of Education. Current Spanish equivalents are given with some poetic words, vulgarisms, and student jargon when appropriate.

1F85

Daigaku Shorin Henshūbu 大学書林編集部 Eiri Supeingo jiten 絵入りスペイン語辞典 Diccionario ilustrado de español-japonés. Edited by Ryōhei Uryū. Daigaku Shorin, 1969. 811 p.

Patterned after the French *Larousse* and the German *Duden* and *Brockhaus* dictionaries, this contains approximately 26,500 words and is illustrated throughout (about 6,000 illustrations).

Portuguese

1F86

Hamaguchi, Nobuo 浜口乃二雄 and Sano, Yasuhiko 佐野泰彦 Daigaku Shorin Porutogarugo shōjiten 大学書林ポルトガル語小辞典 Pequeno dicionário português-japonês, japonês-português. Daigaku Shorin, 1970. 663 p.

Some 25,000 of the most frequently used words are included in the Portuguese-Japanese section, and 6,000 words in the Japanese-Portuguese section. Portuguese

words are spelled according to standards officially approved by the Brazilian government in 1943. Appended are a compendium of grammar, notes on the pronunciation of Portuguese, and a conjugation table for verbs.

Russian

1F87

Igeta, Sadatoshi 井桁貞敏 Saishin konsaisu Wa-Ro jiten 最新コンサイス和露辞典 [New concise Japanese-Russian dictionary] Sanseidō, 1966. 873 p.

Concise but of high quality. Companion to the Russian-Japanese dictionary by the same author.

The most comprehensive Japanese-Russian dictionary is *Bol'shoi iāponsko-russkii slovar'*, published in two volumes in 1970 by the Institute of Oriental Studies, USSR Academy of Science. Of high scholastic standards, it contains over 100,000 words. However, since it is designed for Russian scholars of Japanese studies, it includes a number of archaic words and expressions and rarely used characters.

1F88

Soren Mondai Kenkyūkai ソ連問題研究会 Wa-Ei-Ro zusetsu jiten 和英露図説辞典 Picture vocabulary; Japanese, English, and Russian. Kita Shobō, 1966. 518 p.

A handy, illustrated dictionary, containing approximately 10,000 words, grouped under fifteen categories. Illustrations are given on right-hand pages, with corresponding words in Japanese, English, and Russian on the opposite pages. Russian vocabulary is based on the picture dictionary published by Verlag Enzyklopädie in Leipzig. Also has as a cover title Japanese-English-Russian Polyglot Picture Vocabulary.

1F89

Yasugi, Sadatoshi 八杉貞利 Iwanami Roshiago jiten 岩波ロシア語辞典 *Russko-iāponskii slovar'*. Rev. & enl. ed. Iwanami Shoten, 1970. 1599 p.

Approximately 5,000 words, mostly new scientific and technical terms, have been added to the 1965 edition at the end of the volume. Also minor revisions have been made throughout the text.

Finnish

1F90

Imaoka, Jūichirō 今岡十一郎 Finrandogo shōjiten フィンランド語小辞典 *Suomalais-japanilainen pienoisanakirja*. Nihon Fin-Ugoru Kyōkai. 1966. 202 p.

Contains 10,000 basic words with brief definitions. Appended are samples of basic conversations, typical Finnish names, a note on the characteristics of Finnish language, etc.

1F90a

Rōmaji Fin-Nichi jiten ローマ字フィン・日辞典 *Suomalais-japanilainen sanakirja*. Nihon Fin-Ugoru Kyōkai, 1965. 201 p.

Designed for Finnish students of the Japanese language. Japanese equivalents are given in romanized form.

Latin

1F91

Tanaka, Hidenaka 田中秀央 Zōho kaitei Ra-Wa jiten 増補改訂羅和辞典 *Lexicon Latino-Japonicum amplificatum emendatumque editio nova*. Kenkyūsha, 1966. 729 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of 1952 edition (F86). Characterized by a comparatively large vocabulary (45,000 words) for a small dictionary, this work includes a large number of proper nouns and adjectives and medical, pharmacological, and biological terms. Appended are a chronological table, lists of Roman coins, typical Roman names, major abbreviations, conjugation tables, etc.

Esperanto

1F92

Sakai, Matsutarō 坂井松太郎 *et al.* Esuperanto benran エスペラント便覧 [Handbook of Esperanto] Yōbunsha, 1967. 243 p.

Includes a history of the Esperanto movement in general and in Japan, a biography of Ludwik Lazar Zamenhof, a list of Japanese and international Esperanto organizations, a description of Esperanto, a dictionary, a bibliography, etc.

1F93

Miyake, Shihei 三宅史平 Daigaku Shorin Esuperanto shōjiten 大学書林エスペラント小辞典 *Vortaro de Esperanto: Esperanto-Japana, Japana-Esperanta*. Daigaku Shorin, 1965. 519 p.

Comprises an Esperanto-Japanese (433 p.) and a Japanese-Esperanto (70 p.) dictionary and a section on grammar. Derivatives and compound words are arranged with other entry words in the same alphabet. The more frequently used words receive detailed explanation. Popular, rather than technical, names are given for animals and plants.

Asian and African Languages

Chinese

1F94

Aichi Daigaku Chū-Nichi Daijiten Hensanjo 愛知大学
中日大辞典編纂所 Chū-Nichi daijiten 中日大辞典
[Comprehensive Chinese-Japanese dictionary] Toyo-
hashi, Chū-Nichi Daijiten Kankōkai, 1968. 1947, 68 p.

Contains 7,876 characters, including 2,238 simplified characters, that are currently in use in the People's Republic of China, with phrases and idiomatic expressions, explanations in Japanese, and pronunciation in pin yin romanization, arranged in alphabetical order. Japanese index at the end.

1F95

Kanegae, Nobumitsu 鐘ヶ江信光 Daigaku Shorin
Chūgokugo shōjiten 大学書林中国語小辞典 Zhong-
guoyu xiao cidian; Zhongguoyu-Ribenyu, Ribenyu-
Zhongguoyu. Daigaku Shorin, 1965. 505 p.

Concise dictionary based on the author's *Chūgokugo jiten* [Dictionary of the Chinese language] published in 1960 (F94). The Chinese-Japanese section contains 6,490 entries and 15,400 words, with 8,000 examples arranged in alphabetical order by pin yin romanization, while the Japanese-Chinese section contains 5,200 entries arranged in Japanese syllabary order. Given at end are a stroke index, a table of phonetic symbols, and a list of simplified characters.

1F96

Kōsaka, Jun'ichi 香坂順一 Chūgokugo jōyōgo jiten
中国語常用語辞典 [Dictionary of everyday Chinese]
Enl. ed. Kōseikan, 1968. 307 p.

Some 3,800 of the most frequently used words (actually 5,000 words total, including those in explanations), grouped by part of speech and then by meaning. Based on *P'u t'ung hua san ch'ien ch'ang yung tz'ū piao* [Glossary of 3,000 terms for daily conversation] compiled by the Committee to Reform the Chinese Written Language. Samples of daily conversations, an index by pronunciation, and a stroke index appear at the end.

1F97

Chūgokugogaku Kenkyūkai 中国語学研究会 Chū-
gokugogaku shinjiten 中国語学新辞典 [Cyclopedia of
Chinese philology] Kōseikan, 1969. 339 p.

Entries are arranged in syllabary order in the following eight chapters: vocabulary, grammar, phonetics and phonology, rhetoric, characters and reading, national language movement, history of

Chinese language, and source materials. Based on the author's *Chūgokugogaku jiten* [Cyclopedia of Chinese philology] published in 1958. Bibliographies.

Korean

1F98

Song, Chi-hak 宋枝学 and Son, Chin-yōng 孫普澄
Nitchōshōjiten 日朝小辞典 [Concise Japanese-Korean
dictionary] Daigaku Shorin, 1966. 618 p.

Also available in larger size.

1F99

Tenri Daigaku Gaikokugogakubu Chōsengakuka
Kenkyūshitsu 天理大学外国語学部朝鮮学科研究室
Gendai Chōsenjo jiten 現代朝鮮語辞典 [Dictionary
of modern Korean] Tenri, Yōtokusha, 1967. 854 p.

The 20,000 most frequently used words were selected from *Ton'ga sin kugō sajōn* [Ton'ga new Korean dictionary] (Seoul, Ton'ga Ch'ulp'ansa, 1959). Appended are a synopsis of grammar, tables of phonetics, particles, declension, etc.

Malay

1F100

Ajia Daigaku Indonesia Kenkyūkai 亜細亜大学イン
ドネシア研究会 Jitsuyō gakushūyō Indoneshiago
jiten 実用学習用インドネシア語辞典 [Practical
Indonesian dictionary] 1969. 339 p.

In this Indonesian-Japanese dictionary, the emphasis is on practical usage, as indicated by the subtitle: *Hindo kenkyū goi sōgō hōkoku* [General report of Indonesian word frequencies].

1F101

Mori, Toshisada 森利貞 Saishin Nihon Indoneshiago
jiten 最新日本インドネシア語辞典 [New Japanese-
Indonesian dictionary] Nihon Indonesia Bunka
Kyōkai Toshobu, 1964. 607, 42 p.

Approximately 35,000 romanized Japanese words are arranged alphabetically with Indonesian equivalents. Compendium of Indonesian grammar is appended. First Japanese-Indonesian dictionary compiled since the establishment of Bahasa Indonesia (standard Indonesian).

Vietnamese

1F102

Fujita, Isamu 藤田勇 Jōyō Betonamugo jiten 常用

ベトナム語辞典 [Vietnamese dictionary for daily use] 2d ed. Gakujutsu Shuppansha, 1965. 507 p.

Arranged alphabetically and then, for homonyms, by the tone. Chinese characters are given for words of Chinese origin, and words derived from English or French are so indicated.

Pali

1F103

Mizuno, Kōgen 水野弘元 Pārigo jiten パーリー語辞典 [Pali dictionary] Shunjūsha, 1968. 384 p.

Intended for beginning students who wish to read Pali Buddhist texts. Entries include proper nouns and derivatives. Given for each word are its etymology, Sanskrit equivalents, and explanations in Japanese. Compendium of Pali grammar is appended.

Nepali

1F104

Tenrikyō Kyōkai Honbu Kaigai Dendōbu Ajiaka 天理教教会本部海外伝導部アジア課 Kiso Nepā-rugo jiten 基礎ネパール語辞典 Suruko Nepali-Japani kos [Dictionary of basic Nepali] Tenri, Tenrikyō Kaigai Dendōbu, 1965. 118, 15 p.

Ethiopian

1F105

Suzuki, Hideo 鈴木秀夫 Echiopia hyōjungo jiten エチオピア標準語辞典 [Dictionary of standard Ethiopian] Nihonji Kenkyūsha, 1969. 110 p.

The only Ethiopian (Amharic) dictionary compiled in Japan. The Japanese equivalent and part of speech are given for each Ethiopian word in Ethiopian alphabet. A table of prefixes and suffixes is included.

Literature

General Works

Bibliographies

1G1

Ishihara, Fujio 石原藤夫 S-F tosho kaisetsu sōmoku-roku, Shōwa 20-nen 9-gatsu—43-nen 8-gatsu. S-F 図書解説総目録 昭和20年9月—昭和43年8月 [General annotated bibliography of science fiction, Sept. 1945–Aug. 1968] Shanburou Puresu, 1969. 534 p.

Bibliography of 4,250 science fiction works in 1,410 volumes, for both adult and juvenile readers, published in Japan from 1945 to 1968. Arranged by publisher and by series title when applicable with brief one-line annotations. Includes separate lists of titles particularly for juvenile readers, arranged by publisher and by series title; a list of titles arranged chronologically by imprint date, indexes by title, author, translator, original author in vernacular spelling and by original title. Useful for checking translated literature published since 1955, together with the following three titles: *Meiji Taishō Shōwa Hōyaku Amerika bungaku shomoku: A bibliography of translations, American literary works into Japanese, 1868–1967* (1G66), *Jūgatsu kakumei gojissūnen kinen Nisso kankei tosho sōran* [Bibliography of books relating to Japan and the Soviet Union published in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of October Revolution, 1917–1967] (1A12), and *Eigo nenkan: Kenkyūsha yearbook of English* (F10). For translations published before 1955 see *Meiji Taishō Shōwa hon'yaku bungaku mokuroku: A list of foreign literary works done into Japanese* (G1).

1G2

Satō, Teruo 佐藤輝夫 *et al.* Kindai Nihon ni okeru Seiyō bungaku shōkai bunken shomoku; zasshihen 近代日本における西洋文学紹介文献書目・雑誌編 [Bibliography of Western literature in modern Japan; periodical articles; 1855–1898] Yūkyū Shuppan, 1970. 278 p.

List of 3,357 articles written during the first decades after the introduction of Western literature into Japan. The articles were published in 104 major periodicals,

such as *Waseda bungaku*, *Kokumin no tomo*, *Bungakukai*, *Shigaramizōshi*, and *Teikoku bungaku*, which were instrumental in shaping Meiji period literature. Titles are arranged chronologically under the names of the periodicals. Personal name and title indexes. Useful reference tool which can be used with *Meiji Taishō Shōwa hon'yaku bungaku mokuroku: A list of foreign literary works done into Japanese* (G1) for the study of the impact of Western literature in Japan. A companion volume, *Shinbunhen* [Newspaper articles], is projected.

1G3

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学会議 Bunkakei bunken mokuroku. 18. Seiyō bungaku, gogaku zoku-zokuhen 文科系文献目録 18. 西洋文学・語学統続編 [Bibliography in humanities. 18. Western literature and languages, 2d suppl.] 1966. 252 p.

Classified bibliography of Japanese research articles and monographs on Western literature and languages published between January 1960 and December 1964. The first bibliography on the subject was published in 1954 as the second volume of *Bungaku tetsugaku shigaku bunken mokuroku* [Bibliography of literature, philosophy and history] and the first supplement as volume 12 of the present series, *Bunkakei bunken mokuroku* (G15), 1961.

Dictionaries and Handbooks

1G4

Abe, Tomoji 阿部知二 and Noma, Hiroshi 野間宏 *Gendai bungei yōgo jiten* 現代文芸用語辞典 [Glossary of modern literary terms] Kawade Shobō Shinsha, 1967. 301, 29 p.

Glossary of approximately 1,000 Western and Eastern literary terms, classical and modern, including those used in such related fields as theater, fine arts, other audiovisual arts, and philosophy, compiled by members of Shin Nihon Bungakukai [New Japan Literary Society]. Arranged in syllabary order with English equivalents and bibliographies. Includes classified table of contents and topical index.

1G5

Itō, Sei 伊藤整 *et al.* Shinchō sekai bungaku shōjiten 新潮世界文学小辞典 [Shinchō's concise dictionary of world literature] Shinchōsha, 1966. 1270, 248 p.

Encyclopedia of world literature (excluding Japanese) from ancient times to the present. The first part contains descriptions of anonymous literary works and those by 3,400 authors of over seventy countries, arranged in syllabary order. The second part contains a glossary, descriptions of major literary schools, literary genres, research methods, and history by the country or area. Chronological table and list of Nobel Prize winners appended. Author and title indexes.

1G6

Ōsawa, Minoru 大沢実 *et al.* Sekai meishi kanshō jiten 世界名詩鑑賞辞典 [Dictionary of famous poems of the world] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 468 p.

Lists 544 major poets of Europe and America, past and present, with emphasis on nineteenth- and twentieth-century poets. Biographical sketch and representative poem given for each poet; chronological table and name index at the end. The lack of original titles of poems is a shortcoming.

1G7

Kanagawa Kenritsu Toshokan 神奈川県立図書館 Nihon no bungakushō 日本の文学賞 [Japanese literary awards] 1968. 99 p.

Lists chronologically over 160 literary awards granted in Japan between 1921 and August 1968, giving for each the year, titles of works, the name of the periodical in which a work was published, and the name of publisher. Since this is a publication by Kanagawa Prefectural Library, the relationship to Kanagawa Prefecture is also noted. Includes an article by Susumu Odagiri, "Literary Awards in Japan," and a list of award-winning authors related to Kanagawa Prefecture.

1G8

Nakajima, Kawatarō 中島河太郎 Suiri shōsetsu tenbō 推理小説展望 [Review of detective fiction] Tōtō Shobo, 1965. 238 p.

Contains a history and review of detective stories in Japan, together with a bibliographic directory to about 150 detective-story writers in foreign countries. This is the only work on the subject published in Japan.

Japanese Literature

Research Guides

1G9

Ichiko, Teiji 市古貞次 Koten bungaku kenkyū hikkei 古典文学研究必携 [Handbook for research on Japanese classical literature] Gakutōsha, 1967. 392 p.

Describes recent trends in research in Japanese classical literature, providing themes and study guides for future research by period, literary genre, author, and specific works. A list of libraries and related collections, a bibliography of books and periodicals, and a directory of scholarly societies are appended.

1G10

Zenkoku Daigaku Kokugo Kokubun Gakkai Kenkyūshi Taisei Henshū Inkai 全国大学国語国文学会研究史大成編集委員会 Kokugo kokubungaku kenkyūshi taisei 国語国文学研究史大成 [Collectanea on research in Japanese language and literature] Sansaidō, 1959–65. 15 v.

This fifteen-volume survey was completed in 1965 with the publication of volume 14, covering Ōgai Mori and Sōseki Natsume (see also G41).

1G11

Dōjin zasshi shūran 同人雑誌集覧 [List of literary coterie magazines] Nihon Daigaku Geijutsu Gakubu Bungeika Kenkyūshitsu Bungaku Zasshi Sentā, 1966. 244 p.

Catalog of approximately 1,500 literary coterie magazines published between 1955 and 1965, collected and processed by Bungaku Zasshi Sentā [Literary Magazine Center] of Nihon University. Titles are arranged in syllabary order. Appended is an index to research articles and translated literary works published in the magazines cited.

1G12

Naruse, Masakatsu 成瀬正勝 and Ichiko, Teiji 市古貞次 Nihon bungaku kenkyū nyūmon 日本文学研究入門 [Research guide to Japanese literature] New ed. Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1965. 487 p.

Updates 1956 edition (G39). Surveys recent research and themes for future study by period and by genre. Directory of libraries and collections with substantial holdings of Japanese literature and research materials is appended. Includes extensive bibliographies. No index.

Bibliographies

1G13

Odagiri, Susumu 小田切進 *Gendai Nihon bungei sōran* 現代日本文芸総覧 [Guide to modern Japanese literature] Meiji Bunken, 1968-73. 4 v.

Contains tables of contents of approximately 140 literary and philosophical magazines published between 1912 and 1945, arranged chronologically, with explanatory notes. Volume 1 covers socialist and proletarian literary magazines; volume 2, literary coterie magazines; volume 3, commercial literary magazines; and volume 4 serves as a supplement.

1G14

Kokugo kokubungaku kenkyū bunken mokuroku 国語国文学研究文献目録 [Bibliography of research in Japanese language and literature] 1965 Shibundō, annual.

Compiled by the Association for the Study of Japanese Language and Literature of the University of Tokyo.

Divided into three parts—language, literature, and miscellaneous studies—and further subdivided by subject. Periodical articles and monographs published during the year are listed separately, with annotations. Appended are lists of special issues of periodicals, monograph titles, reprinted literary works, and pertinent publishers. Author index.

1G15

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学会議 Bunkakei bunken mokuroku. 21. Nihon bungakuhen 文科系文献目録 21. 日本文学編 [Bibliography in humanities. 21. Japanese literature] 1969. 139 p.

Classified bibliography of periodical articles and books on Japanese literature that were published from 1951 through 1954. Continues *Bungaku tetsugaku shigaku bunken mokuroku*. 1. Nihon bungakuhen [Bibliography of literature, philosophy and history. 1. Japanese literature] published 1952-55 (G49).

1G16

Mōri, Sakae 毛利昌 Kokubungaku kokugogaku bunken kaisetsu; Nara jidai-Tokugawa jidai makki 国文学国語学文献解説 (奈良時代—徳川時代末期) [Annotated bibliography of studies in Japanese literature and language; Nara period through the end of the Tokugawa period] Yūhōdō, 1953. 434, 50, 9 p.

Contains approximately 800 titles of books on the Japanese language, literature, court and military customs and manners, including classical dictionaries and historical works, arranged first by period and then by genre. The series title, if any, is noted for

each work, as well as its value and relative position in literary history and the presence of a bibliography. List of series titles (50 p.) is appended. First edition published in 1930 under the title *Kokubungaku shomoku shūran* [Bibliography of research works on Japanese literature].

Dictionaries

1G17

Araki, Yoshio 荒木良雄 Zōtei Chūsei Kamakura Muromachi bungaku jiten 増訂中世鎌倉室町文学事典 [Dictionary of medieval literature of the Kamakura and Muromachi periods, revised and enlarged] Shunjūsha, 1966. 408, 62 p.

Revises and enlarges the 1961 edition (G64). Research guide to medieval literature appended in this edition. New entries, minor addenda and errata provided separately.

1G18

Itō, Sei 伊藤整 *et al.* Shinchō Nihon bungaku shōjiten 新潮日本文学小辞典 [Shinchō's concise dictionary of Japanese literature] Shinchōsha, 1968. 1599 p.

Medium-size dictionary of Japanese literature from ancient times to the present, with emphasis on the post-Meiji period. In addition to articles on literary history by period, literary schools, literary newspapers and periodicals, research outside of Japan, etc., an appendix includes bibliography, list of literary award winners, and chronological table. Among the collaborators are such prominent persons as Yasunari Kawabata, Mitsuo Nakamura, and Sen'ichi Hisamatsu. Name index with dates and variant names, title index with imprint data, and newspaper- and periodical-title index with dates of first and last issues are also given.

1G19

Inoue, Hiroshi 井上弘 Nihon bungaku shi shōjiten 日本文学史小辞典 [Concise dictionary of the history of Japanese literature] Meiji Shoin, 1969. 431 p.

Handbook of Japanese literature, ancient to modern, for high school students, containing explanations of literary trends, schools, authors, works, periodicals, literary terms, etc. Easy to use.

1G20

Nagano, Jōichi 長野嘗一 Setsuwa bungaku jiten 説話文学辞典 [Dictionary of legendary literature] Tōkyōdō, 1969. 508 p.

Encyclopedia of ancient and medieval legends in Japan, excluding those of the "modern" period (since

1600) and those still in the oral tradition. Includes a survey of legendary literature and a general bibliography compiled by Arihiro Shimura. Index.

1G21

Hasegawa, Izumi 長谷川泉 Kindai bungaku zasshi jiten 近代文学雑誌事典 [Cyclopedia of modern literary magazines] Shibundō, 1966. 270 p.

Annotated bibliography of approximately 400 Japanese literary magazines, including theatrical, philosophical, women's, popular, general, and research and related periodicals, arranged in syllabary order by title under each of the three periods: Meiji, Taishō, and Shōwa. Includes bibliography of works on each magazine and photoreproduction of the cover of the first issue whenever available. Literary coterie magazines that are usually excluded from other reference books are also listed. Appended is a record of a round-table discussion on the current market prices of these magazines and profitable ways of selling and buying them.

1G22

Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi 久松潜一 *et al.* Gendai Nihon bungaku daijiten 現代日本文学大事典 [Comprehensive cyclopedia of modern Japanese literature] Meiji Shoin, 1965. 1402 p.

Contains approximately 3,000 entries on literary trends, schools, authors, works, magazines, newspapers, literary terms, etc., of the Meiji, Taishō, and Shōwa periods, with detailed explanations and bibliographies. Title, topical, personal name (including pseudonyms), and hard-to-read name indexes at end. An augmented and reduced-size edition (1426 p.) was published in 1968.

1G23

Manabe, Motoyuki 真鍋元之 Taishū bungaku jiten 大衆文学事典 [Cyclopedia of popular literature] Seiabō, 1967. 715 p.

Confined to popular historical novels; detective, humorous, and contemporary novels of manners are excluded. Consists of two parts: a brief history of popular literature in general and an annotated bibliography of works, arranged chronologically. The first line, a summary, date of first publication, etc., are given for each title. Two tables of contents—one chronological and the other arranged by author—and topical and character name indexes are provided. Appended are biographical sketches of authors and a chronological table.

1G24

Mutō, Sadao 武藤禎夫 Edo kobanashi jiten 江戸小

咄辞典 [Cyclopedia of popular stories of the Edo period] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1965. 528 p.

Unique collection of kobanashi, or humorous short stories, including some from Chinese sources, that were popular in the Edo period (1600–1868). Arranged by title in syllabary order, with annotations, related stories, and literary commentaries. Includes a survey of kobanashi (57 p.), a bibliography, and a classified index.

Handbooks

1G25

Ikeda, Kikan 池田亀鑑 Heian jidai no bungaku to seikatsu 平安時代の文学と生活 [Literature and life of the Heian period] Shibundō, 1966. 646 p.

Comprehensive and illustrated reference book on the literary environment—life, customs, manners—of the Heian period, prepared from the author's lecture notes to aid in the appreciation of Heian literature. Approximately 700 entries are divided by subject under the following seven headings: Heian capital (Kyoto); dwellings and furnishings; clothing and costumes; dressing; food and eating; climate; daily and annual customs and festivals. Includes an introductory essay and a detailed index.

1G26

Okuno, Takeo 奥野健男 Gendai bungaku fudoki 現代文学風土記 [Modern literary gazetteer] Chikuma Shobō, 1968. 174 p.

Discusses the geographical background of modern Japanese literature and the influence of locality or region on literary writers of the post-Meiji period. Arranged geographically by region. No index. Chronological table of modern Japanese literature compiled by Seiichi Yoshida is appended.

1G27

Suzuki, Tomotarō 鈴木知太郎 and Mizushima, Yoshiharu 水島義治 Kokugo kokubungaku yōran 国語国文学要覧 [Handbook of Japanese language and literature] Ōfūsha, 1969. 370 p.

Comprehensive and handy reference work on Japanese language and literature. Divided into five parts: classical literature, modern literature, grammar, language and writing, and illustrations and tables. The first and second parts include chronological tables of literature and guides to literary authors and their works. The fifth part includes illustrations of the imperial court and of furnishings and costumes, maps,

tables of official posts, civil service grades, festivals, etc. Bibliographies. No index.

Chronologies

1G28

Iwaki, Yukinori 岩城之徳 *et al.* *Nihon kindai bungaku nenpyō* 日本近代文学年表 [Chronological table of modern Japanese literature] Kadokawa Shoten, 1965. 117 p.

A general survey of modern Japanese literature, followed by an annual chronology of literary works and events between 1868 and 1964. Each year is divided into three sections: novels, plays, and major foreign works are listed in the top section; poems, commentaries, and research in the middle section; and cultural and social events, authors' death dates, etc., in the bottom section. Appended is a list of literary titles that are unusual and hard to read. Topical and personal name indexes. Intended for the general public.

1G29

Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi 久松潜一 *Gendai Nihon bungaku dainenpyō* 現代日本文学大年表 [Comprehensive chronology of modern Japanese literature] Meiji Shoin, 1968—

Chronological tables of works of high literary value arranged by month of publication. The first volume covers the Meiji period; the second volume, the Taishō period; and the third volume, the Shōwa period 1. Each month is subdivided into six sections as follows: poems; tanka; haiku; novels, plays, and children's literature; essays, commentaries, and studies; and related cultural and social events. Appended at end of the first volume are tables of pseudonyms, literary works with difficult readings, and variant titles. Includes photographs of major literary works.

1G30

Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi 久松潜一 *Nihon bungaku shi: Sōsetsu, nenpyō* 日本文学史 総説年表 [History of Japanese literature: outline and chronology] New rev. ed. Shibundō, 1967. 766 p.

Chronology of literary works, authors, and related historical events, from the earliest period through 1963. Based on the author's multivolume history of Japanese literature, the work is preceded by an essay on Japanese literature (121 p.), including the author's views on the periodization of literary history and aesthetic undercurrents of each period. Topical and personal name indexes.

1G31

Yoshida, Seiichi 吉田精一 *Gendai Nihon bungaku nenpyō* 現代日本文学年表 [Chronology of modern Japanese literature] Rev. and enl. ed. Chikuma Shobō, 1965. 463 p.

Annual chronology of literary works from 1868 through 1963, arranged by month. For each month there are five sections: poems; novels and plays; commentaries, essays, and miscellanies; pertinent events; and social background. Appended are a list of major literary collectanea, and chronologies of modern poets of waka and haiku, and major authors. A little less comprehensive than the chronology listed above (1G29).

Directories

1G32

Mori, Kōzō 森治蔵 *Nihon bungakusha nenpyō* 日本文学者年表 [Chronological list of Japanese literary authors] Ariake Shobō, 1967. 588, 40, 93 p.

Reproduction of *Nihon bungakusha nenpyō: zokuhen* [Chronological list of Japanese writers: supplement] (G73) published by Dai Nihon Tosho in 1919.

Illustrated Works

1G33

Odagiri, Susumu 小田切進 and Kōno, Toshirō 紅野敏郎 *Shashin kindai Nihon bungaku hyakunen* 写真近代日本文学百年 [Illustrated history of a century of modern Japanese literature] Meiji Shoin, 1967. 2 v.

Contains photographs of literary authors and their works with brief annotations, arranged chronologically. Volume 1 contains 1,200 photographs from the Meiji and Taishō periods; volume 2, about 900 photographs from the Shōwa period. Each volume includes a general survey of the period covered, a chronological table, and an index.

1G34

Zenkoku Kyōiku Tosho Kabushiki Kaisha 全国教育図書株式会社 *Shiryō kokubun zuroku* 資料国文図録 [Visual sources on Japanese literature] 1964. 403 p.

Illustrated encyclopedia primarily for use in language and literature teaching, containing pictures of costumes, customs, dwellings, pastimes, cities, industries, arts, inscriptions, animals, etc., all indicators of the Japanese environment and literary milieu. Also includes calendars, time and numbering systems, table of festivals, genealogies, a chronological table, and a table of official posts. General index at the end.

1G35

Nihon bungaku chizu sakuin 日本文学地図索引 [Index to maps of Japanese literature] Kadokawa Shoten, 1968. 134 p. 7 maps. (Nihon bungaku no rekishi: bekkan)

Lists background locales of literary works, authors' birth and death places, tombs, literary monuments, shrines and temples, battlegrounds, etc., important in Japanese literature. Maps are briefly annotated and arranged by geographical area from north to south. Index numbers connect annotations to location on maps. A few mistakes are found on the maps.

Poetry

1G36

Takeshita, Kazuma 竹下数馬 Bungaku iseki jiten; shikahen 文学遺跡辞典 詩歌編 [Dictionary of literary sites: Poetry] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 556 p. 5 leaves of maps.

Sites with poetical associations listed in syllabary order with annotations giving related poems, literary monuments, memorial museums, and transportation to the site. Local maps are provided so that the work is useful also as a travel guide. Quoted poems are chronologically arranged, with authors and sources of citation. Table of contents is arranged by prefecture. Appended are a list of literary monuments arranged by prefecture, three maps related to the *Man'yōshū*, two maps relating to Heian poetry, and a map showing routes of Bashō's poetical journey. Personal name index.

1G37

Harigaya, Kanekichi 針ヶ谷鐘吉 Shokubutsu tanka jiten 植物短歌辞典 [Dictionary of botanical tanka] Kashima Shoten, 1960-67. 2 v.

Collection of thirty-one-syllable poems (tanka or waka) which include references to plants, arranged by plant name. Volume 1 contains tanka found in the *Man'yōshū* as well as modern tanka, while volume 2 includes tanka of contemporary poets. Brief explanations are given for each plant with some illustrations. Glossary (33 p.) and index are provided in volume 1; general index, list of plants in the tanka of contemporary poets (33 p.), and list of tanka on unidentified plants (8 p.) are given at end of volume 2.

Waka

1G38

Kubota, Shōichirō 窪田章一郎 *et al.* Waka kanshō

jiten 和歌鑑賞辞典 [Dictionary of waka appreciation] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1970. 498 p.

Anthology of thirty-one-syllable poems (waka or tanka) from the earliest times to the Edo period, selected on the basis of poetical quality, historical prominence of the poet, or value in the history of waka poetry, arranged in syllabary order by name of the poet. Only a small number of *chōka* (long poems) and other kinds of waka are included. Anonymous poems are placed together at end. Source of citation, serial number of the waka in *Kokka taikan* [A comprehensive survey of waka poetry], paraphrases, annotations, etc., are given for each poem. Provided with classified table of contents by period, glossary, bibliography, chronological table, list of the editors of the *Ogura hyakunin issu* [Anthology of 100 poems of 100 poets], and index by initial word.

1G39

Tsubata, Osamu 津端修 Gendai tanka bunrui jiten: Gendai tanka sōsakuin 現代短歌分類辞典 現代短歌総索引 [Dictionary of modern tanka: General index to modern tanka] Isoraberasha, 1951-

Contains 330,000 noteworthy tanka of the Meiji, Taishō, and Shōwa periods, arranged in syllabary order by words contained in them. Each word is briefly annotated as to part of speech, meaning, grammatical usage, etc., and tanka containing the word are listed with authors' names. List of authors' names given at end of each volume except volume 1. Volumes published after 1968 are limited editions published by the author. By the end of 1970, twenty-five volumes had been published.

1G40

Wakashi Kenkyūkai 和歌史研究会 Shikashū denpon shomoku 私家集伝本書目 [Catalog of private anthologies] Meiji Shoin, 1965. 408 p.

Union catalog of private anthologies of approximately 500 waka poets from the Nara period through the late Muromachi in the collections of public, private, and college libraries, local specialized collections, and personal collections, arranged chronologically by death date of the poet. The title of the anthology, number of volumes, whether manuscript or printed edition, name of collection, name of earlier collectors, etc., are given. List of anthologies is provided in the beginning. Bibliography. Personal name and title indexes.

Renga

1G41

Yajima, Genryō 矢島玄亮 Renga sakuin; senku

renga hasshu no ikku sakuin 連歌索引 千句連歌八種の一句索引 [Index to renga; eight collections of 1,000 renga] Sendai, Tōhoku Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan, 1967. 224 p. (Sankō shiryō, dai 71-gō)

Index to verses in eight collections of 1,000 renga (linked verses) contained in *Zoku gunsho ruijū* [Comprehensive collectanea] published in 1924. For the supplement see the next entry.

1G41a

Yajima, Genryō 矢島玄亮 Renga sakuin zokukō 連歌索引続稿 [Index to renga. Supplement] Sendai, Tōhoku Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan, 1967. 288 p. (Sankō shiryō, dai 74-gō)

Haiku

1G42

Azumi, Atsushi 安住敦 *et al.* Haiku bungakushi jiten 俳句文学誌事典 [Cyclopedia of haiku magazines] Bungei Shinbunsha, 1965. 754 p.

Lists titles of contemporary haiku magazines issued by approximately 400 haiku societies of various localities throughout Japan, with the literary slogan of each society, history of the magazine, names of chief editors, etc. Arranged in syllabary order by title. Chronological table of postwar haiku edited by Tōgo Hataya and Kazuichi Murai is appended. Index to chief editors and directors of societies.

1G43

Suzuki, Katsutada 鈴木勝忠 Zappaigo jiten 雑俳語辞典 [Dictionary of the vocabulary in zappai poems] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 1036 p.

Lists words used in playful poems of the Edo period and notes which poems contain those words. Indicates whether the words were used in western Japan, Edo, or other localities. Useful for the etymological study of Japanese language and study of dialects, and serves also as an encyclopedia of daily life in Edo period and as a classified anthology of playful poems. No index.

1G44

Daigo, Yoshiyasu 大後美保 Kigo jiten 季語辞典 [Dictionary of seasonal words used in haiku] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 656 p.

Comprehensive collection of words relating to, or suggestive of, the four seasons and utilized in haiku, for instance, those relating to weather, religion, agriculture, fishes, grasses, and flowers. The words are first grouped under the four seasons and then arranged in syllabary order. To each word is given an indication as to which season of the year it belongs in haiku,

which is based on the lunar calendar. Related season words, synonyms, and pertinent haiku are given; appended is a general survey of various phases of seasonal changes in Japan and a bibliography. Classified index.

1G45

Matsui, Toshihiko 松井利彦 Kindai haiku kenkyū nenpyō: Shōwa hen 近代俳句研究年表 昭和編 [Chronology of studies of modern haiku: Shōwa period] Ōfūsha, 1968. 677 p.

Chronological table of haiku from 1926 through 1950. In the first section of the table are titles of studies, summaries, events and changes in the haiku world, publications, and facts on haiku poets. The middle section includes sources for the citations given in the first section, and in the last section are trends and events in society in general and in other fields of the literary world, such as novels, plays, waka poetry, essays, etc. Chronicle of haiku in the Shōwa period (87 p.) is provided in the beginning. Indexes to titles, personal names, topics, and haiku.

Senryū

1G46

Hamada, Giichirō 浜田義一郎 Edo senryū jiten 江戸川柳辞典 [Dictionary of senryū of the Edo period] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 635 p.

Contains early senryū (comic or satirical verses) of Senryū Karai (1718–1790) and others, and later senryū of the Edo period, arranged in syllabary order by a word or subject in the verses. The annotation for each word or subject includes reference to a senryū similar verse, and related information. The main text is followed by a general description of senryū, chronological table, bibliography, and index by initial word and catchword. Appended is the text of *Kanō Ensai no shuki* [Memorandum of Kanō Ensai], a unique contemporary source on senryū poets after the death of Senryū I in the collection of the Hibiya Public Library in Tokyo.

Modern Poetry

1G47

Yoshida, Seiichi 吉田精一 *and* Bundō, Junsaku 分銅悖作 Kindaishi kanshō jiten 近代詩鑑賞辞典 [Dictionary of modern poetry] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 562 p.

Contains 168 poems by seventy-five modern Japanese poets arranged in syllabary order by name of

poet, with a biographical sketch and a list of poetical works of each and commentary on his poems. Bibliography, name index, and title and topical index at the end.

Chinese Verses by Japanese Authors

1G48

Yajima, Genryō 矢島玄亮 *Kanshi sakuin kō*. 漢詩索引稿 [Draft index to Chinese verses] Sendai, Tōhoku Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan, 1965. 632 p. (Sankō shiryō, dai 68-gō)

Author index and index by phrase to *Nihon shiki* (Tosho Kankōkai edition, 1911), an anthology of Chinese verses by Japanese poets before the Kamakura period, arranged in syllabary order by Japanese reading.

Drama

1G49

Kawatake, Shigetoshi 河竹繁俊 *Sōgō Nihon gikyoku jiten* 総合日本戯曲事典 [Comprehensive cyclopedia of Japanese theatrical arts] Heibonsha, 1964. 634 p.

Contains approximately 2,500 entries on the Japanese theater extracted from *Engeki hyakka daijiten* [Encyclopedia of theatrical arts] (E128), compiled by the Tsubouchi Theatre Museum of Waseda University, with an additional section on the contemporary stage and some minor changes. Covers Nō music, Nō drama and Kyōgen, puppet theater, Kabuki, new-style Kabuki, modern drama, foreign drama performed in Japan, television and radio dramas, folk songs, etc. Full information is provided for each play or performance, including its production history, first performance, cast, summary of the play, and commentary. Some 153 photographs and a bibliography. Fairly detailed index.

Individual Authors and Works

1G50

Komura, Shōun 小村昭雲 *Genshoku Man'yō shokubutsu zukan* 原色万葉植物図鑑 [Color cyclopedia of plants of the *Man'yōshū*] Ōfūsha, 1968. 449 p.

Contains color photographs of plants recorded in the *Man'yōshū* anthology, arranged in syllabary order by plant name with selective poems which refer to the plant, paraphrases in modern Japanese, and description of the plant. When there exist differing opinions on the identification of a plant, the opinions

shared by the majority are followed by this author and no references are given to other theories. The next item is a similar work.

1G50a

Wakahama, Shioko 若浜汐子 *Man'yō shokubutsu genshoku zufu* 万葉植物原色図譜 [Color illustrations of plants of the *Man'yōshū*] Kōyō Shoin, 1965. 269 p.

1G51

Satake, Akihiro 佐竹昭広 *et al.* *Man'yōshū kakku sakuin* 万葉集各句索引 [*Man'yōshū* index] Hanawa Shobō, 1966. 508 p.

Index to individual lines in *Man'yōshū* poems, arranged in syllabary order and based on the text published by Hanawa Shobō. When the same line appears in more than one poem, the following line is also given to distinguish one from the other. Coauthors are Masatoshi Kinoshita and Noriyuki Kojima.

1G52

Nihon Daigaku Bunrigakubu Kokubungaku Kenkyūshitsu 日本大学文学部国文学研究室 *Tosa nikki sōsakuin* 土佐日記総索引 [General index to the *Tosa nikki*] *Nihon Daigaku Bunrigakubu Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo*, 1967. 416 p.

Consists of a collated text, index, and facsimile reproduction of a manuscript version of the famed travel diary of the tenth century poet Ki no Tsurayuki. The edited text is based on the Seikoku Shooku edition, collated and compared with three other editions. The index is divided into three parts: words other than auxiliaries and proper names; auxiliaries; and place names, personal names, pillow words, pivot words, and waka poems. The facsimile reproduction is of the Matsuki Munetsuna edition now in the collection of Nihon University Library, previously published as volume 2 of *Nihon Daigaku Toshokan eiin sōkan* [Facsimile reproduction series of the Nihon University Library].

1G53

Gosen waka shū sōsakuin 後撰和歌集総索引 [General indexes to *Gosen waka shū*] Ōsaka Joshi Daigaku Kokubungaku Kenkyūshitsu, 1965. 794 p.

Variorum edition of six early versions of the anthology of thirty-one-syllable poems known as the *Gosen waka shū*. The indexes are to the version hand copied by the famed poet and anthologist Fujiwara Teika in 1234. There are seven indexes: to poems by substantive words, with poems cited under each word; to poems by auxiliaries; two to forewords; to personal names in postscripts; to poems in other editions; and to authors. Appended are a table showing the differences

in the order of arrangement of poems in various editions, comparison table of postscripts of various editions, and bibliography.

1G54

Matsuo, Satoshi 松尾聡 and Eguchi, Masahiro 江口正弘 *Ochikubo monogatari sōsakuin* 落窪物語総索引 [General index to *Ochikubo monogatari*] Meiji Shoin, 1967. 272 p.

General index to all words in the classical tale known as the *Ochikubo monogatari*, based on the text published in *Nihon koten bungaku taikei* [The library of Japanese classics], collated by Satoshi Matsuo. Comprises two parts: index by substantive words arranged in syllabary order, and index by auxiliaries. Cross-references are given to compound words and their elements.

1G55

Kamata, Hiroo 鎌田広夫 Tsutsumi Chūnagon monogatari sōsakuin 堤中納言物語総索引 [General index to *Tsutsumi Chūnagon monogatari*] Hakuteisha, 1966. 337 p.

General index to all words and phrases in the classical tale *Tsutsumi Chūnagon monogatari*, based on the text in *Koten Nihon bungaku taikei* [The library of Japanese classics], collated by Naohiko Terada. Entries are arranged in syllabary order.

1G56

Sakakibara, Kunihiro 榊原邦彦 *et al.* *Makura no sōshi sōsakuin* 枕草子総索引 [General index to *Makura no sōshi*] Kobun Shoin, 1968. 145, 170 p.

Index to words in the famed classical court diary of Sei Shōnagon, lady-in-waiting to Empress Teishi during the last years of the tenth century; the diary is known as the *Makura no sōshi* (Pillow book). The index is to the edited text of the “first category of the three-volume edition.” Also includes the text.

1G57

Oka, Kazuo 岡一男 *Genji monogatari jiten* 源氏物語事典 [Cyclopedia of the *Genji monogatari*] Shunjūsha, 1964. 694 p.

Comprehensive source on the eleventh-century classic, the Tale of Genji, covering such topics as the author, Lady Murasaki, the writing of the tale, the plot, characters, background, philosophy, style and language, sources, customs and manners, literary value, commentaries and researches, and chronologies. Appended are genealogical tables of the characters and of the author, Murasaki Shikibu, maps, etc. Extensive bibliographies assist readers for further

study. Index to waka poems and topical index. A basic reference work.

1G58

Takanashi, Toshiko 高梨敏子 *et al.* *Kanginshū sōsakuin* 閑吟集総索引 [General index to *Kanginshū*] Musashino Shoin, 1969. 150 p.

Index to the *Kanginshū* anthology, by verse arranged in syllabary order, with concordance, use, and song numbers assigned to each word found in the verses. Based on the text in *Nihon koten zensho* [Comprehensive collection of Japanese classics]. Index to ten terminal auxiliaries is appended.

1G59

Yamazaki, Kenzō 山崎賢三 *Kanginshū kaku sōsakuin* 閑吟集歌句総索引 [General index to *Kanginshū*] Wakasugi Kenkyūjo, 1966. 106 p. (Wakasugi kenkyū sōsho, 1)

Indexes exhaustively the words contained in the *Kanginshū* anthology. Based on the text in *Nihon koten zensho* [Comprehensive collection of Japanese classics], edited by Kenji Asano. Arranged in syllabary order.

1G60

Tenri Daigaku Fuzoku Tenri Toshokan 天理大学附属天理図書館 Saikaku 西鶴 1965. 2 v.

Bibliography of books by and about the novelist Ihara Saikaku (1642–1693), published before the end of the Genroku period (1688–1707), as well as other books by and about Saikaku, with illustrations. Volume 1 contains photographs showing the first impressions of printed works and also facsimiles of Saikaku holographs, most of which were collected by Shōzen Nakayama of Tenrikyō and placed in the Tenri Central Library. Volume 2 contains bibliographic annotations to the works included in volume 1, plus descriptions of other editions and manuscripts. Chronological table and general index are given at end. The most comprehensive bibliography for Saikaku specialists.

1G61

Hisatomi, Tetsuo 久富哲雄 *Bashō kenkyū shoshi* 芭蕉研究書誌 [Bashō studies bibliography] Kyūka Sanbō, 1965. 24 p. mimeographed.

List of research works on the haiku master Matsuo Bashō (1644–1694) published between 1959 and 1964. Arranged chronologically under each of four headings: biography, general, study of Bashō's works, and research history and miscellany. Some titles are annotated. Chronology of research conducted during the period covered is appended. Issued as a supplement to the bibliography of research works in *Kokugo kokubungaku kenkyū shi taisei: 12. Bashō* [Complete works of the

studies of Japanese language and literature: 12. Bashō] (G41) (1959, p. 404-93). Supplement (25 p.) was published in 1969 under the title *Bashō kenkyū shoshi jī Shōwa 40-nen shi Shōwa 43-nen* [Bashō studies bibliography published between 1965 and 1968].

1G61a

Satō, Mitsugu 佐藤貢 Bashō kenkyū shomoku 芭蕉研究書目 [Bashō studies bibliography] 1962. 44 p. mimeographed.

Exhaustive list of research works about the haiku master Matsuo Bashō (1644-1694) published between the Genroku period (1688-1707) and 1962, including monographs, periodical articles, and collections, for a total of 706 items. Grouped under thirteen headings such as generalia, research history, and bibliographies and catalogs.

1G62

Waseda Daigaku Toshokan shozō Futabatei Shimei shiryō; mokuroku, kaisetsu, honkoku 早稲田大学図書館所蔵二葉亭四迷資料一目錄・解説・翻刻 [Catalog of materials relating to Futabatei Shimei in the collection of Waseda University Library] Waseda Daigaku Toshokan, 1965. 208 p. (Waseda Daigaku Toshokan kiyō)

Part 1 is a catalog of the collection relating to Futabatei Shimei, the forerunner of the modern novelist in Japan, with a checklist of the items included in *Futabatei Shimei zenshū* [Collected works of Futabatei Shimei] (Iwanami Shoten, 1954. 17 v.). Part 2 contains texts of unpublished drafts of his novel *Heibon*, his translation of L. N. Andreiev's work titled *Kesshōki*, and parts of his diary, memos, and letters. Appended are the catalog of the collection formerly belonging to Futabatei and a catalog of his letters and those addressed to him in the collection of Tsubouchi Theatre Museum of Waseda University.

1G63

Tachibana, Kōichirō 橘弘一郎 Tanizaki Jun'ichirō Sensei chosho sōmokuroku 谷崎潤一郎先生著書総目録 [Complete bibliography of the works of Jun'ichirō Tanizaki] Gyararī Gohachi, 1964-66. 4 v.

Lists 194 works by the novelist Tanizaki Jun'ichirō (1886-1965), chronologically arranged with annotations and photographs. Volume 1 covers the period between 1911 and 1924, volume 2, 1925 to 1945, and volume 3, 1946 to 1964. A chronological table of the period covered is given in each volume. Also includes annotated list of works translated into European languages, and volume 4 is an annotated list of works that have been filmed or staged. Limited edition of

234 copies. Virtually complete bibliography of Tanizaki's works.

1G64

Bessho, Naoki 別所直樹 Dazai Osamu kenkyū bunken nōto 太宰治研究文献ノート [Bibliography of the studies of Osamu Dazai] Tosho Shinbun Sha, 1964. 160 p.

Annotated bibliography of research articles, bibliographies, books, newspaper articles, publishers' blurbs, and book jackets, as well as foreign publications before June 1964, relating to the novelist Dazai Osamu (1909-1948), arranged chronologically. Includes an essay on the history of Dazai studies helpful for students of Dazai. Chronological table and bibliography of Dazai's works, compiled by Jun Tsuji, given at the end.

1G65

Yoshida, Teruo 吉田熙生 and Horiuchi, Tatsuo 堀内達夫 Shoshi Kobayashi Hideo 書誌 小林秀雄 [Hideo Kobayashi: bibliography] Tosho Shinbun Sha, 1967. 363 p. (Tosho Shinbun sōsho, 4)

Comprehensive bibliography of works by and about the critic and essayist Kobayashi Hideo (b. 1902). The first of two parts comprises a chronological bibliography of works by Kobayashi including records of round-table talks and works about Kobayashi. Also includes a collection of his notes of recommendation of books by others. The second part comprises a chronological list of his works in various editions and reprints with bibliographical data and references. Author and title index to works about Kobayashi, title index to works by him, and name index to the participants of round-table talks and interviews.

British and American Literature

Bibliographies

1G66

Fukuda, Naomi 福田なをみ Meiji Taishō Shōwa hōyaku Amerika bungaku shomoku 明治・大正・昭和邦訳アメリカ文学書目 A bibliography of translations; American literary works into Japanese, 1868-1967. Hara Shobō, 1968. 239 p.

Entries for American literary works extracted from *Meiji Taishō Shōwa hon'yaku bungaku mokuroku: A list of foreign literary works done into Japanese* (1959. G1), which covers titles published between 1868 and 1955, and for titles published between 1955 and 1967. In-

dexes to original titles and to Japanese titles and translators are given at the end.

Dictionaries and Handbooks

1G67

Ueda, Tsutomu 上田勤 *et al.* *Nijisseiki Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku* 20世紀英米文学ハンドブック A handbook of British and American literature: 20th century. Nan'undō, 1966. 544, 137 p.

Updates *Gendai Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku: A handbook of modern British and American literature* (G20), with an added bibliography (137 p.) of reference works published between 1960 and 1965.

1G68

Ozu, Jirō 小津次郎 *Sheikusupia handobukku* シェイクスピア・ハンドブック A Shakespeare handbook. Nan'undō, 1969. 744 p.

Companion volume to *Jūhachi-jūkyūseiki Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku: A handbook of British literature; 18th-19th centuries* (1G69) and to *Nijisseiki Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku: A handbook of British and American literature; 20th century* (1G67). In addition to commentaries on each of Shakespeare's works (about 500 p.), the book contains articles on the life of Shakespeare and the Elizabethan theater, a history of the literary criticism of Shakespeare's works, textual criticism, an annotated bibliography, a chronological table, and genealogical tables related to the historical plays. Index. Useful for both specialists and general readers of Shakespeare.

1G69

Shumuda, Natsuo 朱牟田夏雄 *et al.* *Jūhachi-jūkyūseiki Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku*. 18—19世紀英米文学ハンドブック A handbook of British literature; 18th–19th centuries. Nan'undō, 1966. 731 p.

General surveys of the British and American literary works of the period, followed by biographical sketches of about sixty prominent British and American authors, descriptions and commentaries on their major works, critical points, and a comprehensive annotated bibliography for the literary study of the period, including studies made by Japanese. Indexes by author, title, periodical title, and term. Compiled as a companion volume to *Nijisseiki Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku: A handbook of British and American literature; 20th century* (1G67).

1G70

Tokoro, Isamu 所勇 *Ei-Bei bungaku karendā* 英米文学カレンダー An English and American literary calendar. Eihōsha, 1969. 265 p.

Annual festivals, holidays, historical events, etc., chronologically arranged together with pertinent legends, customs, folklore, passages from the Bible, poems, and essays. Also includes literary authors' names arranged by birth date, with biographical sketches. The introductory chapter describes literary works that have special references to the calendar, seasonal changes, week, day, or night. Lists of such notables as Pulitzer Prize winners, Nobel literary award winners, and poets laureate are appended. Personal name and topical indexes in Japanese. Designed as a reference work for college students and junior high school and high school teachers of English. For a more detailed reference work of a similar nature see *Eigo saijiki: An English and American literary calendar* (1G71).

1G71

Narita, Shigehisa 成田成寿 *Eigo saijiki* 英語歳時記 An English and American literary calendar. Kenkyūsha Shuppan, 1968–70. 6 v.

Annual events and festivals that have appeared in English and American literature, grouped by season as in haiku dictionaries, with explanations and quotations of pertinent poems. Volumes 1–4 cover the four seasons of the year, while volume 5 covers miscellaneous matters, such as animals, plants, dwellings, costumes, foods, marriages, funerals, mythology, and folklore. Approximately 2,000 entries are arranged alphabetically by English heading. Abundantly illustrated. In addition to an index at the end of each volume, a general index is given in volume 6. Unique reference work.

Chinese Literature

1G72

Takeji, Sadao 竹治貞夫 *Soji sakuin* 楚辭索引 [Index to the *Ch'u tz'u*] Tokushima Daigaku Kyōiku Gakubu Kanbun Kenkyūshitsu, 1970. 22, 404, 23 p. mimeographed.

Index to the anthology of Chinese poems known as the *Ch'u tz'u*. Revises 1964 edition. Entry words (Chinese characters) are arranged by number of strokes. Based on the text found in *Ssu pu ts'ung k'an* series. References are to the chapter and page number of the annotated text issued by Chung-hua shu chū in 1957. A table showing corresponding page numbers of the Chung-hua edition and *Ssu pu ts'ung k'an* series edition is appended.

Children's Literature

1G73

Shiraki, Shigeru 白木茂 *et al.* Jidō bungaku jiten
児童文学辞典 [Cyclopedia of children's literature]
Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1970. 716 p.

Entries comprise names of authors, titles, and other

matters pertinent to children's literature of Japan and abroad, arranged in syllabary order, with bibliographies. Includes new material on the previously little-researched subject of juvenilia. Given at the end are a list of major awards for children's literature, a selective bibliography of the studies of children's literature, a chronological table, and an index.

History

Biography

World and Occident

1H1

Gaimushō Ō-Akyoku 外務省欧亜局 Sorenpo jūyō jinmei jiten ソ連邦重要人名辞典 [Biographical dictionary of leaders of the Soviet Union] Gaimushō, 1961. 165, 171, 719 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of *Gendai Soren jinmei jiten* [Who's who of the contemporary Soviet Union] (H6), published in 1957. Contains biographical sketches of 5,900 men active in various fields in the Soviet Union as of July 1961. Indexes by Japanese transcription arranged in syllabary order and in the order of the Cyrillic alphabet.

1H2

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu 国立国会図書館参考書誌部 Jinbutsu bunken sakuin 人物文献索引 Biographical literature. 1967-

Guide to works in Japanese containing biographical information, including citations to monographs, periodical and newspaper articles, pamphlets, etc., in the collections of the National Diet Library, arranged alphabetically by the name of biographee. Call numbers of the library are indicated. The existence of one or more of the following is indicated under each title: biographical data, list of works by the biographee, and bibliography. The volume for humanities covers 1945-64 publications in the fields of philosophy, religion, history, geography, art, etc., and the volume for economics and the social sciences covers 1868-1968 publications about Japanese men active after 1868 and foreigners of the sixteenth century and later. The volume for leaders in law and politics covering 1868-1971 publications was published in 1972.

1H3

Sorenpo shuyō jinmeiroku ソ連邦主要人名録 [Who's who in the Soviet Union] Sekai Seikei Chōsakai, 1970. 9, 170, 98 p.

Directory of officials of the Communist Party, the government, and important organizations, with organizational charts of the party and the government. Index arranged in syllabary order. The Cabinet Research Office of the Prime Minister's Secretariat acted as editorial supervisor; Kyokutō Tsūshinsha published the 1961 and 1967 editions.

Orient

1H4

Ajia Kenkyūjo アジア研究所 Chūka Jinmin Kyōwakoku genshoku jinmei jiten 中華人民共和国現職人名辞典 [Directory of active duty officials in the People's Republic of China] 1964 ed. 1963. 658 p.

Contains 8,450 names of officials on active duty as of October 1963. Arranged in syllabary order according to Japanese pronunciation of names. Appended are organizational charts of the central party, the government, and offices dealing with import and export trade. The next item is the revised edition of this directory.

1H4a

Ajia Kenkyūjo アジア研究所 Genshoku Chūgoku jinmei jiten 現職中国人名辞典 [Directory of active duty officials in China] Sawa Shoten, 1968. 491 p.

A list of some 10,000 officials active in various fields in the People's Republic of China, arranged in syllabary order according to Japanese pronunciation of names. For certain important officials, their present status (e.g., under political attack, ousted) is indicated by symbols. Alphabetical name index by Wade-Giles romanization at end.

1H5

Ajia Kenkyūjo Shiryō Chōsabu アジア研究所資料調査部 Gendai Betonamu Minshu Kyōwakoku jinmei jiten 現代ベトナム民主共和国人名辞典 [Biographical dictionary of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Ajia Kenkyūjo, 1967. 433 p.

Names 800 important individuals active in various

fields between August 1945 and September 1966. In part 1, names transcribed in katakana are listed in Japanese syllabary order; the Vietnamese forms of the names are also given, in the roman alphabet. Part 2 lists major organizations in various fields with a directory of officers under each organization. Appended are a list of leading persons in the National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam, the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, declarations, decisions, and regulations of the Vietnam Workers' Party, surveys of important congresses of the Vietnam Fatherland Front, the Geneva Conference and other major conferences, chronological table of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, and a pronunciation table for Vietnamese roman alphabet.

1H6

Chūtō Chōsakai 中東調査会 Chūtō jinmei shōjiten 中東人名小辞典 [Little biographical dictionary of the Middle East] 1965. 142 p.

Contains biographical sketches and bibliographies of the writings of 714 men active in political, administrative, financial, and cultural fields in nineteen countries in the Middle East. Arranged in Japanese syllabary order with names transcribed in katakana; names are also given in the roman alphabet. At the end are directories of the heads of state and cabinet members for each country as of December 1964, genealogical tables of royal families, and name indexes for each country.

1H7

Kankoku, Kita Chōsen jinmei jiten 韓国・北朝鮮人名辞典 [Biographical dictionary of North and South Korea] Sekai Seikei Chōsakai, 1966. 209 p.

Part 1: Republic of Korea; part 2: Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Each part consists of organizational charts and biographical sketches of important persons active in various fields as of 1965 and some historical persons, arranged in syllabary order by surname in Japanese pronunciation.

1H8

Sōshi Teiyō Hensan Kyōryoku Iinkai 宋史提要編纂協力委員会 Sōjin denki sakuin 宋人伝記索引 Sung biographical index. Tōyō Bunko, 1968. 289 p.

Index to biographical source materials for approximately 8,000 men of the Sung dynasty (960–1279) and for Chinese under the Liao (907–1121) and Chin (1115–1260) dynasties. Collected works, general collections, inscriptions on stone monuments, local histories, descriptions of Sung and Yuan China, and other reference works are indexed. Individuals are

classified into three groups: laymen, Buddhist priests, and Taoists. In each group names are arranged by the number of strokes required to form the character of the surname. Name, place of birth, dates of birth and death, names of great-grandfather, grandfather, and father, titles, and page references to source materials are given for each person. A list of titles indexed is given in the beginning, and at the end are name indexes by Japanese reading and by Chinese, the latter arranged alphabetically by Wade-Giles romanization.

1H9

Naikaku Kanbō Chōsashitsu 内閣官房調査室 Chūka Jinmin Kyōwakoku soshikibetsu jinmei hyō 中華人民共和国組織別人名表 [Name tables by organization in the People's Republic of China] 1968. 397, 64 p.

This is the sixth edition since 1957. Tabulates names of individuals in political parties, the government, the military, revolutionary committees, various other organizations, and schools. Compiled from published sources from China.

1H10

Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai Shinbun Yōgo Konwakai 日本新聞協会新聞用語懇話会 Chūgoku, Chōsen chijinmei hyō; Chūgoku, Chōsen jinmei no kakikata 中国・朝鮮地名表 中国・朝鮮人名の書き方 [List of Chinese and Korean names of places and persons; how to write Chinese and Korean personal names] Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai, 1964. 117 p.

Contains 1,000 place names and 500 names of important persons, compiled for newspaper editors and broadcasters. Entries are in kana syllabary by the native pronunciation, with Chinese characters and romanization as well as location of places. Arranged in syllabary order. Lists of Chinese and Korean syllabary are given at the end.

1H11

Yamano, Yukio 山根幸夫 *et al.* Nihon genson Mindai chihōshi denki sakuin kō 日本現存明代地方志伝記索引稿 [Draft index to biographies in Ming dynasty (1360–1644) local histories extant in Japan] Tōyō Bunko Mindaishi Kenkyūshitsu, 1964. 718 p.

Some 299 local histories are indexed. Name in characters and in romanization according to the Wade-Giles system, examination results, place of birth, and source of citation are given for each person. Arranged by romanized surname. A list of the titles indexed, with a key to location in Japan, is given at the beginning.

Japan

Dictionaries

1H12

Shirai, Kyōji 白井喬二 and Takayanagi, Mitsutoshi 高柳光寿 *Nihon itsuwa daijiten* 日本逸話大辞典 [Comprehensive dictionary of Japanese anecdotes] Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1967. 8 v.

Contains over 3,700 anecdotes relating to persons (mostly Japanese) from the earliest times to 1868, drawn from various sources. The original texts are followed closely. Arranged in syllabary order by the name of the subject. At the end of the last volume are a general name index, a subject index, and an annotated bibliography of major source materials.

1H13

Haga, Yaichi 芳賀矢一 *Nihon jinmei jiten* 日本人辞典 [Japanese biographical dictionary] Kyoto, Shibunkaku, 1969. 95, 83, 1174 p.

Reproduction of the 1914 edition published by Ōkura Shoten (H18).

1H14

Mori, Senzō 森銑三 *Jinbutsu itsuwa jiten* 人物逸話辞典 [Dictionary of anecdotes] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1963. 2 v.

Anecdotes relating to approximately 1,400 persons from the 1590s to the 1880s. Arranged by the name of person in syllabary order. The reading of the name, a biographical sketch, anecdotes in modern Japanese, and the source of citation are given for each entry.

1H14a

Mori, Senzō 森銑三 *Meiji jinbutsu itsuwa jiten* 明治人物逸話辞典 [Dictionary of anecdotes of persons of the Meiji period] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1965. 2 v.

Contains anecdotes concerning over 900 persons who were born before 1867 and were active during the Meiji period in Japan. Includes a list of names arranged chronologically by birth date.

1H14b

Mori, Senzō 森銑三 *Taishō jinbutsu itsuwa jiten* 大正人物逸話辞典 [Dictionary of anecdotes of persons of the Taisho period] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1966. 438 p.

Some 400 persons who were born between 1868 and 1887 and who died between 1926 and 1965 are

included. There is also a list of the names arranged chronologically by date of birth.

Unusual Names

1H15

Shinozaki, Teruo 篠崎晃雄 *Jitsuyō nandoku kisei jiten* 実用難読奇姓辞典 [Practical dictionary of unusual family names] Nihon Kajo Shuppan, 1967. 361 p.

Part 1 contains a history of surnames and family registers; articles on geographical and family names; readings of surname characters; and thirteen lists or tables, e.g., a list of unusual surnames consisting of numerals, measures, directions, etc., and a table of characters approved by the Ministry of Education for forenames. Part 2 comprises a list of Japanese readings of characters for forenames arranged by number of strokes and part 3 is a list of surnames with unusual or difficult readings, arranged by the number of strokes of the initial character, with readings in hiragana. Index at end.

1H16

Tōkyō Denwa Bangō Annaikyoku Nandoku Seishi Kenkyūkai 東京電話番号案内局難読姓氏研究会 *Hikiyasui nandoku seishi jiten* ひきやすい難読姓氏辞典 [Easy-to-use dictionary of unusual surnames] Hifumi Shobō, 1966. 521 p.

Compiled to facilitate the use of telephone directories, the dictionary provides two lists of difficult names, one arranged by the number of strokes in the initial character and the other in syllabary order. Indexes arranged by radical and by the Japanese readings of the initial character, respectively, are given. Appended are a list of difficult telephone area code names, a list of difficult city, town, and village names (arranged first by prefecture and then by number of strokes), and lists of difficult names of railroad stations (one arranged by the number of strokes and the other in syllabary order).

Directories

1H17

Dai Nihon shinshiroku 大日本紳士録 [Directory of prominent Japanese] 1971 ed. Tōkyō Tanteisha, 1970-

Earlier editions published under the title *Tōkyō shinshiroku* [Directory of prominent Tokyo leaders] (1H18). Gives name, titles, place and date of birth, business, business address, home address, telephone

number, educational background, biographical sketch, list of books and articles, research work, religion, hobbies, family, etc., of prominent persons in various fields.

1H18

Tōkyō shinshiroku 東京紳士録 [Directory of prominent Tokyo leaders] 1970 ed. Tōkyō Tanteisha, 1969. 39, 1229 p.

Title changed to *Dai Nihon shinshiroku* [Directory of prominent Japanese] (1H17) with 1971 edition.

1H19

Nihon jinji kōshin sōran 日本人事興信総覧 [General personal directory of Japan] 1st ed.— Nihon Sōgō Tantei Kyōkai, 1961—

The eleventh edition contains 105,000 prominent persons in contemporary Japan (including foreigners stationed in Japan). Lists name, title, place and date of birth, family, educational background, biographical sketch, accomplishments, list of writings, hobbies, religion, income tax, friends, present and permanent addresses, telephone, etc.

1H20

Nihon shin'yō shinshiroku: zenkokuhon 日本信用紳士録 全国編 [Directory of prominent Japanese: all Japan edition] 1963 ed.— Tōkō Himitsu Tanteisha, 1962—

Covers about 50,000 prominent Japanese in Japan and abroad, active in various fields. Gives name, titles, place and date of birth, present address, telephone, business and business address, educational background, biographical sketch, accomplishments, list of books and articles, research, religion, hobbies, family, prominent relatives, etc. The following directories are similar in nature.

1H20a

Kokusai jinji kōshinroku: zenkokuhon 国際人事興信録 全国篇 [International who's who: all Japan edition] 1971 ed. Kokusai Jinji Kōshinjo, 1970. 1948 p.

1H20b

Nihon shin'yōroku 日本信用録 [Japan directory of persons] 1971 ed. Chūō Kōshinjo, 1970. 1770 p.

1H20c

Sōgō kōshinroku: zenkokuhon 総合興信録 全国篇 [General who's who: all Japan edition] Kokusai Sōgō Tanteisha, 1970.

Military Families

1H21

Nihon Chizu Senshū Kankō Iinkai 日本地図選集刊行委員会 and Jinbunsha Henshūbu 人文社編集部 Bunsei Tenpō kokugun zenzu narabini daimyō bukan 文政天保国郡全図並大名武鑑 [Administrative maps of the provinces and counties of the Bunsei and Tempō periods, together with a daimyo directory] Jinbunsha, 1967. 536 p. (Nihon chizu senshū)

Contains reproductions of *Kokugun zenzu* [Maps of the provinces and counties of Japan] compiled by Aoo Tōkei (1828, 2 v.), showing the administrative boundaries of sixty-eight provinces and Ezo (Hokkaidō) in premodern Japan. Included are present-day locations, a table showing changes in administrative boundaries up to 1868, and a directory of provincial daimyo taken from *Tenpō bukan* [Directory of military families in the Tenpō period] (Subaraya, 1837, 4 v.). Appended are genealogical tables of the Tokugawa family, detailed floor plans of Edo castle, a directory of offices of the Tokugawa shogunate, and indexes. A good reference work in one volume on the administration of the shogunate.

1H22

Hashimoto, Hiroshi 橋本博 Kaitei zōho daibukan 改訂増補大武鑑 [Revised and enlarged comprehensive directory of military families] Meicho Kankōkai, 1965. 3 v.

Reproduction of *Kaitei daibukan* [Revised comprehensive directory of military families] (H39) published in 1940.

1H23

Watanabe, Ichirō 渡辺一郎 Tokugawa bakufu daimyō hatamoto yakushoku bukan 徳川幕府大名旗本役職武鑑 [Directory of daimyo and retainers of the Tokugawa shogunate] Kashiwa Shobō, 1967—

Consists of reproductions of directories of high-ranking military families published between 1742 and 1870, including the *Shugyoku bukan* [Little directory of officials of the shogunate] published by Subaraya, *Shūchin yūshi bukan* [Pocket directory of officials of the shogunate] published by Izumoji, *Yakunin bukan* [Directory of military families in the three big cities], and other sources such as *Kaiki benran* [Directory of finance officials of the shogunate], *Kenrei shūran* [Directory of magistrates and other local officials], *Yanagi no motoeda* [Directory of magistrates and other local officials], and various versions of *Shoyakuzuki hayami* [Table of high-ranking government officials]. Arranged chronologically. This book clarifies the

governing mechanism and officialdom of the Tokugawa shogunate and of land under the direct control of the shogunate in the latter half of its existence. There are unfortunately some illegible parts due to the poor condition of the original works. Since this work permits a chronological survey of the government structure and officials—though for a limited period of time—it serves as a more convenient reference tool than the *Daibukan* [Revised and enlarged comprehensive directory of military families] (1H22) compiled by Hiroshi Hashimoto. Indexes and a bibliography are projected for volume 5.

Genealogies

1H24

Oda, Akinobu 小田彰信 *On'eiroku, haizetsuroku* 恩栄録・廃絶録 [Record of stipends of daimyo and of former daimyo] Edited by Tamotsu Tōno. Kondō Shuppansha, 1970. 349 p., 209 p. of index (*Nihon shiryō sensho*, 6)

Two lists compiled by Akinobu Matazō Oda, a retainer of the shogunate; stipends of new daimyo and daimyo whose stipends were increased during the Edo period; and stipends of former daimyo and daimyo whose stipends were decreased. The text is based on the popular edition published in *Shiseki shūran* [Collection of historical documents] (1883–84, rev. 1901), collated with other editions. Lists the amount of stipend, the province of enfeoffment, and appointment and dismissal, etc., of daimyo between 1600 and 1815 for the first list and through 1865 for the second list. Detailed annotations and indexes to the names of daimyo, castles, and geographical names at end.

1H25

Shintei Kansei chōshū shokafu 新訂寛政重修諸家譜 [Family genealogies collated in the Kansei period, newly revised] Zoku Gunsho Ruiju Kanseikai, 1964–67. 26 v. (includes index of 4 v.)

Reprint of the 1917–20 edition published by Eishinsha and the 1922 edition by Kokumin Tosho, both in nine volumes, based on editions in the collection of Seikado Library. Collated with the edition presented to the shogunate, now in the collection of the Cabinet Library. Newly compiled indexes to surnames, forenames, childhood names, common names, religious names, official titles, and provinces of enfeoffment. Each index is in two parts: the first in syllabary order, and the second by the number of strokes.

1H26

Tabata, Yoshimasa 田畑吉正 *Dankafu* 断家譜

[Genealogies of extinct families] Gunsho Ruiju Kanseikai, 1968–69. 3 v.

Contains genealogical tables for about 880 military families that became extinct between 1600 and 1805. Arranged first in iroha syllabary order by family name, and then by amount of stipend. The text is based on the edition in thirty volumes of the Shōheizaka school of the shogunate, now in the collection of the Cabinet Library. Notes are given on differences from the *Kansei chōshū shokafu* [Family genealogies collated in the Kansei period] (H46). General index.

1H27

Tsuchihashi, Sadayo 土橋定代 *Zōho shoke chifu sekki*. Fu: shoke chifu sekki tsuika zekka den 増補諸家知譜拙記 付諸家知譜拙記追加絶家伝 [List of family genealogies, enlarged edition. Appendix: extinct families] Enlarged by Fusatsune Hayami et al. Zoku Gunsho Ruiju Kanseikai, 1966. 361 p.

List of genealogies of high-ranking court nobles extracted from *Shoke denryaku* [Family histories] by Tsuchihashi and published between 1684 and 1687. This is a facsimile reproduction of the revised edition of the 1830s. Added in the top margin are notes about the origin of families, variant names, commonly known names, whether they are old or new families, etc. The supplement is a facsimile reproduction of the Cabinet Library edition. Index to surnames and forenames at end.

1H28

Shokeden 諸家伝 [Family histories] Edited by Atsuo Masamune. Jichi Nippōsha, 1968. 2 v.

Companion volume to *Jige kaden* [Family histories of low-ranking court officials] (H48, 1H29). Contains genealogies of high-ranking court nobles from ancient times to 1868, arranged by the rank of the families. Similar to *Kugyō bunin* [Appointment of court nobles] (H38) but arranged by family and includes families not listed in the *Kugyō bunin* because of early death and other circumstances. This is an offset reprint of the edition included in *Nihon koten zenshū* [Collection of Japanese classics], sixth series (*Nihon Koten Zenshū Kankōkai*, 1939–40, 4 v.), itself based on the edition formerly in the possession of Kujō family, collated with the edition of the Ōgimachi family. Volume 1, however, is based on the Ōgimachi edition, since the Kujō edition lacks volume 1. Collated with the edition in the Imperial Library collection. Family name index, index by two characters, and index to the names of genealogical tables added at end.

1H29

Mikami, Kagefumi 三上景文 Jige kaden 地下家伝 [Family histories of low-ranking court officials] Edited by Atsuo Masamune. Jichi Nippōsha, 1968. 3 v.

Reproduction of the edition in *Nihon koten zenshū* [Collection of Japanese classics], sixth series (Nihon Koten Zenshū Kankōkai, 1937–38, 6 v. H48). Volume 3 consists of supplements, table of contents, and indexes.

Imperial Household

1H30

Fujikashi, Junji 藤樫準二 Kōshitsu jiten 皇室事典 [Cyclopedia of the Imperial Household] Mainichi Shinbun Sha, 1965. 200 p.

Topical encyclopedia of the Imperial Household arranged under twenty-six headings, such as the Imperial Throne, coming-of-age ceremonies, marriage, special terms used in the Imperial Household, and the vocabulary of court ladies. Emphasis is on the postwar Imperial Household. Includes also the constitution of Imperial Japan, the constitution of Japan, both prewar and postwar versions of the Imperial Household Law, law of the Imperial Household budget, and other laws and regulations relating to the Imperial Household. Chronological list of the emperors is given in the beginning and an index in syllabary order at the end.

Heraldry

1H31

Numada, Raisuke 沼田頼輔 Nihon monshōgaku 日本紋章学 [Japanese heraldry] Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1968. 1385 p.

Revision of the 1926 edition published by Meiji Shoin (H52), with text rewritten in modern Japanese.

1H31a

Furusawa, Tsunetoshi 古沢恒敏 Monshō daishūsei; tadashii kamon 5,500-shu 紋章大集成 正しい家紋 5,500種 [Comprehensive collection of crests; 5,500 authentic family crests] Kin'ensha, 1970. 294 p.

1H31b

Itō, Kōsaku 伊藤幸作 Monshō; tenchi, sōmoku, chōjūgyō, gyō, in, ji, gu 紋章 天地・草木/鳥獸魚・形・印・字・具 [Crests; heaven and earth, grasses and trees, birds, animals, fish, forms, signs, letters, tools] Bijutsu Shuppansha, 1969. 2 v.

Flags and Emblems

1H32

Kokumin Bunka Kyōkai 国民文化協会 Jiten, shinboru to kōshiki seido: Nihonhen 事典 シンボルと公式制度 日本編 [Cyclopedia of symbols and public ceremonies: Japan] Kokusai Tosho, 1968. 348 p.

Describes and gives historical background of the names of the country, national flag, symbol, flower, holidays, ceremonies, ceremonial etiquette, and other elements of public ceremonies, as well as the crests, flags, flowers, birds, trees, etc., of prefectures and cities. Fully illustrated.

1H33

Takahashi, Ken'ichi 高橋賢一 Hatasashimono 旗指物 [Flags] Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1965. 332 p.

A collection, with annotations of illustrations of the flags and banners of the commanders from the Muromachi through the Warring States period (ca. 1480–ca. 1570). Arranged in syllabary order by personal names. General remarks and glossary are also given. Illustrations are taken from books published in the early Tokugawa period, such as *Shoshō kisei zu* [Pictures of flags and banners of various commanders] and *Oumajirushi* [Commanders' standards].

1H34

Nihon Yunesuko Kyōkai Renmei Kokki Shuppanbutsu Kankō linkai 日本コネスコ協会連盟国旗出版物刊行委員会 Kokki sōran 国旗総覧 General review of the national flags. Morishige Shuppan, 1965. 143 illus., 14 p.

Contains color illustrations of over 140 national flags and flags of such international organizations as the United Nations. Annotated. A note on how to raise flags is appended. The following are reference works of a similar nature.

1H34a

Sekai kokki zukan 世界国旗図鑑 [Picturebook of the flags of the world] Compiled by Nihon Yunesuko Kyōkai Renmei. Heibonsha, 1964. 36 p.

1H34b

Sekai no kokki 世界の国旗 [Flags of the world] Entirely rev. ed. Osaka, Nunoi Shobō, 1964. 250 p., 40 p. of illus.

The length-to-width ratio is given for each flag.

1H34c

Sekai no Kokki Kenkyūkai 世界の国旗研究会 Sekai no kokki shōjiten 世界の国旗小事典 [Little cyclopedia

of the flags of the world] Tōhō Tosho Shinsha, 1966. 135 p.

1H35

Fujisawa, Masaru 藤沢優 Kuni no shinboru [国のシンボル [National symbols] Shōbunsha, 1970. 556 p.

Handbook of national names, flags, badges, anthems, flowers, decorations of honor, holidays, etc., arranged by country. Part 1, covering Japan, also includes names of historical periods, awards, the national bird, and emblems of prefectures. Part 2, covering other independent countries—federations, unions, and republics—is profusely illustrated. Supplement at end has articles, including "The dignity of national flags and the etiquette of their handling," "On the Red Cross," "Flags and symbols of the United Nations," as well as a comparative table of the major calendars and a bibliography.

Medals and Decorations

1H36

Jokun meikan 叙勲名鑑 [Directory of recipients of decorations] Spring 1966 ed.—Autumn 1967 ed. Jokun Meikan Kankōkai, Kokumin Kōronsha, 1966–68. 4 v.

The autumn 1967 edition contains a list of persons who were decorated on November 3, 1967, as well as a list of recipients of cultural honors, April 1937–November 1966. Under the headings Japan, Okinawa, and foreign countries, names are arranged by grade of honor and then by individual name in syllabary order. For each person, the information given is similar to that in *Nihon jokunsha meikan* [Directory of recipients of Japanese decorations] (1H38). Includes a general description of the Japanese system of decorations and related laws and regulations. No later editions have been published.

1H37

Fujikashi, Jimji 藤樫準二 Nihon no kunshō; kuni no hyōshō seido 日本の勲章—国の表彰制度 [Decorations of Japan; national awards system] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1965. 313 p.

Explains history, changes, forms, kind, etc., of the awards system of Japan, as well as awards of thirty-one other countries and the Nobel Prize. Related laws and regulations of Japan are appended.

1H38

Nihon jokunsha meikan 日本叙勲者名鑑 [Directory of recipients of Japanese decorations] Nihon Jokunsha

Kyōkai, 1969. 1438 p.

A directory of persons decorated with medals of honor between the spring of 1964 (when the honor system was reestablished) through the autumn of 1969, and of persons decorated with medals of merit during the same period. The names are first grouped into three parts: Japan, Okinawa, and foreign countries. In each group they are arranged first chronologically and then by the grade of medals; the medals of merit are arranged by color (Purple Ribbon, Blue Ribbon, Yellow Ribbon, Dark Blue Ribbon). Red and Green Ribbon medals are not included. Under each category, names are arranged in syllabary order, together with the merit or contribution, current address, permanent address, business, and social status. No general index.

1H39

Nihon no kunshō 日本の勲章 Decorations of Japan. Compiled by Sōrifu Shōkunkyoku. Kinokuniya Shoten, 1965. 16, 91 p. 21 plates.

Contains color illustrations of various badges, cups, medals of honor, etc., currently awarded in Japan, with a list of decorated persons from the first award (spring 1964) through the third (autumn 1970), arranged by the grade. General remarks in the beginning are in Japanese and English. Large-size edition, 43 cm. × 30 cm.

Archaeology

Research Guides

1H40

Sekai kōkogaku taikēi. Dai 16-kan. Kenkyūhō, sakuin 世界考古学大系 第16巻 研究法・索引 [Compendium of world archaeology. Vol. 16: research methods and index] Heibonsha, 1962. 266, 69 p.

This concluding volume of a sixteen-volume set (H62) covers problems in archaeology, methodology, comparative studies, and history of archaeology. Also includes the general table of contents for the set and an index to archaeological sites.

Bibliographies

1H41

Seki, Toshihiko 関俊彦 Yayoi jidai bunken kaidai 弥生時代文献解題 [Annotated bibliography of the Yayoi period] 1961 ed.—Azuma Shuppan, 1963.

Annual annotated bibliography of archaeological books and articles published during each year, dealing specifically with the Yayoi period. Arranged chrono-

logically by month of publication. Entries list, at a minimum, the excavation site and type, as well as excavated objects. Some are more fully annotated. Beginning with the 1963 edition, an annual survey of trends in Yayoi culture research is given.

1H42

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学術会議 Bunkakei bunken mokuroku. 17. Kōkogakuhen 文科系文献目録 17. 考古学編 [Bibliography in humanities. 17. Archaeology] 1964. 84 p.

A chronological listing by year of major works in archaeology published in Japan between 1946 and 1963. Under each year works are grouped as follows: monographs, articles, reports, illustrated books, multivolume monographs, series, and collections. Under each category, titles are arranged by author. No index.

Illustrated Works

1H43

Saitō, Tadashi 斎藤忠 Nihon kōkogaku zukan 日本考古学図鑑 [Japanese archaeology illustrated] Newly rev. ed. Yoshikawa Kōbunkan, 1965. 176, 44 p.

Updated and enlarged version of the 1955 edition (H64), incorporating data from new excavations. Includes a bibliography (30 p.), an index to locations of archaeological sites (4 p.), and an index to excavated objects (3 p.).

World History

1H44

Kokusai Rekishigaku Kaigi Nihon Kokunai Inkai 国際歴史学会議日本国内委員会 Nihon ni okeru rekishigaku no hattatsu to genjō; Nihon shi, Tōyōshi, Seiyōshi 日本における歴史学の発達と現状—日本史 東洋史 西洋史 The development and the present stage of historical sciences in Japan; [the history of Japan, Asia, and the Western world] v. 2-3. Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1966-69. 2 v.

Continues the 1959 edition (H70). This series contains papers presented at the International Congress of Historical Sciences, held every five years. Volume 2 surveys research completed from 1958 through 1962 and includes a list of periodicals in the field of history. Volume 3 surveys research undertaken from 1963 through 1967 and contains a review article by Kōhachirō Takahashi on the participation of Japanese historians in the congress. The survey of research for each period of Japanese history is followed by surveys of research in archaeology, anthropology,

art history, religious history, and literary history. More recent information is published annually in the May issue of *Shigaku zasshi* (a monthly compiled by the Historical Society of Japan, c/o Faculty of Literature, University of Tokyo, issued by Yamakawa Shuppansha).

Europe

1H45

Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu Seiyōshi Kenkyūshitsu 京都大学文学部西洋史研究室 Seiyōshi jiten 西洋史辞典 [Dictionary of Western history] 2d rev. & enl. ed. Tōkyō Sōgen Shinsha, 1967. 926, 115 p.

Updates the 1958 edition (H86) by the addition of 200 new entries at the end of the volume.

Asia

1H46

Matsuda, Hisao 松田寿男 and Mori, Shikazō 森鹿三 Ajia rekishi chizu アジア歴史地図 [Historical atlas of Asia] Heibonsha, 1966. 148 p. of maps, 148 p. of index.

Compiled as a supplement to *Ajia rekishi jiten* [Cyclopedia of Asian history] (Heibonsha, 1959-62, 10 v.) (H92). Consists of general area maps and regional maps of China, Korea, northern Asia, central Asia, western Asia, India, and southeastern Asia, showing various historical developments from ancient times to the present.

Japan**Research Guides**

1H47

Inoue, Mitsusada 井上光貞 and Nagahara, Keiji 永原慶二 Nihon shi kenkyū nyūmon 日本史研究入門 [Introduction to research in Japanese history] Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1969. 456 p.

Continues Tōyama and Satō's *Nihon shi kenkyū nyūmon* [Introduction to research in Japanese history] (H111). Reviews research completed from 1961 through 1966. Although the earlier volumes emphasized social and economic history, the present work places more emphasis on cultural and ideological history. Appended at the end is a bibliography (30 p.) of works published during the period covered.

1H48

Ōkubo, Toshiaki 大久保利謙 and Ebisawa, Arimichi 海老沢有道 *Nihon shigaku nyūmon* 日本史学入門 [Introduction to Japanese historiography] Kōbunsha, 1965. 393 p.

A handbook for the study of Japanese history. Seventy-two entries cover all phases of Japanese history, history of Japanese historiography, research themes, and basic reference works. The first part contains general remarks, notes on the styles of history, periodization, and calendar systems. The second part discusses special topics (e.g., population history, rice prices) under four rubrics: political history, social and economic history, cultural history, and history of foreign relations. The last part describes historical source materials—archaeological sites and excavated objects, documents and records, biographies and genealogies, and local histories. No index. Appended are an annotated bibliography of major comprehensive histories, collections of documents and other reference works, directories of societies, and research organizations with their publications.

Bibliographies

1H49

Endō, Motoo 遠藤元男 and Shimomura, Fujio 下村富士男 *Kokushi bunken kaisetsu, zoku* 国史文献解説 続 [Annotated bibliography of sources in Japanese history, continued] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 448, 25 p.

Continues *Kokushi bunken kaisetsu* (H113). As in the original work, part 1 is a listing of books by title, and part 2 lists collected works, selected works, and series. Part 3 is a bibliography of materials on local history published since 1868, arranged by prefecture. The last part consists of an annotated bibliography of newspapers and periodicals in Japanese, compiled by Taketoshi Nishida, and of foreign-language newspapers published in Japan before 1900, with location indicated. Appended are a catalog of bound volumes of Japanese newspapers in the National Diet Library as of December 1959 and a union catalog of foreign-language newspapers published in Japan which are held by twelve libraries in Japan and by eighteen foreign libraries.

1H50

Koizumi, Yasujirō 小泉安次郎 *Nihon shiseki nenpyō* 日本史籍年表 [Chronological list of Japanese historical materials] Meicho Kankōkai, 1970. 716 p.

Reproduction of the 1911 edition published by Yoshikawa Kōbunkan (H117). Another reprint was published by Tsukuba Shoin in 1966.

1H51

Monbushō Shiryōkan 文部省史料館 *Shiryōkan shōzō shiryō mokuroku* 史料館所蔵史料目録 [Catalog of documents in the Archives of the Ministry of Education] 1952–

Documents from the early seventeenth century to 1868, arranged by subject under pertinent families and villages.

Dictionaries

1H52

Kawabata, Sanehide 河鱒実英 *Nihon fukushoku shi jiten* 日本服飾史辞典 [Cyclopedia of the history of Japanese costumes] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 318 p.

Compiled as an aid in the study of Japanese customs, art, literature, and history. Contains terms used for costumes, their history, uses, methods of dressing, etc., all profusely illustrated. A list of color combinations for the layers of uchiki dresses for court ladies, a collection of patterns for costume fabrics and of hair styles, etc., are appended. No similar work was published previously. Index.

1H53

Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu 京都大学文学部 *Nihon shi jiten* 日本史辞典 [Dictionary of Japanese history] Rev. & enl. ed. Tōkyō Sōgensha, 1960. 982 p.

Revises and updates the 1954 edition (H126). Over 150 new entries, mainly on modern history, have been added, and changes and additions have been made throughout the book.

1H54

Takayanagi, Mitsutoshi 高柳光寿 and Takeuchi, Rizō 竹内理三 *Kadokawa Nihon shi jiten* 角川日本史辞典 [Kadokawa dictionary of Japanese history] Kadokawa Shoten, 1966. 1300 p.

Handy dictionary covering all phases of Japanese history—politics, economics, literature, arts, religion, etc. Contains brief explanations covering 13,000 topics, including terms used in historical documents. Series titles in which classical works have been published are indicated. Appended are over ninety tables and charts, including a chronological table from ancient times to 1965, a comparative chronological table of calendar systems, period tables, a street map of Heian capital, and “Table of distribution of feudal lords in modern Japan,” which differs from traditional lists by indicating distribution and redistribution of feudal lords, fief by fief and chronologically by fief. Index by strokes for hard-to-read entries in the beginning and subject index at end.

1H55

Nihon rekishi daijiten 日本歴史大辞典 [Encyclopedia of Japanese history] Compiled by Nihon Rekishi Daijiten Henshū Iinkai. Enl. and rev. ed. Kawade Shobō Shinsha, 1968–70. 12 v. (including suppl. in 2 v.)

Revises and updates the 1956–60 edition. New entries are placed together in the addenda section of volume 10. *Nihon rekishi chizu* [Historical atlas of Japan] (H139), one of the supplementary volumes, has not been revised. The numerous indexes of the earlier edition are combined in place-name, title, and subject indexes.

Handbooks

1H56

Sōgō kokushi kenkyū yōran 綜合国史研究要覧 [Comprehensive handbook for the study of Japanese history] Edited by Takeshi Toyoda. Rekishi Toshosha, 1970. 1385 p.

Abridged edition of *Dokushi sōran* [Handbook of Japanese history] (1H58). Contains fifty-six tables and lists selected from *Dokushi sōran*, with added lists of high government posts held by court nobles, major castles, and capitals; a glossary of agricultural administration in modern Japan; a table listing members of successive cabinets, etc. Accompanying pamphlet is a chronological table of Japanese history, at the end of which are an index to names of Japanese eras, a list of long-lasting eras, an index to Korean kings, etc.

1H57

Tōkyō Daigaku Shiryō Hensanjo 東京大学史料編纂所 *Dokushi biyō* 読史備用 [Handbook of Japanese history] Kōdansha, 1966. 2154 p.

Reproduction of the seventh edition, published in 1942 by Naigai Shoseki (H128).

1H58

Dokushi sōran 読史総覧 [Handbook of Japanese history] Edited by Atsushi Obata et al. Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1966. 1864 p.

Similar to *Dokushi biyō* [Handbook of Japanese history] (H128). Contains seventy-one tables listing constables (shugo), retainers of the Tokugawa shogunate, Japan-China relations, peasant uprisings, prices in the Middle Ages, rice prices in modern Japan, etc., as well as forms of old documents and bibliographies of old maps and of gazetteers. Tables of traditional indications of directions and time

according to the sexagenary cycle and a map of the five major highways, with the names of passes, are appended.

Chronologies

1H59

Nihon rekishi daijiten. Bekkan. Nihon rekishi nenpyō 日本歴史大辞典 別巻 日本歴史年表 [Encyclopedia of Japanese history. Suppl. Chronology of Japanese history] Enl. & rev. ed. Nihon Rekishi Daijiten Henshū Iinkai, 1969. 377, 59 p.

The 1960 edition (H135) is updated to 1967, and the table showing changes in local government structures covers up to May 31, 1968.

1H60

Rekishigaku Kenkyūkai 歴史学研究会 *Nihon shi nenpyō* 日本史年表 [Chronological tables of Japanese history] Iwanami Shoten, 1966. 332 p.

Designed to be easy to use and understand, covering social and economic as well as political and cultural Japanese history up to 1964. Dates are given in the Western and Japanese calendars, as well as in the sexagenary cycle. Includes major events in East Asia and the world, and reigns of Japanese and Chinese emperors and Korean kings. Appended are indexes to names or eras with their variants and to those of private (non-orthodox) eras, and a comparative table of Japanese and Western calendars.

Ancient History

1H61

Uegaki, Setsuya 植垣節也 *Fudoki Kanji sakuin* 風土記漢字索引 [Chinese character index to the fudoki] 1961–65. 4 v. mimeographed.

General index to the five extant fudoki (local histories) of the eighth century, as published in the *Nihon koten bungaku taikei* [Collection of classical Japanese literature] series by Iwanami Shoten: v. 1, Hitachi no Kuni; v. 2, Izumo no Kuni; v. 3, Harima no Kuni; v. 4, Bungo no Kuni and Hizen no Kuni. Volume 4 includes a preliminary bibliography of articles on fudoki. Together with *Nihon shoki sōsakuin* [General index to Chronicles of Japan] (1H62), this index serves as a useful tool for the study of the ancient Japanese diction and vocabulary.

1H62

Nakamura, Hirotoishi 中村啓信 *Nihon shoki sōsakuin*: Kanji goi hen 日本書紀総索引 漢字語彙篇

[General index to Chronicles of Japan: glossary of terms in Chinese characters] Kadokawa Shoten, 1964. 68. 4 v.

Combined index to the *Nihon shoki* [Chronicles of Japan] in the 1669 edition and in the edition published in *Shintei zōho kokushi taikai* [Comprehensive collection of historical literature, rev. & enl.] series. Arranged in K'ang-hsi dictionary order. Appended to volume 4 is a comparative table of pagination permitting reference to the texts of the edition published in *zōho rikkokushi* [Six histories, rev. & enl.] (Asahi Shinbun Sha), *Nihon koten zensho* [Collection of Japanese classics] (Asahi Shinbun Sha), and *Nihon koten bungaku taikai* [Collection of classical Japanese literature] (Iwanami Shoten).

1H63

Maruyama, Rinpei 丸山林平 *Teihon Nihon shoki: jiten, sakuin* 定本日本書紀 辞典・索引 [The standard edition of the Chronicles of Japan: dictionary and index] Kōdansha, 1966. 291 p.

Fourth volume of the set *Teihon Nihon Shoki*. All words found in the *Nihon shoki*, including the first words of ballads, are arranged in syllabary order by their traditional kana spelling. Chinese characters used for each are indexed, and the part of speech, definitions, and page references to first appearance are given. Useful as a dictionary of the ancient Japanese language.

1H64

Rikkokushi sakuin 六国史索引 [Index to Rikkokushi] Compiled by Rikkokushi Sakuin Henshūbu. Yoshikawa Kōbuikan, 1963-69. 4 v.

Topical index to the *Rikkokushi* [Six Histories] compiled by Imperial order, based on editions in the *Shintei zōho kokushi taikai* series. Volume 1, *Nihon shoki*; v. 2, *Shoku Nihongi*; v. 3, *Nihon kōki*, *Shoku Nihon kōki*, *Nihon Montoku Tenno jitsuroku*; and v. 4, *Nihon sandai jitsuroku*. The topics, grouped under five headings—personal names, official posts, common nouns and others, geographical names, and names of shrines, temples, and mausolea—are arranged in syllabary order.

Medieval and Modern History

1H65

Inagaki, Shisei 稲垣史生 *Edo hennen jiten* 江戸編年事典 [Chronological dictionary of Edo] Seiabō, 1966. 679 p.

Companion volume to *Edo seikatsu jiten* [Dictionary of Edo life] (N81) by Engyo Mitamura. Chronological

dictionary of major events and items of interest relating to Edo (Tokyo) and the Edo period, ca. 1600-ca. 1868, excerpted from various books and documents. Such topics as costumes and fashions, food, eating customs, dwellings, tools for daily use, economics and transportation, society and social systems, and recreation are covered. Source of citation is given whenever applicable. Topical index at end.

1H66

Inagaki, Shisei 稲垣史生 *Buke hennen jiten* 武家編年事典 [Chronological dictionary of the samurai families] Seiabō, 1968. 725 p.

Companion volume to *Buke jiten* [Dictionary of samurai families] (N83) by Engyo Mitamura. Chronologically arranged dictionary of major events in relation to the Edo castle, shoguns, official posts, politics and economics, customs, manners, fashions, and other details of samurai life. Duplication of entries in *Buke jiten* is avoided. The Edo period (1600-1868) is divided into six subperiods, and a general survey of each is provided. Source of citation is indicated whenever applicable. An official appointment register and a register of chief magistrates are appended. Topical index at end.

1H67

Sasama, Yoshihiko 笹間良彦 *Edo Bakufu yakushoku shūsei* 江戸幕府役職集成 [Book of official posts of Edo shogunate] Enl. ed. Yūzankaku, 1970. 461 p.

Describes with illustrations higher- and lower-grade retainers of the Edo shogunate with respect to their life and official posts. The changes of official posts are traced, and a general survey is given. Emphasis is placed on the latter half of the Edo period. A chronological table of the Edo period (1600-1868) in relation to official posts and laws is given at end. Appended are a list of coins circulated during the Edo period, a table of estimated rice prices, a table of official ranks, etc. Topical index at end. This enlarged edition has addenda (10 p.) to the first edition, which was published in 1965.

1H68

Sasama, Yoshihiko 笹間良彦 *Sengoku bushi jiten; buke senjin sahō shūsei* 戦国武士事典—武家戦陣作法集成 [Cyclopedia of warriors in the age of the "Warring States"; collection of samurai manners on the battle field] Yūzankaku, 1969. 560 p.

Systematic description of codes of conduct, traditional practices, and information cited from ancient sources "on warrior codes and basic conditions of warfare" from the time of the Genpei wars (ca. 1156-60) to the Momoyama period (1568-1615).

Includes chapters on military law and tactics, conduct of battles, battlefields, awards and honors, and military equipment. Richly illustrated. Topical index at the end.

1H69

Nihon Shiseki Kyōkai 日本史籍協会 Hansei ichiran 藩制一覽 [Inventory of han (fiefs)] Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1967. 2 v. (Nihon Shiseki Kyōkai sōsho)

Reproduction of 1928–29 edition. The original compilation, entitled *Hansei ichiran hyō* [Inventory of fiefs], was compiled in the 1870s by the Shūshikyoku [History Compilation Bureau] in nine volumes and was held by the Cabinet Archives. A compilation of reports presented by various fiefs to the Dajōkan [Grand Council of States] giving rice yields, taxable items, taxes, population, number of households, temples, shrines, etc. A valuable source for the study of the feudal system and the census at the end of the Tokugawa shogunate, ca. 1868. This reprint includes explanatory text for the original compilation and also provides “a list of fiefs” to make up inadequacies of the original.

1H70

Matsuda, Kiichi 松田毅一 Nichi-Ō kōshō shi bunken mokuroku 日欧交渉史文献目録 Catalogue of the documents and studies on the historical relations between Japan and Europe; South-Europe and Christianity. Issaidō Shoten, 1965. 222 p.

Bibliography of 6,934 books, pamphlets, and periodical and newspaper articles on the relations between Japan and southern European countries (Portugal, Spain, and Italy) and on Christianity in Japan, published in Japan and abroad between 1868 and 1963. Companion volume to the author's *Zai nan'ō Nihon kankei monjo saibōroku* [Journey through southern Europe in search of documents on Japan] published in 1964. Arranged alphabetically by author or translator, with a topical index. Supplements have been published serially in *Seisen Joshi Daigaku kiyō* [Bulletin of Science College] since December 1968 (no. 16) under the title “Nichi-Ō kōshō shi kenkyū bunken mokuroku: nan'ō Kirishitan hen, hoi—A catalogue of the documents relating to the history of the intercourse between Japan and Europe: South-Europe and Christianity, supplement.” A more detailed index will be prepared when all the supplements are published. For a list of reproductions of old printed books and bibliography of books on Christianity in early Meiji period in Japan, see part 1 of *Christianity in Japan; a bibliography of Japanese and Chinese sources* (1543–1858), edited by A. Ebisawa (Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku Ajia Bunka Kenkyū Inkai, 1960)

(D146), and its continuation, part 2, *Nihon Kirisutokyō bunken mokuroku: Meiji-ki* [Christianity in Japan; a bibliography of Japanese and Chinese sources: Meiji period] (D148).

1H71

Murasame, Taijirō 村雨退二郎 Kōshō Edo jiten 考証江戸事典 [Cyclopedia of the Edo period, 1600–1868] Edited by Norio Nanjō. Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1964. 407 p.

Notes on the Edo period classified under fourteen major headings, such as the shogunate and the government structure, daimyo and fiefs, lower officials, masterless samurai, strategies and weapons, vendettas, mendicant friars, security and police, Christians, prices, and customs and manners. Appended are a list of major sources, a list of Ashikaga and Tokugawa shoguns, a list of managers (shitsuji, kanrei) of the Muromachi shogunate, a list of higher official posts of the Tokugawa shogunate, etc. Topical index at end.

1H72

Yamaga, Sokō 山鹿素行 Shinpen buke jiki 新編武家事紀 [Newly compiled records of the samurai class] Shin Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1969. 15, 1403, 56 p.

The original edition of the *Buke jiki* [Records of the samurai class], whose preface is dated 1673, is a comprehensive encyclopedia in twenty-six chapters comprising sixty-one fascicles. From this mass of information, six chapters have been chosen for this edition, i.e., genealogies of ruling military families, chronologies of military governments, biographies, retainers, strategy, and geography. The text has been rewritten in more readable Japanese. Appended are a chronological table of the period of Warring States (ca. 1480–ca. 1570), a list of shogun, table of official posts in the military governments, and chronological list of provinces and counties. The complete *Buke jiki* has been published in *Yamaga Sokō Sensei Zenshū* [Collected works of Master Sokō Yamaga] (1915–18); selections have appeared in *Yamaga Sokō Zenshū* [Collected works of Yamaga Sokō] (in 13 v., 1940).

Meiji Restoration

1H73

Yagyū, Shirō 柳生四郎 and Asakura, Haruhiko 朝倉治彦 Bakumatsu Meiji kenkyū zasshi mokuji shūran 幕末明治研究雑誌目次集覽 Contents of journals for the study of late Tokugawa and Meiji periods. Nihon Kosho Tsūshinsha, 1968. 265 p.

Lists contents of eighteen journals and works concerned with the study of the late Tokugawa and Meiji

periods, such as *Ishin shiryō* [Historical sources on the Meiji restoration], *Kaikoku shiryō* [Historical sources on the opening of Japan], *Edokai zasshi* [Journal of the Edo Society], *Shidankai sokkiroku* [Stenographic records of the Shidankai], etc. A reproduction of the cover of each title is provided, as are brief annotations. Arranged for the most part in chronological order of publication. List of libraries holding journals is given in the postscript.

1H74

Rekishigaku Kenkyūkai 歴史学研究会 Meiji ishin shi kenkyū kōza. Bekkan 明治維新史研究講座 別卷 [Series on study of the Meiji restoration. suppl.] Heibonsha, 1969. 229 p.

Compiled to supplement the bibliography (v. 6) of *Meiji ishin shi kenkyū kōza* [Series on study of the Meiji restoration] (H161) published in 1959. Covers works published between 1959 and June 1968. "New trends and problems in study of the Meiji restoration during the past ten years, a table talk" by ten scholars is included.

Modern History

1H75

Asakura, Haruhiko 朝倉治彦 and Inamura, Tetsugen 稲村徹元 Meiji sesō hennen jiten 明治世相編年辞典 [Chronological dictionary of the customs and manners of the Meiji period] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1965. 694 p.

Chronological compilation of selections from various sources describing customs, manners, and social trends during the Meiji period. At the end of each year, various statistics and a list of noteworthy publications, including newspapers and periodicals, are given. Includes major laws, a list of holidays and festivals in Tokyo, bibliography, circulation figures for major newspapers and magazines, etc. General index arranged in syllabary order at the end.

1H76

Iwanami Shoten 岩波書店 Kindai Nihon sōgō nenpyō 近代日本総合年表 [Comprehensive chronological table of modern Japan] 1968. 461, 78 p.

Detailed chronology of Japanese history between 1853 and 1967. Contains about 30,000 entries under six headings: politics; economics, industry, technology; society; science, education, thought; art; and foreign countries. Lists 3,899 sources. Index.

1H77

Shiryō Meiji hyakunen 史料明治百年 [Historical sources illustrative of the Meiji century] Asahi Shinbun

Sha, 1966. 738 p.

Consists of brief chronology covering the 113 years from 1853 through 1965 in Japan with selected historical sources. Chronology is in two parts, general and special. General chronology has, besides annual surveys, current topics of the year in literature, fine arts, music, performing arts, motion pictures, sports, newspapers, publishing, popular songs, etc. The specialized chronology covers eight fields, including foreign relations, national defense and military affairs. Excerpts from historical sources are arranged chronologically under 188 headings with sources of citation indicated. The texts are rewritten in modern Japanese. Also contains thirty tables including comparisons of the Meiji and new constitutions, statistical data, and a who's who of 463 prominent persons in the past 100 years, with some portraits. General index arranged in syllabary order. Revised and enlarged edition of *Nihon hyakunen no ayumi* [Japan, a century of progress], a supplement to the 1964 edition of *Asahi nenkan* [Asahi yearbook].

1H78

Taishō Shōwa Shinbun Kenkyūkai 大正昭和新聞研究会 Shinbun shūsei Shōwa hennen shi 新聞集成昭和編年史 [History of the Showa period (1926-) through newspapers] 1955-

Already published are: v. 5-6, v. 23-24 (issued by Shinbun Shūsei Taishō Shōwa Hennenshi Kankōkai); v. 7-8 (issued by Taishō Shōwa Hennenshi Kankōkai); and v. 9-11 (issued by Taishō Shōwa Shinbun Kenkyūkai). Continues H175.

1H79

Kōbe Shiritsu Toshokan Sankō Jimu Kenkyūkai 神戸市立図書館参考事務研究会 Sengo kokunai jūyō nyūsu sakuin, Shōwa 36-nen 1-gatsu—41-nen 1-gatsu 戦後国内重要ニュース索引 昭和36年1月—昭和41年1月 Index of important domestic affairs since World War II, Jan. 1961-Jan. 1966. Kobe, Nisshindō, 1966. 165 p.

Continues 1945-59 edition and the 1960 supplement (A32).

1H80

Dajōkan Shūshikyoku 太政官修史局 Meiji shiyō 明治史要 [Compendium of Meiji history] Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1966. 2 v.

Original edition was issued in eight volumes between 1876 and 1886 by the Historical Compilation Bureau of the Council of State. This is a reproduction of the 1933 edition in two volumes, with addenda, compiled by Historiographical Institute of the University of Tokyo. Chronological list of events occurring in

the Imperial Household and in the political, official, and social worlds between October 14, 1867, when Tokugawa Yoshinobu restored the reigns of government to the Emperor Meiji, through December 1882. Based mostly on official histories but occasionally on histories of feudal domains and military families. Sources of citation are indicated at end of each entry up to 1874. Volume 2 has forty-five tables, including table of the Imperial family as of December 1874, tables of ranks, official posts, prefectures and fiefs, population census, etc.

1H81

Matsumoto, Tokutarō 松本徳太郎 Meiji hōkan 明治宝鑑 [Handbook of the Meiji period] Hara Shobō, 1970. 2068 p. (Meiji hyakunen sōsho)

Reproduction of the 1892 edition. Contains chronological table, directory, statistics, compendium of daily objects, history, gazetteer, etc., for topics grouped under the following broad subjects: politics, Imperial Household, state affairs, foreign affairs, finance, agriculture, industry and commerce, transportation, education, shrines and temples, public hygiene, military affairs, law, and police. Almanac useful in revealing the state of affairs in Japan and in the world in the 1890s.

Local History

Bibliographies

1H82

Atsushaka, Rintarō 阿津坂林太郎 Chihōshi bunken sōgō mokuroku. 地方史文献総合目録 [Union list of publications on local history] Gannandō Shoten, 1970—

Volume 1 contains 6,635 Japanese local histories, both official and nonofficial, issued between 1868 and 1944; volume 2 contains 5,500 issued between 1945 and 1970. Includes histories and gazetteers of prefectures, counties, cities, towns, villages, premodern provinces and feudal domains, historical sites and scenic places, chronological tables, guidebooks, etc. Arranged geographically in the order of *Saishin zenkoku shichōson meikan* [New directory of Japanese cities, towns, and villages], 1967 edition. Holding libraries are indicated when known; otherwise, the source of the citation is given. Lists of sources, reference works, and holding libraries are appended. Intended as a complete edition of 1H85. An index volume is projected.

1H83

Takahashi, Bonsen 高橋梵仙 Nihon chihō shishi mokuroku, sakuin 日本地方史誌目録・索引 [Bibliography of local histories and gazetteers of Japan]

Daitō Bunka Daigaku Tōyō Kenkyūjo, 1969. 571, 126 p. (Daitō Bunka Daigaku Kenkyūjo zakkan, 2)

Lists about 3,800 local histories and gazetteers published between 1868 and August 1947. Also includes some handbooks, chronological tables, illustrated books on folk customs, histories of feudal domains, reproductions of old maps, etc. Arranged first by region and then by province, prefecture, county, city, town, and village, reflecting the system that existed before the Tokyo metropolitan government was established. Title index.

1H84

Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai Kyōdo no Shiryō Inkaishi 日本図書館協会郷土の資料委員会 Kyōdo shiryō mokuroku sōran 郷土資料目録総覧 [Bibliography of bibliographies on local histories] Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai, 1965. 52 p.

Lists 443 titles of bibliographies, catalogs, and union lists, both official and private, of local histories, including multivolume works, pamphlets, and a small number of manuscripts. Arranged first by prefecture from Hokkaido in the north to Kagoshima in the south, and then in syllabary order by name of locality under each prefecture. Some titles are annotated. Titles in print as of February 1965 are so indicated.

1H85

Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku Jimukyoku Gakuscika 横浜市立大学事務局学生課 Sengo shichōson shi sōgō mokuroku 戦後市町村史総合目録 [Union list of postwar histories of cities, towns, and villages of Japan] Yokohama, Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku, 1967. 194, 22 p. (Toshi mondai kōza bunken shirizu, 1)

Lists Japanese local histories issued between January 1945 and December 1966. Part 1 lists about 270 bibliographies, catalogs, and union lists of prefectural histories and gazetteers in the collection of the library of Yokohama Municipal University as of March 1967. Part 2 lists about 3,400 local histories, gazetteers, collections of historical sources, chronological tables, etc., both official and nonofficial; holding libraries are indicated and include the National Diet Library, Archives of the Ministry of Education, prefectural public libraries, etc. Arranged by prefecture according to *Saishin zenkoku shichōson meikan* [New directory of Japanese cities, towns, and villages], 1966 edition.

Dictionaries

1H86

Ōtsuka Shigakukai 大塚史学会 Kyōdoshi jiten

郷土史辞典 [Dictionary of local history] New ed. Asakura Shoten, 1969. 647 p.

In the previous edition [H177] the emphasis was on the Edo period, while the present edition includes the modern period as well. Contains 1,571 entries with lists of reference works. Charts and tables appended at end of the previous edition are excluded. A bibliography at the end includes annotations and indexes of fourteen collectanea in local history.

1H87

Nakayama, Morishige 中山盛茂 Ryūkyū shi jiten 琉球史辞典 [Dictionary of Ryukyu history] Naha, Ryūkyū Bunkyo Tosho, 1969. 1042, 25 p.

Contains 1,800 entries on the history (through the modern period) of the Ryukyu Islands, arranged in syllabary order, covering eighteen subjects such as kings, other personages, politics, foreign relations, social phenomena, economics, education, religion, culture, publications, inscriptions on monuments, personal names recorded in ancient documents, and geographic names. Includes bibliographies, tables, illustrations, and chronological table. Readings are given for uncommon entry words.

Handbooks

1H88

Nihon Rekishi Gakkai 日本歴史学会 Chihōshi kenkyū no genjō 地方史研究の現状 [Present state of research in local history] Yoshikawa Kōbunkan, 1969. 3 v.

Based on reports issued serially in the magazine *Nihon rekishi* [Japanese history], no. 188 (January 1964) to no. 240 (May 1968). Arranged by region. Discusses briefly prewar and postwar research trends in local history, research organizations, publishing of local histories, bibliographies, etc. No index.

Chronologies

1H89

Okayama, Taiji 岡山泰二 and Kanai, Madoka 金井円 Sōgō chihō shi dainenpyō 総合地方史大年表 [Comprehensive chronological table of local history] Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1966. 1922 p.

Chronological table of local history arranged by premodern provinces, from the earliest times through 1868. Sources of citation are indicated. Appended are tables showing changes of provinces and counties, fiefs and prefectures, a comparative table of village censuses in the Shōhō, Genroku, Tenpō, and Meiji periods, an annotated bibliography of pre-Meiji local histories by

province, bibliography of local histories of each prefecture published between 1868 and August 1965 (the same bibliography as in *Dokushi sōran* [Handbook of Japanese history] [H58]), and comparative maps of provinces and counties of the late Tokugawa period and of prefectures and counties as of 1966. General index.

1H90

Saitō, Gesshin 斎藤月岑 Zōtei Bukō nenpyō 増訂 武江年表 [Edo chronology, revised] Edited by Mitsuharu Kaneko. Heibonsha, 1968. 2 v. (Tōyō bunko, 116, 118)

Detailed chronology, providing information on the customs, local history, etc., of Edo (Tokyo) and environs between 1590 and 1873. Original edition was in eight volumes (covering up to 1848) published in 1851, with a supplement in four volumes (covering 1849–73) published in 1878 in the *Gajikan gasōsho* series. Present edition is based on that of 1912, edited by Musei Asakura and issued in *Kokusho Kankōkai sōsho* series, collated with the 1917 edition issued in the *Edo sōsho* series (reproduced in 1964) and with the *Bukō nenpyō hōsei ryaku* [Corrections and addenda to *Bukō nenpyō*] by Nobuyo Kitamura. The Chinese preface is rewritten in Japanese, and readings and punctuation marks are added throughout the text. Subject index at the end.

Directories

1H91

Chihōshi Kenkyū Kyōgikai 地方史研究協議会 Chihōshi kenkyūsha meibo 地方史研究者名簿 [Directory of local historians] Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1966. 185 p.

Membership directory of Chihōshi Kenkyū Kyōgikai [Council for Japanese Local History Studies] arranged by prefecture, including Okinawa and some overseas members. Appended are directories of organizations specializing in local history, with the titles of their journals, and of libraries, museums, colleges and universities with degree programs in Japanese history, etc. First edition was issued in 1962 under the title *Chihō kenkyūsha dantai kikan meibo* [Directory of scholars and organizations specializing in local history].

Historical Geography

China

1H92

Tōyōgaku Bunken Sentā Renraku Kyōgikai 東洋学文

献センター連絡協議会 Chūgoku chihōshi rengō mokuroku 中国地方誌連合目録 [Union catalog of Chinese local histories] Tōyō Bunko, 1965. 267 p.

Union catalog listing the Chinese local histories located in four libraries in Japan: the Oriental Library, Tokyo, the Institute for Oriental Culture of the University of Tokyo, the Research Institute of Humanistic Science of the University of Kyoto, and the Cabinet Library, Tokyo. Arranged after the classification used in *Chung-kuo ti fang chih tsung lu* [Union list of Chinese local histories] edited by Chu Shih-chia (Shanghai, 1958). Stroke index to titles at the end.

Japan

Dictionaries

1H93

Kikuchi, Hideo 菊地秀夫 Edo Tōkyō chimei jiten 江戸東京地名事典 [Dictionary of Edo-Tokyo place names] Sekkasha, 1965. 340 p.

Contains 1,810 traditional place names in greater Tokyo used during the development of Edo into the modern city, including names of hills, parks, and knolls, arranged by jurisdictional area in metropolitan Tokyo. Rivers and highways that run through more than one area are listed separately. Appended are reproductions of Hiroshige prints and historical maps of Edo, and a bibliography. Index in syllabary order at the end. Originally published serially in the Tokyo edition of the daily *Asahi shinbun* for four years beginning on January 14, 1959.

1H94

Yoshida, Tōgo 吉田東伍 Zōho Dai Nihon chimei jisho 増補大日本地名辞書 [Dictionary of Japanese place names, enlarged] Rev. & enl. ed. Fuzanbō, 1969—

First edition was published in 1900–1909; second edition, 1937–40 (H206). The index by kana syllabary has been modernized, and an index by characters has been added. Explanations given for passages quoted from *Wamyō ruiju shō* [Abridged dictionary of Japanese words] are not entirely satisfactory. The following works are recommended for use along with this work: *Senchū Wamyō ruiju shō* [Annotated *Wamyō ruiju shō*] edited by Ekisai Kariya, *Nihon chiri shiryō* [Sources on the geography of Japan] by Yoshisuke Muraoka, and *Wamyō ruiju shō gōmei kōshō* [Study of village names in *Wamyō ruiju shō*] by Wataru Ikebe.

Handbooks

1H95

Kishii, Yoshie 岸井良衛 Edo, machizukushi kō 江戸・町づくし稿 [All about the towns of Edo, preliminary edition] Sciabō, 1965–66. 4 v.

Contains excerpts from old gazetteers, essays, documents, etc., on the history of shops, rivers, hills, names—variant and popular—of town sections, anecdotes, etc., arranged by present ward. List of Edo town officials (machitoshiori; kusawake nanushi), chronological table of Edo, and annotated bibliography of source materials are appended. Reproductions of selections from Hiroshige's *One hundred views of Edo* are inserted in the text. Sources of citations are indicated. General topical index.

1H96

Fujioka, Kenjiro 藤岡謙二郎 Nihon rekishi chiri handobukku 日本歴史地理ハンドブック [Handbook of historical geography of Japan] Taimcidō, 1966. 346 p. (including 32 p. of maps)

Handbook for use in the study of the historical geography of Japan, divided into the following eight parts with further subdivisions: industry, transportation, and prehistoric, early, ancient, medieval, early modern, and modern periods. Includes 292 pages of sources and 32 pages of maps; the classifications of the maps correspond to those of the text. Contains tables, statistics, charts, illustrations, etc., with notes relevant to each subject. Sources of citation are indicated. Appended are a bibliography of local histories and gazetteers as of 1965 and a table of era names. There is a companion work in three volumes by the same author published in 1969–71 under the title *Chikeizu ni rekishi o yomu: zoku Nihon rekishi chiri handobukku* [History read from topographical maps: a supplement to the Handbook of historical geography of Japan]. This work contains topographical maps of archaeological sites arranged chronologically. Includes bibliographies.

1H97

Mimura, Seizaburō 三村清三郎 Edo chimei aza shūran 江戸地名字集覧 [Collection of Edo nicknames] Meicho Kankōkai, 1964. 245 p.

As suggested by the flyleaf title, *Edo azana yose* [Miscellany of Edo nicknames], this is a random collection of about 2,000 popular place names applied to localities in Edo (Tokyo). Includes readings and corresponding place names in present-day Tokyo, arranged in iroha syllabary order. First edition was published in 1929 by Oka Shoin. Indexes.

Area Studies

Asia and Africa

Study Guides

1H98

Ajia Afurika Kenkyūjo アジア・アフリカ研究所
Ajia Afurika kenkyū nyūmon アジア・アフリカ研究入門 [Guide to Asian and African studies] Aoki Shoten, 1965. 354 p.

Guide for Asian, African, and Latin American studies specialists. Provides a general survey of the history, politics, economy, and social and ideological trends of each of these areas and describes the objectives, approaches, and methods of study of these areas, with bibliographies.

1H99

Ajia Afurika kōza. Dai 4. AA kenkyū no tame ni アジア・アフリカ講座 4. AA 研究のために [Asia and Africa series. v. 4. Asian and African studies] Keisō Shobō, 1966. 277, 111 p.

In part 1, the names, sponsorship, purposes, accomplishments, and significance of conferences and organizations are described with bibliographies. Part 2 provides comparisons of the countries in these areas and Japan quoting statistics prepared by the United Nations. Part 3 is a who's who in Asian, African, and Latin American countries, with emphasis on politicians and activists in national liberation movements. Part 4 is a chronological table.

Bibliographies

1H100

Ajia Afurika Bunken Chōsa Iinkai アジア・アフリカ文献調査委員会 Ajia Afurika bunken chōsa hōkoku アジア・アフリカ文献調査報告 [Report on a survey of Asian and African bibliography] 1964. 8 v.

Annotated bibliography of basic source materials and researches on Asian and African countries recorded or published in these countries, Europe, and the United States. The original report, in eighty volumes, has been consolidated in eight volumes in this edition.

1H101

Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo アジア経済研究所 Gendai Chūgoku kankei Chūgokugo bunken sōgō mokuroku 現代中国関係中国語文献総合目録 Union catalogue of Chinese literature on modern China. 1967-70. 10 v.

Classified union catalog containing 36,000 titles of books in Chinese published since 1912 and found in the collections of twenty-two major libraries in Japan. Extensive indexes allow various approaches to the entries, which are entered under title.

1H102

Kyōto Daigaku Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo 京都大学人文科学研究所 Tōyōgaku bunken ruimoku 東洋学文献類目 [Bibliography of Oriental studies] 1963-Kyoto, 1966

Continues *Tōyōshi kenkyū bunken ruimoku, Annual bibliography of Oriental studies* (1H88).

1H103

Kindai Chūgoku Kenkyū Sentā 近代中国研究センター Chūgoku kankei Nihonbun zasshi ronsetsu kiji mokuroku 中国関係日本文雑誌論説記事目録 [List of periodical articles on China written in Japanese] 1964-65. 2 v.

Collection of the tables of contents, chronologically arranged, of eight pre-World War II periodicals which specialized in China: *Gaiji keisatsu hō* [Foreign police affairs], *Pekin shūhō* [Peking weekly report], *Enjin* [Miscellaneous Peking report], *Shina jihō* [Current report on China], *Tōa* [East Asia], *Jōhō* [Information], *Chōsa geppō* [Monthly report of investigations], *Tokuchōhan geppō* [Monthly report of the Special Investigation Section]. All were published in Japan, and *Pekin shūhō*, *Enjin*, and *Shina jihō* were nongovernmental publications. The others were government publications, of which *Gaiji keisatsu hō*, *Chōsa geppō*, and *Tokuchōhan geppō* were originally classified "secret" (gokuhi). Some issues of *Gaiji keisatsu hō* are wanting.

1H104

Nihon ni okeru Ajia Afurika kenkyū no genjō to kadai; bunken mokuroku, kaidai 日本におけるアジア・アフリカ研究の現状と課題 文献目録・解題 [Researches on Asia and Africa in present Japan and topics for future research—annotated bibliography] Ajia Afurika Soshiki, 1966. 7 v.

Forms a part of the area study project funded by the Ministry of Education. Volumes 1-4: Chinese politics, laws, economics, and culture; v. 5: Africa; v. 6: Western Asia; v. 7: geography.

1H105

Fukuda, Naomi 福田なをみ Union catalog of books on Japan in Western languages. Kokusai Bunka Kaikan, 1967. 543 p.

Union catalog of books and periodical articles in the collections of the Library of the International House of Japan. Library of the Society for Inter-

national Cultural Relations, National Diet Library, Ueno Library, Oriental Library, Kindai Chūgoku Kenkyū Sentā [Research Center for Modern China], Institute of Asian Economic Affairs, Waseda University Library, and several other libraries. Arranged alphabetically by the main entry. Rare books are indicated by asterisks.

1H106

Hokkaidō Sōmubu Gyōsei Shiryōshitsu 北海道総務部行政資料室 Karafuto kankai bunken sōmokuroku 樺太関係文献総目録 [Union catalog of publications on Sakhalin] 1970. 158 p.

Union catalog of 2,500 books, maps, periodicals, newspapers, and official documents on Sakhalin in the collections of the National Diet Library and its branch libraries, prefectural libraries of northern Japan, major university libraries, various government offices, laboratories, research organizations, public libraries, university libraries, and private collections by scholars in Hokkaido. Classified by Nippon decimal classification. This is a combined edition of the following two titles: *Karafuto kankei shiryō mokuroku* [Bibliography of Sakhalin], v. 1–3 (1963–65) and *Karafuto kankei shiryō sōkatsu mokuroku* [Union catalog of publications on Sakhalin] (1968). For works in foreign languages see the following title.

1H106a

Hokkaidō Sōmubu Ryōdo Fukki Hoppō Gyogyō Taisaku Honbu 北海道総務部領土復帰北方漁業対策本部 Karafuto Chishima kankei gaikoku shuyō bunken shozai mokuroku 樺太千島関係外国主要文献所在目録 [Union catalog of major publications in foreign languages on Sakhalin and Kurile Islands] Sapporo, Karafuto Chishima Kankei Gaikoku Shuyō Bunken Shozai Mokuroku Henshū Iinkai, 1966–67. 2 v.

1H107

Monbushō Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku 文部省大学学術局 Ajia Afurika chiiki tokutei kenkyū bunken mokuroku アジア・アフリカ地域特定研究文献目録 [Union catalog of publications on Asia-Africa area studies] Nihon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai, 1965–67. 3 v.

Union catalog of the collections of institutions participating in Asia-Africa area studies funded by the Ministry of Education, containing about 15,100 titles in all. Works in roman alphabet, in Russian alphabet, and in Chinese characters are separately listed, each group being further grouped by the geographic area of the subject matter and then classified by Nippon decimal classification.

Handbooks

1H108

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Afurika yōran アフリカ要覧 [Handbook of Africa] Rev. ed. 1964. 534 p.

Updates the 1962 edition.

1H109

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Arabu Rengō yōran アラブ連合要覧 [Handbook of United Arab Republic] 1965. 328 p.

Describes the history, geography, politics, foreign relations, defense, economics, transportation and communications, social conditions, and culture. Includes a list of major cultural organizations, a who's who, and a chronological table.

1H110

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Indonesia yōran インドネシア要覧 [Handbook of Indonesia] 1966. 554 p.

Describes in plain language the history, geography, politics, foreign relations, defense, transportation and communication, economic and social conditions, and culture. Appended are the reparation agreement between Japan and Indonesia, the constitution of 1970, a who's who, the treaty on dual citizenship, and a chronological table. Selective bibliography is given in the beginning.

1H111

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Kanbojia yōran カンボジア要覧 [Handbook of Cambodia] 1969. 361 p.

A clearly written survey of Cambodian history, politics, foreign relations, defense, transportation, economic and social conditions, and culture. Selective bibliography is given at the end.

1H112

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Tai yōran タイ要覧 [Handbook of Thailand] 1968. 337 p.

Similar to the handbooks on Indonesia and Cambodia (1H110, 1H111). Given at the end are a who's who, the provisional constitution, the treaty of amicable maritime commerce between Japan and Thailand, a monetary agreement between Thailand and Japan, the Thai system of weights and measures, etc.

1H113

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Marēshia, Shingapōru yōran マレーシア・シンガポール要覧

[Handbook of Malaysia and Singapore] 1968. 465 p.

Covers the history, geography, politics, foreign relations, defense, transportation and communication (this item for Malaysia only), economic and social conditions, and culture of the two countries respectively. Appended are a who's who and a selective bibliography.

1H114

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Raosu yōran ラオス要覧 [Handbook of Laos] 1969. 332 p.

Survey of Laos, similar in format and coverage to the four preceding titles (1H110-1H113). Selective bibliography at the end.

1H115

Chūgoku Kenkyūjo 中国研究所 Gendai Chūgoku jiten 現代中国事典 [Cyclopedia of contemporary China] Iwasaki Gakujutsu Shuppansha, 1969. 604 p.

Revision of 1959 edition (K11). Entries are grouped under the following five subjects, with subdivisions: land and population, politics, economic conditions, social conditions and culture, and history. Includes a who's who and documents concerning the "cultural revolution." General index at the end.

1H116

Tōnan Ajia yōran 東南アジア要覧 [Handbook of Southeast Asia] 1959 - annual.

Compiled by Tōnan Ajia Chōsakai [Research Society of Southeast Asia]. Describes the polity, head of the state, constitution, legislative, administrative, and judiciary systems, local government, political parties, political powers, economic conditions, education, population, etc., of contemporary India, Ceylon, Pakistan, Afghanistan, and other countries of the area. Includes chronology of major events of the year in and around these countries.

Statistics

1H117

Kitagawa, Yutaka 北川豊 Kaisetsu Ajia no tōkei 解説アジアの統計 [Annotated statistics of Asia] Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, 1967-68. 3 v.

Describes and discusses statistics and related matters of the countries in Asia, excluding socialist countries and Japan but including Okinawa. Divided into the following seven chapters by the type of statistics: population, labor, agriculture, mining and industry, price and family budget, trade, and national income. In each chapter, special features, kind, and particular problems of statistics are discussed, as well as the

history, organizations, methods, and features of statistics of each country. Annotated statistical tables are appended and comparisons among statistical figures of various countries (including Japan) are presented.

Europe

Dictionaries

1H118

Saishin Soveto hyakka jiten 最新ソヴェト百科事典 Bol'shaia sovetskaiā entsiklopediā. SSSR. Compiled by Kokuritsu Soveto Hyakka Jiten Shuppanjo and Nōbosuchi Tsūshinsha. Translated by Eiryō Kimura and Heihachi Nakamura. Shinjidaisha, 1969. 618 p.

Contains about 2,000 entries on the Soviet Union arranged in syllabary order. Maps and index at the end.

Handbooks

1H119

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Italia yōran イタリア要覧 [Handbook of Italy] 1966. 434 p.

Describes in plain language the history, geography, politics, foreign relations, defense, economic conditions, transportation and communication, social conditions, and culture, as of the end of 1965. Appended are a who's who of Vatican City and of Italy and a chronological table.

1H120

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Eikoku yōran 英国要覧 [Handbook of England] 1963. 464 p.

Handbook to the politics, foreign relations, defense, economic and social conditions, culture, history of relationship with Japan, etc., at the end of March 1963. Includes a who's who and a chronological table.

1H121

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Ōshū chūritsu-koku yōran; Suisu, Swēden, Ōsutoria no genjō 欧州中立国要覧 - スイス・スウェーデン・オーストリアの現状 [Handbook of neutral countries of Europe; Switzerland, Sweden, and Austria] 1964. 240 p.

Describes each of the three countries in plain language after a general survey of the major neutral countries of the world. Includes constitutions, a who's who, and chronological tables for each of the three countries.

1H122

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Furansu yōran

フランス要覧 [Handbook of France] 1965. 471 p.

Similar to the handbook on England (1H120), with a cut-off date of October 1964. Appended are a who's who and a chronological table.

1H123

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Hokuō yōran 北欧要覧 [Handbook of northern Europe] 1967. 487 p.

Clear descriptions of the history, geography, politics, foreign relations, economic conditions, defense, transportation and communication, social conditions, and culture of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Iceland, and Finland as of the end of April 1967. Bibliography at the end.

Latin America

Bibliographies

1H124

Raten Amerika Kyōkai ラテン・アメリカ協会 Nihon no Raten Amerika chōsa kenkyūsho gaisetsu 日本のラテン・アメリカ調査研究書概説 [Survey of Japanese research materials on Latin America] 1965. 175 p.

Annotated bibliography of monographic publications on Latin America published in Japan from 1868 through the end of August 1964, including some translated works and publications in Japanese issued outside of Japan. Most of the titles are in the collections of the National Diet Library and Raten Amerika Kyōkai [La Sociedad Latinoamericana]. Titles are first grouped under ten subjects and then further subdivided by country. Author index.

Encyclopedias

1H125

Raten Amerika Kyōkai ラテン・アメリカ協会 Raten Amerika jiten ラテン・アメリカ事典 [Encyclopedia of Latin America] 1968. 1189 p.

The fifth revised and enlarged edition of *Raten Amerika sōran* [General survey of Latin America] which was first issued in 1939 by Raten Amerika Chūōkai, the earlier name of the present issuing body. Appended are documents on Latin America in general and its relations with Japan, major treaties and agreements among Latin American countries, and a chronological table.

Handbooks

1H126

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Chūbei yōran 中米要覧 [Handbook of Central America] 1966. 433 p.

Describes the history, geography, politics, economic and social conditions, foreign relations, defense, and culture of the twelve countries of Central America and dominions of European countries as of August 1966.

1H127

Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo 海外事情調査所 Nanbei yōran 南米要覧 [Handbook of South America] 1967. 402 p.

Describes history, geography, politics, economic and social conditions, foreign relations, defense, and culture of the eleven countries and foreign dominions of South America as of the end of 1966.

Anthropogeography

World

Bibliographies

1H128

Ōtsuka Chiri Gakkai 大塚地理学会 Chirigaku kankei bunken mokuroku 地理学関係文献目録 [Bibliography of geography] 1937. 2 v.

The first bibliography of geography on this scale. Volume 1 covers books and periodical articles published in 1934, and volume 2, those published in 1935. Titles are divided into six sections, namely, geography in general, natural geography, anthropogeography, gazetteers, education in geography, and miscellaneous matters. This bibliography together with *Jinbun chiri bunken mokuroku* [Bibliography of cultural geography] (H190) by Yasuo Uyama and *Saikin chirigaku bunken mokuroku* [Bibliography of recent publications on geography] (1H130) listed below will cover most of the publications on geography published before 1945.

1H129

Jinbun Chiri Gakkai 人文地理学会 Chirigaku bunken mokuroku. Dai 4-shū. 1962–66 地理学文献目録第4集 1962–66 [Bibliography of geography. v. 4. 1962–66] Taimeidō, 1968. 626 p.

Continuation of the three volumes with the same title (H191), 1953–63. Comprehensive classified bibliography of publications issued in Japan between January 1962 through the end of 1966. Contains about 18,000 titles of books, periodical articles, source

materials, reports, book reviews, abstracts, etc., but excludes annotated bibliographies, yearbooks, annual official reports, annual statistics, and annually issued handbooks. Accompanied by addenda (8 p.).

1H130

Kōzaki, Masao 耕崎正男 *Saikin chirigaku bunken mokuroku. Dai 1-shū* 最近地理学文献目録 第1輯 [Bibliography of recent publications on geography. v. 1]. Kokon Shoin, 1931. 240 p.

This first bibliography of geography in Japan lists 3,200 periodical articles on geography and related subjects published from 1868 through 1931 and in the author's collection. Titles are grouped into five sections: the science of geography; research method; natural geography, gazetteers, and anthropogeography of Japan and abroad; geography in general; and miscellaneous matters. Projected later volumes have never been published.

Dictionaries

1H131

Arisue, Takeo 有末武夫 *et al.* *Jinbun chiri jiten* 人文地理事典 [Dictionary of anthropogeography] Kokon Shoin, 1955. 452 p.

The topics chosen for entries, together with many citations of actual cases, make the dictionary interesting reading. Entry words are in romanized Japanese with characters and foreign equivalents. Index arranged in syllabary order.

1H132

Iimoto, Nobuyuki 飯本信之 *et al.* *Jinbun chiri jiten* 人文地理事典 [Dictionary of anthropogeography] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1955. 363 p.

Intended as a dictionary, gazetteer, and general survey of anthropogeography in one volume for middle and high school students. Divided into five parts: natural environment; areas not yet modernized; industry of modernized areas; dwellings and communities of human beings; and communication and cooperation in the world. Topical and geographic name indexes.

1H133

Satō, Hiroshi 佐藤弘 *and* Yaguchi, Kiyoshi 矢口清 *Saishin jinbun chiri jiten* 最新人文地理事典 [Up-to-date dictionary of anthropogeography] Shimizu Shoin, 1958. 464 p.

Dictionary of basic terms. Significance in society, topics for further research, and actual examples are

given. Appended are important data of each country. Index.

1H134

Chūōsha Henshūbu 中央社編集部 *Sekai kakkoku sōjiten* 世界各国総事典 [Encyclopedia of the countries of the world] 1965. 1024 p.

Contains up-to-date data of various countries of the world with many illustrations, maps, and statistics. Information given for each country includes natural environment, history, people, language, politics, foreign relations, economic conditions, defense, trade, industry, education, religion, culture, labor, social welfare, and sports. List of international organizations, statistics of the world, etc., are included.

1H135

Nishikawa, Osamu 西川治 *et al.* *Sekai chiri hyakka daijiten* 世界地理百科大事典 [Encyclopedia of world geography] Kōdansha, 1970. 2 v. maps.

Natural environment, brief history, social and economic conditions, modes of living, culture, capital, and other major areas of each country are described, with many illustrations. Easy to read.

1H136

Fujioka, Kenjirō 藤岡謙二郎 *Taikei chirigaku jiten* 体系地理学辞典 [Systematic dictionary of geography] Taimeidō, 1960. 398 p.

Revision of *Saishin taikei chirigaku jiten* [Up-to-date systematic geographic dictionary] (H197) published in 1953. Divided into seven sections: history of the science of geography and method of research; natural background; historical background; population and settlements; economies and transportation; politics, races, and culture; and applied geography. Entries are arranged in syllabary order in each part with foreign equivalents. General index.

Handbooks

1H137

Mino, Yokiehi 三野与吉 *and* Kudō, Chōsu 工藤暢須 *Sekai chiri handobukku* 世界地理ハンドブック [Handbook of world geography] Asakura Shoten, 1958. 595 p.

Intended for students and teachers of world geography. Describes races, religions, languages, defense, philosophies, culture, and foreign relations as well as economic conditions of each country. At the end of the volume are general surveys of natural geography and of anthropogeography. Data on world trade is

appended. Topical and place name indexes. Similar reference book is *Chiri handobukku* [Handbook of geography], edited by Takeo Oda (Asakura Shoten, 1970), which has a selective bibliography of available publications in Japanese.

Gazetteers

1H138

Gendai sekai chimei jinmei shinbun tsūshin mei: Chūgokugo Nichi-Ei jiten. 現代世界地名人名新聞通信名 中国語一日・英辞典 [Names of places, people, and news media of the contemporary world: Chinese-Japanese and -English dictionary] Ajia Kenkyūjo. 1966. 925 p.

Consists of four lists: place names from all over the world in Chinese with Japanese and English equivalents; place names in English with Chinese equivalents; personal names of the world in Chinese with English equivalents. Contains about 6,000 place names, 3,000 names of persons, and 10,000 news media names. Place names are first divided into six areas: Asia, Africa, Europe, North America, South America, and Australia Oceania. In each section, place names are arranged alphabetically, the Chinese according to the Wade system of romanization. Names of persons and news media are arranged first by country and then alphabetically by the Wade system of romanization. Comprehensive and up to date.

1H139

Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai 日本放送協会 Gaikoku chimei hatsuon jiten (Nihon, Chūgoku, Chōsen, Taiwan o nozoku) 外国地名発音辞典(日本・中国・朝鮮・台湾を除く) [Pronouncing dictionary of foreign place names, excluding place names of Japan, China, Korea, and Formosa] 1956. 522 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of *Gaikoku chimei no yobikata* [How to pronounce foreign place names] published in 1950 for radio announcers. Contains 18,000 place names arranged in syllabary order by the Japanese pronunciation in kana syllabary, with original spellings. Alphabetical index by original spelling with Japanese pronunciation in kana syllabary. Appended are a survey of languages of the world, basic rules of spelling and pronunciation, meanings of common elements of place names, a glossary, language distribution maps of the world and of Europe, and a map showing the distribution of tribal languages.

1H140

Maeda, Kiyoshige 前田清茂 and Miyoshi, Shigemi 三好成美 Chū-Nichi-Ō taishō sekai chimei jiten

中・日・欧対照世界地名辞典 [Dictionary of place names of the world, Chinese-Japanese-European] Tenri, Tenri Daigaku Shuppanbu, 1967. 176 p.

Contains 7,000 place names of the world in Chinese, compiled from various Chinese publications. For each is given the original spelling in roman alphabet and Japanese pronunciation in kana syllabary, name of the country, and location by longitude and latitude. Arranged by the pronunciation (in p'ín yin) of the initial character. Indexes by kana syllabary, original spelling in alphabet, Japanese pronunciation of the character, and by the number of strokes of the character.

Atlases

1H141

Shōgakkan 小学館 Sekai kakkoku chizu 世界各国地図 [Atlas of the world] 1968. 151 p. (Sekai genshoku hyakka jiten, bessatsu)

A new method of cartography utilizing computers has been introduced to make this atlas. Printing is clear and pleasant. Includes topographical maps and maps of oceans, countries of the world, sightseeing attractions, major cities, etc. Place-name index arranged in syllabary order with original spellings. Appended are tables of such facts as population of the major cities of the world, length of major rivers, and height of major mountains.

1H142

Zenkoku Kyōiku Toshō Kabushiki Kaisha 全国教育図書株式会社 Shin sekai chizu 新世界地図 New world atlas. 1968. 62 maps, 133 p. of index

Emphasis is placed on Asia. Place names are given in vernacular spellings or romanized, with closest readings in kana syllabary. Indexes to 70,000 names are given in two parts: one for place names in alphabet and the other for those in Chinese characters. The latter is further divided into five sections by country: People's Republic of China, Republic of China, Korea, Japan, and Okinawa.

1H143

Nihon Rīdāzu Daijesuto Sha 日本リーダーズ・ダイジェスト社 Saishin sekai daichizu 最新世界大地図 [Up-to-date great atlas of the world] Rev. ed. 1965. 303 p.

Consists of four parts: the surface of the earth, the countries of the world, up-to-date data about the world, and indexes by Japanese reading in kana syllabary and in romanization.

1H144

Heibonsha 平凡社 Sekaichizuchō 世界地図帖 World atlas. 2d ed., edited by Kaoru Tanaka and Edward Bowman Espenshade, Jr. Heibonsha & Rand McNally Co., 1970. 272 p.

Revision of 1963 edition. H203. Contrary to common cartographical practice today, increase in elevation is indicated by lightening of the color. General map of Japan is at 1/1,000,000 scale, which is also unusual. In dividing Japan into areas, economic affinity and transportation are taken as basic guidelines, rather than conventional regionalization. Indexes to 50,000 place names by their original spellings. For Chinese and Korean names, there are indexes both by Japanese reading of Chinese characters and by the vernacular reading. A separate index is provided for hard-to-read place names.

Japan

Dictionaries

1H145

Seibundō Shinkōsha 誠文堂新光社 Nihon chiri jiten 日本地理事典 [Dictionary of the geography of Japan] 1957. 414 p.

Gazetteer of Japan in dictionary form. Divided into nine sections by region, preceded by a general survey and followed by a teaching guide for geographic education. Topical and place name indexes arranged in syllabary order.

Handbooks

1H146

Zenkoku ryokō annai 全国旅行案内 [Travel guide to Japan] Nihon Kōtsū Kōsha, 1970. 1266, 194 p.

Revision of *Ryotei to hiyō* [Journeys and costs] (H223) published in 1964.

1H147

Mino, Yokichi 三野与吉 and Kudō, Chōsu 工藤暢須 Nihon chiri handobukku 日本地理ハンドブック [Handbook of the geography of Japan] Enl. ed. Asakura Shoten, 1970. 589 p.

Greatly enlarges and revises the 1959 edition. Contains minimum, basic information useful for geographic education and regional studies. Divided geographically from north to south into seven sections. Characterized by the special emphasis on such cultural aspects of geography as the customs, manners, and folk songs of each locality. Readings are given for all place names.

Major scenic places, communities, etc., are described in detail. Terms in related fields, such as the study of merchandise, biology, and folklore, are also included. Index.

Gazetteers

1H148

Kensetsushō Kokudo Chiriin 建設省国土地理院 Zenkoku to-dō-fu-ken-shi-chō-sonbetsu menshiki shirabe 全国都道府県市町村別面積調 [Land survey of Japan by each prefecture, city, town, and village in square measure] 1967 ed. 1968. 158 p.

Based on the survey of October 1, 1966, with revisions according to the changes of boundary lines through October 1, 1967, and the addition of reclaimed land. Added at the end are a list of cities, wards, counties, towns, and villages in each prefecture, a table showing the number of administrative changes made in each prefecture, and a table of the number of unsolved boundary questions in each prefecture.

1H149

Nitchi Shuppan Kabushiki Kaisha 日地出版株式会社 Saishin shi-chō-son-azamei taikan 最新市町村字名大鑑 [Up-to-date directory of cities, towns, villages, and sections] 1960 ed. 1959. 373 p.

Exhaustive list of place names of cities, towns, villages, and sections with readings. Table showing jurisdictional changes and a table of the local population census are included. Index.

1H150

Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai 日本放送協会 Nihon chimei hatsuon jiten 日本地名発音辞典 [Pronouncing dictionary of place names in Japan] 1959-

Divided first into the four regions and then subdivided by prefecture. In each prefecture, names of counties, cities, towns, and villages are arranged in syllabary order. Indexes arranged in syllabary order and by the stroke of the initial character. An authentic dictionary. Four volumes have been published: v. 1, Kantō Kō-Shin-Etsu region; v. 2, Chūbu region; v. 3, Kinki region; v. 4, Chūgoku region.

1H151

Yamanaka, Jōta 山中襄太 Chimei gogen jiten 地名語源辞典 [Etymological dictionary of place names] Azekura Shobō, 1968. 458 p.

1H151a

Yamanaka, Jōta 山中襄太 Hōgen zokugo gogen jiten 方言俗語語源辞典 [Etymological dictionary of

dialects and colloquial language] Azekura Shobō, 1970. 461 p.

Both dictionaries include a number of unorthodox theories as well as bibliographies.

1H152

Watanabe, Mitsu 渡辺光 *et al.* *Nihon chimei daijiten* 日本地名大事典 [Comprehensive cyclopedia of Japanese place names] Asakura Shoten, 1967–68. 7 v.

Revised and enlarged edition of 1954–56 edition (H208). Contains 13,000 place names arranged by region from south to north. Historical and geographical data are provided for each place, as well as such information as folklore, social conditions, tourist resorts, and weather. Appended are a table of population figures and another of square measures of cities, wards, towns, and villages, lists of major highways, and of national and prefectural parks, etc. An index is given at the end of each volume and a general index is in the last volume.

Atlases

1H153

Nihon Kokusai Chizu Gakkai 日本国際地図学会 *Meiji ikō honpō chizu mokuroku* 明治以降本邦地図目録 Catalogue of maps and charts in Japan issued mainly since Meiji era. 1969. 181 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of *Meiji ikō honpō kankō chizu mokuroku kō* [Bibliography of maps published since 1868, preliminary edition] (1958) compiled by the Association of Japanese Geographers in collaboration with the map division of the National Diet Library. Includes a small number of maps of Japan published in Japan and abroad before 1868 that are the forerunners of modern mapmaking in Japan. Bibliography.

1H154

Kokusai Chigaku Kyōkai 国際地学協会 *Shin Nihon bunken chizu* 新日本分県地図 [New prefectural maps of Japan] 1970–

Supersedes *Dai Nihon bunken chizu narabini chimei sōran* [Prefectural maps of great Japan, with a list of the place names] (1H155). Contains, in addition to a map of each prefecture, a list of place names and a list of public agencies and other public service organizations in each prefecture, route maps of railroads and of Tōmei and Meishin highways, a map of highways with the indication of distances, a table of cities, towns, and villages showing mergers and changes, street maps of the prefectural capitals, etc.

1H155

Kokusai Bunken Chizu Kabushiki Kaisha 国際分県地図株式会社 *Dai Nihon bunken chizu narabini chimei sōran* 大日本分県地図併地名総覧 [Prefectural maps of great Japan, with a list of the place names] 1952–69. 17 v.

Besides a detailed map of each prefecture, there are street maps for sightseers, a map indicating industries, a list of local place names, and a list of public agencies and other organizations of public services of each prefecture. Appended are a detailed general map of Japan, route maps of railroads and highways with indications of distances, an index to the names of railway stations, an index to alternative names of cities, towns, and villages, a list of postages of domestic mails and parcels, and a location map of post offices with foreign mail services. Superseded by *Shin Nihon bunken chizu* [New prefectural maps of Japan] (1H154).

1H156

Shōgakkan 小学館 *Nihon bunken chizu* 日本分県地図 [Prefectural maps of Japan] 1967. 143 p. (Sekai genshoku hyakka jiten, bessatsu)

Comprises a general map of Japan, regional and prefectural maps, a map of mountains, a map for sightseers, and street maps of major cities. There are indexes to place names in prefectural maps, to names of local, subprefectural offices and counties, to names of railways, etc., all arranged in syllabary order. Appendixes include a table of urban population figures and a list of statistics concerning major mountains, rivers, lakes, tunnels, hot springs, islands, and national and prefectural parks.

1H157

Jinbunsha 人文社 *Nihon toshi chizu yōran: to-do-fu-kenchō shozai toshihe* 日本都市地図要覧 都道府県庁所在都市編 [Maps of cities in Japan: prefectural capitals] 1966. 47 maps

Consists of street maps of prefectural capitals, a general list of place names in those cities, and a list of the areas where the new address system has been applied.

1H158

Jinbunsha 人文社 *Nihon shichidaitoshi chizu chimei sōran* 日本七大都市地図地名総覧 [The maps and place names of the seven great cities of Japan] 1968. 1 v.

Contains street maps of Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Osaka, Kobe, and Kitakyushu, a list of place names in these cities, a list of public agencies and other organizations of public services, a list of cities in Japan,

and a list showing mergers and changes of cities, towns, and villages.

1H159

Nihon Chizu Senshū Kankō Iinkai 日本地図選集刊行委員会 Santoshi shijūsanken sanpu itchō, Dai Nihon kankatsu bunchizu 三都市四十三県三府一庁大日本管轄分地図 [Jurisdictional maps of great Japan, maps of the three cities, forty-three prefectures, three metropolitan prefectures, and Hokkaido] Jinbunsha, 1968. 1 v. (Nihon chizu senshū)

Reproduction of 1895 edition. The forerunner of current prefectural maps. Comprises maps of prefectures and of Tokyo, Osaka, and Kyoto. Besides maps, there are general descriptions of each city and prefecture. Appended are reproductions of *Tetsudō senryōbin denshin shinsen Dai Nihon chizu* [New map of Japan showing railway routes and postal and wireless services] published in 1888 and *Tōkyō ichimoku shinzu* [New easy-to-read map of Tokyo] published in 1897.

1H160

Saishin Tōkyō-to chizu yōran, narabini eisei toshi zu shū 最新東京都地図要覧—併衛星都市図集—[New maps of metropolitan Tokyo, with maps of satellite cities] Kokusai Chigaku Kyōkai, 1968. 1 v.

Contains street maps of the twenty-three wards and twenty-five cities in metropolitan Tokyo, two cities in Kanagawa Prefecture, four cities in Chiba Prefecture, three cities in Saitama Prefecture, an index to names of towns in the twenty-three wards in Tokyo, a street map for sightseers, a map indicating distances to suburbs of Tokyo, a route map of buses and streetcars, a statistical table of the number of households and population, and a table showing old and new addresses. Editions for 1960, 1962, and 1966 have been issued.

1H161

Jinbunsha 人文社 Tōkyō-to chizu chimei sōran 東京都地図地名総覧 [Maps and place names of metropolitan Tokyo] 1957—annual.

Contains maps of the twenty-three wards in Tokyo, cities and counties of the metropolitan Tokyo, satellite cities, and the Bonin Islands, a total of fifty-three maps. There are an index to place names, an index to postal code numbers, and a table showing mergers and changes of cities, wards, towns, and villages.

1H162

Nihon Chizu Senshū Kankō Iinkai 日本地図選集刊行委員会 Meiji Tōkyō kubun chizu 明治東京区分地図 [Sectional maps of Tokyo published since Meiji period] 1968. 53 maps (Nihon chizu senshū)

Contains reproductions of *Tōkyō kubun chōson ichiran*

[Sectional maps of Tokyo showing villages and towns], *Kaisei kubun ichiran* [Revised sectional maps], *Tōkyō oezu* [The map of Tokyo], *Jissoku Tōkyō zenzu* [The map of Tokyo based on the actual measurement], *Tōkyō daishō kubun ezu* [Sectional maps of Tokyo], and *Tōkyō jūgo kubun chizu* [Fifteen sectional maps of Tokyo]. These maps show the history of changes in jurisdictional subdivision from the establishment of Tokyo (prefecture) in 1869 through the establishment of six wards in the center area of Tokyo in 1872, then thirty smaller wards, and then fifteen wards in 1879, to the time Tokyo became a city in 1890.

1H163

Nihon Kyōzu Kabushiki Kaisha 日本教図株式会社 Nihon chiri zushū 日本地理図集 [Visual aids to geography of Japan] 1964. 334 p.

Comprises 269 maps and illustrations. Statistical data are shown in graphic form. Intended to be a useful educational tool for elementary, middle, and high school students respectively.

Other Areas

Gazetteers

1H164

Katō, Zengo 加藤全吾 Kankoku Kita Chōsen chimei benran. 韓国・北朝鮮地名便覧 [Handbook of North and South Korean place names] 1969 ed. Nihon Kajo Shuppan, 1968. 245 p. 11 maps

Revision of *Chōsen chimei sei benran* [Handbook of Korean place names and surnames] published in 1965. In the beginning is a survey of contemporary Korea and at the end is a list of Korean and Chinese surnames with pronunciation.

1H165

Kankoku chimei yōran, gyōsei kukaku kaihen. 韓国地名要覧 行政区画改編 [Handbook of Korean place names according to new administrative divisions] 1965 ed. Osaka, Kyōbunsha, 1965. 284 p.

Place names are arranged according to the revised jurisdictions put into effect since the military coup of 1960, through October 1964. Addresses of administrative offices, square measures, population figures (according to the census of December 1960) are given. An organizational chart of the government and a table indicating the district boundary of each court are appended.

IH166

Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai Shinbun Yōgo Konwakai
日本新聞協会新聞用語懇話会 Chūgoku Chōsen chi-
jinmei hyō: Chūgoku Chōsen jinmei no kakikata 中国
・朝鮮地名表 中国朝鮮人名の書き方 [List of Chi-
nese and Korean names of places and persons; how to
write Chinese and Korean personal names] Nihon
Shinbun Kyōkai, 1964. 117 p.

For annotation see IH10.

Maps

IH167

Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo アジア経済研究所 Hatten
tojō chiiki chizu mokuroku, Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo
shozō shiryō 発展途上地域地図目録—アジア経済研
究所所蔵資料—[Catalog of maps of the developing
areas in the collection of Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjō] 1967.
109 p.

Catalog of about 5,000 maps—mostly of Asia,
Africa, and Latin America—collected and cataloged
by the Institute of Asian Economic Affairs during the
years 1959–67.

IH168

Nishimura, Kō 西村庚 Chūgoku hondo chizu moku-
roku, Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan oyobi Tōyō Bunko
shozō shiryō 中国本土地図目録 国立国会図書館及
び東洋文庫所蔵資料 [Catalog of maps of the main-
land China in the collections of the National Diet
Library and the Oriental Library] Kyokutō Shoten,
1967. 104 p. 16 tables

Catalog of about 3,200 maps published by the
government of the Republic of China that are in the
collections of the National Diet Library and the
Oriental Library. Index divided into provinces is given
at the end.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Although social science in a broad sense includes disciplines relating to human behavior and social phenomena, in this volume it is limited to political science, law, economics, society and folklore, and education, sections J through P. General references in social science, including bibliographies, encyclopedias, statistics, and yearbooks, are listed in section J.

The number of works listed under political science, section K, is only slightly greater than in the 1966 edition, but the overall arrangement is now by subject—political ideas, National Diet, political parties, local government, and international relations. Works on military affairs are at the end of the section.

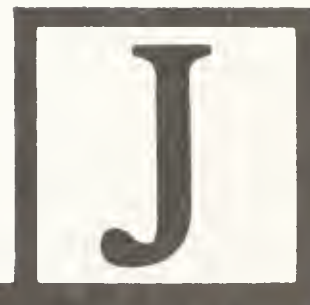
Section L, law, is partially divided into types of law—civil, commercial, criminal. Works relating to procedures and to forms are grouped together, as are collections of laws and cases. Highly specialized materials, however, have been excluded.

The section for economics, M, covers not only

economic theory, history, conditions, and statistics, but also such a wide variety of subjects as population, management, large enterprises, finance and investments, taxation, insurance, commerce, accounting, advertising, marketing, and trade. Works on transportation and communication, although related to economics, are listed under technology and industry, section R. Some works on industrial development, on the other hand, are more relevant to economics and so have been listed there.

Society and folklore, section N, covers a broad range of subjects, from sociology, labor, and social welfare to folklore and customs. However, for material on society and thought, the sections on philosophy (D), political science (K), and economics (M) should also be consulted, and for customs and annual events, works listed under sections on the arts (E), literature (G), and history (H) would be useful.

Social Sciences



Bibliographies

[J]

Amano, Keitarō 天野敬太郎 *Nihon Makkusu Vēbā shoshi* 日本マックス・ヴェーバー書誌 [Bibliography of works of and about Max Weber published in Japan] Shinsensha, 1969. 130 p.

Comprehensive bibliography of the works by Max Weber, their translations, and works about him published in Japan up to December 1968. Titles of works are first broadly classified and then arranged in chronological order by date of publication. Articles in collections and encyclopedias are analyzed as well as

those in book reviews. Gives original title and author indexes and a chronological index to works published in the Meiji and Taishō periods. Originally published in volume 14, number 6, 1965, and volume 16, number 1, 1966, of *Kansai Daigaku keizai ron shū: The economic review of Kansai University*. This revised edition was issued as a supplement to *Makkusu Vēbā no shisōzō* [Philosophy of Max Weber] edited by Eiji Andō and others. For other bibliographies of Max Weber see the author's article, *Nihon ni okeru Makkusu Vēbā shoshi no hattatsu* [History of bibliographies of Max Weber in Japan] published in volume 16, number 1, of *Kansai Daigaku Keizai ron shū*.

1J2

Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan shozō Verunā Zonbaruto Bunko mokuroku. 大阪市立大学附属図書館所蔵ヴェルナー・ゾンバルト文庫目録 Katalog der Werner Sombart-Bibliothek in der Städtischen Universität Osaka. Compiled by Verunā Zonbaruto Bunko Mokuroku Kankōkai. Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1967. 350 p.

A catalog of approximately 8,000 works in the collection of Werner Sombart (originally comprising 11,574 works on economics and socialism) which was purchased in 1929 by Osaka University of Commerce, the present Osaka Municipal University. The collection is characterized by works on the economic history of England and European countries of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, works by German economists of historical school, works on Jewish problems, etc. Titles are grouped into ten subject areas. Author index.

1J3

Katalog der Karl Bücher Bibliothek in der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Kyoto. Compiled by Kyōto Daigaku Keizaigakubu Byūhyā Bunko Mokuroku Sakusei Iinkai. Kyoto, 1970. 330 p.

A classified catalog of 11,466 titles originally collected by Karl Bücher before 1920 and now in the library of the Faculty of Economics, Kyoto University. Most are works on social sciences, economics, and social policies in particular and include rare books. Author index. Clippings and letters are excluded from this catalog.

1J4

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan zōsho mokuroku. Dai 2-hen, Shakai kagaku, Shōwa 34-43. 国立国会図書館蔵書目録 第2編 社会科学 昭和34-43. 第1分冊 National Diet Library catalog. v. 2, Social sciences, 1959-68. pt. 1, 1970-

Classified catalog of books in Japanese on social sciences processed by the National Diet Library between 1959 and 1968, excluding books and study guides for school children. Nippon decimal classification table and subject index are given at the beginning and author index at the end. Part 2 was published in 1971.

1J5

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Chōsa [oyobi] Rippō Kōsakyoku 国立国会図書館調査立法考査局 Refarensu bunken yōmoku レファレンス文献要目 [Bibliographical references concerning principal subjects handled by the Legislative Reference Department, National Diet Library] 1960-

Volume 4, Constitution; v. 5, Diet; v. 6, election; v. 7, list of periodicals on labor in European languages; v. 8, bibliography on land countermeasures; v. 9, politics; v. 10, union catalog of periodicals on foreign laws; v. 11, liberalization of capital transactions; v. 12, bibliography on urbanization and agriculture; and v. 13, bibliography on defense. For v. 1-3, see J3.

1J6

Baba, Akio 馬場明男 *et al.* Makkusu Wēbā bunken mokuroku マックス・ウェーバー 文献目録 [Max Weber bibliography] Eruga, 1966. 149 p.

Comprehensive bibliography of works by and about Max Weber published both in Japan and abroad, including Japanese translations of his works, arranged chronologically. Author index. Slightly more comprehensive in coverage than the bibliography compiled by Amano (1J1).

Dictionaries

1J7

Shakai kagaku jiten 社会科学辞典 [Dictionary of social sciences] Compiled by Shakai Kagaku Jiten Henshū Iinkai. Shin Nihon Suppansha, 1967. 389 p.

Designed for students and laborers studying Marxism-Leninism. Explains briefly approximately 2,000 basic terms, topics, and personal names. Arranged in syllabary order. Topical index.

1J8

Shakai kagaku daijiten 社会科学大事典 [Comprehensive encyclopedia of social sciences] Compiled by Shakai Kagaku Daijiten Henshū Iinkai. Kashima Kenkyūjo Shuppankai, 1968-

Comprehensive in coverage. Entries are arranged in syllabary order. Particular emphasis is placed on topics related to Japan and Asia. Completed in twenty volumes in 1971.

Chronologies

1J9

Chūgai Chōsakai 中外調査会 Naigai shakai undō shi nenpu 内外社会運動史年譜 [Chronology of the history of social movements in Japan and abroad] Shinseikisha, 1965-66. 2 v.

A chronology of communist movements in Japan and the world between 1818 and 1964, with emphasis on post-1953 years. Should be read with an awareness of possible ideological bias of the compiler. Name,

country, and topical indexes in volume 2. The following entry contains documents, graphs, and charts describing Japan Communist Party, its affiliated organizations, and other new leftist organizations.

1J9a

Tamura, Ryūji 田村隆治 Zukai Nihon sayoku seiryoku shiryō shūsei 図解日本左翼勢力資料集成 [Illustrated book of left wing forces in Japan] Chūgai Chōsakai. 1970. 1126 p.

1J10

Tōyama, Shigeki 遠山茂樹 Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi: 6. Nenpyō 資料戦後二十年史: 6. 年表 [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history. 6. Chronology] Nihon Hyōron Sha. 1967. 386 p.

A chronological table of events in and related to Japan between August 15, 1945, and August 14, 1965. Divided into six broad subjects: international relations, politics, economy, social conditions, cultural activities, and index. The index lists chronologically the titles of documents contained in each volume of *Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi* [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history] (1J23), excluding serial publications, which are separately listed. The chronology is preceded by a brief survey of the period and followed by a chronological synopsis of thirty-five major events such as Korean War and the Peace Treaty.

Statistics

1J11

Keizai Dantai Rengōkai 経済団体連合会 Minkan tōkei chōsa shiryō ichiran 民間統計調査資料一覧 [List of nongovernmental statistical publications] 1968. 357 p.

The fifth edition, following the 1956, 1959, 1962 (J14), and 1964 editions. The most comprehensive guide for statistical publications compiled and issued by nongovernmental organizations. A list of statistical publications arranged by government agencies is appended.

1J12

Shitei tōkei, chōsei hōkoku, todokeide tōkei ichiran 指定統計調整報告届出統計一覧 [Lists of government-designated statistics and reports] 1961– Gyōsei Kanrichō Tōkei Kijunkyoku, 1963– annual.

Annual annotated list of statistical reports compiled during the year according to the requirements of the statistics laws. For more up-to-date information, see *Shitei tōkei, chōsei hōkoku, todokeide tōkei nippō* [Daily list of government-designated statistical reports] edited

by the chief editor of statistics (formerly Statistical Standards Bureau), Administration Management Agency.

1J13

Statistical handbook of Japan, 1964– Nihon Tōkei Kyōkai. annual.

A handy guide to Japan for non-Japanese, compiled by the Bureau of Statistics, with statistics and charts, covering politics, economy, society, and culture.

1J14

Tōkyō Daigaku Keizaigakubu 東京大学経済学部 To dō fu ken tōkeisho mokuroku 都道府県統計書目録 [Catalog of statistical publications of prefectural governments] 1965. 292 p. (Washo shudaibetsu mokuroku, 3)

A catalog of prefectural statistical publications in the library of the Faculty of Economics, University of Tokyo, as of April 1, 1965. Preceded by a table showing dates of issue of each statistical publication.

1J15

Nihon Teikoku tōkei nenkan, dai 1–59-kai (Meiji 15–Shōwa 15-nen) 日本帝国統計年鑑 第1–59回 (明治15–昭和15年) [Statistical yearbook of the Japanese Empire. 1st–59th (1882–1940)] Tōkyō Ripurintosha, 1962–67. 59 v.

Reprint edition of the original issued by the Tokyo Statistical Society. The most representative statistics of Japan covering the period up to 1939, based on statistical data issued by various governmental agencies. The first four issues were compiled by Tōkeiin [Statistics Bureau]; the thirteenth through sixteenth, by Naikaku Shokikanshitsu Kirokuka [Record Section, Cabinet Secretariat]; the thirty-ninth and fortieth, by Kokuseiin Dai I-bu [First Division, Bureau of Census]; and the rest by Naikaku Tōkeikyoku (Cabinet Statistical Bureau). The fifty-sixth through fifty-ninth were issued under the title *Dai Nippon Teikoku tōkei nenkan* [Statistical yearbook of the Great Japanese Empire]. Continued by *Nihon tōkei nenkan: Japan statistical yearbook* (J35) with the issue for 1949.

1J16

Nihon no tōkei 日本の統計 [Statistics of Japan] 1956 ed.– Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku.

Compiled by the Bureau of Statistics. Gives basic statistics of land, population, economy, social conditions, and cultural activities of Japan. Published triennially between 1956 and 1962, annually since 1961. Handy and easy to use. Intended for the general public.

1J17

Hitotsubashi Daigaku Tōkei Shiryō Seibi Sentā 一橋大学統計資料整備 センター Hitotsubashi Daigaku shozō tōkei shiryō mokuroku 一橋大学所蔵統計資料目録 [Catalog of statistical publications in the Hitotsubashi University] 1960-63. 4 v.

Catalog of prewar statistical materials in Japanese in the collection of Hitotsubashi University, which is noted for its extensive collection, as is the library of the Bureau of Statistics of the Prime Minister's Office. Useful as a checklist of such publications.

Yearbooks

Japan

1J18

Seiji nenkan 政治年鑑 [Politics yearbook] 1968
Nihon Kyōsantō Chūō Iinkai Shuppankyoku.

Surveys politics, economy, industry, military affairs, living conditions, culture, etc., of various countries of the world from mid-year to mid-year. Coverage of Japanese affairs is more extensive and detailed than that of world affairs. The Japan Communist Party compiles the survey, and particular political implications are discernible in terminology and explanations.

Overseas

1J19

Ajia dōkō nenpō アジア動向年報 Asian affairs. Sold by Ajia Keizai Shuppankai. 1970-

Compiled by the Institute of Developing Economics. Supersedes the monthly publication *Ajia no dōkō* [Asian affairs]. Surveys political and economic affairs of the preceding year of the following Asian countries: Republic of Korea, North Korea, China, Mongolia, Formosa, Indo-China (South Vietnam, North Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos), Thailand, Philippines, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Burma, India, and Pakistan. Includes annotations of important government publications, statistics, newspaper and periodical articles, congressional records, etc.

1J20

Kankoku nenkan. Saishin Nihongo ban 韓国年鑑 最新日本語版 [Republic of Korea yearbook] Nik-

kan Keizai Shinbunsha, 1967. 556, 79 p.

Contains a chronology of important events of the year, a brief history of the country, the New Year message of President Park, a survey of political, economic, social, cultural, legal affairs of the Republic of Korea and its regions and of North Korea, a list of major Japanese enterprises, various statistics, a list of major government agencies, etc.

1J21

Chūtō. Kita Afurika nenkan 中東・北アフリカ年鑑 Near East and North Africa yearbook. Chūtō Chōsakai, 1968-

Covers fourteen nations of the Arab League, five non-Arab nations, and one region of North Africa which is still an independent nation. Supersedes *Chūtō nenkan* [Middle East yearbook], which began in 1967.

1J22

Tōitsu Chōsen nenkan 統一朝鮮年鑑 One Korea yearbook. 1964 ed.- Tōitsu Chōsen Shinbunsha, 1965-

Contains a chronology of the year's political affairs of both North and South Korea; a survey of progress in unification; political, economic, social, and cultural affairs; foreign relations; overseas Koreans; important laws and regulations, treaties, international agreements, and statistics. The 1964, 1965/66, 1967/68 editions have been published.

Source Materials

1J23

Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi 資料戦後二十年史 [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history] Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1966-67. 6 v.

A comprehensive collection of such documents as directives and memoranda by the General Headquarters of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, announcements, decisions, memoranda of the Japanese central and local governments, reports, statements, and communiques of public and private organizations, issued during the period between 1945 and 1965. No general index. The subjects covered in each volume are as follow: v. 1, politics (1K5); v. 2, economy (1M19); v. 3, laws (1L13); v. 4, labor (1N23); v. 5, education and society (1P15); and v. 6, chronology (1J10).

Political Science

General Works

1K1

Nihon seijigaku bunken mokuroku 日本政治学文献目録 Publication of political science in Japan. 1965. Fukumura Shuppan. annual.

Bibliography of monographs and periodical articles published in the preceding year in Japan. Prepared by the Japanese Political Science Association for foreign users. Author's name and place of publication are given in romanized form; additional bibliographical data is given in Japanese with English translations. Part 1 is a classified bibliography, and part 2 a selection of notable articles from part 1, with summaries in English.

Political Ideas

1K2

Urano, Tatsuo 浦野起央 Nashonarizumu; kenkyū dōkō to bunken ナショナリズム—研究動向と文献 [Nationalism; research trends and bibliography] Asahisha, 1965. 199 p.

The first four chapters deal with terminology, history of research in nationalism, theories of nationalism, changes, etc.; the remaining five chapters comprise an annotated bibliography of publications concerning the history and type of nationalism of countries of Europe, Asia, the Middle East, and Africa. The bibliography is not easy to use since the entries are incorporated into the narrative text. Alphabetical author index at the end.

1K3

Kyokutō Jijō Kenkyūkai 極東事情研究会 Shichi-jūnendai ni nōzomu sayoku dantai 70年代にのぞむ左翼団体 [Leftist organizations facing the seventies] Kyokutō Shuppansha, 1970. 900 p.

The 1966 and 1968 editions were published under the title *Sayoku dantai jiten* [Directory of leftist organizations]. Describes activities and trends of 158 leftist organizations, 1968–69, arranged in syllabary order instead of by type as in the 1968 edition. Given for each organization are date of establishment, address, names of

officials, organizational structure, publications, and summary of activities. Also included are a history and three documents of Japan Communist Party (1917–70), a chronology of activities of radical groups, and a directory of activists and leftist intellectuals. For a handbook describing the Japan Communist Party, its platforms, and the activities of organizations under its influence in the 1950s, see the following entry.

1K3a

Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha 日刊労働通信社 Nikkyō o chūshin to shita sayoku dantai yōran 日共を中心とした左翼団体要覧 [Handbook of the Japan Communist Party and other leftist organizations] 1964. 206 p.

1K4

Shakai Mondai Kenkyūkai 社会問題研究会 Uyoku jiten; minzokuha no zenbō 右翼事典—民族派の全貌 — [Handbook of the right-wing; full story of nationalist factions] Futabasha, 1970. 492 p.

Handbook describing right-wing and ultranationalist movements, past and present. Consists of four parts: history of activities and explanations of rightist incidents, description of 190 right-wing organizations, directory of about 620 activists, deceased and alive, arranged in syllabary order, and a chronological table. Bibliography. For information on prewar right-wing organizations and their bulletins, see *Uyoku undō yōran* [Handbook of right-wing movements] published in 1964 by Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha.

Source Materials

1K5

Tsuji, Kiyoaki 辻清明 Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi. 1. Seiji 資料戦後二十年史 1. 政治 [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history. 1. Government] Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1966. 751 p.

Comprehensive collection of basic source materials concerning postwar government and administration, containing not only official documents but also opinions and letters by individuals.

Foreign Governments

1K6

Urano, Tatsuo 浦野起央 *Afurika seiji kankei bunken shiryō shūsei* アフリカ政治関係文献資料集成 [Bibliography of materials on African governments] Afurika Kyōkai, 1964–69. 3 v.

Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on political structures and nationalism in Africa that were published between 1900 and 1963 in England, Germany, France, and Japan. Also included are Japanese translations of important historical documents, constitutions, resolutions and regulations of various conferences, platforms of political parties and other organizations of various countries except the Republic of South Africa. Serves as a research guide.

1K7

Kakkokubetsu sekai no gensei 各国別世界の現勢 [The contemporary world, nation by nation] Iwanami Shoten, 1964. 2 v. (Iwanami kōza: Gendai, bekkan)

A handbook describing major world organizations and international conferences concerned with world politics, economy, military affairs, etc., and describing the political, economic, and social conditions and popular movements of major countries of the world. Compiled as a supplement, containing basic data, to the *Iwanami kōza: Gendai* [Iwanami lecture series: the modern world] in fourteen volumes. Relevant statistical tables are given.

1K8

Soren kankei jūyō jikō nenshi ソ連関係重要事項年誌 [Annals of major events in the USSR] Naikaku Kanbō Naikaku Chōsashitsu, 1964. 220 p.

Lists major events related to political parties, politics, economics, social conditions, culture, personnel, diplomacy, etc., in the Soviet Union and other communist countries during the year. Compiled from materials chiefly in the Russian language.

1K9

Hachiya, Kei 蜂谷敬 *Amerika seijigo no kaisetsu* アメリカ政治語の解説 [Glossary of terms in American politics] Hokusaidō, 1965. 253 p.

Explains in some detail American word usages directly or indirectly related to U.S. politics. Terms commonly used in both England and the United States are excluded. Alphabetical index to American terms only; none for Japanese.

National Diet, Political Parties

1K10

Jichishō Senkyokyoku 自治省選挙局 *Senkyo yōgo jiten* 選挙用語辞典 [Dictionary of electoral terms] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1968. 475, 17 p.

Glossary of 1,247 terms used in the Public Office Election Law, related laws and regulations, electoral and voting theory, practice, systems, history, etc., arranged in syllabary order, with explanations, and precedents in certain cases. Legal citations are given as of May 21, 1968.

1K11

Shūgiin giin senkyo no jisseki, dai 1–30-kai 衆議院議員選挙の実績 第1–30回 [Result of the 1st–30th general elections for members of the House of Representatives] Kōmei Senkyo Renmei, 1967. 758 p.

The results of general elections held between July 1890 and November 1963 are arranged by prefecture and then by electoral district. Historical changes in the election system and election laws are also discussed, with summaries of laws and parliamentary debates on election laws, and reasons for parliamentary dissolutions. Chronological table at the end.

1K12

Nihon Kokkai nenkan 日本国会年鑑 [Yearbook of the National Diet of Japan] 1969– Kokkai Nenkan Hensankai.

Contains basic records of the Diet and describes activities of political parties. The 1970 edition consists of five parts: the Diet, finance, policies, political parties, and local governments. Appendixes include directories of members of the Diet, high government officials, mayors, headmen of towns and villages, speakers of assemblies, etc. Published as *Kokkai nenkan* [The National Diet yearbook] (K25) between 1959 and 1968.

Administration

Dictionaries

1K13

Asakura, Haruhiko 朝倉治彦 *Meiji kansai jiten* 明治官制辞典 [Cyclopedia of the government organization of the Meiji period] Tōkyōdō, 1969. 710 p.

Covers over 970 subjects relating to the central and local governments, official posts, government undertakings, relevant laws, government publications, and political events of the Meiji period, arranged in syllabary order. Entries for government agencies include list of

publications of the agencies. Index in syllabary order and a bibliography.

1K14

Yakura, Ichirō 矢倉一郎 *Gyōsei kanri yōgo jiten* 行政管理用語事典 [Dictionary of administrative management] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1967. 413 p.

Approximately 780 terms are discussed in six chapters: general principles, administration in general, organizational management, personnel management, business management, and financial management. Bibliography and index in syllabary order at the end.

Handbooks

1K15

Gyōsei kikan soshiki zu (Tsuketari: Kokkai, saibansho, kōsha soshiki zu) 行政機関組織図(附 国会・裁判所・公社組織図) [Organizational charts of the executive agencies of the government, with organizational chart of the Diet, courts, and public corporations] 1961 - Jinjiin Jimu Sōkyoku Kanrikyoku Shokkaika. annual.

Organization charts of the national and local governments in one handy volume. Similar to *Gyōsei kikō zu* [Administrative organization charts] published by the Administrative Management Agency. Beginning with the 1970 edition, *Shokuinroku* [Directory of government officials] (K30) also includes organizational charts and numbers of regular staff members.

1K16

Gyōsei jimu kanri benran 行政事務管理便覧 [Administrative management handbook] Compiled by Gyōsei Jimu Kanri Benran Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 964, 12 p.

The first four chapters discuss administrative techniques; chapter 5, administrative management in development projects; and chapter 6, case studies of administrative management control in local government. Covers thirty-eight topics in all. Bibliography and index in syllabary order at the end.

1K17

Kōmuin kyūyo benran 公務員給与便覧 [Handbook of salaries of government employees] Ōkura Zaimu Kyōkai, 1969. 689 p.

Information on salaries, variations in basic salaries and allowances, recommendations of the National Personnel Authority, travel expenses, retirement allowance, insurance, benefits, mutual benefit association, and pensions.

Chronologies

1K18

Keishichō Sōmubu Kikakuka 警視庁総務部企画課 *Keishichō nenpyō* 警視庁年表 [Chronology of the Metropolitan Police Office] 1968. 301 p.

A chronological table with approximately 3,000 entries reflecting events and changes in the police system. Summaries are given for approximately 150 major events. Appended are an index, organizational charts, and statistical tables.

1K19

Nihon no naikaku, Meiji shinseifu shodai Itō Naikaku kara gen 62-dai Satō Naikaku made 日本の内閣明治新政府・初代伊藤内閣から現62代佐藤内閣まで [The cabinets of Japan, from the Itō Cabinet (1st) to the Satō Cabinet (62nd)] Compiled by Nihon no Naikaku Hensankai, 1966. 1 v.

A chronology of successive cabinets from 1885 to 1964, with photographs and annotations.

Yearbooks

1K20

Keisatsu shiryō nenkan 警察資料年鑑 [Police yearbook] 1963- Keisatsu Shiryō Tsūshin Sha.

The 1971 edition describes the structure of the police system, police activities, and relevant laws and regulations during 1969, under seven headings: general discussion, police affairs, criminal affairs police, safety police, traffic police, security police, and police communication systems. Appended are descriptions of police relations with other government agencies, records of police dog activities, and a directory of police stations as of January 1, 1970.

1K21

Shōbō hakusho 消防白書 [White paper on fire fighting] 1954- Compiled by Shōbōchō. Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku. annual.

Discusses the present status of the management of fires and other disasters. Title changed in 1959 from *Waga kuni no kasai no jittai to shōbō no genjō* [Present status of fires and fire fighting in Japan] to *Kasai no jittai to shōbō no genjō* [Present status of fires and fire fighting], and in 1966 to the present title.

Directories

1K22

Ijiri, Tsunekichi 井尻常吉 *Rekidai kenkanroku* 歴代顯官録 [Directory of prominent government offi-

cials] Hara Shobō, 1967. 968 p. (Meiji hyakunenshi sōsho)

Directory of government officials appointed by Imperial decree (officials of the top three or four grades) from 1869 through 1925, with appointee's social status, date of appointment and subsequent changes, educational background, place of birth, etc. Approximately 830 offices are covered, including those of the prime minister, ministers of states, military offices, judiciary offices, deanships of national universities, and governors. Reprint of the 1925 edition published by Chōyōkai.

1K23

Nihon Minsei Kenkyūkai 日本民政研究会 Kokkai gin sōran [国会議員総覧 [Directory of National Diet members] Hyōron Shinsha, 1970. 409 p.

Compiled in each major election year. Names of the members of the House of Representatives and those of the House of Councillors are arranged in syllabary order, with biographical sketch, political party affiliation, portrait, confidential secretary's name, etc. The result of the preceding election is given at the end.

Local Government

1K24

Gakuyō Shobō Henshūbu 学陽書房編集部 Jichi yōgo shōjiten 自治用語小辞典 [Glossary of self-government terms] Gakuyō Shobō, 1967. 352

Contains approximately 850 terms. Based on *Chihō jichi yōgo jiten* [Glossary of local government terms] compiled by Hideo Sassa, published in 1965 and now out of print.

1K25

Kawaguchi, Yoriyoshi 川口頼好 Chihō gikai jiten; gikai katsudō no hōritsu kiso chishiki 地方議会事典 議会活動の法律基礎知識 [Cyclopedia of local assemblies; basic legal facts] Gakuyō Shobō, 1967. 293 p.

A handbook of the meaning and functions of local assemblies, described under sixty-one topics including proceedings of assemblies, enforcement of laws, the recall system, and administrative lawsuits. Index.

1K26

Gyōsei Tetsuzuki Kenkyūkai 行政手続研究会 Gin chihō kōmuin gyōsei tetsuzuki benran 議員・地方公務員 行政手続便覧 [Manual of administrative procedures for Diet members and local government officials] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1964. 220 p.

Handy though somewhat outdated manual providing information on social welfare services and general

facilities, and counseling for business, employment, finance, and tax purposes, with suggested application forms, etc.

1K27

Kuze, Kimitaka 久世公堯 *et al.* Chihō jichi jiten 地方自治辞典 [Dictionary of local governments] Ryōsho Fukyūkai, 1967. 495, 40 p.

Discusses approximately 3,600 topics on local government—politics, jurisprudence, economics, etc., with reference to history, theory, precedents, and actual examples. Represents contemporary viewpoints.

1K28

Jichi Daigakkō 自治大学校 Jichi yōgo jiten 自治用語辞典 [Glossary of self-government terms] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1967. 814, 18 p.

Defines 1,431 basic terms used in current laws on local government. Actual examples of administrative processes, court precedents, and different viewpoints or definitions are given for some terms.

1K29

Zenkoku shichōson yōran 全国市町村要覧 [Survey of cities, towns, and villages in Japan] 1963– Daiichi Hōki Shuppan. annual.

Directory, compiled by Jichichō Gyōseikyoku Shinkōka, of cities, towns, and villages, giving population figures, area, mergers, divisions, and boundary changes; addresses of municipal, town, or village offices; names of mayors, headmen of towns or villages, and speakers of local assemblies; employment figures by trades, etc. Index.

1K30

Chihō jichi benran 地方自治便覧 [Handbook of local governments] 1959– Chihō Zaimu Kyōkai. annual.

Comprehensive handbook prepared by Archives and Public Relations Section of the Ministry of Autonomy. Contains important statistics and facts concerning local administration and finance.

Diplomacy, International Relations

1K31

Isikawa, Tadao 石川忠雄 *et al.* Sengo shiryō: Nitchū kankei 戦後資料 日中関係 [Sino-Japanese postwar documentary sources] Nihon Hyōronsha, 1970. 488 p.

Documents on political, diplomatic, trade, fishery, cultural, and educational relations between China and Japan since February 1949 (before establishment of

the People's Republic of China through April 1970, grouped into five periods and then arranged chronologically by topic. Emphasis is placed on providing full texts of documents which indicate official and civilian attitudes in Japan, the People's Republic, and the Republic of China. Also included is a chronologically arranged list of source materials, both those included in this compilation and those not included but regarded as important.

1K32

Kazankai 霞山会 Nitchū kankei kihon shiryō shū, 1949-1969-nen 日中関係基本資料集1949—1969年 [Basic documents on Sino-Japanese relations, 1949-1969] 1970. 447, 12 p.

Contains mostly official documents of the People's Republic of China on relations with Japan on political, diplomatic, trade, fishery, and other matters, to show changes in Chinese diplomatic policies toward Japan. Most of the documents are from *Chūkyō tainichi jūyō genron shū* [Selected articles and speeches on Japan in Communist China], v. 1-14, compiled by the China Section, Asiatic Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Includes chronological table of Sino-Japanese relations between 1949 and 1969, and topical, personal name, and chronological indexes.

1K33

Gaimushō Kokusai Rengōkyoku Senmon Kikan 外務省国際連合局専門機関課 Shuyō kokusai kikan no gaiyō 主要国際機関の概要 [Survey of major international organizations] 1968. 527 p.

The sixth edition of a work first published in 1952. Describes seventy-five international groups, including the International Labor Organization, and other specialized organizations of the United Nations, intergovernmental associations such as General-Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and nongovernmental organizations such as the International Police Organization. The history, objectives, participating countries, organizational structure, functions, funding, activities, and relationship to Japan is given for each.

1K34

Saitō, Makoto 斎藤真 *et al.* Sengo shiryō: Nichi-Bei kankei 戦後資料日米関係 [U.S.-Japanese postwar documentary sources] Nihon Hyōronsha, 1970. 466 p.

Most of these major, official documents pertain to political relations between the United States and Japan, 1945-69, grouped chronologically into five parts. The only American documents included are those translated

into Japanese; for important documents English texts are also given. Index and chronological table lacking.

1K35

Tōa Kenkyūjo Dai 4-bu 東亜研究所第4部 Rekkoku no taishi seiryoku shintō shi bunken mokuroku 列国の対支勢力渗透史文献目録 [Catalog of publications on the history of the penetration of China by foreign powers] Edited by Yoshio Atoji. Tōa Kenkyūjo, 1942. 146 p.

Union catalog of materials on the subject both in Japanese and in European languages in the collections of twenty-one college libraries and research institutes including former imperial universities, Waseda University, and Keio University. Divided into ten sections: general history; politics, diplomacy, and military affairs; economics; social conditions and culture; official documents, treaties, laws, and regulations; annuals, yearbooks, statistics, maps, and periodicals; biographies; collected works, diaries, and records of journeys; bibliography; and miscellany.

Military Affairs

1K36

Gunji jiten 軍事事典 [Cyclopedia of military affairs] Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1966. 279 p. (Kindai no sensō, dai 8-kan)

Handbook of Japanese military affairs from 1868 through 1945, with emphasis on wars in which Japan was directly involved, from the Sino-Japanese War of 1895 to World War II. The "cyclopedia" occupies only sixty-six pages and contains entries on military matters in the modern history of Japan arranged in syllabary order. The rest of the book consists of a directory of naval and military officials, a complete text of the report to the throne by Baron Giichi Tanaka, various other military documents, a chronological table, and plans of major military operations. No index.

1K37

Jieitai sōbi nenkan 自衛隊装備年鑑 [Yearbook of weapons and supplies of the Self-Defense Forces of Japan] 1967- Asagumo Shinbunsha.

A survey of weapons, aircraft, war vessels, vehicles, electronic communication systems, etc., of the Ground, Maritime, and Air Self-Defense Forces, with photographs and notes on size, function, etc. Appended are overviews of the defense industry, the fourth defense plan, military utilization of terrain under the sea, research developments, and military application of various systems and concepts.

1K38

Nihon no Anzen Hoshō Henshū linkai 日本の安全保障編集委員会 Gunji mondai handobukku 軍事問題ハンドブック [Handbook of military affairs] Hara Shobō, 1970. 316, 5 p.

Profusely illustrated handbook with a text in

question-and-answer form that explains military problems, especially as they relate to science, politics, and the economy. Appended are an illustrated survey of military powers of the world, a glossary of military terms, a chronology of postwar military affairs, etc. Index arranged in syllabary order.

General Works

Research Guides

1L1

Shin hōgaku annai 新法學案内 [New introduction to jurisprudence] 1966– Yūhikaku, annual.

Issued annually as a special number of *Jurisuto* [Jurist]. First issue was published in 1963 as *Hōgaku annai* [Introduction to jurisprudence] (L42), and the title was changed as above with the 1966 edition. The 1970 issue comprises two parts: a round-table discussion of the topic “What is jurisprudence?” and a study guide with bibliography. The following two titles are works of similar nature: *Dokusho annai, hōgaku* [Readers’ guide, jurisprudence] by Zennosuke Nakagawa and Hideo Shimizu (Shakai Shisōsha, 1968, 336 p.) and *Hōgaku dokusho annai* [Readers’ guide to jurisprudence] (Nihon Hyōronsha, 1969, 284 p.), which was originally published serially in the periodical *Hōgaku semina* [Seminar in jurisprudence].

Bibliographies

1L2

Keiō Gijuku Daigaku Hōgakubu Toshō In-kai 慶応義塾大学法学部図書委員会 Hōgaku futeikikan shiryō kiji sakuin: Wa-Kan shiryō hen 法学不定期刊資料記事索引 和漢資料編 [Index to articles on jurisprudence in irregular periodicals: Chinese and Japanese materials] 1968, 216 p.

Classified index to jurisprudence literature appearing in 155 Festschriften works and 56 titles of irregularly issued serials in the collection of the Library of the Faculty of Law, Keiō University, as of September 1965. Classified the same way as *Hōritsu kankei zasshi kiji sakuin* [Index to periodical articles on law] (L7). List of serial titles that are indexed is given at the end. Alphabetically arranged topical index and author index.

1L3

Sengo hōgaku bunken sōmokuroku: kōhōhen 戦後法学文献総目録 公法編 [Comprehensive list of postwar legal literature: public law] 1954/66 ed. Nihon Hyōronsha, 1969, 2 v.

Sequel to *Sengo hōgaku bunken sōmokuroku* [Comprehensive list of postwar legal literature] (L1). Volume 1 covers public laws, constitution, administrative laws, and political sciences; volume 2, criminal laws and policies, international laws, history of international politics and diplomacy, jurisprudence in general, and history of legal systems. Lists of abbreviations of periodical titles and collections of treatises are given. For the corresponding part on private laws, see the following entry.

1L3a

Sengo hōgaku bunken sōmokuroku: shihōhen 戦後法学文献総目録 私法編 [Comprehensive list of postwar legal literature: private laws] 1954/62 ed. Nihon Hyōronsha, 1966, 444 p.

Covers literature on private laws, including monographs, periodical articles, and collections of treatises published between 1954 and 1962. Laws on economy, labor laws, social security laws, etc., are also included. A list of abbreviations of the periodical titles is provided.

1L4

Nishimura, Suteya 西村捨也 Meiji jidai hōritsusho kaidai 明治時代法律書解題 [Annotated bibliography of law books of the Meiji period] Sakai Shoten, 1968, 377, 66 p.

Annotated bibliography of approximately 1,400 books on laws and jurisprudence published during the Meiji period. Appended are lists of legal periodicals and books and a chronological table relating to legal works during the period. Author and title indexes.

Dictionaries

1L5

Ukai, Nobushige 鵜飼信成 Hōritsu keizaigo daijiten 法律経済語大辞典 [Comprehensive dictionary of

legal and economic terms] Rev. ed. Kōbun Shoin, 1969. 1024, 79 p.

Same as the first edition (J9) published in 1962 except for the addition of twelve pages.

1L6

Satō, Tatsuo 佐藤達夫 *et al.* Hōrei yōgo jiten 法令用語辞典 [Glossary of legal terms] 4th rev. ed. Gakuyō Shobō, 1969. 632 p.

Contains 2,216 terms, with an addition of 150 terms to the third revised edition (L39). Arranged in syllabary order. Explanations are given in plain language. A pocket-size edition of this book was published in 1968 by the same publisher under the title *Hōrei yōgo shōjiten* [Little glossary of legal terms] (532 p.), containing 1,950 terms.

1L7

Hōritsu Yōgo Kaisetsu linkai 法律用語解説委員会 Zukai ni yoru hōritsu yōgo jiten 図解による法律用語辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of legal terms] Jiyū Kokuminsha, 1968. 928 p.

Explains approximately 3,500 terms, with illustrations when necessary. Terms are classified first by broad subjects such as legal theories, six basic laws, major specialized laws, cases, and legal proverbs, and then further classified systematically. Practical glossary for students. A general index in syllabary order is given in the beginning.

1L8

Wagatsuma, Sakae 我妻栄 *et al.* Shin hōritsugaku jiten 新法律学辞典 [New dictionary of jurisprudence] New ed. Yūhikaku, 1967. 13, 1274, 13 p.

Revises the 1952 edition (L13), with the addition of approximately 2,000 new entries and the deletion of about 500 from the first edition. Narrow topics have been chosen for entry words; therefore no index is provided.

Yearbooks

1L9

Jurisuto nenkan ジュリスト年鑑 [Jurist yearbook] 1967- Yūhikaku.

Reviews events pertinent to legal matters of the preceding year under such headings as general, jurisprudence, legislation, precedents, judicial affairs of other countries, and major statistics.

Directories

1L10

Shinohara, Toshio 篠原敏男 Dai Nihon hōgaku hakushi yōran 大日本法学博士要覧 [Directory of doctors of laws in Great Japan] Kōseikai, 1968. 360 p.

Lists 1,007 persons who obtained a doctor of laws degree between May 1880 and September 1968, with date and place of birth, education, profession, specialty, publications, etc.

1L11

Hōsōkai 法曹会 Shihō taikan 司法大観 [Comprehensive survey of administration of justice] 1967. 1325 p.

Updates 1957 edition (L44). Directory of lawyers who were occupying posts in the courts of justice, Ministry of Justice, and Public Procurators' Office as of January 1, 1967. Portraits and biographical sketches are given. Lists of postwar chief justices of the Supreme Court, ministers of justice, and public procurators general are appended. Index in syllabary order.

Source Materials

1L12

Shihōshō 司法省 Shihō enkakushi 司法沿革誌 [History of administration of justice] Hōsōkai, 1960-63. 2 v.

Contains a collection of laws and regulations, a history showing personnel changes, major cases and precedents, etc., that are related to the Ministry of Justice. Volume 1 covers 1868 through March 1939; volume 2, through May 2, 1947 (the day before the enforcement of the new constitution). Each volume has tables showing the number of official posts, number of cases, and the structure of the official staff. The continuations of this work are *Hōmu enkakushi* [History of judicial affairs] (v. 1, Ministry of Justice, 1967), covering up to July 1952, and *Saibansho enkakushi* [History of the courts of justice] (v. 1, Supreme Court, 1967), covering up to December 1956.

1L13

Suckawa, Hiroshi 末川博 Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi. 3. Hōritsu 資料戦後二十年史 3. 法律 [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history. 3. Law] Nihon Hyōronsha, 1966. 673 p.

Contains basic source materials pertinent to legal affairs of the postwar period, divided into three groups

by period: occupation period (1945–50); post-peace-treaty period (1951–60); and period after the revision of the security treaty between the United States and Japan (1960–65). Following a survey of each period, source materials are further grouped by the type of law, such as constitution, administrative, judicial, criminal, civil, social, labor, and international laws.

Constitutions

1L14

Kyōto Daigaku Kenpō Kenkyūkai 京都大学憲法研究会 Sekai kakkoku no kenpōten 世界各国の憲法典 The constitutions of the nations. Rev. and enl. ed. Yūshindō. 1965. 923 p.

Contains, in addition to the constitution of Japan, Japanese translations of the constitutions of twenty-seven nations of the world arranged in syllabary order by the name of the country in Japanese, with annotations. Includes pertinent contemporary laws and laws that have been abolished. Updates the 1959 edition (L76) with an addition of the constitutions of Poland and Pakistan.

1L15

Tagami, Jōji 田上穰治 *et al.* Taikei kenpō jiten 体系憲法事典 [Systematic cyclopedia of Constitution] Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1968. 1102, 34 p.

Topical entries on basic constitutional theories and on the constitution of Japan are systematically arranged with explanations; these are followed by a collection of pertinent laws and regulations arranged systematically and by an extensive bibliography of publications issued between 1946 and 1967 in Japan.

1L16

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu 国立国会図書館参考書誌部 Nihon-koku kenpō ni kansuru Hōbun bunken mokuroku. Sono 1, Kihonteki jinken oyobi kenpō kaisei 日本国憲法に関する邦文文献目録(その1 基本的人権および憲法改正) [Bibliography of Japanese publications on the constitution of Japan. Part 1, Fundamental rights, constitutional amendments] Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, 1969. 156 p.

Lists titles of periodical articles up to December 1968 and books up to December 1967—3,200 titles in all. Contents are given when warranted and there are analytical annotations. The most comprehensive and detailed bibliography, including materials pertinent to the Constitution Research Council. Author index.

Civil Law

1L17

Endō, Hiroshi, 遠藤浩 *et al.* Fudōsan yōgo jiten 不動産用語辞典 [Glossary of terms for real property] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1970. 345 p.

Specific terms in legal concepts pertinent to real property are arranged in syllabary order, with explanations.

1L18

Ōta, Takao 太田武男 Kazokuhō bunken shūsei: sengo kazokuhōgaku no ayumi 家族法文献集成—戦後家族法学の歩み [Bibliography on family law; post-war progress of the study of family law] Kyōto Daigaku Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo, 1969. 428 p.

A comprehensive bibliography of publications in Japanese issued during the years between January 1948 and December 1967 and those in German issued between 1945 and 1967. Only the volume number is given in an entry for a periodical article. For the date of an issue, the list of periodical titles with issuing dates must be consulted.

1L19

Nakagawa, Zennosuke 中川善之助 Katei hōritsu daijiten 家庭法律大事典 [Comprehensive family cyclopedia of laws] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1966. 558, 55 p.

Encyclopedia of legal matters useful in daily family life. Discusses, with actual examples, such topics as husband and wife, parents and children, inheritance and wills, family register, real estate, debts and loans, other contracts, compensation for damage, securities, job-related problems, taxes, and crimes in family life. Appended are various official report forms, a table of fees, etc. Subject index in the beginning and term index at the end.

1L20

Nakagawa, Zennosuke 中川善之助 Taikei minpō jiten 体系民法事典 [Systematic cyclopedia of civil law] Enl. ed. Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1969. 1268, 19 p.

Topics are systematically arranged in nine chapters. The difference from the 1966 edition is that a general bibliography (140 p.) has been added to it; the 1966 edition had updated the 1959 edition, published under the title *Minpō jiten* [Cyclopedia of civil laws] (L24), with an addition of 110 new entries. Appended are a chronological table, the old civil laws and regulations, etc. Title and topical index.

Commercial Law

1L21

Ishii, Teruhisa 石井照久 *Kaisha hōritsu daijiten* 会社法律大事典 [Cyclopedia of corporation law] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1968. 878, 51 p.

Practical handbook explaining systematically in eight chapters legal matters pertinent to the management of corporations, particularly joint-stock corporations. Each entry is accompanied by samples of actual cases in question-and-answer form. Index to the questions in the text, and term index in syllabary order. No bibliography.

1L22

Tanaka, Seiji 田中誠二 *Kabushiki kaisha hō jiten* 株式会社法辞典 [Dictionary of corporation law] Dōbunkan, 1970. 1294 p.

Designed for law students, lawyers, and jurists. Entries consisting of narrow topics are briefly explained and arranged in syllabary order. Appended are the summary of a bill amending the commercial code, a bill of revised principles of business accounting, etc. Bibliography (74 p.) of Japanese and foreign publications is given at the end. Systematically arranged table of contents and a topical index in Japanese and European languages.

1L23

Tanaka, Seiji 田中誠二 and Namiki, Toshimori 並木俊守 *Shinpan Kabushiki kaisha hōritsu jitsumu handobukku* 新版株式会社法律実務ハンドブック [New practical handbook of corporation law] Rev. ed. Yūshindō, 1967. 971 p.

Revises and enlarges the 1965 edition. Explains clearly and in detail the revised commercial law, with pertinent precedents and forms of procedures. Detailed table of contents, table of the forms, and topical index are given.

Criminal Law

1L24

Kimura, Kameji 木村亀二 *Taikei keihō jiten* 体系刑法事典 [Systematic cyclopedia of criminal law] Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1966. 916 p.

Topics of both medium and small scope are arranged systematically according to the system of current laws, with detailed explanations. Appended are texts of previous criminal laws enacted after 1868 and an extensive bibliography of books and periodical articles published between 1926 and June 1966,

arranged first according to the same system as the main text and then in syllabary order.

1L25

Hōmushō Hōmu Sōgō Kenkyūjo 法務省法務総合研究所 *Hanzai hakusho* 犯罪白書 [White paper on crimes] 1960– Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku. annual.

Surveys the previous year's crimes, their trends, characteristics, causes, and background, countermeasures by the police, activities of procurators, the court, and other agencies. Comprises three parts: statistical survey; countermeasures and activities of the police and other pertinent organizations; and survey of juvenile delinquency, students' mass violence, and traffic violations, all of which are increasing in recent years. Many illustrations and tables.

Procedures and Forms

1L26

Kuroyanagi, Tatsuo 畔柳達雄 *et al.* *Shoshiki minji-soshō* 書式民事訴訟 [Forms of civil procedures] Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1968. 508 p.

Collection of forms for the procedures of civil law suits to be filled out and presented to the court, excluding those forms to be prepared by the court. The first part, general procedures, contains 224 forms; part 2 includes 150 petitions, systematically arranged with annotations. List of district courts, tables of standard prices for evaluation purposes, and prices of stamps to be attached to forms, etc., are appended.

1L27

Jiyū Kokuminsha 自由国民社 *Keiyaku no shikata to shoshiki zenshū* 契約の仕方と書式全集 [Contract forms and procedures] Newest ed. 1968. 416 p.

Explanations of major points of contracts and contracting, forms, procedures, breach and reparations, etc., are followed by more detailed descriptions, with over 130 examples, of such topics as transactions, loans, consignment and deposition, personnel and labor, contracted work, corporate management, and reconciliation. Prepared by practicing lawyers and designed for beginners.

1L28

Zeimu Keiri Kyōkai 税務経理協会 *Kaisha hōjin tōki benran* 会社・法人登記便覧 [Registration manual of companies and juridical persons] Newest ed. 1966. 463 p.

Based on the April 1964 revised regulations of registration procedures. General survey is followed by

detailed explanations of registration procedures with sample forms of joint-stock and limited corporations, limited and unlimited partnerships, juridical persons, and cooperative associations. Related laws and regulations are provided.

1L29

Chūkai shoshiki zensho 註解書式全書 [Annotated collection of forms] Sakai Shoten, 1958-71. 15 v.

The fifteen volumes are: v. 1, Civil and commercial mediation (1958); v. 2, Mediation and judgment of family lawsuits (1958); v. 3, Procedures for non-contentious cases (rev. ed., 1968); v. 4, Procedures for civil suits in summary courts (1959); v. 5, Procedures of real property registration (newly rev. ed., 1968); v. 6, Civil suits (1962); v. 7, Provisional seizure and provisional disposition proceeding (2d ed., 1961); v. 8, Criminal suits (1962); v. 9, Administrative disputes, judicial procedures for appeals of dissatisfaction (newly rev. ed., 1969); v. 10, 12, Compulsory execution and auction (pt. 1, 1966; pt. 2, 1968); v. 11, Bankruptcy and composition (1967); v. 13, Business registration (1968); v. 14, Payment orders (3d ed., 1971); and v. 15, Patents and trademarks (rev. ed., 1968).

1L30

Nihon Kōshōnin Rengōkai 日本公証人連合会 Shōsho no sakusei to bunrei 証書の作成と文例 [Preparation of notarial deed and examples] Tachibana Shobō, 1967. 362 p.

Contains 100 samples of notarial deeds, with instructions for their preparation, pertinent provisions of Notary Public Law and regulations, standard interpretations of the laws, excerpts of precedents, etc.

1L31

Nihon Hōrei Yōshiki Hanbaijo 日本法令様式販売所 Zeimu rōmu hōrei tetsuzuki handobukku 税務・労務法令手続ハンドブック [Handbook of legal procedures in taxation and labor] 1967 ed. 1966. 324 p.

The kinds, preparation, and purposes of forms are explained, with many examples. Also includes a list of forms, organizational charts of pertinent government agencies, a table showing various kinds of forms and their purposes, pertinent laws, terms, filers and the agency with which to file the forms, and tables showing various fees, wages, tax rates, etc.

1L32

Hōsei Kenkyūkai 法制研究会 Shinpan shoshiki zensho 新版書式全書 [New collection of forms] Kin'ensha, 1967. 1084 p.

Revised edition of *Genkō shoshiki zensho* [Collection of forms currently in use], 1956. Contains forms for

application, petition, notification, etc., divided between vertical-writing forms (related to the civil law and code of legal procedure) and horizontal-writing forms (related to commercial law, registration law, laws concerning lease of land and houses, the deposit law, family registration law, family affairs adjudgment law, road and traffic law, etc.). Each of these parts is then systematically arranged according to the order of the provisions of each law. For a handier work of similar nature, see the next item.

1L32a

Hasegawa, Teichirō 長谷川貞市郎 Gendai shoshiki zensho 現代書式全書 [Collection of current forms] Tsuchiya Shoten, 1969. 323 p.

Contains approximately 130 common forms for application, notification, etc., with instructions and grouped according to purpose, such as real estate, building and remodeling of houses, family affairs, wills and inheritance, monetary affairs, office and other places of work. Explanation of the stamp duty is appended.

1L33

Hōmushō Minjikyoku Dai 3-ka 法務省民事局第三課 Fudōsan tōki shoshiki seigi 不動産登記書式精義 [Real estate registration forms with detailed instructions] 2d rev. ed. Teikoku Hanrei Hōki Shuppan, 1965. 2 v.

Most comprehensive collection of registration forms for real estate, vessels, agricultural movable property, construction machinery, security right of enterprises, etc., with detailed instructions.

1L33a

Zeimu Keiri Kyōkai 税務経理協会 Fudōsan tōki benran 不動産登記便覧 [Manual of real estate registration] 1967. 561 p.

Explains and provides practical instructions for real estate registration with sample forms, registration tax, etc., under eighteen headings such as notification, right, provisional registration, and commissioned registration.

1L33b

Hōritsu Jitsumu Kenkyūkai Fudōsanbu 法律実務研究会不動産部 Chūkai fudōsan tōki shoshiki taizen 注解不動産登記書式大全 [Annotated collection of real estate registration forms] Nittō Shoin, 1967. 562 p.

A practical guidebook to real estate registration procedures, covering prerequisites of registration, common procedures in relation to property and surface rights, etc., and ending with uncommon procedures such as registration in subrogation and provisional registration. Sample forms included.

1L34

Rōdōshō Rōdō Kijunkyoku Kantokuka 労働省労働基準局監督課 Rōdō kijun hō tetsuzuki benran 労働基準法手続便覧 [Handbook of procedure according to the labor standard law] Rōdō Hōrei Kyōkai, 1969. 241 p.

Practical manual explaining the labor standard law under seventy-one headings in thirteen chapters with sample forms of notification and application and instructions for their preparation.

Foreign Law

1L35

Tanaka, Hideo 田中英夫 and Horibe, Masao 堀部政男 Ei-Beihō (Hōgo) bunken mokuroku 英米法(邦語)文献目録 Bibliography on Anglo-American law; books and articles published in Japan, 1867–1964. Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1966. 316 p.

Entries are divided into twenty-six subjects and further subdivided according to approximately 900 subject headings. A list of periodical titles and an author index are provided. Issued as a supplement to *Amerika hō* [American laws], an annual publication of Nichi-Beihō Gakkai [Association of Japanese and American Laws]. Books and articles published after 1965 are listed in the annual of the association every year as a supplement to this bibliography.

1L36

Takeichi, Haruo 武市春男 Igirisu no hōritsu kaku-gen イギリスの法律格言 [English legal maxims] Kunimoto Shobō, 1968. 316 p.

Contains over 2,000 English maxims on legal matters with Japanese translations and sources of citation. Also includes maxims pertaining to American and Roman laws. Annotated bibliography at end. The author also translated and edited the book of German legal maxims listed next (1L36a).

1L36a

Lobe, Adolf. Doitsu no hōritsu kakugen ドイツの法律格言 Neue deutsche Rechtssprichwörter. Translated and annotated by Haruo Takeichi. Kunimoto Shobō, 1970. 242 p.

Contains over 500 German legal maxims in Japanese translation, with annotations by the translator including comparable provisions of Japanese laws. Index.

Collections of Laws and Cases

1L37

Ōta, Takeo 太田武男 Kazokuhō hanrei shūsei: Nihon kazoku hō hanrei no keifu 家族法判例集成 日本家族法判例の系譜 A collection of family law cases: Lineage of Japanese family law precedents. Kyoto, Kyōto Daigaku Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo, 1964–69. 2 v.

Comprehensive collection of precedents from major cases, in their original textual form, with the source of citation, name of the court, date of the case, commentator's name, and source if commentary has been issued. Volume 1 covers the period between 1898 and July 1963 and volume 2 (supplement), the period up to 1967. Cases in the former Japanese territories outside of Japan are excluded. Grouped first into three parts: cases under old laws, temporary laws, and new laws; in each group cases are arranged systematically. Comparison table of old and new regulations is appended. Chronological index. Companion volume to the author's *Kazokuhō bunken shūsei* [Bibliography on family law] (1L18) and *Kazoku mondai bunken shūsei* [Bibliography on family problems] (1N2).

1L38

Hōmushō Daijin Kanbō 法務省大臣官房 Genkō Nihon hōki: Kyūhōrei 現行日本法規 旧法令 [Current Japanese laws and regulations: old laws] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1970. 1 v. Loose-leaf.

Contains constitution, laws, imperial ordinances, and administrative regulations promulgated after 1868 and repealed by October 1, 1968. Arranged in syllabary order by the name of law or regulation in each group, with data on amendments and repeal.

1L39

Wagatsuma, Sakae 我妻栄 *et al.* Kyūhōreishū 旧法令集 [Collection of old laws and regulations] Yūhikaku, 1968. 749 p.

Revises 1957 edition. Collection of laws and regulations that have been repealed but are significant in legal practice and research in legal history, and other legal documents; 120 items in total.

Treaties

1L40

Kaneda, Kinji 金田近二 Kokusai keizai jōyaku shū 国際経済条約集 [Collection of international economic treaties] Daiyamondo Sha, 1965. 603, 9 p.

Contains international treaties, charters, agree-

ments, regulations, etc., and those between Japan and foreign countries pertaining to international economy, grouped into twelve by such subjects as general, trade, commerce, monetary and financial matters and development, commodity prices, industry, atomic power, and labor. Annotations to important treaties and bibliographies are given at the end.

1L41

Hanabusa, Nagamichi 英修道 *Chūgoku kankei jōyaku torikime mokuroku* 中国関係条約取極目録 [Catalog of treaties and agreements relating to China] Keiō Tsūshin, 1969. 422 p.

List of treaties and agreements between China and other countries and Chinese laws pertinent to foreign relations, divided between those of the Ching dynasty and those of the Republic. Title of treaty in Japanese and English, dates of signature and ratification, and source of citation are given for each entry. Index by

countries and by groups of countries concluding treaties with China.

1L42

Yokota, Kisaburō 横田喜三郎 and Takano, Yūichi 高野雄一 *Kokusai jōyaku shū* 国際条約集 [Collection of international treaties] New ed. Yūhikaku, 1970. 382 p.

Collection of treaties grouped into twelve subjects such as international organizations, state, and individuals. Index by title. *Kokusai jōyaku shiryō shū* [Collection of international treaties and documents] compiled by Shigejirō Tabata and Hideo Takabayashi (rev. ed. Yūshindō, 1967. 462 p.) enlarges the 1960 edition (L74) with such new chapter headings as peaceful exploitation of space, prohibition of nuclear arms experiments, basic treaties between Japan and Korea, and trade agreements between Japan and USSR.

Economics and Business

General Works

Bibliographies

1M1

Ōta, Shigehiro 太田重弘 Tōkyō Daigaku Keizai-gakubu shozō Meiji bunken mokuroku; keizaigaku to sono shūhen 東京大学経済学部所蔵明治文献目録 経済学とその周辺 [Bibliography of Meiji period literature in the Faculty of Economics, Tokyo University; economics and related fields] Tōkyō Daigaku Keizai-gakubu, 1969. 237, 59 p. (Washo shudaibetsu mokuroku, 5)

Enlarged edition of the 1957 mimeographed edition published in nine parts. Contains approximately 3,300 entries for monographs, periodicals, and newspapers on economics and related fields published in the Meiji period which are in the collection of the Faculty of Economics, Tokyo University. The collection is based on 930 items collected by Prof. Takao Tsuchiya in 1932; arranged according to a unique classification schedule. Alphabetical title index.

1M2

Sangyō keizai zasshi shuyō kiji sakuin 産業経済雑誌主要記事索引 [Index to important periodical articles on industry and the economy] 1964–70. Compiled by Nihon Kaihatsu Ginkō Chūō Shiryōshitsu. Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai. annual.

Annual classified index to articles on industry and the economy, on labor, society, law, politics, public administration, science and technology, etc., appearing in Japanese and selected European-language journals received by the library of the Japan Development Bank in the previous fiscal year (April through March). Superseded after the 1970 edition by the monthly publication *Sangyō keizai indekkusu* [Industry and economy index], which covers articles in periodicals received by the library in the previous month.

1M3

Nakamura, Hiroo 中村博男 Nihon keizaigaku zasshi sōran. Yobikō 日本経済学雑誌総覧 予備稿 [Gen-

eral survey of Japanese economic periodicals. Preliminary edition] Sold by Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai, 1970. 156 p.

List of 3,748 periodicals published in Japan from 1868 through 1968. Japanese and European-language periodical titles are separately listed in alphabetical order, with such information as the issuing body, first and last numbers and dates, history (changes in title, mergers, etc.), general table of contents, indexes, combined numbers, supplements, and suppression. Indexes to old and new titles. Includes an article analyzing the changes in the number of titles, ceased publications, etc., in relation to the history and economic development of Japan. A supplementary list covering omissions is to be issued later.

Dictionaries

1M4

The Oriental Economist. Keizai yōgo Wa-Ei jiten 経済用語和英辞典 Japanese-English dictionary of economic terms. Rev. ed. Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1965. 546, 80 p.

The first edition was published in 1948 and an earlier revised edition in 1963 (M19). Since the 1963 edition is out of print, the present revised edition was published, but the contents are substantially the same.

1M5

Greenwald, Douglas *et al.* Magurōhiru gendai keizaigaku jiten マグロース現代経済学辞典 The McGraw-Hill dictionary of modern economics; a handbook of terms and organizations. Compiled and translated by Yūzō Yamada *et al.* Kōgakusha, 1968. 75, 730 p.

Japanese equivalents of 1,300 entries in the original 1965 English edition are arranged in syllabary order in two sections, "Terms" and "Organizations." A table of contents in both Japanese and English serves as an index. Definitions are brief and simple; useful for those who study American economics and read U.S. publications on the subject. Bibliographies in English are given at end of each entry.

1M6

Sugihara, Shirō 杉原四郎 *et al.* Marukusu keizai-gaku taikai jiten マルクス経済学体系辞典 [Systematic dictionary of Marxist economics] Daisan Shuppansha, 1970. 369 p.

Marxist economic terms arranged in eight sections formation and development of Marxist economics, Marx's *Das Kapital*, Lenin's *Imperialism*, socialistic economy, reading guide for students, etc.—with further subdivisions under each. Personal name, title, and topical indexes.

1M7

Takashima, Zen'ya 高島善哉 *et al.* Marukusu-shugi keizaigaku yōgo jiten マルクス主義経済学用語辞典 [Dictionary of Marxist economic terms] Kōbunsha, 1967. 238 p.

Defines basic terms used in Marx's *Das Kapital*, Lenin's *Imperialism*, Marxism, historical materialism, and contemporary trends. Topical and personal name indexes and a list of terms in their original languages are appended. A sister volume of *Kindai keizaigaku kihon yōgo jiten* [Dictionary of terms in modern economics] (1M11) by M. Hisatake and others.

1M8

Takahashi, Taizō 高橋泰三 *and* Masuda, Shirō 増田四郎 *Taikai keizaigaku jiten* 体系経済学辞典 [Systematic dictionary of economics] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1965. 1151 p.

Entirely revised edition of *Taikai keizaigaku shōjiten* [Small systematic dictionary of economics], 1956, (M13), but reverting to the title of the earlier editions of 1948 and 1950. Organization of the materials is the same, although the contents have been revised and new chapters added to cover recent economic developments. The chronology is enlarged and the bibliography has been replaced by a guide to statistical survey agencies and survey results (19 p.).

1M9

Nakayama, Ichirō 中山伊知郎 *Keizai jiten* 経済事典 [Cyclopedia of economics] New ed. Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1969. 950 p.

An encyclopedia of the economy incorporating also discussions of problems of the everyday world. Intended for students and businessmen, explanations are given in plain language with numerous accompanying statistical tables and graphs. Appended are a bibliography, politico-economic chronology, a list of prominent economists with their birth and death dates, and the genealogy of economic schools. This is the third revised edition; the first edition was published in 1964 (M10)

and the second in 1966. The discussion of agricultural issues was enlarged in the second edition; statistical data have been revised in the present edition. Bibliography is given at the end.

1M10

Miyakawa, Minoru 宮川実 Marukusu keizaigaku jiten マルクス経済学辞典 [Dictionary of Marxist economics] Aoki Shoten, 1965. 326 p.

Encyclopedic dictionary of economics for beginners, based on questions to the author during twenty years of teaching. Topics are arranged in syllabary order, with a bibliography at the end of each heading. To clarify laws of economic development, topics relating to the top level of the social structure are also included. Topical index.

1M11

Hisatake, Masao 久武雅夫 *et al.* Kindai keizaigaku yōgo jiten 近代経済学用語辞典 [Dictionary of terms in modern economics] Daisan Shuppan, 1970. 321 p.

Entirely revised edition of *Kindai keizaigaku kihon yōgo jiten* [Dictionary of basic terms in modern economics] published by Shunjūsha (M21) and later by Kōbunsha. Follows the same systematic arrangement as earlier editions, but topical indexes in European languages and in Japanese are added, as well as a personal name index.

1M12

Yamada, Yūzō 山田雄三 *et al.* Kindai keizaigaku jiten 近代経済学辞典 [Dictionary of modern economics] New ed. Kōbunsha, 1966. 438 p.

The first edition was published in 1954 and the partially revised second edition in 1955, both by Shunjūsha. In this new edition, major changes in selection and definitions were made because of rapid developments in modern economics.

Economic History

Research Guides

1M13

Inoue, Kōji 井上幸治 *and* Irimajiri, Yoshinaga 入交好修 *Keizaishigaku nyūmon* 経済史学入門 [Introduction to the study of economic history] Kōbunsha, 1966. 648 p.

Research guide and annotated bibliography for beginners. Important works are noted, with annotations, in the introductory sections and in those on Occidental, Oriental, and Japanese economic history. The methods of researching historical documents and literature, statistics, newspapers, and periodical articles are

described. Appended are an introduction to reference books and a list of related organizations and periodicals. No index. This is sister volume to *Nihon shigaku nyūmon* [Introduction to Japanese historiography] by Toshiaki Ōkubo and Arimichi Ebisawa (1148), and was originally published in three volumes in 1967 under the titles *Seiyō keizaishigaku nyūmon* [Introduction to Occidental economic history], *Tōyō keizaishigaku nyūmon* [Introduction to Oriental economic history], and *Nihon keizaishigaku nyūmon* [Introduction to Japanese economic history].

Bibliographies

1M14

Nihon Keizaishi Kenkyūjo 日本経済史研究所 Nihon Keizaishi Kenkyūjo zōsho mokuroku 日本経済史研究所蔵書目録 [Catalog of works in the Institute for Research in Economic History of Japan] Ōsaka Keizai Daigaku, 1966. 242 p.

Monographs and periodicals cataloged by the Institute for Research in Economic History of Japan from its establishment in 1933 to 1965, and classified according to its own system. Japanese and European-language works are listed separately under each class. The works cited are mainly on Japanese economic history, but the collection is also rich in local histories, and there is a special section on Kyoto. Although this is a catalog of single institute, it also serves satisfactorily as a bibliography on Japanese economic history.

Dictionaries

1M15

Hoshi, Takeo 星敏夫 Chūgoku shakai keizai shi goi 中国社会経済史語彙 [Glossary of Chinese social and economic history] Kindai Chūgoku Kenkyū Sentā, 1966. 425 p.

Glossary of terms relating to Chinese social and economic history, chosen from monographs published in Japan before 1964. Arranged in syllabary order with explanations and sources. Index of Chinese characters in front matter.

Chronologies

1M16

Suzuki, Kōichirō 鈴木鴻一郎 Gendai Amerika shihonshugi nenpyō 現代アメリカ資本主義年表 [Chronology of contemporary American capitalism] Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1966. 265 p. (Tōkyō

Daigaku Keizaigakubu Nihon sangyō keizai kenkyū shiryō, 6)

Chronological tables covering important political and economic events in contemporary world capitalism from 1914 to 1960, with special emphasis on the United States. The tables are divided into columns on the world and the United States; the former is subdivided into politics and economics, and the latter into international and domestic issues. Original sources are not indicated. Statistical tables on American industries are appended. No index.

1M17

Tsuchiya, Takao 土屋喬雄 and Yamaguchi, Kazuo 山口和雄 Nihon keizai keiei shi nenpyō 日本経済経営史年表 [Chronology of the history of the Japanese economy and enterprises] Nihon Keizai Shinbun Sha, 1968. 493, 60 p.

A chronological table showing economic growth from the stone age to 1967, with 80 percent of the information on developments since the Meiji Restoration (1868). Arranged in three columns: economy and management; politics, society, and culture; and world events. Supplies detailed and accurate information on the history of private business, but sources are not indicated. Includes a directory of cabinet members concerned with economic affairs, as well as subject, personal, and corporate name indexes.

1M18

Matsuo, Hiroshi 松尾弘 and Yamaoka, Kikuo 山岡喜久男 Sengo Nihon keizai seisaku shi nenpyō 戦後日本経済政策史年表 [Chronology of Japanese postwar economic policies] Enl. ed. Keisō Shobō, 1969. 653. 40 p.

Typographical errors in the first edition 1962 (M42) – have been corrected and the chronology has been updated to December 1962. Indexes to important persons and topics have also been added.

Source Materials

1M19

Arisawa, Hiromi 有沢広巳 and Inaba, Hidezō 稲葉秀三 Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi. 2. Keizai 資料戦後二十年史 2. 経済 [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history. 2. The economy] Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1966. 527 p.

Source materials—mainly documents of government agencies, political and economic bodies, and related organizations—are listed under four categories, by period: postwar confusion and democratization of the economy, 1945–49; economic independence and

consolidation of the capital formation system, 1950–54; heavy chemical industrialization and rise in the world economy, 1955–60; and development of free trade and contradictions of high economic growth, 1961–65.

Economic Conditions

Bibliographies

1M20

Ajia Afurika Sōgō Kenkyū Soshiki アジア・アフリカ総合研究組織 Ajia keizai kankei bunken mokuroku アジア経済関係文献目録 [Bibliography of the Asian economy] Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, 1968. 215 p. (Ajia Afurika bunken kaidai, 1)

Bibliography of important works on the economy of Asia published in postwar Japan through the end of March 1965. Principal works are annotated. General studies of the Asian economy are listed first, then those of each country, with the exception of the People's Republic of China. Personal name index at the end.

1M21

Tōkyō Keizai Daigaku Sangyō Bōeki Kenkyūjo 東京経済大学産業貿易研究所 Keizai tōgō bunken mokuroku 経済統合文献目録 [Bibliography of economic integration] 1967. 183. 336 p.

Covers 2,400 books and periodical articles published between 1955 and the first half of 1967, compiled from works in the Institute of Industry and Trade, Tokyo College of Economics. Listed under such headings as generalia, economic integration, European Economic Community, European Free Trade Association, Council for Mutual Economic Aid, etc. Author index at end. An off-print of the bibliography section appears in *Sangyō bōeki kenkyū: Industry and trade* issued by the Institute.

1M22

Tōkyō Daigaku Keizaigakubu Shiryōshitsu 東京大学経済学部資料室 Tōkyō Daigaku Keizaigakubu shōzō chiiki keizai shiryō mokuroku; chihō jichitai shiryō o chūshin to shite 東京大学経済学部所蔵地域経済資料目録 地方自治体資料を中心として [Catalog of sources on regional economies in the Faculty of Economics, University of Tokyo, with emphasis on sources from local autonomous bodies] 1968. 7454 p. (Washo shudaihetsu mokuroku, 4)

Surveys documents issued by local self-governing bodies from 1945 to September 1967, mainly on regional development planning. Arranged by regions, prefectures, cities, towns, and villages.

1M23

Nihon Sangyō Kōzō Kenkyūjo 日本産業構造研究所 Chiiki keizai bunken mokuroku 地域経済文献目録 [Catalog of works on regional economies] Taimeidō, 1967. 239 p.

Contains entries for 1,092 books, articles, and other materials in Japanese, English, German, and French, published from the 1930s to 1965. Japanese citations are primarily from the decade 1955–65. Selected from *Chiiki keizai ni kansuru naigai no shiryō narabini bunken mokuroku* [Catalog of foreign and Japanese works on regional economies], the Japanese and Western works are listed separately and chronologically under the three categories theory, actual conditions, and regional development. An author index, a list of relevant bibliographies, a list of periodicals, and abbreviations of foreign periodicals are given at end.

Yearbooks

1M24

Ekafe tōkei nenkan エカフェ統計年鑑 Statistical yearbook for Asia and the Far East. 1968– Translated by Nihon Ekafe Kyōkai. Hara Shobō, 1970–

Japanese translation side by side with the original text of the *Statistical yearbook for Asia and the Far East*, compiled by the United Nations and the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.

1M25

Kaigai Keizai Kyōryoku Kikin Chōsabu 海外経済協力基金調査部 Kaigai keizai kyōryoku benran 海外経済協力便覧 [Handbook of overseas economic cooperation] 1968– annual.

Statistical handbook compiled from published sources issued by such international organizations as the United Nations, the International Monetary Fund, and the Development Assistance Committee, Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development, and from the *Tsūshō hakusho* [White paper on international trade] (M190), and *Keizai kyōryoku hakusho* [Economic cooperation white paper] (M59). Part 1 deals with main economic indicators; part 2, underdeveloped countries; and part 3, trends. Various tables are appended.

1M26

Kokusai keizai yōran 国際経済要覧 [International economic handbook] 1967– Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku. annual.

Tables of principal economic indicators with special emphasis on cost of living, international economic cooperation, and economic trends in each country.

Compiled by the Research Bureau of the Economic Planning Agency from various statistical works of the United Nations and other international organizations, the handbook provides systematic comparisons among major countries.

1M27

Sekai keizai hakusho 世界経済白書 [White paper on the world economy] 1958— Shiseidō, annual.

Annual report of the world economy, prepared by the Research Bureau, Economic Planning Agency. The first edition, 1958, was published under the title *Sekai keizai no gensei* [Present situation of the world economy] (M51).

1M28

Nihon keizai o chūshin to suru kokusai hikaku tōkei 日本経済を中心とする国際比較統計 [International comparative statistics centering on the Japanese economy] 1964— Nihon Ginkō Tōkeikyoku, annual.

Main economic indicators of free countries and international organizations, compiled for quick comparisons. Yearly coefficients are included from 1950 and quarterly coefficients from 1965.

Economic Statistics

1M29

Asahi Shinbun Sha 朝日新聞社 Nihon keizai tōkei sōkan 日本経済統計総観 [General view of Japanese economic statistics] Tōkyō Purintoshā, 1966. 1280 p.

Reprint of the 1930 edition (M70).

1M30

Ōkawa, Kazushi 大川一司 *et al.* Chōki keizai tōkei: suikei to bunseki 長期経済統計 推計と分析 Estimates of long-term economic statistics of Japan since 1968. Tōyō Keizai Shimpō Sha, 1965— Tōyō Keizai Shimpō Sha, 1965—

Compilation of the most reliable statistical data on the economy of Japan, arranged by period from the Meiji period to the present. Each volume comprises three parts: analysis, estimating procedures, and statistical tables, with emphasis on the latter two. Thirteen volumes are projected; already published are: v. 3, Capital stock (1966. 271 p.); v. 4, Capital formation (1971. 349 p.); v. 6, Personal consumption expenditures (1967. 258 p.); v. 7, Government expenditures (1966. 288 p.); v. 8, Prices (1967. 265 p.); v. 9, Agriculture and forestry (1966. 258 p.); v. 10, Mining industry (1972. 278 p.); v. 12, Railroads and electric utilities (1965. 252 p.).

1M31

Keizai kansoku kiso tōkei: Sensasukyokuhō X-11 ni yoru kisetsu chōsei 経済観測基礎統計 センサス局法X-11による季節調整 Basic data for economic analysis: seasonal adjustment of Japanese economic time series by the U.S. census method II, X-11. 1964— Nihon Ginkō Tōkeikyoku, annual.

Collected data from 125 Japanese economic time series since 1953, seasonally adjusted according to method X-11 of the Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce. Useful as sources for monthly or quarterly economic surveys and analyses.

1M32

Keizai Kikakuchō 経済企画庁 Shōwa yonjūnen kijun, kaitei kokumin shotoku (Shōwa 26-nendo—Shōwa 42-nendo) 昭和40年基準 改訂国民所得統計 (昭和26年度—昭和42年度) Revised report on national income statistics, 1951–1967. Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1969. 415 p.

The Economic Planning Agency revised the national income statistics in 1967–68 according to improved methods, thereby providing a greater degree of accuracy. Included are supplementary tables showing: composition of main-factor income by industry, consumption expenditure of households by type of goods and services, domestic output by industry, national income per capita, etc. Structure, definition, and method of estimation of the statistics are also described. For estimating procedures and details, see the following item.

1M32a

Keizai Kikakuchō 経済企画庁 Shōwa yonjūnen kijun, kaitei kokumin shotoku tōkei: suikei shiryō shū 昭和40年基準 改訂国民所得統計 (推計資料集) [Revised report on national income statistics: data used for estimates] Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1970. 1162 p.

1M33

Keizai Kikakuchō Keizai Kenkyūjo 経済企画庁経済研究所 Kenmin shotoku tōkei. Shōwa 30–40-nen 国民所得統計 (昭和30–40年) [Prefectural income statistics, 1955–65] Shiseidō, 1968. 297 p.

Compared with the first edition published in 1963, this publication is more useful for planning local economic development and analyzing local markets because of the longer time series—eleven years—and improvements in the accuracy of statistics reported by each prefecture.

1M34

Keizai Kikakuchō Chōsakyoku Tōkeika 経済企画庁調査局統計課 Nihon no keizai tōkei 日本の経済統計 [Economic statistics in Japan] Shiscidō, 1964. 2 v.

Handy for surveying the Japanese economy, this work contains basic statistical indicators of the Japanese economy, including a long-term time series—up to the Meiji period—for some principal indicators. Also contains useful information on the history and present status of statistical surveys in each subject area.

1M35

Kouri bukka tōkei chōsa nenpō 小売物価統計調査年報 Annual report on the retail price survey. 1962—Sōrifu Tōkeikyoku.

Annual report compiled from monthly surveys, conducted by the Statistics Bureau of the Prime Minister's Office, of retail prices, service charges, and rentals. From 1950 to 1961, twelve editions were published under the title *Kouri bukka tōkei chōsa kekka hōkoku; bukka shiryō hen: Report on the retail price survey; price data edition*. The present title was assumed in 1962 when the survey became nationwide.

1M36

Kokumin shotoku tōkei nenpō 国民所得統計年報 Annual report on national income statistics. 1966—Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku.

The basic statistical report on Japanese national income, prepared by the Economic Planning Agency. Divided into three parts: reports to Cabinet meetings; statistics; and the structure of the national income statistics, definitions, and estimating method. Issued as *Kōkumin shotoku hakusho* [White paper on national income] (M58) until 1965, when the new statistics system was introduced.

1M37

Chiiki keizai yōran 地域経済要覧 [Handbook of local economy] 1966—Keizai Kikakuchō Chōsakyoku and Keizai Kikaku Yōkai. annual.

Statistical data for prefectures, blocks, and cities presented under such topics as land, natural resources and population; prefectural income; finance, industry, employment, and wages; and commodity prices and standard of living. Data on new industrial cities and special industrial areas and on major economic statistics of Okinawa are appended.

1M38

To-dō-fu-kenbetsu keizai tōkei 都道府県別経済統計 [Prefectural economic statistics] 1956—Nihon Ginkō Tōkeikyoku. annual.

Annual statistical report on the economy of Japan, arranged by prefecture.

1M39

Nihon Kaihatsu Ginkōnai Chiiki Keizai Kenkyūkai 日本開発銀行内地域経済研究会 Chiiki keizai tōkei bunseki 地域経済統計分析 [Statistical analysis of local economy] Kin'yū Zaisai Jijō Kenkyūkai, 1969. 213 p.

Statistical information on changes since 1960 in local economic structures provided in time series, by prefecture and by such regional units as the Tokaido Megapolis, the Pacific belt zone, the Tokyo metropolis, and Kinki area.

1M40

Nihon Ginkō Tōkeikyoku 日本銀行統計局 Meiji ikō Honpō shuyō keizai tōkei 明治以降本邦主要経済統計 Hundred-year statistics of the Japanese economy. 1966. 616 p.

Annual compilations of 140 primary Japanese economic indicators for the past 100 years, with footnotes and explanations in English.

1M41

Minryoku: To-dō-fu-kenbetsu minryoku sokutei shiryō shū 民力 都道府県別民力測定資料集 [National economic power: data on national resources by prefecture] 1965—Asahi Shinbun Sha. annual.

Comprehensive data on the national economic power of the Japanese people in such areas as production, consumption, and cultural activities, arranged by prefecture, with economic power indexes based on twenty-four indicators. Very useful for those in marketing. Originally compiled by the Red Cross Society of Japan in 1957 under title *Minryokudo tōkei* [Statistics on national resources] for the purpose of fund raising, it was taken over in its eighth year (1964/65 edition) by the Asahi Shinbun Newspaper Publishing Co. and published as *To-dō-fu-kenbetsu minryoku sokutei shiryō shū* [Data on national resources by prefecture]. Since the following edition it has been published under the present title. For supplement, see the following entry.

1M41a

Minryoku, bessatsu; jikiretsu minryoku sokutei shiryō shū, 1961–70. 民力 別冊時系列民力測定資料集 1961–70. [Supplement to National economic power: data on national economic power in time series, 1961–70] 1970. 339 p.

Collection of time series data on national economic power for the period 1961–70 to show the pattern of

changes in regional industrial structures. Useful time series data for the prediction of a collective index and itemized indicators of national economic power.

Population

Bibliographies

1M42

Kōseishō Jinkō Mondai Kenkyūjo 厚生省人口問題研究所 Jinkō mondai kankei shiryō mokuroku; chikuji kankōbutsu shosai ronbun kiji 人口問題関係資料目録 逐次刊行物所載論文記事 [Catalog of sources on population problems; index to periodical articles] 1965— annual.

Index to articles in periodicals held by the Institute of Population Problems of the Ministry of Welfare, arranged thematically and then by periodical title.

Statistics

1M43

Jinkō dōtai shakai keizai men chōsa hōkoku 人口動態社会経済面調査報告 [Population dynamics: social and economic survey reports] 1962— Kōseishō Daijin Kanbō Tōkei Chōsabū. annual.

Annual reports of surveys conducted since 1962 to investigate the social and economic aspects of population dynamics, including births, deaths, marriages, divorces, etc. Each year the report covers a different subject, e.g., 1962 edition, Birth rates; 1963 edition, Death rates; 1964 edition, Birth and death rates.

1M44

Sōrifu Tōkeikyoku 総理府統計局 Shōwa yonjūnen kokusei chōsa zenkoku to dō fu ken shi ku chō son jinkō sōran 昭和40年国勢調査全国都道府県市区町村人口総覧 1965 population census of Japan: abridged report. 1966 70. 49 v.

Summarizes and explains the results of the 1965 national census, with comparative statistics from previous censuses. The first two volumes give nationwide census results and population by place of employment and school-attendance areas; the following 46 volumes contain census results of the 46 prefectures. A supplement gives the geographic distribution and make-up of the population. Though a summary of the voluminous national census reports, this is a good source of information on the population in general and trends in population changes, etc.

Management

Bibliographies

1M45

Chingin Kanri Kenkyūkai 賃金管理研究会 Kyōiku kunren bunken sōran 教育訓練文献総覧 [Bibliography on education and training] 1965. 491 p.

Provides tables of contents of 340 principal Japanese works on management, education, psychology, personnel management, etc., useful for on-the-job education and training. Each work has been evaluated by nine personnel specialists in major companies, and the number of specialists recommending a particular work is regarded as an indicator of its value. Includes round-table discussion and evaluation of important works. No index.

Dictionaries

1M46

Kigyō Keiei Kyōkai 企業経営協会 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei keiei keiri jiten 英和和英経営經理辞典 [English-Japanese, and Japanese-English dictionary of management and accounting] Chūō Keizaisha, 1965. 330 p.

Enlargement of *Ei-Wa keiei keiri jiten* [English-Japanese dictionary of management and accounting], 1962 (M93), with supplementary material in the English-Japanese section and a new Japanese-English section. Contains approximately 13,000 equivalent terms in the English-Japanese section and 4,000 in the Japanese-English section, but none with explanations. Lists major foreign periodicals, accounting organizations, and 700 abbreviations.

1M47

Keiei keizaigaku jiten 経営経済学辞典 [Dictionary of management economics] Edited by Yasujirō Yamamoto *et al.* Kyoto, Mineruba Shobō, 1966. 467 p.

Approximately 2,200 topics systematically classified and defined under six categories: capitalistic enterprises, business management, accounting, enterprises by industry, enterprises in various countries, and socialistic enterprises.

1M48

Shōgyōkai 商業界 Shōgyō keiei kiso yōgo shū 商業経営基礎用語集 [Glossary of basic terms in business management] 1966. 261 p.

Revised edition of *Shōgyō yōgo jiten* [Dictionary of business terms], published in 1962. Arranged in syllabary order, with brief explanations for each term.

"Management manual," containing statistics, conversion tables, etc., is included as an appendix. English index.

1M49

Shōtenkai Henshūbu 商店界編集部 Shōgyō keiei daihyakka 商業経営大百科 [Cyclopedia of business management] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1970. 985 p.

Entries in Japanese with English equivalents arranged in syllabary order in ten chapters, for example, the economy today, management, distribution, and advertising and publicity. Profusely illustrated with photographs, tables, and diagrams. Indexed in Japanese and English.

1M50

Sugahara, Kaoru 菅原馨 and Takeda, Minoru 武田実 Jinji kanri yōgo jiten 人事管理用語事典 [Dictionary of personnel management terms] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1970. 461 p.

Arranged under thirteen general headings, including general theory on personnel management, organization, position analysis and evaluation, appointment and promotion, service training, welfare, etc. Bibliography and an index in syllabary order at the end.

1M51

Takamiya, Susumu 高宮晋 Taikei keieigaku jiten 体系経営学辞典 [Systematic dictionary of management science] New ed. Daiyamondo Sha, 1970. 1586 p.

Complete revision of the 1962 edition (M88). Incorporates information on such rapidly developing fields as computer and information sciences and behavioral science, and biographical sketches of distinguished management scientists have been completely revised, as have separate listings of Japanese and foreign works. The list of organizations and index to European names have been deleted from this edition.

1M52

Hisatake, Masao 久武雅夫 and Satō, Shinkichi 佐藤信吉 Keiei sūgaku shōjiten 経営数学小辞典 [Pocket dictionary of management mathematics] Chūō Keizaisha, 1970. 352 p.

Includes terms connected with operations research, industrial engineering, systems engineering, commercial and accounting mathematics, etc., arranged in syllabary order. A table of compound interest and a topical index in Japanese and European languages at the end.

1M53

Hirai, Yasutarō 平井泰太郎 Keieigaku jiten 経営学事典 Handbook of the science of management. Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1964. 679 p.

Topics and practical problems in management are explained systematically in fourteen chapters. For students and businessmen, there is a bibliography at the end of most chapters. Brief chronology covering the period from 1500 to 1961, a topical index and personal name index arranged in syllabary order, and an alphabetical index of European terms are appended.

1M54

Mōri, Shigetaka 藻利重隆 Keieigaku jiten 経営学辞典 [Dictionary of management science] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1967. 1107 p.

Each of the fourteen topical chapters are divided into more specific topics, with bibliographies provided for each topic. The last chapter is a collection of biographical sketches of Japanese and foreign management scientists which also notes their major works. Because it is intended for students and research workers, technical terms are given in original Western languages as well as Japanese. Personal name index and topical index in Japanese and Western languages. For similar but smaller dictionaries, see the following entries.

1M54a

Fujiyoshi, Seiichi 藤吉成一 Keieigaku yōgo jiten 経営学用語辞典 [Dictionary of management terms] Gakubunsha, 1969. 245 p.

Terms arranged in syllabary order under such headings as principles and theories, administration and organization, ideal personal image in offices, etc.

1M54b

Furukawa, Eiichi 古川栄一 and Yamada, Ichirō 山田一郎 Keieigaku taikei jiten 経営学体系辞典 [Systematic dictionary of management] Daisan Shuppan, 1970. 324 p.

Terms systematically arranged and explained under two headings, theory and practice. Subject and name indexes.

1M54c

Yamashiro, Akira 山城章 Keieigaku shōjiten 経営学小辞典 [Small dictionary of management] Chūō Keizaisha, 1969. 438 p.

Useful for management science and practice. Terms are defined under general and specific topical headings, and there are subject indexes in Japanese and in Western languages.

Handbooks

1M55

Ono, Hironori 小野寛徳 *Shin jimu kanri handobukku* 新事務管理ハンドブック [New handbook of business management] Daiyamondo Sha, 1967. 921 p.

Completely rewritten version of *Shinpan jimu kanri handobukku* [New business management handbook], incorporating information on the systems approach to business management and electronic data processing systems. Bibliographies in Japanese and Western languages and a subject index at the end. *Ippan jimu kikai ichiran hyō: sentaku, kōnyū no shishin* [Catalog of general business machines; a guide to selection and purchase] was published in 1967 as a supplement.

1M56

Kawano, Shigetō 川野重任 *et al.* *Kyōdō kumiai jiten* 協同組合事典 [Cyclopedia of cooperative unions] Ie no Hikari Kyōkai, 1966. 1258, 32 p.

An encyclopedia about the theoretical, historical, legal, and economic aspects and functions of various cooperative unions in Japan and elsewhere, with emphasis on Japanese agricultural cooperatives. A bibliography is given for each topic. Appended are directories of persons and of national agencies and organizations, a bibliography (57 p.) of works in Japanese and Western languages that were published from the Meiji period to 1962, basic statistical data, a chronology (1760–1965), and illustrations (32 p.). Indexes by subject and personal name in syllabary order.

1M57

Sangyō Nōritsu Tanki Daigaku 産業能率短期大学 *Shin jimu nōritsu handobukku* 新事務能率ハンドブック [New handbook of business efficiency] 1965. 758 p.

Revised edition of *Jimu nōritsu handobukku* [Handbook of business efficiency] published in 1958. Various aspects of business management are explained under six chapters, with illustrations, notes, and references.

1M58

Setsubi nenkan; bihin kōnyū no tebikisho 設備年鑑 備品購入の手引書 [Equipment yearbook; purchase guidebook] 1966– Gakusōsha.

The first edition (1966) was published in five volumes, but the size of the 1970/71 edition has grown to eleven volumes, including three supplements: v. 1, vocational training schools; v. 2, machinery; v. 3, electric machinery; v. 4, physics and chemistry; v. 5, agriculture and fishery; v. 6, medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy; v. 7, art; v. 8, health and physical

education; suppl. 1, national and private railroads; suppl. 2, telegraph, telephone, and broadcasting; and suppl. 3, veterinary medicine, feeds, and manual of equipment parts. Given in each volume are standards for facilities and equipment established by various ministries including those for sizes of laboratories and workshops; also trademarks, quantity, unit costs, prices, and expected life of equipment. Also included are a list of major products by makers, with models, types, styles, characteristics, and prices for each, together with a list of dealers. Very useful guidebook for students in various educational institutions and training schools.

1M59

Chūshō Kigyō Shinkō Jigyōdan 中小企業振興事業団 *Shōgyō shindan handobukku* 商業診断ハンドブック [Handbook of business diagnosis] Dōyūkan, 1969–71. 3 v.

Provides research data on business management, particularly methods of achieving better management, for those engaged in medium-size and small business and in diagnosis of business enterprises. The first volume deals with the general theory of management in eight chapters, with appendixes containing laws and regulations, a list of statistical materials, etc. The second volume gives case studies and lists local economic indicators. Index is in the first volume only. The third and last volume deals with wholesale practice.

1M60

Nihon Kaihatsu Ginkō Setsubi Tōshi Kenkyūjo 日本開発銀行設備投資研究所 *Shuyō sangyō kei shihyō benran* 主要産業経営指標便覧 [Manual of major industrial management indicators] 1959/68 ed. Chiyoda Eijenshī, 1970. 174 p.

Ten-year growth rates, financial indicators, statement of application of funds, profit and loss indicators, etc., drawn from various financial tables of representative enterprises. Arranged by type of industry under sections for Japan and the United States.

1M61

Hirai, Masao 平井昌夫 *Jitsumu bunsho handobukku*: jitsumu bunsho no kakikata, tsukurikata, shori no shikata 実務文書ハンドブック 文書の書き方・作り方・処理の仕方 [Practical correspondence handbook: writing, composition, and treatment] Shibundō, 1965. 587 p.

Explains standards and principles of writing and handling correspondence, official documents, reports, contracts, and business telegrams. Appended are a glossary, list of rules, various numerical tables, etc.

1M62

Misawa, Jin 三沢仁 Jimu tetsuzuki handobukku 事務手続ハンドブック [Business procedures handbook] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1964. 637 p.

Business procedures are described by process chart methods developed at the Industrial Efficiency Junior College. The first chapter discusses how to improve business procedures, how to write manuals and rules, and how to read and write process charts. Chapters 2 through 5 illustrate standard patterns of various business procedures, with brief explanations.

Information Control

1M63

Nihon Keiei Jōhō Kenkyūkai 日本経営情報研究会 Chūken hyakusha katsuyō jirei bunskei; konpyūta keiei hyakka 中堅100社活用事例分析 コンピュータ・経営百科 EDPS encyclopedia for business & management. Jitsugyō no Nihon Sha, 1969. 910 p.

General discussion of computer science, followed by case studies of businesses which have used computers. Includes a glossary of computer terms, lists of computer rental charges, and computer centers in Japan. No index or bibliography.

1M64

Nihon Jimu Nōritsu Kyōkai 日本事務能率協会 MIS handobukku MIS ハンドブック [MIS handbook] Nihon Keiei Shuppankai, 1969. 986 p.

All phases of management information systems (MIS) are described under seven headings: general theory, management and information systems, management science and methodology, systems planning and introduction, computer software, hardware in computer systems, and communications systems. Also includes a chronology of management mechanization, a table of computer capabilities, and a bibliography (20 p.) in Japanese and in Western languages. Index by subject and personal name in syllabary order at end.

1M65

Jōhō shori handobukku 情報処理ハンドブック [Information processing handbook] Compiled by Jōhō Shori Handobukku Henshū Iinkai. Kōrin Shorin, 1965. 1 v.

Explains software and hardware aspects of information processing under five chapters: theory, computers, systems and operations, applications, and data. The chapter on data includes standards for electronic computers, performance, price, etc. Subject index in syllabary order, and bibliographies.

Labor Management

1M66

Utsumi, Yoshio 内海義夫 Rōmu kanri shōjiten 労務管理小事典 [Little dictionary of labor management] Kyoto, Hōritsu Bunkasha, 1968. 331 p.

Dictionary of labor management with bibliography and topical index at the end.

1M67

Katō, Hisabumi 加藤尚文 Gendai rōmu kanri jirei sōran 現代労務管理事例総覧 [Survey of cases of modern labor management] San'ichi Shobō, 1966. 442 p.

Labor management is explained through examination of actual cases and examples of various systems, regulations, forms etc., in the following chapters: labor policy, employment management, education and training, wage management, welfare, safety and hygiene, working hours, human relations, and labor management. Real names of corporations are given in examples cited. No index.

1M68

Rikkyō Daigaku Sangyō Kankei Kenkyūjo 立教大学産業関係研究所 Rōmu kanri handobukku 労務管理ハンドブック [Labor management handbook] Rev. ed. Nihon Rōmu Kenkyūkai, 1967. 1815 p.

Handbook of labor management for medium-size and small businesses, with emphasis on manufacturing industries. Lists of periodicals, monographs, official statistics, surveys, and other data appended. The first edition was published in 1964; this edition updates it with new statistical data but no changes in the text.

Corporations and Enterprises

History

1M69

Hitotsubashi Daigaku Sangyō Keiei Kenkyūjo Shiryōshitsu 一橋大学産業経営研究所資料室 Honpō kaisha shi mokuroku 本邦会社史目録 [Bibliography of the history of Japanese corporations] 1967. 665 p. (Tokushu bunken mokuroku, 2)

Includes 1,022 corporation histories and narratives covering 812 companies, acquired by the Hitotsubashi University Library and the Institute for Industrial Management by the end of February 1967, together with another 165 histories of 140 corporations. An enlarged edition with the same title was published in 1961 as the first volume of *Tokushu bunken mokuroku* [Special bibliography series].

1M70

Hitotsubashi Daigaku Sangyō Keiei Kenkyūjo Shiryōshitsu 一橋大学産業経営研究所資料室 Honpō kigyōsha shi mokuroku 本邦企業者史目録 [Bibliography of biographies of Japanese businessmen] 1969. 127 p. (Tokushu bunken mokuroku, 3)

Lists 654 individual biographies of 545 businessmen and 30 collective biographies that are owned by the Institute for Industrial Management of Hitotsubashi University by September 1968. Individual biographies are arranged in alphabetical order by subject and collective ones by title. Alphabetical index to corporations at the end.

1M71

Kōbe Daigaku Keizai Keiei Kenkyūjo Keiei Bunseki Bunken Sentā shozō shashi mokuroku 神戸大学経済経営研究所経営分析文献センター所蔵社史目録 [Bibliography of company histories in the Management Analysis Bibliographic Center, Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration, Kobe University] 1965. 69, 122 p.

Japanese corporation histories are arranged by type of industry, while the foreign histories are organized by country. The latter is particularly rich in citations to sources.

Directories

1M72

Amerika shuyō kigyō meikan アメリカ主要企業銘鑑 [Directory of principal American corporations] Seikei Jichō Sha, 1965. 321 p.

Directory of eighty-eight corporations, of various types, that are listed on the New York Stock Exchange. The entry for each corporation includes location of the main office, capital, sales and net profits, characteristics, and business analysis, together with a photograph of the president. Biographical sketches of eight prominent company presidents are given at the end. No index.

1M73

Kokusei sōran 国勢総覧 [National survey of Japan] 1st—Kokusai Rengō Tsūshinsha, 1948—

Japan is described under five headings: politics, culture, organizations, international relations, and industry and the economy. The section on industry and the economy, which occupies a large part of the volume, comprises a directory of companies by industry.

1M74

Sankei kaisha nenkan 産経会社年鑑 [Sankei yearbook of companies] 1st—Sankei Shinbun Nenkan-kyoku, 1958

Supplement to *Sankei Nihon shimshi nenkan* [Sankei yearbook of Japanese personages] (H33), containing directories of government agencies, colleges and universities, and companies. Published by the Sankei Newspaper.

1M75

Zenkoku fudōsan kaisha yōran 全国不動産会社要覧 [Directory of Japanese real estate companies] Jūtaku Shimpō Sha, 1966. 661 p.

Directory of 1,675 registered real estate companies and related businesses arranged by prefecture, giving establishment dates, license numbers, appraiser registration numbers, names of presidents, representatives, and officers, employees, branches, and business locations for each company. A directory of trade associations and organizations is appended. Sister volume to *Takuchi tatemono gyōsha meikan* [Directory of residential land and building dealers] (8 v. published since 1952).

1M76

Sōrifu Tōkeikyoku 総理府統計局 Kaisha kigyō meikan 会社企業名鑑 [Directory of business establishments] Nihon Tōkei Kyōkai, 1968. 2190, 388 p.

The third edition, following the 1962 and 1965 editions. A directory of 309,000 business establishments of 14,300 companies with capital of more than \$10,000, based on figures in the 1966 *Establishment census of Japan* compiled by the Statistics Bureau of the Prime Minister's Office. Arranged by type of business as defined in the census survey, with notes on locations, type of industry, capital, and number of employees for each establishment.

1M77

Daiyamondo gaikoku kaisha yōran, 1970-1971. ダイヤモンド外国会社要覧 1970-1971. [Daiyamondo's directory of foreign companies, 1970-1971] Daiyamondo Sha, 1970. 1798 p.

Directory of 1,210 foreign companies arranged by type of business. Information provided for each company includes the location of the main office, nationality, type of business, date of establishment, history, description of business, locations of business establishments, officers, number of employees, changes in business results, balance sheets, and profit and loss reports. Tables of contents by type of business and by alphabet.

1M78

Daiyamondo Sha Nenkan Jigyōbu ダイヤモンド社年刊事業部 Daiyamondo kaisha sangyō sōran ダイヤモンド会社産業総覧 [Daiyamondo's directory of companies] 1965 ed. Daiyamondo Sha, 1964. 3 v.

A directory of all 1,588 companies listed by securities exchanges in Tokyo, Osaka, and Nagoya as of July 31, 1964. Companies are classified according to Japanese standard industry classification and each is described fully (nature of business, officers, changes in business achievements, balance sheets, etc.). An index to the companies in syllabary order at the beginning of volume 1, and comparative statistics of major companies at the end of volume 3.

1M79

Tōyō kaisha nenkan 東洋会社年鑑 [Directory of East Asia] 1969– Tōkyō Keizai Nippō Sha.

Directory of companies in the Republic of Korea, Japan, and the Republic of China, and of various Korean organization in Japan, with English names.

1M80

Nihon kaisharoku 日本会社録 [Directory of Japanese companies] 1st– Kōjunsha Shuppanyoku, 1960–

Directory of companies with more than \$33,000 capital. Sister volume to *Nihon shinshiroku* [Directory of distinguished Japanese] (H28). Published annually or biennially since 1960. Seventh edition published in 1970.

1M81

Nihon kigyō tō no kaigai jigyōsho sōran; shiten, chūzaiin jimusho, genchi hōjin, gōben gaisha 日本企業等の海外事業所総覧 支店・駐在員事務所・現地法人・合弁会社 [Directory of overseas agencies of Japanese enterprises; branches, resident offices, juristic persons, and joint corporations] Kigyō Chōsa, 1969. 176 p.

The first separately published supplement to *Shūkan kigyō chōsa* [Weekly business survey] which had appeared in the *Weekly* annually from 1957 to 1968. Contains a list of over a thousand enterprises which have overseas agencies, a brief description of principal overseas establishments, a list of the agencies by city, and various statistics. A list of overseas consulates, legations, and embassies is appended.

1M82

Nihon sen'i shōsha meikan 日本繊維商社銘鑑 [Directory of Japanese textile companies] 1st– Tōkyō Shin'yō Kōkanjo, 1950

Directory of approximately 30,000 textile companies

and related industries. Published annually or biennially since 1950.

1M83

Nenpō keiretsu no kenkyū 年報・系列の研究 [Annual studies in enterprise systems] Keizai Chōsa Kyōkai, 1969. 3 v.

Volumes 1 and 2 deal with listed companies, and volume 3, unlisted ones. Volume 1 contains summary, structure of capital investments, and trend of outside investments, and volumes 2 and 3 include lists of capital investments, sales by type of business, industrial structures, and details about stockholders. Annual publication since 1963.

Statistics

1M84

Hōjin kigyō tōkei nenpō 法人企業統計年報 [Annual statistical report of corporations] 1948– Ōkurashō Tōkeikyoku.

The most detailed annual statistical report on Japanese corporations (excluding those in finance and insurance), published since 1965 as special numbers of *Ōkoku kin'yū tōkei geppō* [Monthly statistical report on finance and banking]. For similar statistical reports on corporations see: *Hōjin kigyō tōkei kihō* [Quarterly statistical report on corporations] issued by the Securities Bureau of the Ministry of Finance, and *Zeimu tōkei kara mita hōjin kigyō no jittai; kaisha hyōhon chōsa kekka hōkoku* [Actual condition of corporations based on taxation statistics; results of sampling surveys of corporations] issued by the General Affairs Section of the Tax Administration Agency. For a similar report on unincorporated enterprises see *Kōjin kigyō keizai chōsa nenpō* [Annual report on unincorporated enterprises].

Management Analysis

1M85

Kigyō keiei no bunseki; kaishabetsu, gyōshubetsu tōkei 企業経営の分析 会社別・業種別統計 [Analysis of business management; statistics by company and by type of business] 1928– biannual.

Basic data, prepared by Mitsubishi Economic Research Institute, for use in analyzing the condition of major Japanese businesses. First published under title *Honpō jigyō seiseki bunseki* [Analysis of Japanese enterprise records], discontinued in 1944 and resumed in 1950; the present title was adopted in 1963. Divided into two parts: statistics and an outline

analysis of business results. List of statistics on Japanese business in foreign countries is appended. For similar works see: *Shuyō kigyō keiei bunseki* [Management analysis of major enterprises], *Kibobetsu kigyō keiei bunseki* [Management analysis of enterprises by size], and *Chūshō kigyō keiei bunseki* [Management analysis of unincorporated enterprises] issued by the Statistics Bureau, Bank of Japan; *Waga kuni kigyō no keiei bunseki* [Management analysis of Japanese enterprises] by the Enterprise Bureau, Ministry of International Trade and Industry; and *Chūshō kigyō no genka shihyō* [Cost index of unincorporated enterprises] and *Chūshō kigyō no keiei shihyō* [Management index of unincorporated enterprises] by the Smaller Enterprise Agency.

Coins and Prices

1M86

Ogawa, Hiroshi 小川浩 *Tōyō kosen meikan 東洋古銭名鑑* [Directory of old Oriental coins] Nihon Kosen Kenkyūkai, 1967. 122 p.

Revised edition of *Tōyō senka nenpyō* [Chronological table of Oriental coins] compiled by Kajihiko Andō and published in 1918. Consists of chronologies of Japanese, Ryukyuan, Korean, and Chinese coins. No illustrations.

1M87

Tōkyō kouri bukka dōkō 東京小売物価動向 [Trends of Tokyo retail prices] 1952– *Tōkyō Shōkō Kaigisho*. monthly.

The only statistical report on retail prices in Tokyo available at present. *Tōkyō kouri bukka shisū: Tokyo retail price index annual*, published from 1922 by the Statistics Bureau of the Bank of Japan, was discontinued in 1968. For a nationwide report, see 1M35.

1M88

Sekai tsūka gaidobukku 世界通貨ガイドブック [Guidebook of world currencies] Kawata Paburishiti, 1969. 374 p.

Gives sizes, weights, materials, and designs of the currencies of 133 countries, with accompanying text in Japanese and English. Currencies of sixteen major countries are illustrated.

1M89

Zōheikyoku Sen'yūkai 造幣局泉友会 Genshoku Nihon no koin 原色日本のコイン [Japanese coins in color] Asahi Shinbun Sha, 1967. 106 p.

Colored illustrations of Japanese coins from ancient

times to the present with sixty-four pages of description and explanation. An article entitled *Kahei no ayumi* [History of coins] by Yōtarō Sakudō is appended.

1M90

Hiraki, Keiichi 平木啓一 *Nyūmon sekai no koin 入門世界のコイン* [Introduction to coins of the world] Tokuma Shoten, 1967. 199 p.

History and conspectus of foreign coins since 1800, described, illustrated, and arranged alphabetically by country. Principal mintmarks and index at end.

1M91

Bukka sōran 物価総覧 [Survey of commodity prices] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1967. 280 p. (Shūkan Tōyō keizai, rinji zōkan)

First edition published in 1917 as *Bukka jūgonen* [Fifteen years' commodity prices], and the second as *Bukka nijūnen* [Twenty years' commodity prices] in 1922. Suspended during World War II, publication was resumed in 1954 under the present title. This fifth edition since the war contains articles on price problems in the age of internationalization in addition to statistical data, such as price indexes and wholesale, consumer, and overseas prices. A chronology of commodity prices, 1926–67, is appended.

Finance and Investments

Bibliographies

1M92

Shōken Seido Kenkyūkai 証券制度研究会 Shōken kankei shuyō zasshi kiji sakuin, Shōwa 20–41-nen 証券関係主要雑誌記事索引 昭和20–41年 [Index to periodical articles on securities, 1945–66] Chikura Shobō, 1969. 417 p.

Contains approximately 9,000 articles on securities and related subjects in 140 major periodicals and journals from 1945 to 1966. The arrangement is chronological under classified subjects. Includes a list of the periodicals and journals that are indexed and indexes to article titles and authors. Compiled with the collaboration of fourteen agencies which investigate securities enterprises.

1M93

Chihō Kin'yūshi Kenkyūkai 地方金融史研究会 Nihon kin'yū kikan shi bunken mokuroku 日本金融機関史文献目録 [Bibliography on the history of Japanese financial institutions] Zenkoku Chihō Ginkō Kyōkai, 1967. 170 p.

Lists works and articles published up to the end of April 1965, though most date from 1868 to 1945. The first part concentrates on types of agencies—the Bank of Japan, commercial banks, and trust companies—and the second part includes works on the history of individual banks, arranged geographically by the name of the bank. No index.

Dictionaries

1M94

Kin'yū zaisei yōgo no chishiki 金融財政用語の知識 [Dictionary of terms in banking and finance] Kindai Sērususha, 1970. 432, 14 p.

Explains approximately 1,100 terms used frequently in banking, with five main categories: finance, banking, international finance, management of financial institutions, and operations of financial institutions. Topical index in syllabary order.

1M95

Kin'yū yōgo jiten 金融用語辞典 [Dictionary of financial terms] Kindai Sērususha, 1970. 310 p.

A revision of the 1963 edition (M116), with special attention to terms relating to banks, trusts, and securities. Index at the beginning of the volume.

1M96

Shimizu, Masanori 清水正紀 and Tamai, Yoshiomi 玉井義臣 Kin'yū, shōken, shōhin shijō yōgo jiten 金融証券商品市場用語辞典 [Dictionary of terms related to finance, securities, and commodity markets] Dōbunkan, 1965. 360 p.

Includes a glossary of English terms on securities and major securities indicators.

1M97

Takahashi, Yasuzō 高橋泰蔵 *et al.* Taikei kin'yū daijiten 体系金融大辞典 [Systematic dictionary of finance] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1966. 1046 p.

Entirely revised edition of the same title published in 1953 (M114), without the sections on practical terms in finance and the bibliography. Appendixes are also reduced to a chronological table of world currencies, finance, and bibliography, statistics on currency and finance, currency and exchange systems of various countries, a chart showing currency mechanisms, and a list of private financial agencies.

1M98

Nomura Sōgō Kenkyūjo 野村総合研究所 Shōken jiten 証券辞典 [Dictionary of securities] New ed. Shiseidō, 1969. 332 p.

Dictionary of technical terms used in the securities market, finance, tax systems, financial statements, and related fields, arranged in syllabary order. Explanations of special and foreign terms and a chronological table of the postwar period are appended. Index to entries in Japanese and Western languages. Entirely revised edition with new terms added to the 1966 edition.

1M99

Yamaguchi, Shigeru 山口茂 and Okinaka, Tsuneyuki 沖中恒幸 Gendai kin'yū jiten. Bekkan: Hoihen 現代金融事典 別巻 補遺編 [Dictionary of contemporary finance. Supplement] Shunjūsha, 1965. 431 p.

A supplement to the main five-volume work (M115), with each of five parts corresponding to a volume. Index includes headings in this supplement and related headings in the main work.

Handbooks

1M100

Ōkurashō Kokusai Kin'yūkyoku Gaishika 大蔵省国際金融局外資課 Saishin gaishi dōnyū yōran 最新外資導入要覧 [Newest handbook of the introduction of foreign investment] Gaikoku Kawase Bōeki Kenkyūkai, 1965. 114 p.

Systematically explains laws, regulations, and systems relating to the introduction of foreign investments under four chapters: general theory, direct investments, indirect investments, and other types of investments. A chronological table is appended. No index. Entirely revised edition of *Gaishi dōnyū yōran* [Handbook of the introduction of foreign investment] published in 1962.

1M101

Keizai Chōsa Kyōkai 経済調査協会 Kigyōbetsu gaishi dōnyū sōran 企業別外資導入総覧 [General survey of foreign investment introduction by enterprise] 1969. 533 p.

Summarizes and describes the general situation with respect to the attraction of foreign investments, listing targets for investment.

1M102

Shinpan ginkō gyōmu jiten 新版銀行業務事典 [New handbook of banking operations] Edited by Tetsutarō Nakamura *et al.* Kinkai Sērususha, 1969. 1202, 27 p.

Comprehensive manual containing basic information useful both for bank employees and for

customers, covering such topics as deposits, loans, exchanges, accounting, marketing, and consulting. Bibliography and topical index. Similar in content to the 1966 edition. For a small systematic dictionary for bankers and employees, see the following entry.

1M102a

Yamaguchi, Shigeru 山口茂 *et al.* Ginkō jitsumu shōjiten 銀行実務小辞典 [Small dictionary of the banking business] Shunjūsha, 1970. 375 p.

1M103

Kin'yū Zaisei Jijō Kenkyūkai 金融財政事情研究会 Gyōshubetsu kashidashi shinsa jiten 業種別貸出審査事典 [Dictionary of loan evaluations by industry] 1966 67. 4 v.

Compiled to assist loan managers in evaluating the reliability of companies, the first three volumes provide analyses of business trends, products, management, etc., of approximately 300 types of medium-size and small businesses. The fourth, supplementary volume contains an additional eighty types of business and an index to businesses included in all four volumes.

1M104

Horiuchi, Masashi 堀内仁 *et al.* Kin'yū hōmu handobukku 金融法務ハンドブック [Handbook of financial law] Rev. ed. Bungadō Ginkō Kenkyūsha, 1966. 2 v.

The first volume contains explanations of financial systems, deposits, loans, mortgages, securities, exchanges, related laws and regulations, etc., with an index; in the second volume are various forms used in finance. The first edition was published in 1959 in one volume and the first volume of this edition was further revised and published in 1969.

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1M105

Ōkurashō Shōkenkyoku nenpō 大蔵省証券局年報 [Annual report of the Securities Bureau of the Ministry of Finance] 1st— Kin'yū Zaisei Jijō Kenkyūkai, 1963.

Report on the various problems dealt with by the Securities Bureau, Ministry of Finance, during the previous year and on the current securities situation.

1M106

Gaishi dōnyū nenkan 外資導入年鑑 [Yearbook of introduction of foreign investments] 1962— Shōkō Kaikan.

Useful yearbook explaining the current status of foreign investments (such as technology stock investments, and loans), procedures for introducing foreign investment, and materials relating to capital liberalization measures. Index to corporations.

1M107

Kōshasai nenkan 公社債年鑑 [Yearbook of public corporation bonds] 1967— Kōshasai Hikiuke Kyōkai.

Contains lists of bonds arranged by year, type, and issuing corporation. Changes of corporation names are also indicated.

Source Materials

1M108

Nihon Ginkō Chōsakyoku 日本銀行調査局 Nihon kin'yū shi shiryō: Shōwa hen 日本金融史資料 昭和編 [Sources on the history of Japanese finance: Shōwa period] Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1961 -

Important documents on the history of Japanese finance from 1927 to 1945, continuing a series under the same title which started with the Meiji and Taishō periods (M123). Bibliographical introductions by Takao Tsuchiya appear at the beginning of each volume. The first four volumes contain *Ōkurashō Ginkōkyoku nenpō* [Annual report of the Banking Bureau of the Ministry of Finance]; v. 5, Various reports of the Bank of Japan; v. 6, Source materials by the Tokyo Clearing House and Tokyo Bank Club-house; v. 7-9, *Nihon Ginkō chōsa geppō* [Monthly report of Bank of Japan]; v. 10-12, *Ōzenkoku Kin'yū Tōseikai hō* [Reports of the National Society for Financial Control]; v. 13-19, Financial documents extracted from the records of the Imperial Diet; v. 20-23, Source materials on the lifting of the embargo on gold exports and the reimposition of the gold embargo; v. 24-26, Sources on the history of financial panics; v. 27-28, Materials on finance during the war. Post-war sources are to be published as a supplement.

Insurance

1M109

Ujihara, Shōjirō 氏原正治郎 Shakai hoken jiten 社会保険事典 [Cyclopedia of social insurance] Shakai Hoken Shinpō Sha, 1968. 1555, 28 p.

Explains the theory and practice of social insurance, according to laws and regulations, judicial precedents, administrative interpretations, etc. The section covering basic theory was written mainly by college and university professors and the section covering practical

aspects by officials of the ministries of Health and Welfare, Labor, and Finance. A detailed table of contents and a subject index in syllabary order.

1M110

Tokoro, Kurazō 所倉蔵 Hoken yōgo ryakugo Ei-Wa jiten; hoken, kaiun, bōeki, kin'yū 保険用語略語英和辞典 保険・海運・貿易・金融 K. Tokoro's English-Japanese dictionary of insurance terms. Bungadō Ginkō Kenkyūsha, 1968. 260 p.

Contains 9,000 terms and 1,150 abbreviations relating to the insurance of marine transportation, trade, finance, and related fields, arranged in alphabetical order. Japanese equivalents are taken from actual usages, and full spellings are given for abbreviations.

Taxation and Fiscal History

Bibliographies

1M111

Nihon Zeihō Gakkai 日本税法学会 Nihon zeihōgaku bunken shū 日本税法学文献集 [Bibliography of Japanese tax law] Kyoto, Sankōsha, 1968. Looseleaf.

Lists approximately 6,000 works in Japanese on tax jurisprudence published by July 1968, arranged in eight sections: monographs, articles, critiques, studies of judicial precedents, lectures, commentaries on laws and regulations, interpretations of ordinances, and foreign literature. The table of contents or a summary is given for each work listed. No index. Published in loose-leaf form because of annual additions. Compiled in commemoration of the twentieth anniversary of the establishment of the Japan Tax Jurisprudence Association.

Dictionaries

1M112

Jichishō Zeimukyoku 自治省税務局 Chihō zai-zaisei yōgo jiten: zeimuhēn 地方税財政用語辞典 税務編 [Dictionary of terms in local finance and taxation systems: taxation systems] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1969. 321 p.

Some 634 terms used in taxation systems are listed, with a table of local tax systems and index at the end.

1M113

Takatsuji, Masami 高辻正巳 and Tanimura, Hiroshi 谷村裕 Zaisei kaikei jiten 財政会計辞典 [Dictionary of finance and accounting] Rev. ed. Gakuyō Shobō, 1967. 623 p.

Revised edition of the same title published in 1959 (M129). Contains 948 basic terms currently used in legislation (as of January 1967) and practical terms in finance and accounting, with annotations. Systematically arranged topical index at the beginning and an index in syllabary order at the end.

1M114

Nihon Zeirishi Rengōkai 日本税理士連合会 Zeimu yōgo jiten 税務用語事典 [Dictionary of taxation] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1970. 2 v.

Entirely revised edition of *Jitsuyō zeimu yōgo jiten* [Practical dictionary of taxation]. Intended for general taxpayers, more than 2,000 definitions include illustrations, examples, and citations to leading cases (up to October 1969). Entries are systematically arranged, with index in syllabary order at end. A supplementary volume is *Shōwa yonjūgonendo kaisei zeihō kaiseiten hayawakari gaido* [Easy guide to the tax law amended in 1970].

Handbooks

1M115

Zeihō benran 税法便覧 [Taxation handbook] 1962- Ōkurashō Shuzeikyoku Zeisei Dai 3-ka Zeimu Kenkyūkai Shuppankyoku. annual.

Discussion of the basic and important subjects relating to national and local taxes. Revisions of tax systems are also noted.

1M116

Zaisei Chōsakai 財政調査会 Hojokin benran 補助金便覧 [Subsidies handbook] 1965- Keiyū Kyōkai. annual.

List of various subsidies, with information on the amount, eligibility, and nature, arranged by government agency in two categories: general fund and special fund.

Illustrated Works

1M117

Shimomura, Masaya 下邑政弥 and Furuya, Kōichi 古屋厚 - Nihon inshirui zukan 日本印紙類図鑑 [Illustrated Japanese revenue stamps] 1965. 92 p.

Contains black-and-white photos of revenue stamps worth collecting, including certificate stamps and tax stamps issued in Japan, Korea, Formosa, and other regions occupied by the Japanese forces during the war. Arranged in chronological order under each

jurisdiction; those of the same kind are arranged by price, from lowest to highest.

Source Materials

IM118

Ōkurashō 大蔵省 Shōwa zaisei shi 昭和財政史 [Financial history of the Shōwa period] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1956-65. 18 v.

The publication of volume 1 (General introduction) and volume 18 (Chronology, Index) in 1965 completes the set of eighteen volumes dealing with the financial history of the Shōwa period, 1926-64. Volumes 2-17 were published between 1956 and 1964 (IM140).

Commerce

IM119

Depāto nyūzu chōsa nenkan デパート ニューズ調査年鑑 [Department store news survey annual] 1962-Depāto Nyūzu Sha.

Consists of department store sales statistics, directory, and staff organization charts.

IM120

Nihon shōgyō nenkan 日本商業年鑑 [Japanese commercial yearbook] 1969 Shōgyōkai.

Describes the state of commerce today, business and marketing trends, commodities and merchandising, management problems, local conditions, overseas enterprises, etc. Includes laws, regulations, and bibliographies.

IM121

Nihon sūpāmāketto meikan 日本スーパーマーケット名鑑 Japan supermarket directory. 1963 Shōgyōkai. annual.

Separate listings of Japanese supermarkets and chain stores, approximately 4,500 as of October 1969 in the 1970 edition; arranged in syllabary order under prefecture. Index to stores and statistics on supermarkets at the end.

Accounting

Bibliographies

IM122

Chūō Keizaisha 中央経済社 Kaikeigaku bunku mokuroku taishū 会計学文献目録大集 [Bibliography of accounting] 1969. 415 p.

Lists works in Japanese published after World War II through December 1966 under three sections: articles appearing in over 100 university journals; articles in fifteen periodicals; and monographs from twenty-six major publishers. Each section is divided into more than twenty headings and arranged further by publication date. No index. Monographs published before 1944 are included in *Kaikei nenpyō* [Chronological table of accounting] (IM132).

Dictionaries

IM123

Ōta, Tetsuzō 太田哲三 *et al.* Genka keisan jiten 原価計算辞典 Cost accounting dictionary. Chūō Keizaisha, 1968. 981 p.

Terms selected from *Genka keisan kijun* [Cost accounting standards] and terms relating to cost management, arranged in syllabary order. Topical indexes in Japanese and in Western languages come at the beginning and a classified table of contents and an index to foreign personal names are at the end. Appendixes include *Genka keisan kijun* [Cost accounting standards] issued by the Business Accounting Deliberation Council, *Kosuto managemento* [Cost management], from the Industrial Structure Council, and a bibliography in Japanese and in Western languages (19 p.).

IM124

Kimura, Shigeyoshi 木村重義 Taikai kaikigaku jiten 体系会計学辞典 [Systematic dictionary of accounting] Daiyamondo Sha, 1969. 1223 p.

Serves as a glossary as well as a systematic encyclopedia to topics covering the whole field of Japanese accounting. Presented under eleven chapters with many cross-references and a topical index in Japanese and European languages. Appendixes (200 p.) include abbreviations of European terms, relevant organizations, laws and regulations, and bibliography (22 p.) of monographs in Japanese and periodicals in Japanese and European languages.

IM125

Kurosawa, Kiyoshi 黒沢清 Kaikigaku jiten 会計学事典 [Cyclopedia of accounting] Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1965. 944 p.

Comprehensive treatment of the limited field of financial accounting, together with a bibliography of Japanese and European monographs. Appendixes, including a chronological table of accounting, standards, laws and regulations, occupy one-third of the book. Indexes by topic, person, and European terms.

1M126

Kōbe Daigaku Kaikeigaku Kenkyūshitsu 神戸大学会計学研究室 Shin kaikeigaku jiten 新会計学辞典 [New dictionary of accounting] Dōbunkan Shuppan, 1966. 1327 p.

Entirely revised edition of the work first published in 1955 and in an enlarged edition in 1961 (M146), without changes in basic compilation policy and organization of materials. Addition or deletion of entries and writers to take into account rapid developments in the field of management accounting and revisions of standards of commercial accounting. Bibliography was extended from 73 pages to 119. The 1968 edition has an additional 100 pages.

1M127

Watanabe, Susumu 渡辺進 Shin kijun kaikeigaku jiten 新基準会計学辞典 Standard accounting dictionary. Chūō Keizaiisha, 1966. 459 p.

Revised edition of *Kijun kaikeigaku jiten: Standard accounting dictionary* (M145), which was based on the 1965 revised edition of *Kaikeigaku yōgo sentei gen'an* [Draft selection of accounting terms]. The number of entries is increased to 1,156, but there is no substantial change in the organization of the material.

Handbooks

1M128

Ōta, Tetsuzō 太田哲三 *et al.* Kaikei handobukku 会計ハンドブック [Handbook of accounting] New ed. Chūō Keizaiisha, 1967. 1264 p.

Entirely revised edition of the 1957 edition (M153), with the addition of current developments in the field and chapters on management accounting, cost management, budget control, etc. Bibliography limited to literature in Japanese, including translated works currently in print in Japan. First edition published in 1952.

1M129

Katō, Takayuki 加藤隆之 *et al.* Kigyō kaikei jitsumu benran 企業会計実務便覧 [Practical handbook of business accounting] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1969. 1106, 731 p.

Principles of business accounting, relevant laws and regulations, tax laws, and leading cases are discussed under topical headings in handbook form. Tax laws, regulations, ministerial ordinances, and circular notices are appended. No index.

1M130

Kiuchi, Kaichi 木内佳市 and Yokoyama, Kazuo 横山和夫 Taikēi kigyō kaikei shosoku jiten 体系企業会計諸則事典 [Systematic dictionary of business accounting regulations] Zeimu Keiri Kyōkai, 1969. 796 p.

Business accounting principles and relevant legislation, classified under 230 headings in eleven chapters, with definitions, scope, accounting treatments, auditing, etc., given under each citation of the law or regulation. Indexes to laws and entry headings arranged in syllabary order. A list of auditing procedures is appended.

1M131

Kōbe Daigaku Kaikeigaku Kenkyūshitsu 神戸大学会計学研究室 Kanri kaikei handobukku 管理会計ハンドブック [Handbook of management accounting] Chūō Keizaiisha, 1969. 1219 p.

The latest in the theory and practice of management accounting, discussed under seven chapters: general theory, management accounting systems, internal control and report systems, decision accounting, performance control accounting, accounting by function and by operation, and management science and accounting. Relations of management science to operations research, industrial engineering, systems, computers, etc., are described in detail in the last chapter. Topical index in syllabary order. Bibliography (72p.) includes Japanese and European works published after World War II.

Chronologies

1M132

Satō, Kōichi 佐藤厚一 Kaikei nenpyō 会計年表 [Chronological table of accounting] Chūō Keizaiisha, 1969. 163 p.

A chronological table of events in accounting in Japan and abroad from ancient times to 1969, with brief descriptions of major events. Dates are not indicated. Includes titles of monographs on accounting published before 1945 in Japanese and in European languages, without notation of publishers. Original titles are not provided for translated works. For publications after 1945, see *Kaikeigaku bunken mokuroku taishū* [Bibliography of accounting] (1M122). No index.

Advertising

1M133

Kubota Senden Kenkyūjo 久保田宣伝研究所 Gen-

dai kōkoku jiten 現代広告辞典 Modern advertising dictionary. 1965. 59, 980 p.

Over 3,000 advertising terms arranged in syllabary order with brief definitions and original foreign terms where applicable. No index, but a detailed table of contents arranged in syllabary order is provided. No bibliography. Includes a list of advertising agencies and related organizations with their codes of ethics in advertising. For a similar dictionary containing 1,000 terms see *kōkoku yōgo jiten* [Dictionary of advertising terms] (Jitsugyō no Nihon Sha, 1966. 246 p.)

1M134

Keiō Gijuku Kōkokugaku Kenkyūkai 慶応義塾広告学研究会 Kōkoku handobukku 広告ハンドブック [Advertising handbook] Dōbunkan Shuppan, 1965. 738 p.

Revised edition of *Gendai kōkoku handobukku* [Modern advertising handbook] (M161) published in 1958. The first three chapters deal with advertising in general, advertising management, and advertising agencies. Chapter 4, rewritten by different authors, discusses practical aspects of advertising management. The bibliography has been shortened and the detailed index including terms used in the text of the first edition is now replaced by an index limited to the entry headings.

1M135

Sangyō bunka eiga nenkan 産業文化映画年鑑 [Yearbook of industrial advertising movies] 1968–71. Shōken Tōshi Sentā.

A yearbook of short publicity films made by corporations, government agencies, associations, etc. Succeeded *PR eiga uenkan* [Yearbook of PR movies] published 1959–67. Part 1 contains a list of movies of the previous five years, arranged by sponsors and then in syllabary order under each sponsor. Commentary is provided for movies made in the preceding year, with symbols indicating the audience. Part 2 contains chronology, movie contests, standard production costs, directories, summary articles, etc. The sponsor index is arranged in syllabary order, the classified index by type of business, and the film title index in syllabary order. Continued in 1972 by *Eizō jōhō uenkan* [Yearbook of visual media].

1M136

Zen Nihon CM Kyōgikai 全日本CM協議会 ACC, CM nenkan. ACC, CM 年鑑 Annual of All Japan Radio and Television Commercial Council. 1964– Sansaisha.

Lists prize-winning works shown at the All Japan Radio and Television Commercial Council's annual

festival. A directory of the Council's constituent organizations is appended.

1M137

Nihon ado purodakushon nenkan 日本アド・プロダクション年鑑 Annual of ad production in Japan. 1967 Chūō Tōsho.

Contains proposed standard price tables for the graphic arts, an introduction to advertising works and firms, and a directory of firms. Not published in 1969.

1M138

Nenkan kōkoku bijutsu 年鑑広告美術 Annual of advertising art in Japan. 1957– Bijutsu Shuppansha. annual.

Prepared by the Art Directors' Club. Color illustrations of prize-winning works—posters and newspaper and television commercial advertisements—selected by the Art Directors' Club, and those that did not receive prizes in monochrome, with text in Japanese and English. Personal name index and directory of club members are appended.

Commodities and Marketing

1M139

Gyōsei Kanrichō Tōkei Kijunkyoku Shōhin Bunrui Bukai 行政管理庁統計基準局商品分類部会 Nihon hyōjun shōhin bunrui 日本標準商品分類 Standard commodity classification for Japan. Sangyō Tōkei Kenkyūsha, 1964–66. 2 v.

Volume 1 includes classification tables and vol. 2 an index arranged in syllabary order, utilizing the United Nation's Standard International Trade Classification.

1M140

Kōsaka, Torizō 上坂西三 *et al.* Shōhin daijiten 商品大辞典 [Comprehensive dictionary of commodities] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1969. 1344 p.

Entirely revised edition of M144, originally published under the title *Shōhin jiten* [Dictionary of commodities] in 1952 with a supplementary volume in 1954. In 1959 the title was changed to the present one. Approximately 30,000 commodities are classified under eighteen headings, emphasizing commodities developed since the previous edition, such as those from tertiary industries, electronic commodities, transportation machinery, etc. Special attention is also given to the means of distribution, production, and foreign commodities. Topics on packaging and a table of Japanese and Western calendars are omitted in this edition, but a list of international organizations,

overseas commodity standards, and index to terms in Western languages are added.

1M141

Zenkoku tokusanhin annai 全国特産品案内 [Guide to special products of Japan] Nihon Keizai Shinbun Sha, 1965. 359 p.

A classified directory of special Japanese products (textiles, clothing, personal effects, household effects, stationery, machinery, foodstuffs, agricultural products, etc.), with description as to origin, history, characteristics, makers, wholesale dealers, trading, etc., for each product. Index to place names. This is the third edition; the first was published in 1955 and the second in 1957.

1M142

Daiyamondo seihin torihiki nenkan ダイヤモンド製品取引年鑑 [Daiyamondo's yearbook of the manufacturing goods trade] Daiyamondo Sha, 1967. 808 p.

Describes goods manufactured by 732 representative companies, arranged by type of industry. Index to companies in syllabary order at the beginning and index to manufactured goods at the end. This represents the second edition published after 1966.

1M143

Fukami, Giichi 深見義一 Māketingu jiten マーケティング辞典 [Dictionary of marketing] Chūō Keizaisha, 1969. 279 p.

Marketing terms, arranged in syllabary order, with brief explanations. Table of contents in syllabary order at the beginning and an alphabetical index to Western terms at the end. No bibliography.

Packaging

1M144

Igarashi, Seiichi 五十嵐清一 Hōsō yōgo shōjiten; kōgyō hōsō hen 包装用語小辞典 工業包装篇 [Little dictionary of packaging terms; industrial packaging] Nihon Hōsō Taimusu Sha, 1965. 245 p. (Atarashii hōsō shirīzu, 1)

Explains in simple language 600 basic terms in packaging, particularly those for materials used in individual, internal, and exterior packaging. Intended for beginners in the trade. English index at end.

1M145

Itō, Yukio 伊藤行雄 Pakkējingu yōgo パッケージング用語 [Glossary of packaging] Sōgō Kagaku Kenkyūjo, 1965. 381 p.

Clear definitions for terms in commercial packaging, with English equivalents. The first section includes terms relating to packaging materials, with special emphasis on plastics, and the second section lists terms relating to machinery used in packaging; both sections are arranged in syllabary order. English index and lists of packaging materials, raw materials, and machine manufacturers are appended.

1M146

Nihon Hōsō Gijutsu Kyōkai 日本包装技術協会 Hōsō gijutsu benran 包装技術便覧 [Handbook of packaging techniques] Nihon Seisansei Honbu, 1966. 1531 p.

Comprehensive handbook of basic concepts, various packaging materials and techniques, their applications, and machines, and testing methods. The range is from elementary to specialized packaging. Various types of data and diagrams. No index.

Trade

Dictionaries

1M147

Kōsaka, Torizō 上坂西三 Bōeki jitsumu jiten 貿易実務辞典 [Dictionary of foreign trade operations] Enl. ed. Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1967. 883 p.

Over 260 new terms have been added to the 1964 edition (M186). As in the previous edition, there is a table of contents arranged in syllabary order at the beginning and a general index and an index to European terms at the end.

1M148

Taiki bōeki kawase jitsumu jiten 体系貿易為替実務事典 [Systematic dictionary of foreign trade and foreign exchange operations] Rev. ed. Shin Nihon Hōki Shuppan, 1968. 2, 47, 1203. 37 p.

Compiled under the supervision of the International Finance Bureau and the Customs Duties Bureau of the Ministry of Finance, the International Trade Bureau and the Trade Bureau of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry, and the Tokyo Bank. Explains both theoretical and practical aspects of foreign trade, overseas investment and financing, foreign exchange, international balance of trade, etc., in nine chapters. A long table of contents at the beginning, and an index to Japanese terms in syllabary order and an alphabetical index to European terms at the end.

1M149

Tōkyō Ginkō Chōsabu 東京銀行調査部 Bōeki kawase jiten 貿易為替辞典 [Dictionary of foreign trade and foreign exchange] New ed. Shiseidō, 1967. 477 p.

Revised edition of M187. Includes terms used in international economics as well as those in foreign trade and exchange. Topical indexes in European and Japanese languages and a table of world currencies are appended. For a Japanese-English dictionary see the following entry.

1M149a

Nakamura, Shingo 中村新吾 and Hattori, Masahide 服部昌英 Wa-Ei bōeki yōgo jiten 和英貿易用語辞典 Japanese-English dictionary of foreign trade. Kaibundō, 1968. 161 p.

Terms used in business letters and in articles on economics arranged in syllabary order, with English equivalents.

1M150

Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai 日本貿易振興会 Sekai bōeki jiten 世界貿易事典 Guide to overseas markets. Nihon Keizai Shinbun Sha, 1968-69. 9 v.

Covers 141 nations arranged regionally under Southeast Asia, North America, South America, Near East, North Africa, Africa, Europe, and the Communist Bloc. Describes geography, society, finance, industries, planning for economic development, trade, economic relations with Japan, etc., as reported by the Japan Export Trade Recovery Organization's overseas information centers. Also serves as a guidebook to tourists. No index. Revised and enlarged edition of the same title published in 1958 in six volumes.

1M151

Bōeki tetsuzuki jiten 貿易手続事典 [Cyclopedia of trade procedures] Rev. 3d ed. Nihon Kanzei Kyōkai, 1967. 43, 618 p.

Describes practical procedures in trading and customs clearance and related topics for import and export dealers and customs clearance agents. Divided into two parts, export and import; under each part the general introduction is followed by recommended procedures arranged in syllabary order. A detailed index is also in syllabary order, greatly improved over those in the previous editions (first edition, 1962).

Directories

1M152

Genkō yunyū seido ichiran 現行輸入制度一覧 [List

of current import systems] Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai, 1970. 272 p.

Commodities, customs tariffs, import deposit rates, classification codes, and statistical data are given for import systems.

1M153

Sekai Keizai Kenkyū Kyōkai 世界経済研究協会 Sorenpo sangyō bōeki sōran ソ連邦産業貿易総覧 [Survey of USSR industry and trade] 1970. 775 p.

Contains general survey of the current national situation and economy of the USSR, summaries of various industries, descriptions of Japan-Soviet trade relations, treaties and protocols (such as the joint declaration by Japan and the USSR), chronological table, list of organizations, etc. Topical index.

1M154

Tōzai bōeki yōran 東西貿易要覧 [Directory of foreign trades] 1968- Tōzai Bōeki Tsūshin Sha.

Summarizes Japanese trade with China, North Korea, Soviet Union, and East European countries. Also contains a list of trade agencies in socialist countries, United Nations statistics, etc.

1M155

United Nations. Statistical Office. Hyōjun kokusai bōeki shōhin bunrui; naiyō reiji hinmoku kaiteiban. 標準国際貿易商品分類—内容例示品目改定版 Standard international trade classification, revised. Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, 1966. 1218 p.

Japanese translation by the Institute of Asian Economic Affairs of the 1961 revised edition of *Standard international trade classification*.

1M156

JIT: Japan international trade directory '65/66-Kojunsha International Publishers. annual.

English-language directory of Japanese trading companies, manufacturing firms, etc., arranged in alphabetical order. Index to companies by commodity.

Statistics

1M157

Nihon Bōeki Kenkyūkai 日本貿易研究会 Sengo Nihon no bōeki nijūnenshi; Nihon bōeki no hatten to henbō 戦後日本の貿易20年史—日本貿易の発展と変貌 [Twenty-year history of postwar Japanese trade] Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai, 1967. 574 p.

A study of Japanese trade from 1946 to 1965, divided into three parts: introduction and summary;

trade development, by commodity and country; and international economic organizations, economic co-operation, commercial arbitration, and exporters and importers. A chronological table of postwar trade and various related statistical tables are appended.

Industrial Development

Bibliographies

1M158

Okayama Daigaku Sangyō Keiei Kenkyūkai 岡山大学産業経営研究会 Chiiki kaihatsu ni kansuru bunken mokuroku 地域開発に関する文献目録 [Bibliography on regional development] Okayama, 1964. 93 p.

A classified bibliography of regional development, containing approximately 1,680 monographs, research reports, periodical articles, etc., published in Japanese from after World War II to the end of 1961, arranged by author and editor in alphabetical order.

1M159

Chiiki kaihatsu kankei bunken mokuroku 地域開発関係文献目録 [Bibliography of regional development] Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō Tetsudō Toshoshitsu, 1964. 77 p. (Shiryō annai bessatsu)

A list of approximately 1,900 items on regional development published in Japan from 1952 to May 1964, although the majority date from 1960 to 1964. Separate lists for monographs and pamphlets and for periodical articles.

1M160

Dōshisha Daigaku Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo 同志社大学人文科学研究所 Soveto sangyō shi bunken mokuroku ソヴェト産業史文献目録 [Bibliography of the history of Soviet industry] Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1964. 86 p.

A classified bibliography of approximately 1,550 works in Russian on Soviet manufacturing and construction industries, agriculture, transportation, and communication—compiled from the collections of the National Diet Library, Kobe University Library, Library of the Faculty of Economics of Kyoto University, and Library of the Institute of Humanities of Doshisha University. Includes Japanese translations of titles and locations of works cited, as well as an article entitled “*Sovieta sangyō no hatten gaikan*” [Development of industry in the USSR]. Author index at the end.

Dictionaries

1M161

Sangyō yōgo no kiso chishiki 産業用語の基礎知識 [Basic industrial terms] 1967— Jiyū Kokuminsha, annual.

Revised edition of *Gendai sangyō yōgo no kiso chishiki* [Principles of modern industrial terminology] (R6), published annually since 1964. New to this edition are terms from the munitions and missile industries; land, marine, and air transportation; trade; domestic commerce; baking; security business; and insurance. The number of illustrations has increased from 300 to 500; however, the illustrations index is omitted in this edition.

1M162

Tsūshō Sangyōshō Daijin Kanbō Chōsa Tōkcibu Sekitan Tōkei Chōsashitsu. 通商産業省大臣官房調査統計部石炭統計調査室 Enerugī yōgō jiten エネルギー用語辞典 [Dictionary of energy terms] Sekitan Keizai Kenkyūjo, 1964. 214, 81 p.

Some 1,150 basic and common terms relating to energy supply and demand, focusing on such energy sources as coal, petroleum, electricity, and atomic power. Appended are a directory of energy councils and organizations, a conversion table, a list of Japanese terms with English equivalents, and statistical tables. Index at the end.

Handbooks

1M163

Gaikoku gijutsu dōnyū yōran 外国技術導入要覧 [Directory of introduction of foreign technology] Jūkagaku Kōgyō Tsūshin Sha, 1963–68. 6 v.

Details of approximately 9,000 instances of foreign technology introduced to Japan since 1949, arranged by company and type of business. Trends and current situation, laws and regulations covering foreign investment, application procedures, etc., are described in the text written with the cooperation of the Ministry of Finance and the Science and Technology Agency.

1M164

Kokudo kaihatsu sōran 国土開発総覧 [National land development survey] 1967— Kokudo Sōgō Kaihatsu Kenkyū Kyōkai, annual.

Began publication before the new Multiple Purpose Land Development Plan began in 1969. A discussion of general theory is followed by descriptions of

regional development and of various problems and systems relating to agricultural and forestry development, industrial development, land conservation, environmental protection, etc. Includes Municipal Development Bill and related laws.

1M165

Sakisaka, Masao 向坂正男 *Shinpan Nihon sangyō zuzetsu* 新版日本産業図説 [Japanese industry newly illustrated] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1968. 305 p.

Revised edition of *Nihon sangyō zuzetsu* [Japanese industry illustrated] published in 1963. Each industry is discussed in terms of its history, present status, problems caused by changes in the economy, outstanding developments in technology for the preceding five years, prospects, and manufacturing processes, with graphs and statistical data.

1M166

Marunouchi Risāchi Sentā 丸の内リサーチセンター *Nihon bankokuhaku jiten* 日本万国博事典 [Cyclopedia of the 1970 World Exposition] Sold by Seifu Kankōbutsu Sābisu Sentā, 1968. 831 p.

Compiled from the record of the 1970 World Exposition, *Sokuhōshi Nihon bankokuhaku repōto* [Report of the 1970 World Exposition] published by the Marunouchi Research Center beginning in 1966. Describes significance of the exposition and the world exposition treaty, and summarizes its history, problems, and chronology. Serves as a practical guidebook to world expositions for businessmen. Topical index at the beginning of the volume.

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1M167

Kaiyō kaihatsu sangyō nenkan 海洋開発産業年鑑 [Yearbook of the marine development industry] 1969— Kawata Paburishiti, irregular.

The first volume, with subtitle *Seifu kikan jōhō* [Information on government agencies], describes budget and activities relating to marine development by government agencies, international trends, activities of various countries, and related data. The second

volume, subtitled *Kigyō katsudō jōhō* [Information on enterprise activities], deals with activities of principal domestic and foreign enterprises, arranged in alphabetical order, and includes an outline of major Japanese organizations and research institutions in the field.

1M168

Gijutsu kyōryoku nenpō 技術協力年報 [Annual report of technical cooperation] 1963— Kaigai Gijutsu Kyōryoku Jigyōdan.

Annual report on technical cooperation between Japan and countries in Asia, the Middle and Near East, Africa, Central and South America, etc., in such fields as mining and manufacturing, agriculture, fisheries, stockbreeding, and medicine. Statistical tables provide information relating to number of trainees and experts involved, overseas centers, Japanese youth cooperation volunteers overseas, budget, etc.

1M169

Shin kokudo kaihatsu nenkan 新国土開発年鑑 [New yearbook of land development] 1970— Keizai Hyōronsha.

Current situation and problems of land utilization and development, conservation, multiple-purpose land development, large-scale development, financing, construction industries, etc., as described by those engaged in land development. The texts of the new Multiple Purpose Land Development Plan, the Regional Development Promotion Project, and the National Capital Area Development Plan are also included. A list of products useful in land development is appended. Supersedes *Kokudo kaihatsu nenkan* [Yearbook of land development] first published in 1965.

1M170

Sōgō enerugi tōkei 総合エネルギー統計 [General energy statistics] 1966— Tsūshō Sangyō Kenkyūsha and Tsūshō Sangyōshō Daijin Kanbō Sōgō Enerugi Seisakuka, annual.

Gives statistics on energy, divided into eight classes: general energy, petroleum, coal, electricity, gas, atomic energy, foreign energy, and other miscellaneous data. Very handy to use.

Society and Folklore

Sociology and Social Problems

1N1

Isomura, Eiichi 磯村英一 Toshi mondai jiten 都市問題事典 Encyclopedia of urban and social problems. Enl. ed. Kashima Kenkyūjo Shuppankai. 1969. 805 p.

Discusses urban problems systematically under seventeen chapters, treating them as social problems. Bibliography is given for each entry and illustrations and various data are abundant. Topical and personal name indexes. An enlarged edition; twenty-nine pages of text and additional indexing entries are merely added to the first edition (1965).

1N2

Ōta, Takeo 太田武男 *et al.* Kazoku mondai bunken shūsei; sengo kazoku mondai kenkyū no ayumi 家族問題文献集成—戦後家族問題研究のあゆみ [Bibliography on family problems] Kyoto, Kyōto Daigaku Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo, 1970. 206 p.

Sister volume of *Kazokuhō bunken shūsei* [Bibliography on family law] (1L18). Cites approximately 5,000 Japanese works on family problems published during twenty years after World War II, excluding legal materials. Emphasis is on folklore and the social and psychological aspects of the family; however, history, economics, and other related fields are also included. Works are arranged in syllabary order under two parts, historical and modern, each of which is further divided into seven chapters. No index.

1N3

Seron chōsa nenkan; zenkoku seron chōsa no gaikyō 世論調査年鑑—全国世論調査の概況 — [Yearbook of surveys of public opinion; summary of surveys of public opinion in Japan] 1963 ed.— Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1964—

Compiled by the Prime Minister's Secretariat. Had been published as *Zenkoku seron chōsa no genkyō* [Present situation of surveys of public opinion in Japan]. Contains surveys of public opinion conducted by various government agencies, academic institutions, and other organizations. Divided into four parts:

summary of present surveys, a list of organizations conducting surveys, a list of major surveys, and results. Index in syllabary order.

1N4

Tōkyō Toshi Shakaigaku Kenkyūkai 東京都市社会学研究会 Toshi shakaigaku ni kansuru bunken sōgō mokuroku 都市社会学に関する文献総合目録 Comprehensive bibliography of urban sociology in Japan. Gakujutsusho Shuppankai, 1970. 190 p.

Monographs, articles, reports, and periodicals on urban sociology published in Japan from the Meiji period up to the end of 1968, classified under seventeen subjects such as general theory, urban ecology, cities and their vicinities, social groups, urban life, and social consciousness. Author index in syllabary order.

1N5

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi 日本学会会議 Bunkakei bunken mokuroku. 19. Shakaigakuhon 文科系文献目録 19. 社会学編 [Bibliography in humanities. 19. Sociology] 1967. 267 p.

Contains approximately 7,000 works on humanities published from 1883 to 1964. Chapter 13 lists translations. No index.

1N6

Watanuki, Jōji 綿貫譲治 and Matsubara, Haruo 松原治郎 Shakaigaku kenkyū nyūmon 社会学研究入門 [Guide to the study of sociology] Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1968. 402 p.

Research methods and theory of modern sociology, various fields in sociology, trends, and social surveys are described, each topic concluding with a bibliography. A list of periodicals, dictionaries, and multi-volume sets on sociology is appended. No index.

Social Movements

1N7

Nihon Shakai Undō Kenkyūkai 日本社会運動研究会 Sayoku katsudōka bunkajin meikan 左翼活動家・文

化人名鑑 [Biographical dictionary of leftists] Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha, 1969. 601 p.

Includes approximately 1,750 Japanese contemporary leftists and neoleftists, most selected from the Japan Communist Party, General Council of Trade Unions of Japan and its affiliated organizations, anti-Communist Party student organizations, and some Marxist scholar converts as of 1965. Arranged in syllabary order, the entries cover the career, political activities, publications, etc., of each. See also the following entry.

1N7a

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu 国立国会図書館参考書誌部 Nihon shakai rōdō undōka denki mokuroku 日本社会労働運動家伝記目録 [Bibliography of biographies of Japanese in social and labor movements] Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, 1966. 76 p.

A collection of autobiographies and critical biographies (monographs and periodical articles) of ninety-seven persons engaged in social and labor movements from 1887 to the end of the Second World War.

1N8

Minshushugi Kenkyūkai 民主主義研究会 Taikci kyōsanshugi jiten 体系共産主義事典 [Cyclopedia of communism] Tōkyō Hōrei Shuppan, 1969. 1197, 26 p.

Systematically compiled encyclopedia expressing communists' views as objectively as possible by quoting speeches, sentences, phrases, and words from works by communists and affiliated organizations, documents such as the party's platforms, declarations, and resolutions, and bulletins in other countries from 1840 on. The materials are given under two parts, classical and modern propositions, with the original sources. Topical index at the end.

Labor and Labor Movements

Bibliographies

1N9

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Shibu Rōdōshō Toshokan 国立国会図書館支部労働省図書館 Sengo rōdō kankei bunken mokuroku 戦後労働関係文献目録 [Bibliography of postwar literature on labor] Rōmu Gyōsei Kenkyūjo, 1964. 228 p. (Rōmu jihō, bessatsu)

A classified bibliography of over 6,050 works published in Japan from 1946 to September 1962 and some pamphlets, mimeographed materials, and works not for sale. Periodical articles are excluded. No index.

1N10

Senmon Toshokan Kyōgikai Kantō Chiku Kyōgikai Rōdō Bunkakai 専門図書館協議会関東地区協議会労働分科会 Rōdō kankei sankō tosho yunion kata-rogu 労働関係参考図書ユニオンカタログ [Union catalog of reference works on labor] 1966. 142 p.

Lists 723 items—works on labor statistics, year-books, white papers, dictionaries, handbooks, directories, laws, etc.—in twenty-five special libraries in Tokyo as of September 1965. The arrangement is first by type of materials, then by subject. Holding libraries are indicated by abbreviations. A union catalog of reference works on labor in European languages and a list of periodicals on labor in European and Japanese languages are appended. Alphabetical title index at the end.

1N11

Senmon Toshokan Kyōgikai Kantō Chiku Kyōgikai Rōdō Bunkakai 専門図書館協議会関東地区協議会労働分科会 Rōdō kankei shoshi no shoshi 労働関係書誌の書誌 [Bibliography of bibliographies of labor] 1970. 20 p.

Comprehensive bibliography containing about 200 bibliographies published in Japan and owned by twenty-one special libraries as of July 1969. No index.

1N12

Rōdō Mondai Bunken Kenkyūkai 労働問題文献研究会 Bunken kenkyū; Nihon no rōdō mondai 文献研究—日本の労働問題 [Bibliographical studies; Japanese labor problems] Sōgō Rōdō Kenkyūjo, 1966. 300, 12 p.

Most of the articles cited were selected from the literature columns appearing between 1959 and 1965 in *Kikan rōdōhō* [Quarterly journal of labor laws], where discussions of Japanese labor problems include references to literature on the subject. Divided into six chapters: survey of research methods, labor markets, wages and working hours, poverty, labor unions, and labor-management relations, with a supplementary chapter annotating classical works and introducing foreign publications. Author index covers only 380 of the more than 1,000 works cited.

Dictionaries

1N13

Rōdōshō 労働省 Kaitei zōho rōdō yōgo jiten 改訂増補労働用語辞典 [Dictionary of labor terms] Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha, 1969. 800 p.

Includes labor terms relating to the Ministry of Labor, economics, society, trends in laborers' thinking

and ideology, social security, administration, etc. Approximately 4,000 entries—500 more than the previous edition (N18)—are arranged in syllabary order. An index at the beginning.

1N14

Rōdō Daijin Kanbō Rōdō Tōkei Chōsabu 労働大臣官房労働統計調査部 Ei-Wa rōdō yōgo jiten 英和労働用語辞典 Labour words English-Japanese dictionary. Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha, 1968. 253 p.

Not a mere glossary giving Japanese equivalents for English terms, this dictionary explains terms useful in understanding foreign legislation, management and labor relations, employment systems, etc. A Japanese-English section (26 p.) is given at the end. Appended are a list in English and Japanese of major Japanese labor unions, and Japanese government organizations.

Handbooks

1N15

Ōkōchi, Kazuo 大河内一男 and Azuma, Mitsutoshi 吾妻光俊 Rōdō jiten 労働事典 [Labor dictionary] Seirin Shoin Shinsha, 1965. 1261 p.

Systematically and simply explains various issues in labor, with a full table of contents at the beginning and topical and personal name indexes in syllabary order at the end. Material such as a chronology of labor movements, regulations of labor unions, and a list of labor unions occupies almost half of the text. Bibliographies at the end of each chapter are limited to Japanese works.

1N16

Gendai rōdō handobukku 現代労働ハンドブック [Modern labor handbook] Compiled by Gendai Rōdō Handobukku Henshūbu. Akatsuki Shobō, 1966. 525 p.

Topics on labor are presented in a question-and-answer format, with emphasis on legal matters, in four parts: working conditions and unions, social insurance, family problems and reparations, and criminal cases. Related laws and regulations are appended.

1N17

Tagawa, Yoshio 田川義雄 Jinji, rōdō jōsei seido benran 人事・労働助成制度便覧 [Handbook of aid systems to personnel and labor management] Nihon Shōkō Shuppan, 1969. 671 p.

Questions and answers about national aid systems for personnel and labor management are selected from the author's consultation column in *Kaigisho nyūsu* [News bulletin of the Chamber of Commerce and

Industry], with additional reference data. Chapters include employment, educational training, and public welfare. No index.

1N18

Rōdō kumiai jiten 労働組合事典 [Guidebook of labor unions] Compiled by Rōdō Kumiai Jiten Kankōkai. Ōtsuki Shoten, 1967. 1151 p.

Practical guidebook for union officers and members, providing information on the nature of unions, union activities, workers' conditions and demands, etc. Enlarged and revised edition of *Kaitei rōdō kumiai jitsumu benran* [Manual of labor union affairs] (N23) published in 1961. No index.

1N19

Rōdōshō Shokugyō Anteikyoku 労働省職業安定局 Kōkyō shokugyō anteijio betsu rōdō shijō benran: waga kuni rōdō shijō no zenbō 公共職業安定所別労働市場便覧—わが国労働市場の全貌— [Handbook of labor market in Japan] Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha, 1970. 526 p.

Handbook of the labor market and conditions in various parts of Japan. An outline of national labor market is followed by a similar description of each prefecture and statistical data for each public employment office. Selective statistics by each employment office are appended. No index, though the 1968 edition has an index to public employment offices and a list of national public vocational training centers.

1N20

Rōdōshō Rōsai Bōshi Taisakubu 労働省労災防止対策部 Rōdō anzen eisei tetsuzuki benran 労働安全衛生手続便覧 [Procedural manual of industrial safety and hygiene] Rōdō Hōrei Kyōkai, 1967. 323 p.

A manual on how to prepare applications, notifications, and reports pertinent to industrial safety and hygiene, with examples. No index, but a detailed table of contents serves as substitute.

Yearbooks

1N21

Nihon rōdō nenkan 日本労働年鑑 The labour year book of Japan. Hōsei Daigaku Shuppankyoku, v. 1 (1920 ed.) 1967

Compiled by Ohara Institute for Social Research of Hōsei University, Tokyo. Reprint of the yearbook (N26) which Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha began to publish in 1920. Since the twenty-second volume, this reprint edition has been published by Rōdō Junpō

Sha. The edition number for the year does not correspond with the covering year.

Chronologies

1N22

Aoki, Kōji 青木虹二 *Nihon rōdō undō shi nenpyō* 日本労働運動史年表 The chronological tables of Japanese labour movement. Shinseisha, 1968—

Projected in four volumes, covering labor movements from 1869 to 1945, with a separate chronological table for labor union movements. The first volume covers through 1926, with listings of dates, place names, organizations and numbers of people involved, causes and demands of movements, and bibliographical references. Index to companies and factories arranged by prefectures at the end.

Source Materials

1N23

Ōkōchi, Kazuo 大河内一男 *Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi*. 4. Rōdō 資料戦後二十年史 4. 労働 [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history. 4. Labor] Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1966. 554 p.

Approximately 1,100 documents on labor conditions, labor union movements, and labor management policies of the General Headquarters of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Japanese central and local governments, labor unions, and related organizations from 1945 to 1965 are arranged in chronological order and further divided into five or six subjects under each year. Labor economic indicators and other related statistical data are appended.

1N24

Rōdōshō 労働省 *Shiryō rōdō undō shi* 資料労働運動史 [Materials on the history of the labor movement] 1945/1946— Rōmu Gyōsei Kenkyūjo, 1951—

Describes labor movements in Japan objectively, using source materials and documents. Since the 1963 edition a list of administrative officials of the Ministry of Labor has been appended.

1N25

Rōdōshō Rōdō Tōkei Chōsabu 労働省労働統計調査部 *Sengo rōdō keizai shi* 戦後労働経済史 [History of the postwar labor economy] Rōdō Hōrei Kyōkai, 1966–68. 2 v.

The first volume contains selected statistics related to the economics of labor, 1945–64, as an overview of

trends in the twenty years after World War II. A list of source materials is at the end. The second volume summarizes the transitions of the labor economy in Japan and also discusses employment and unemployment, wage standards, working hours, etc. A chronological table (August 1945–December 1966) is given at the end with explanations for major topics.

Wages

1N26

Ōmiya, Gorō 大宮五郎 and Tsuji, Hideo 辻英雄 *Taikei chingin jiten* 体系賃金事典 [Systematic cyclopedia of wages] Rōmu Gyōsei Kenkyūjo, 1966. 1256 p.

Describes systematically approximately 600 topics on wage issues such as standards, structures, systems, and labor-management problems. Bibliography and statistics are appended. Topical index.

1N27

Chingin yōran 賃金要覧 [Wage directory] 1967 ed.— Compiled by Rōdō Hōrei Kyōkai. 1966— annual.

Includes results of questionnaires sent to corporations related to minimum wages, pay raise, wage systems, summer and year-end bonuses, etc. Arranged by name of corporations. The 1968 edition also includes special workers' wages, travel expenses, and salaries and bonuses of the board of directors. A summary of wage statistics is appended.

1N28

Chingin sōran 賃金総覧 [General survey of wages] Tōyō Keizai Shinpō Sha, 1968— annual. (Tōyō keizai rinji zōkan)

The 1968 edition contains survey results on wages appearing in *Tōyō Keizai tōkei geppō: Toyo Keizai's statistics monthly* since 1953, including beginning and average salaries, model wages (by age and by education), and labor statistics. Feature articles on wages and salaries at the beginning and diary at the end.

1N29

Fujimoto, Takeshi 藤本武 *et al.* *Chingin jiten* 賃金事典 [Cyclopedia of wages] Ōtsuki Shoten, 1966. 949 p.

Discusses topics relating to wages such as theory, structure, form, policy, dispute, minimum wage system, retirement money and welfare, legal problems, and statistics. No index.

1N30

Rōdōshō Rōdō Kijunkyoku Chinginbu 労働省労働基準局賃金部 Saishin chingin jiten 最新賃金辞典 [Newest dictionary of wages] Sangyō Rōdō Chōsajo. 1968. 482 p.

Newest edition of *Chingin jiten* [Dictionary of wages] (N19) with some changes in the organization of the materials and additions of new terms to reflect changes in economic conditions.

Social Welfare

Bibliography

1N31

Hitotsubashi Daigaku Keizai Kenkyūjo Nihon Keizai Tōkei Bunken Sentā. Nihon keizai bunken mokuroku. No. 1. Shakai hoshō, 1945-1967. 日本経済文献目録 No. 1. 社会保障 1945-1967 [Bibliography of Japanese economy. No. 1. Social security, 1945-1967] 1968. 186 p.

Annotated bibliography of Japanese postwar research works and statistical and other materials on social security.

1N32

Kokumin seikatsu tōkei nenpō 国民生活統計年報 [Annual statistical report of people's life] Shiseidō, 1966.

Compiled by Kokumin Seikatsu Kenkyūjo (Standard of Living Research Center). Includes statistical tables on population and households, employment, labor and living hours, income, consumption, savings, commodity prices, housing, social security, pollution, and education. Comparative figures on various aspects of people's lives in each prefecture and in other nations are also included.

Dictionaries and Handbooks

1N33

Ichibangase, Yasuko 一番ヶ瀬康子 *et al.* Shakai fukushi jigyo jiten 社会福祉事業事典 [Dictionary of social welfare service] Mineruba Shobō, 1966. 44, 290 p.

Technical terms on social works and welfare service and their related fields are explained briefly and arranged systematically under thirty-nine topics. A full table of contents and an index in syllabary order with many cross-references. No bibliography.

1N34

Koike, Fumihide 小池文英 Rihabiritēshon benran リハビリテーション便覧 [Rehabilitation handbook] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1970. 571 p.

Rehabilitation problems of the handicapped are explained both in general and in specifics. Laws and regulations and lists of facilities, organizations, societies, and training centers for technicians are also included.

1N35

Shakai Hoken Hōki Kenkyūkai 社会保障法規研究会 Nihon shakai hoshō daihyakka 日本社会保障大百科 [Encyclopedia of Japanese social security] 1968. 3 v.

Describes the history, current status (as of 1967), and practices of various Japanese social security systems, laws, facilities, and organizations, including topics related to economic and social impact. Entries are arranged in syllabary order. A list of headings is given at the beginning of volume 1 and an index in syllabary order at the end of volume 3, which also includes a summary and lists of social security systems in the world and of government agencies and facilities. No bibliographies. Enlarged edition of *Shakai hoshō jiten* [Social security dictionary] (N43) published in 1958; published in commemoration of the twentieth anniversary of the establishment of Shakai Hoken Hōki Kenkyūkai [Society of Social Insurance Regulations].

1N36

Seishōnen Mondai Kenkyūkai 青少年問題研究会 Seishōnen mondai shōjiten 青少年問題小事典 [Little handbook of youth problems] 1969. 433 p.

Youth problems are systematically discussed in eight chapters; the last chapter deals with related laws and regulations. A general table of contents and an index in syllabary order facilitate quick reference. No bibliography.

1N37

Nasu, Sōichi 那須宗一 *et al.* Shakai byōrigaku jiten 社会病理学事典 [Cyclopedia of social pathology] Seishin Shobō, 1968. 246, 16 p.

An encyclopedia describing the history, structure, and study of social and human pathology, pathology of different phases in social life, and measures taken to counteract their causes. Each topic is discussed by different authors and includes a bibliography. Personal and topical indexes.

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1N38

Kyōsai nenkan 共済年鑑 [Mutual aid yearbook]
Kyōsai Hoken Kenkyūkai, 1966–67. 2 v.

Contains a summary of mutual aid activities, related regulations, and statistics, with a directory of major mutual aid organizations. Since the 1968 edition, the yearbook has been published as the special October issue of the journal *Kyōsai to hoken* [Mutual aid and insurance] with the title, *Kyōsai nenkan* [Mutual aid yearbook].

1N39

Seishin hakujakusha mondai hakusho 精神薄弱者問題白書 [White paper on problems of the feeble-minded] Nihon Bunka Kagakusha, 1961– annual.

Compiled by the joint effort of Japan Teachers Association for the Mentally Retarded, teachers, parents' organizations, and those working in facilities for the feeble-minded. Various problems related to the feeble-minded are analyzed and outlooks for the future are presented. The 1970 edition includes future prospects, problems and analysis, movements in various places, and a data section. Appended are a chronology and a directory of related organizations. No index. Published biennially until 1968.

1N40

Hoiku nenpō 保育年報 [Annual report of nursery] 1967–

Compiled by the National Council of Social Welfare. Various nursery problems are discussed under five headings, including backgrounds of the problems, trends, and nursery activities. Statistical data and government circular notices are given in a separate section.

Directories

1N41

Fukushi Shinbun Sha 福祉新聞社 Zenkoku shakai fukushi meikan 全国社会福祉名鑑 [Japanese public welfare directory] 1965. 2078 p.

Description and history of authorized public welfare facilities, organizations, and agencies, arranged by prefecture including Okinawa. A table of contents and an index at the beginning of the volume.

1N42

Nihon Rinshō Shinrigakkai 日本臨床心理学会 Zenkoku jidō seishōnen sōdan kikan sōran 全国児童青少年相談機関総覧 [Directory of juvenile and youth counseling centers in Japan] Yasuda Seimei Shakai Jigyōdan, 1966–67. 2 v.

The first volume covers national and public facilities and those affiliated with universities—prefectural or university educational counseling centers, juvenile guidance centers, juvenile classification offices, and counseling centers attached to family courts. The second volume covers the small number of private facilities and acts as a supplement to the first volume. Arranged by prefecture. The name, location, date of establishment, age and area restrictions, specialization, services, affiliated organizations, application procedures, consultation dates, expenses, specialized facilities, and publications are given for each center. Index by counseling centers and offices at the end.

Folklore

Bibliographies

1N43

Nihon Minzoku Gakkai 日本民族学会 Nihon minzokugaku no kaiko to tenbō 日本民族学の回顧と展望 [Prospect and retrospect of ethnology in Japan] Nihon Minzoku Kyōkai, 1966. 369, 66 p.

Published as a special number of *Minzokugaku kenkyū: Japanese journal of ethnology* in commemoration of the thirtieth anniversary of the Japanese Society of Ethnology. The theory of ethnology, research studies in Japan and other regions of the world, studies in educational and research institutions, and prospects for the future are separately reviewed. A sixty-six-page bibliography, arranged by author, covers literature from the Edo period to 1965 and forms a valuable bibliography on ethnology. No index.

1N44

Bunka Jinruigaku Bunkan Shiryō Iinkai 文化人類学文献資料委員会 Cultural anthropology in Japan. Tōkyō Denki Daigaku Shuppankyoku, 1967. 112 p.

Bibliography of works on Japanese cultural anthropology published between 1960 and 1964. The list is given twice, first in English and then in Japanese. Entries are alphabetically arranged by author in each part. English subject index and geographical name index at the end.

1N45

Yanagita Bunko zōsho mokuroku, Shōwa 42-nen 5-gatsu 柳田文庫蔵書目録 昭和42年5月 [Catalog of Yanagita's collection, May 1967] Compiled by Yana-

gita Bunko Zōsho Mokuroku Henshū linkai. Seijō Daigaku, 1967. 222, 30 p.

Valuable catalog of folklore containing over 20,000 works collected by Kunio Yanagita—periodicals, memos, provincial chronicles, works on southern islands and the Ainu race, etc.—and housed in the Seijo University Library. Classified by a revised special classification system based on one originally developed by Yanagita.

Dictionaries and Handbooks

1N46

Kawabata, Sanehide 河鱈実英 Nihon fukushoku shi jiten 日本服飾史辞典 [Dictionary of the history of Japanese costume] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1969. 318 p.

Terms related to Japanese costumes from ancient times to the present, arranged in syllabary order, with descriptions of their history and use, how they were worn, etc. Many terms on ancient court and military practices and customs are also included. For more detailed descriptions, see 1H52.

1N47

Hōri, Miyashizu 祝宮静 *et al.* Nihon minzoku shiryō jiten 日本民俗資料事典 [Dictionary of Japanese folklore materials] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1969. 412 p.

Compiled as an annotated guide to *Minzoku shiryō no bunrui* [Classification of folklore materials], which appeared in *Minzoku shiryō chōsa shūshū no tebiki* [Guidebook of collecting folklore materials] (1N47a). Folklore materials—both tangible objects and intangible legends, words, rituals, etc.—designated by law for the protection of cultural property are explained with illustrations. Divided into eleven topics: clothing, food, and housing; production and occupation; traffic, transportation, and communication; trading; social life; faith; folklore; games and sports; ceremonies; the year's regular events; and oral transmission. Detailed topical index in syllabary order. The standards for the designation of important folklore materials are appended.

1N47a

Bunkazai Hogo linkai Jimukyoku Kinenbutsuka 文化財保護委員会事務局記念物課 Minzoku shiryō chōsa shūshū no tebiki 民俗資料調査収集の手びき [Guidebook of collecting folklore materials] 1965. 133 p.

A small but handy guidebook for investigating, collecting, and protecting "folklore materials" specified by the law for cultural property protection. A

discussion of the importance of protecting folklore materials is followed by a classification table of the tangible and the intangible and descriptions of how to investigate and collect them. An annotated bibliography is appended.

Illustrated Works

1N48

Fukushokushi zue 服飾史図絵 [Illustrated history of costumes] Compiled by Fukushokushi Zue Henshū linkai. Osaka, Shinshindō Shuppan. 1969. 4 v.

Two volumes containing ninety-nine colored plates and 456 pages of colored photo-offset illustrations of significant costumes, ornaments, and armor from ancient times to the Meiji period. These are accompanied by a 121-page explanatory booklet and reproductions of eight pieces of cloth. Deluxe limited edition issued in a case.

1N49

Monbushō Shiryōkan 文部省史料館 Shiryōkan shōzō minzoku shiryō zuhan mokuroku 史料館所蔵民族資料図版目録 [Catalog of illustrations of ethnological materials in the Museum of Historical Materials. Ministry of Education] 1967-70. 3 v.

Photographs of ethnological materials with names, collection numbers, locations, collectors, donors, dates collected, and use. Based on *Mingu hyōhon shūzō genbo* [Records of the collection of ethnological materials] (16 v.), which described the collection formerly owned by the Museum of Japanese Society of Ethnology. Indexes by materials and place names, arranged in syllabary order at the end.

Source Materials

1N50

Nihon shomin seikatsu shiryō shūsei 日本庶民生活資料集成 [Collection of historical materials on Japanese common people's life] San'ichi Shobō, 1968-72. 20 v.

Subjects covered are as follows: v. 1-4. Explorations, travels, and descriptions; v. 5. Drifting; v. 6. Riots; v. 7. Famines and epidemics; v. 8. Records of personal experiences; v. 9. Manners and customs; v. 10. Lives in farming, fishing, and mountainous areas; v. 11-12. Phases of life; v. 13. Disturbances; v. 14. Village community; v. 15. Urban manners and customs; v. 16. Mysterious stories; v. 17. Folk performances; v. 18. Folklore beliefs; v. 19. Old folk songs in southern islands; v. 20. Explorations, travels, and

descriptions (supplement). Each volume was compiled by several persons.

Manners and Customs

1N51

Ema, Tsutomu 江馬務 Yūsoku kojitsu 有職故実 [Ancient court and military practices and usages] Kyoto, Kawahara Shoten, 1965. 314 p. (Nihon no bi to kyōyō)

Court ranks, government posts, manners and clothing, arms and armor, housing and furniture, ceremonies, annual events, transportation equipment, and arts and entertainments are described with illustrations under thirty sections in twelve chapters. A table of government ranks and posts is appended. No index.

1N52

Kinsei fūzoku jiten 近世風俗事典 [Cyclopedia of modern manners and customs] Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1967. 935, 208, 21 p.

Morisada mankō, which is also called *Ruiju kinsei fūzoku shi* [Collection of modern manners and customs], was written by Morisada Kitagawa between 1837 and 1853. Translated into modern Japanese, it was then made into the form of an encyclopedia. The original edition is a noted record book of manners and customs in Edo and Osaka, useful for historical research on the subject. In this edition, the materials have been rearranged, with 2,000 subdivisions under ten subjects, a general table of contents, and a general index. All of the original 1,700 illustrations are included. Reproductions of *Shiki no yukikai* [Four seasons going and coming] and six other scenes of Edo customs by Kyōden Santō are appended.

1N53

Shibusawa, Keizō 渋沢敬三 Emakimono ni yoru Nihon jōmin seikatsu ebiki 絵巻物による日本常民生活絵引 [Index to pictures of commoners' life in picture scrolls] Kadokawa Shoten, 1964–68. 5 v.

A classified index to pictures of commoners' life in twenty-five scrolls of the Heian and Kamakura periods (ninth to thirteenth centuries). The number, legend, and explanation are given for each picture and the number and legend for each part of the picture. For each scroll the bibliographical divisions, completion date, artist's name, contents, etc., are provided. Classified subject index of legends referring to the pictures is given at the end of each volume. General index in syllabary order in a separate volume.

1N54

Sekine, Masanao 関根正直 Kyūden chōdo zukai, tsuketari Shayo zukai 宮殿調度図解 付 車輿図解 [Illustrated book of palaces and furniture including wheels and palanquins] Kyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 178 p.

Sister volume to *Shōzoku katchū zukai* [Illustrated book of costumes and armors] (1N55), and a reprint of *Shōho kyūden chōdo zukai* [Illustrated book of palaces and furniture, enl. ed.] and *Shayo zukai* [Illustrated book of wheels and palanquins] published in 1924. Contains over eighty headings relating to palaces and furniture and over thirty to wheels and palanquins, with explanations and illustrations. One of the basic reference books on ancient court and military practices and usages.

1N55

Sekine, Masanao 関根正直 Shōzoku katchū zukai 装束甲冑図解 [Illustrated book of costumes and armors] Kyōdō Shuppan, 1968. 276 p.

Reprint of *Shōtei shōzoku katchū zukai* [Illustrated book of costumes and armors, enl. ed.] published by Rokugōkan in 1924. Illustrations of costumes, armor, and weapons of men, women, children, court nobles, and samurais, are accompanied by detailed explanations.

1N56

Mitani, Kazuma 三谷一馬 Edo shomin fūzoku eten 江戸庶民風俗絵典 [Illustrated book of commoners' manners and customs of the Edo period] Misaki Shobō, 1970. 415 p.

Contains 415 illustrations of annual events, daily affairs, housing, tools, men's and women's manners and customs, etc., selected and reproduced from yellow-covered books, illustrated story books, novels, comic poem books, picture books from the mid-Edo period and after. Explanations of each illustration and a bibliography are included in a separate volume. Similar to this work and overlapping partially in subject matter is 1N56a.

1N56a

Mitani, Kazuma 三谷一馬 Edo shōbai zue 江戸商売図絵 [Illustrated book of manners and customs of tradesmen and craftsmen in the Edo period] Seibō, 1963. 271 p.

Some 265 illustrations of manners and customs of tradesmen, craftsmen, artists, men in show business, beggars, etc., were selected and reproduced from yellow-covered books, illustrated story books, novels, comic poem books, and picture books. Illustrations are arranged by subject, with explanations in a separate section.

Festivals and Annual Events

1N57

Shakai Shisōsha 社会思想社 Sanbyaku-rokujūgonichi jiten; kyō wa donna hi ka 三六五日事典 今日はどうな日か [Cyclopedia of 365 days; what happened today?] 1968. 382 p.

Allotting a page to each day of a year, this work notes historical and regular annual events and the birth and death of prominent people. Indexes by

topics, annual events, and persons at the beginning of the volume.

1N58

Miyao, Shigeo 宮尾しげを Nihon sairei gyōji jiten 日本祭礼行事事典 [Calendar of Japanese festivals and functions] Shūdōsha, 1968. 708 p.

Chronological listing of festivals and ceremonies in each prefecture, including minor local festivals. Designed as a guide to local performing arts. Index is not sufficiently detailed.

Education

General Works

Bibliographies

1P1

Kokuritsu Kyōiku Kenkyūjo 国立教育研究所 Meiji zenki Monbushō kankō zasshi sōmoku-roku 明治前期文部省刊行雑誌総目録 [General table of contents of the periodicals published by the Ministry of Education in the early part of Meiji period] 1968. 205 p.

Issued as volume 2 of *Nihon kindai kyōiku hyakunen shi henshū shiryō* [Source materials for the compilation of the hundred-year history of modern Japanese education]. Lists chronologically some 674 titles of articles published in 245 numbers of the following three periodicals, from 1873 through 1883: *Monbushō zasshi* [Journal of the Ministry of Education], *Kyōiku zasshi* [Journal of education], and *Monbushō kyōiku zasshi* [Educational journal of the Ministry of Education]. Includes a table showing the holdings of the periodicals in twelve libraries such as National Diet Library and Cabinet Library, and annotations of the periodicals. Classified index.

1P2

Kokuritsu Kyōiku Kenkyūjo Kyōiku Shiryō Sentā 国立教育研究所教育史料センター Nihon kindai kyōiku shi bunken mokuroku. 1. Sōki, kenkyūsho 日本近代教育史文献目録 I. 総記・研究書 [Bibliography of the history of modern education in Japan. 1. Generalia and research works] 1968. 106 p.

Lists 477 works of general reference, such as bibliographies, chronological tables, dictionaries, and statistics, and 527 items of research works compiled by the end of May 1968. Call numbers are given to those titles that are in the collections of the Library of the National Research Institute of Education and National Diet Library. No index. Issued as volume 3 of *Nihon kindai kyōiku hyakunen shi henshū shiryō* [Source materials for the compilation of the hundred-year history of modern Japanese education]. Volume 1 of the same is titled *Kyōiku kankei hōrei mokuroku: Meiji hen* [List of educational laws: Meiji period], and vol-

ume 2, *Meiji zenki Monbushō kankō zasshi sōmoku-roku* [General table of contents of the periodicals published by the Ministry of Education in the early part of Meiji period] (1P1).

Dictionaries

1P3

Ishidō, Yutaka 石堂豊 and Kaneko, Magoichi 金子孫一 Gendai kyōiku katsudō jiten 現代教育活動事典 [Cyclopedia of modern educational activities] Sekai Shoin, 1969. 691 p.

Handbook for teachers. Entries are generally narrow topics grouped in fourteen chapters under such headings as the significance and purpose of education, school administration, educational system, teachers, school management, and guidance. Bibliographies of books in Japanese corresponding to each chapter are given together at the end. Topical index and personal name index.

1P4

Ushijima, Yoshitomo 牛島義友 et al. Kyōiku shinrigaku shijiten 教育心理学新辞典 [New dictionary of educational psychology] Kaneko Shobō, 1969. 1065 p.

This is not the revised edition of *Kyōiku shinrigaku jiten* [Cyclopedia of educational psychology] (P16) published in 1961 but rather an entirely different encyclopedia, containing approximately 4,900 topical entries. Biographical entries on foreign persons in the field are grouped separately. Includes bibliographies. Topical index in European languages.

1P5

Okamoto, Akira 岡本昭 et al. Kyōiku ni okeru tōkei jiten 教育における統計事典 [Cyclopedia of statistics in education] Sankō Shobō, 1969. 416 p.

Systematically explains educational statistics and the teaching of statistics, including basics, techniques, source materials, and practical guidance. Bibliography and numerical tables; topical index in syllabary order.

1P6

Katsura, Hirosuke 桂広介 *et al.* Kyōiku sōdan jiten 教育相談事典 [Cyclopedia of educational counseling] Kaneko Shobō, 1966. 799 p.

Defines terms important in educational counseling, particularly useful in schools; also includes related terms in adult education, industry, social welfare, law, medicine, etc. Entries are arranged in syllabary order; bibliographies. A separate list of biographical entries with the subjects' work and related bibliographies. A classified table of contents and a topical index in Japanese and European languages. A directory of national, public, and college-affiliated counseling institutions is appended.

1P7

Katō, Masaaki 加藤正明 *et al.* Reikai kyōiku sōdan jiten 例解教育相談事典 [Cyclopedia of educational guidance with case studies] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1969. 588 p.

Designed to be a practical guide for teachers. The first part discusses actual cases and explains practical methods of understanding children's problems and providing guidance and treatment. The second part explains systematically the principles and techniques of educational guidance. Includes bibliographies and a topical index.

1P8

Zenkoku Kyōiku Tosho Kabushiki Kaisha 全国教育図書株式会社 Kyōiku jissen yōgo jiten 教育実践用語辞典 [Practical dictionary of education] 1967. 310 p.

Defines basic terms in modern education for those actually in the field. Arranged in syllabary order, the vocabulary is drawn from *Gakkō kyōiku zensho* [Comprehensive collection of treatises on school education] (Zenkoku Kyōiku Tosho, 1965–67. 17 v.). Topical and personal name indexes.

1P9

Nihon Kyōiku-shakaigakkai 日本教育社会学会 Kyōiku-shakaigaku jiten 教育社会学辞典 [Dictionary of educational sociology] Tōyōkan Shuppansha, 1967. 1072 p.

Cyclopedia explaining the methodology, principles and concepts, and fields of study in educational sociology. Entries are arranged in syllabary order. Bibliographies are given for the larger entries, and biographical entries include the subject's published works. Topical and personal name indexes. Compiled in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Japan Society for the Study of Educational Sociology.

1P10

Hiratsuka, Masunori 平塚益徳 *et al.* Kyōiku jiten 教育事典 [Cyclopedia of education] Shōgakkan, 1966. 352 p.

A dictionary of terms and some broad topics in education and related fields of study, arranged in syllabary order. Selective bibliographies are given for most entries. A directory of prominent men in education and a chronological table of modern education in Japan are given at the end. Index.

Chronologies

1P11

Shin Nihon kyōiku nenki 新日本教育年記 [New annals of education in Japan] Gakkō Kyōiku Kenkyūjo, 1966–68.

Chronological table of education in postwar Japan between 1945 and 1964. There are four parts, each containing entries on education and the sciences in general, educational administration and finance, politics, economics, social and cultural phenomena, and activities abroad.

Yearbooks and Directories

1P12

Kakushu gakkō sōran 各種学校総覧 [Directory of vocational schools] 1967– Zenkoku Kakushu Gakkō Rengōkai, 1966– annual.

Compiled by Zenkoku Kakushu Gakkō Rengōkai [National Federation of Vocational Schools], this directory is arranged by prefecture and then by the kind of school. An introductory section covers the general principles of vocational schools, a survey of schools, their significance, a list of related organizations, pertinent laws, and statistics. The 1969 edition includes a description of vocational education and various examination systems in England and France.

1P13

Shigaku nenkan 私学年鑑 [Yearbook of private education] Azuma Shuppan, 1969– annual.

Compiled by Shigaku Jihō, this records the activities of organizations related to private education during the year and responses presented to the Central Screening Committee for Educational Personnel, etc.; also included are a directory of staff members of private schools and related organizations, a chronological table, a list of private schools, who's who in private education, etc. The first issue, 1969, contains

the history of private schools from the earliest times to the present.

IP14

Zenkoku Tandai Kōsen shokuinroku 全国短大高専職員録 [Staff register of junior colleges and technical schools] Kōjunsha, 1963 annual.

Compiled by Daigaku Shokuinroku Shuppankai (Publishing Society of College and University Directories). Lists higher officials, professors and lecturers (including some assistants). The 1971 edition covers 483 junior colleges and 60 technical schools, including those in Okinawa, as of May-June 1970. Index by the name of school arranged in syllabary order. Sister volume to *Zenkoku daigaku shokuinroku* [Nationwide university staff directory] (P42).

Source Materials

IP15

Kaigo, Tokiomi 海後宗臣 and Shimizu, Ikutarō 清水幾太郎 Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi. 5. Kyōiku, shakai. 資料戦後二十年史 5. 教育・社会 [Documents for the postwar twenty-year history. 5. Education and social opinions] Nihon Hyōron Sha, 1966. 273, 384 p.

The part on education contains documents grouped into five sections: educational policies, systems, practices, movements, and theories. The part on social opinions contains the results of various public opinion polls conducted by the three large newspaper companies—Asahi, Mainichi, and Yomiuri during the first twenty years after the war, arranged chronologically.

IP16

Monbushō 文部省 Nihon kyōiku shi shiryō 日本教育史資料 [Historical documents of education in Japan] Kyoto, Rinsen Shoten, 1969-70. 10 v.

Comprehensive collection of historical source materials on education in Japan during the Edo period, compiled by the Ministry of Education in 1884 for a general history of education in Japan. Contains not only official documents on the policies, organizations, contents of instruction, methods, thoughts, etc., of the shogunate and local fiefs throughout Japan, but also memoirs and records of talks with private persons. Volumes 1-6 (fascicles 1-18) contain documents of various fiefs; volume 7 (fascicles 19-21), those of the shogunate; volumes 8-9 (fascicles 22-25), those of private persons, including a list of private schools and temple schools. Volume 10 contains reproductions of Buddha's portraits from the sanctuary of the shogunate and floor plans of fief schools and schools of the shogunate, including Ashikaga School and Shizutani School. Reprint of the 1903-4 edition. The first edition was published by Fuzambō in 1890-92.

School Management

IP17

Abe, Yoshimasa 阿部義理 *et al.* Gakkō keiei yōgo jiten 学校経営用語事典 [Glossary of terms in school management] Bunkyo Shoin, 1964. 572 p.

Contains fairly detailed definitions of basic terms for educators and school officials. Topical index arranged in syllabary order.

IP18

Iguchi, Tarō 井口太郎 *et al.* Shiritsu gakkō kaikei jiten 私立学校会計事典 [Cyclopedia of private school accounting] Teikoku Chihō Gyōsei Gakkai, 1969. 1352 p.

Useful manual which explains accounting, auditing, and taxation for educational institutions. Includes many tables, organizational charts, related laws and regulations, sample forms, etc. Topical index in syllabary order.

IP19

Itō, Kazue 伊藤和衛 *et al.* Gakkō jimu shōten 学校事務詳典 [Handbook of school office work] Sekai Shoin, 1966. 462 p.

Contains facts and techniques for speedy handling of office work. Arranged systematically, the section on theories of school management, organization, staff, work analysis, etc., is followed by a section on practical techniques of personnel, finance, educational affairs, and accounting. Includes explanations of terms in education and management and pertinent legal terms. Many work-flow charts are provided. Index is not detailed.

IP20

Kashiwa, Shigeo 柏茂夫 *et al.* Anzen kyōiku jiten 安全教育事典 [Cyclopedia of educational safety] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1968. 445 p.

Detailed discussions of twenty-six topics. Pertinent laws, regulations, notifications, accident statistics, and bibliography are appended. Index in syllabary order.

IP21

Tanji, Morio 丹治守雄 *et al.* Gakkō hoken jiten 学校保健事典 [Cyclopedia of school hygiene] Sekai Shoin, 1967. 384 p.

Handbook of school hygiene, safety, and protection, explaining basic principles and application under ten headings. Topical index in syllabary order.

1P22

Murakami, Shunsuke 村上俊亮 *et al.* Sōgō kyōshoku jiten 総合教職事典 Dictionary of education. Dōbun Shoin, 1966. 873 p.

Approximately 1,800 varied topics on education are explained clearly for those in teaching. Arranged in syllabary order. Illustrated but no bibliography or index.

Guidance and Course of Study

Bibliographies

1P23

Kokuritsu Kyōiku Kenkyūjo Fuzoku Kyōiku Toshokan 国立教育研究所附属教育図書館 Kokutei kyōkasho naiyō sakuin: Jinjōka shūshin, kokugo, shōkahan 国定教科書内容索引 尋常科修身国語唱歌編 [Index to the state textbooks: elementary school moral education, language and literature, songs] Kashiwa (Chiba Pref.), Hiroike Gakuen Shuppanbu, 1966. 150 p.

A detailed index to prewar state textbooks for elementary schools, including personal names, subjects, titles of books, proverbs, and first verses of poems and songs. Appended are a list of titles and tables of contents of the textbooks and a list of provisional textbooks. Similar index to the state textbooks for higher elementary schools is projected.

1P24

Torii, Michiko 鳥居美知子 Kyōiku bunken sōgō mokuroku. Dai 3-shū. Meiji ikō kyōkasho sōgō mokuroku. I. Shōgakkōhen. 教育文献総合目録 第三集 明治以降教科書総合目録 I. 小学校編 [Union catalog of publications on education. v. 3. Union catalog of school textbooks of post-Meiji period. I. Elementary schools] Komiyama Shoten, 1967. 595 p.

Union catalog of nine collections, including the Library of the National Research Institute of Education, that lists elementary school textbooks published during eighty years from the early Meiji period to after the war when the new educational system was adopted. Grouped into six sections: general introduction; authorized textbooks in Meiji period (two sections); textbooks compiled by the state; other textbooks and instruction books; and textbooks compiled for use abroad. Detailed author index (341 p.) is provided.

Dictionaries and Handbooks

1P25

Aoki, Takayori 青木孝頼 *et al.* Shintei dōtoku kyōiku jiten 新訂道德教育事典 [Newly revised encyclopedia of moral education] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1970. 263, 8 p.

Practical handbook for teachers. Topics are grouped under twenty-two larger headings and arranged systematically. Includes bibliographies. Topical index in syllabary order. Entirely revises the first edition in 1965.

1P26

Iida, Yoshirō 飯田芳郎 *et al.* Seito shidō jiten 生徒指導事典 [Cyclopedia of student guidance] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1968. 534 p.

Handbook with samples of actual cases, arranged systematically under twelve chapter headings such as significance of student guidance, function and coverage, and group and individual guidance.

1P27

Okada, Masatoshi 岡田正章 *et al.* Shūgakuzen kyōiku jiten. 就学前教育事典 [Cyclopedia of pre-school education] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1966. 357 p.

Information on the education and welfare of children, arranged systematically in sixteen chapters. Index. Useful for those managing and teaching at kindergartens and nursery schools. Includes indexes, pertinent laws, regulations, notifications, statistics, and a survey of preschool education in foreign countries.

1P28

Tokuyama, Masato 徳山正人 *et al.* Shin kyōiku katei jiten; shōgakkōhen, chūgakkōhen. 新教育課程事典 小学校編 中学校編 [Cyclopedia of new school curricula; elementary schools, middle schools] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1969. 2 v.

Explains the new curricula of study for the elementary and middle schools in compliance with the new guidelines of the Ministry of Education for the 1971–72 school year. Written by the staff members of the Department of Education who revised the guidelines. Each chapter deals with a different subject of study and is accompanied by a glossary. Text of the new guidelines is appended. Topical index in syllabary order is given for each chapter, but a general index would be desirable.

1P29

Nishimoto, Mitoji 西本三十二 and Hatano, Kanji 波多野完治 Shunpan Shichōkaku kyōiku jiten 新版

視聴覚教育事典 [New cyclopedia of audiovisual education] Meiji Tosho, 1968. 546 p.

Entirely revises the 1956 edition (P20). Explains in plain language with illustrations such topics as the history and present state of audiovisual education, its educational significance and characteristics, facilities, management, and control. Bibliographies and topical and name indexes.

1P30

Nihon Kateika Kyōiku Gakkai 日本家庭科教育学会 Hyōjun kateika yōgo jiten 標準家庭科用語辞典 [Glossary of standard terms in home economics] Dōbun Shoin, 1967. 505 p.

Explains terms used in textbooks and the official guidelines of study for elementary, middle, and high schools. Arranged in syllabary order. Bibliography.

1P31

Hōsō Kyōiku Kenkyūkai Kansai Renmei Shisetsu Kenkyū Inkai 放送教育研究会関西連盟施設研究委員会 Hōsō kyōiku jiten 放送教育事典 [Cyclopedia of school broadcasting] Sankō Shobō, 1968. 349 p.

Questions and answers about management, control, techniques, equipment, etc., of school broadcasting, with illustrations. Includes a catalog of equipment, a glossary, and an index.

1P32

Yoshida, Yutaka 吉田裕 Shingaku shidō jiten 進学指導事典 [Cyclopedia of guidance for further education] Sekai Shoin, 1967. 324 p.

A general outline of advanced study is followed by a description of each of the major subjects of study at colleges, other higher educational institutions, and professional schools. Lists of departments of colleges and junior colleges arranged by subject and by the location of schools are appended. No index. Companion volume to *Shinro shidō jiten* [Cyclopedia of vocational guidance] published in 1966.

Colleges and Universities

Bibliographies

1P33

Minshu Kyōiku Kyōkai 民主教育協会 Daigaku gakusei mondai bunken mokuroku, 1968-1969 大学学生問題文献目録 1968-1969. [Bibliography related to college and university students, 1968-1969] 1970. 112 p.

Lists 309 books and 2,538 periodical articles pub-

lished during 1968 and 1969, arranged in syllabary order by the author's name under broad topics.

1P34

Yokoo, Takehide 横尾壮英 and Nakayama, Shigeru 中山茂 Daigaku ni kansuru Ōbun bunken sōgō mokuroku 大学に関する欧文文献総合目録 [Union catalog of literature on college education in European languages] Gakujutsusho Shuppankai, 1970. 288 p.

Approximately 4,000 publications on higher education in the collections of major Japanese universities and public libraries are listed alphabetically by author's name. Appended is a union catalog of annual reports of major universities of the world.

Handbooks

1P35

Shakai Mondai Kenkyūkai 社会問題研究会 Zengakuren kakuha, gakusei undō jiten 全学連各派 学生運動事典 [Zengakuren factions, cyclopedia of student movements] 1970 enl. and rev. ed. Futabasha, 1969. 448 p.

Handbook describing each of the Zengakuren factions—its establishment, affiliation to larger organizations, location of headquarters, staff members, the university where it is based, size of membership, publications, platforms, characteristics, etc. Also includes records of postwar campus demonstrations and world student organizations. Who's who, glossary, bibliography, and chronological table are provided.

Directories

1P36

Sadoya, Shigenobu 佐渡谷重信 Amerika daigaku sōran アメリカ大学総覧 [Directory of American colleges and universities] Kenkyūsha Shuppan, 1964. 401 p.

A general survey of college education in the United States, followed by college course catalogs. Information on four-year colleges and universities includes degrees conferred, number of required credits, tuition, courses of study, departments, libraries, scholarships, etc. Location map is appended. No index. Useful for students planning to study in the United States. Companion volume of *Amerika ryūgaku no hiketsu to taisaku* [The key facts for studying in the United States] (Kenkyūsha, 1962. 232 p.).

1P37

Zenkoku daigaku ichiran 全国大学一覽 [Directory of colleges and universities in Japan] Bunkyo Kyōkai, 1950— annual.

Reliable directory, compiled by the University Section of the Higher Education and Science Bureau, of national, public, and private colleges and universities, listing departments, graduate schools, extension courses, departments for foreign students, professional schools, affiliated research institutes, schools, hospitals, libraries, etc. Pertinent statistics are appended. Index. The 1967 and earlier issues were published by the compiler. Similar publications are compiled by the Technical Education Section of the Higher Education and Science Bureau under the title *Tanki daigaku ichiran* [Directory of junior colleges] and *Kōtō senmon gakkō ichiran* [Directory of technical schools].

1P38

Daigaku Kijun Kyōkai 大学基準協会 Daigaku sōran. 大学総覧 [Directory of universities] 1965 ed. 1966. 1052 p.

Directory of 317 national, public, and private universities (excluding junior colleges), as of May 1, 1965. Brief history, facts on teaching staff, students, departments, amount of funding, etc., are given for each university. Began with 1963 edition, which lists only those universities that are the members of the Japanese University Accreditation Association.

Source Materials

1P39

San'ichi Shobō Henshūbu 三一書房編集部 Shiryō sengo gakusei undō, bekkan 資料戦後学生運動 別巻 Zengakuren documents, supplement. 1970. 289, 56 p.

The supplement contains a chronological table of student movements, covering the period between August 1945 and December 1969; the names of the three top elected officials of Zengakuren, a bibliography; and a general index to the main, seven-volume work. The chronological table alone occupies four-fifths of the supplement and is a fairly detailed and objective listing of student movements, student council activities, and pertinent events in the world.

1P40

Daigaku Mondai Kenkyūkai 大学問題研究会 Daigaku mondai shiryō yōran 大学問題資料要覧 [Basic documents on university affairs] Bunkyo Shorin, 1969. 920 p.

Contains source materials, including laws and regulations; notifications; case studies and precedents; Diet proceedings; views on universities of various political parties, related organizations, and universities themselves; and a chronological table.

Special and Home Education

1P41

Ōkawara, Kiyoshi 大川原潔 *et al.* Tokushu kyōiku yōgo jiten 特殊教育用語辞典 [Glossary of terms in special education] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1969. 391 p.

Explains approximately 1,300 terms in pedagogy, psychology, medical science, social welfare, etc., related to mentally retarded and physically handicapped children. Terms are arranged in syllabary order for each subject. General index arranged in syllabary order, and classified index.

1P42

Tokushu kyōiku jiten 特殊教育事典 [Cyclopedia of special education] Compiled by Tokushu Kyōiku Jiten Henshū linkai. Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1968. 447 p.

General review of the subject is followed by explanations of specific topics related to the education of mentally retarded and physically handicapped children, arranged systematically into seventeen types of handicaps and problems. Bibliographies. Abundantly illustrated and easy to understand. Topical index.

1P43

Taguchi, Tsuneo 田口恒夫 Gengo chiryōyō handobukku 言語治療用ハンドブック [Handbook of speech therapy] Nihon Bunka Kagakusha, 1968. 10, 230 p.

Contains approximately 3,000 words and 500 sentences for use in examination and drills for aphasic children, arranged in the order of actual application. Bibliography.

1P44

Hori, Hidehiko 堀秀彦 *et al.* Gendai katei kyōiku jiten 現代家庭教育事典 [Modern cyclopedia of home education] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1967. 544 p.

This work attempts to establish objectives and practical measures of modern home education. Discusses topics grouped by subject into ten chapters. Appended are Children's Charter, Children's Bill of Rights, etc. No bibliographies. Name index to major foreign personalities and topical index.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Because of rapid developments in science and technology, the number of works included in sections Q and R has increased markedly since the 1966 edition.

In section Q, science, general works are listed first, preceding the basic sciences such as mathematics, physics, chemistry, astronomy, and geology. Biology is covered in the sections on life sciences, S, T, and U; however, works on general science which include biology are listed here in section Q.

Works on engineering and industry in general are not classified separately in section R, technology and industry, but are listed under more specific subjects such as civil engineering, architecture, mechanical

engineering, electrical engineering, telecommunications, and chemical industry. Broadcasting, electroacoustics, and electronic computers are found under telecommunication engineering, and pollution is under sanitary engineering. Patents, utility models, and trade marks are covered, as are industrial management and safety. Works pertaining to the latter are also found under related subjects in the social sciences.

As in the 1966 edition, the lists for transportation and communication include works on engineering, economics, and the industries themselves. Textile, food, lumber, and furniture industries, hardware, and sundry goods are found at the end of section R, together with materials on domestic science.

Science



General Works

Bibliographies

1Q1

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu 国立国会図書館参考書誌部 Nihon kagaku gijutsu kankei chikuji kankōbutsu mokuroku 日本科学技術関係逐次刊行物目録 Directory of Japanese scientific and technical periodicals. Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, 1967. 660 p.

Updates *Directory of Japanese science periodicals* published in 1962 (Q2). Includes 4,929 periodicals on science and technology published in Japan as of March 1967, arranged by the Universal Decimal Classification. In each entry the title is given in characters, romanization, and in English, and the data

includes issuing body, year of the first issue, frequency, languages of the text, presence of summaries, and the nature (original material, review, etc.). Indexes to romanized and English titles at the end.

1Q2

Dokuyumentēshon Kondankai Niji Shiryō Kaisetsusho Henshū Iinkai ドキュメンテーション懇談会二次資料解説書編集委員会 Niji shiryō no kaisetsu, kagaku gijutsu bunken shōroku, sakuinshi gaidobukku 二次資料の解説 科学技術文献抄録・索引誌ガイドブック [Guidebook on abstracting and indexing journals on science and technology] Nihon Dokuyumentēshon Kyōkai, 1969. 109 p.

Bibliography of approximately 300 abstracting and indexing journals, domestic and foreign, with annotations by specialists. Title index.

1Q3

Nihon Igaku Toshokan Kyōkai 日本医学図書館協会
Nihon shizen kagaku zasshi sōran 日本自然科学雑誌
総覧 Directory of Japanese periodicals in science and
technology. Gakujutsusho Shuppankai, 1969. 641 p.

Includes periodicals, research and survey reports, and other types of serial publications in the field of natural sciences published in Japan since 1868 or published in Japanese in Korea, Manchuria, and China. Arranged in alphabetical order under two sections: those in Japanese and those in Western languages. Entries in the first section include titles in characters, followed by the romanized title, the abbreviated title used in *Nihon kagaku sōran: Complete chemical abstract of Japan* and *Nihon igaku zasshi ryakumei hyō* [Abbreviated names of Japanese medical periodicals], and the title in Western languages, bibliographical data, history, etc. The second section refers the reader from Western-language titles to the Japanese.

1Q4

Monbushō Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku 文部省大学学
術局 Gakujutsu zasshi sōgō mokuroku: shizen ka-
gaku Ōbun hen 学術雑誌総合目録 自然科学欧文
編 [Union list of scholarly journals: natural science
in European languages] Rev. ed. Tōkyō Denki Dai-
gaku Shuppankyoku, 1966. 140, 5 p.

Expanding the coverage of the previous edition (B42), this union list cites 25,000 scientific periodicals in Western languages as of September 1963. Some 253 institutions were surveyed, including major university libraries, the National Diet Library, government agency libraries, and other research institutions. A list of proceedings of international meetings is given at the end.

1Q5

Monbushō Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku 文部省大学学
術局 Gakujutsu zasshi sōgō mokuroku: shizen ka-
gaku Wabun hen 学術雑誌総合目録 自然科学和文編
[Union list of scholarly journals: natural science in
Japanese] Tōkyō Denki Daigaku Shuppankyoku,
1968. 1342 p.

Union list of 25,000 Japanese scientific periodicals as of August 1966, held by 206 universities and colleges, the National Diet Library, 85 government agencies, and 25 other research societies and institutions. Arranged alphabetically by romanized title in the Cabinet directive system with succession numbers under each alphabet.

Dictionaries

1Q6

Kagaku gijutsu Wa-Ei hyōgen jiten 科学技術と英表
現辞典 [Dictionary of scientific Japanese-English
expressions and idioms] Abridged ed. Nihon Kagaku
Gijutsu Eigo Kenkyūkai, 1970. 708 p.

Abridged and popular edition of a work by the same title published as one of *Jitsuyō kagaku Eigo handobukku shirīzu* [Handbook of practical scientific English series]. Unlike similar dictionaries, the emphasis is placed on verbs rather than on technical terms. Many examples of both conversational and written expressions are given to help in learning idiomatic usages.

1Q7

Genshoku gendai kagaku daijiten 原色現代科学大事
典 Encyclopedia of science and technology. Gaku-
shū Kenkyūsha, 1967-69. 11 v.

Covers the following subjects: v. 1, space; v. 2, the earth; v. 3, botany; v. 4-5, animals; v. 6, human beings; v. 7, life; v. 8, substance and movement; v. 9, chemistry; v. 10, machinery; suppl. vol. and general index. Explanations are given in plain language with many illustrations, tables, photos, etc. Suitable for home use.

1Q8

Tamagawa shinhyakka 玉川新百科 Tamagawa new
encyclopedia, natural science. Compiled by Tama-
gawa Daigaku Shuppanbu. Seibundō Shinkōsha,
1970-71. 10 v.

The subjects covered in each volume are: v. 1, mathematics; v. 2-3, physics; v. 4-5, chemistry; v. 6, astronomy and meteorology; v. 7, the earth, ocean, geology, and minerals; v. 8, biology, v. 9, zoology; and v. 10, botany. Intended for senior class high school and college students as well as for the general public. Clear explanations, with illustrations. Minor topics are printed in Gothic type in the text and an index to those is given at the beginning of each volume.

1Q9

Saitō, Hideo 斎藤秀夫 Rikagaku Roshiyago jiten
理化学ロシヤ語辞典 Russko-jāponskii slovar' nauch-
nykh terminov. Enl. ed. Sankyō Shuppan, 1969.
634 p.

Includes Russian terms in chemistry, physics, mathematics, biology, and related fields with Japanese equivalents, most from *Gakujutsu yōgo shū: Japanese scientific terms*. The first edition is reproduced with some additions at the end of the volume.

Handbooks

1Q10

Rikagaku benran 理化学便覧 [Manual of physics and chemistry] Compiled by Rikagaku Benran Hensan inkai. New ed. Kyōritsu Shuppan, 1966. 303 p.

Updates the 1949 edition (Q17) in accordance with recent developments. Although the emphasis is on physics and chemistry, the handbook also covers such fields as physical geography, astronomy, and meteorology with numerical data, charts, basic mathematical formulas, and table of functions. Useful to a wide range of people, from high school students to professionals. No index.

History

1Q11

Ōtsuki, Nyoden 大槻如電 Nihon Yōgaku hennenshi 日本洋学編年史 [Chronicle of Western learning in Japan] Revised by Eishichi Satō. Kinseisha, 1965. 1046 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of the author's *Shinsen Yōgaku nenpyō* [New chronicle of Western learning]. Like the earlier edition, this work chronicles the arrival in Japan of European arts and sciences and the occurrence of other cultural events from 1536 to 1877, with brief biographical sketches, book annotations, and quotations from source materials; however, in this edition special emphasis is placed on records on the Meiji period and on Christianity in the Muromachi. Index in syllabary order (p. 931–1046).

1Q12

Tōkyō Kagaku Hakubutsukan 東京科学博物館 Edo jidai no kagaku 江戸時代の科学 [Science in the Edo period] Meicho Kankōkai, 1970. 9, 345. 49 p.

Reprint of the original, published in 1938 (Q25).

1Q13

Meiji-zen Nihon Kagakushi Hensankai 明治前日本科学史編纂会 Meiji-zen Nihon kagaku shi; sōsetsu, nenpyō 明治前日本科学史 総説・年表 [History of science in pre-Meiji Japan; compendium and chronology] Nihon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai, 1968. 984 p.

The first half contains a summary of the twenty-five-volume work of the same title issued by the Imperial Academy of Japan in 1936, and a chronology prepared by Suketoshi Yajima. The second half is a general index (501 p.) to the original work. Serves as a reference book on science in Japan before 1868.

Units

1Q14

Oshida, Isao 押田勇雄 Tan'i no jiten 単位の辞典 [Dictionary of units] New ed. Rateisu; sold by Maruzen, 1969. 373, 199, 105 p.

Intended for high school students. The number of entries is twice that in the 1965 edition. Entries are arranged in syllabary order, explained clearly, and accompanied by bibliographies in some cases. Mathematical formulas and symbols, equivalents of different measuring systems, etc., are appended. Mathematical symbols, topics, and Western terms are indexed.

Mathematics

Dictionaries

1Q15

Tōyama, Hiraku 遠山啓 *et al.* Gendai sūgaku kyōiku jiten 現代数学教育事典 [Encyclopedia of education of contemporary mathematics] Meiji Tosho Shuppan, 1965. 746 p.

Consists of nine sections: contemporary mathematics, number, quantity, algebra, differentiation and integration, geometry, probability and statistics, history of education, curriculum and equipment. Each topic is first discussed in mathematical terms and then educational materials, methods, and techniques are given, with various examples. The results of the study and experiments made by Sūgaku Kyōiku Kyōgikai (Mathematics Education Council) during the postwar years are incorporated. Useful for mathematics teachers from elementary school level to colleges and universities. A list of domestic and foreign periodicals on mathematics education is appended. No index.

1Q16

Nihon Sūgakukai 日本数学会 Iwanami sūgaku jiten 岩波数学辞典 [Iwanami's mathematics dictionary] 2d ed. Iwanami Shoten, 1968. 1140 p.

Revised and enlarged edition, a 30-percent increase over the 1954 edition (Q26); some less important items were deleted and those of increased importance were added. Russian equivalents are given for each entry in addition to English and French. Unlike the earlier edition, the index is in alphabetical order.

1Q17

Yano, Kentarō 矢野健太郎 *et al.* Sūgaku shōjiten 数学小辞典 [Little dictionary of mathematics] Kyōritsu Shuppan, 1968. 764 p.

Covers a variety of mathematical terms including those used in science and technology and the behavioral sciences. The entries, in kana and arranged in syllabary order, are terms or narrow topics rather than the broader topics used in similar types of dictionaries. Foreign terms are mostly in English. Mathematical tables, an exchange table of weights and measures, a list of units, the Japanese counting system, and a chronology of mathematics, as well as an index to foreign terms with their Japanese equivalents, are appended.

Handbooks

1Q18

Komatsu, Yūsaku 小松勇作 *Sūgaku yōkō kōshiki shū* 数学要項公式集 [Mathematical synopses and formulas] Hirokawa Shoten, 1969. 761 p.

Synopses of major mathematical topics and basic formulas are arranged systematically. Intended for a wide range of users, from high school to college students in science and technology. Index in syllabic order.

1Q19

Bronšteĭn, Il'ĭa Nikolaevich. *Kiso sūgaku handobukku* 基礎数学ハンドブック *Spravochnik po matematike* [A guidebook to mathematics] Translated by Toshio Miyamoto and Nobuyuki Matsuda. Morikita Shuppan, 1964. 685 p.

Handbook of mathematics from high school to the second year of technical colleges, with emphasis on classical analytics. Many examples and illustrations are given. As supplements to the original work are discussions of the basic concept of contemporary mathematics, matrix and its applications, and the efficient use of portable calculators. A Russian-English-Japanese glossary and an index at the end.

1Q20

Yoshida, Kōsaku 吉田耕作 *et al.* *Ōyō sūgaku benran* 応用数学便覧 [Handbook of applied mathematics] New ed. Maruzen, 1967. 603 p.

The earlier edition, 1960 (Q31), is here enlarged greatly so that the handbook can be used even in the field of economics. A chapter on linear and nonlinear programming, the theory of games, the dynamics of programming, etc., was added.

Mathematical Tables

1Q21

Kasugaya, Nobumasa 春日屋伸昌 *Shinpen sūchihyō* 新編数値表 [New numerical tables] Gakukensha, 1968. 470 p.

Includes seventy-five numerical tables so complex in their calculation that they had not been practically possible before the use of computers. Related formulas and examples are given under principal tables.

1Q22

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu 国立国会図書館参考書誌部 *Sūhyō sōgō mokuroku* 数表総合目録 [Union list of mathematical tables] Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, 1967. 80 p.

Union list compiled from catalogs of college, university, and public libraries in Japan—*Gakujutsu tosho sōgō mokuroku* [Union catalog of scholarly books], *Shinshū yōsho sōgō mokuroku* [Union catalog of foreign books], etc. Divided into three categories: Japanese, Western, and Russian, with author entries. Title index.

1Q23

Shin sūhyō shirīzu 新数表シリーズ Advanced series of mathematical and engineering tables. Compiled by Shin Sūhyō Shirīzu Henshū Iinkai 新数表シリーズ編集委員会 Koronasha, 1961—

About half of the projected thirty volumes have been published. Includes tables of hyperbolic functions, normal distribution, common logarithms, natural logarithms, elliptic functions, integral functions, Bessel functions, etc.

Physics

Bibliographies

1Q24

Rajioaisotōpu bunken daimoku shū, dai 1-shū (—1959)— ラジオアイソトープ文献題目集 第1集 (—1959)— [Bibliography of radioisotope, v. 1 (—1959)—] Nihon Hōshasei Dōi Genso Kyōkai, 1962—

Published in commemoration of the tenth anniversary of the Japan Radioisotope Association. Includes Japanese books, periodical articles, proceedings in radiology and its related fields such as chemistry, engineering, biochemistry, biology, medicine, pharmacology, and agriculture, from before World War II to

the present. A list of periodicals cited and an author index at the end.

Handbooks

1Q25

Kōbunshi Gakkai 高分子学会 Scidenki handobukku 静電気ハンドブック Hand book of static electrification. Chijin Shokan, 1967. 578, 19 p.

See 1R262.

1Q26

Kōbunshi Gakkai 高分子学会 Reorojī handobukku レオロジーハンドブック [Rheology handbook] Maruzen, 1965. 534, 358 p.

The first of two sections gives rheological data of industrial materials, mainly of polymeric materials such as plastic, rubber, fibers, and films. The second section is a glossary of approximately 700 terms with concise definitions. English index.

1Q27

Chōdendō handobukku 超電導ハンドブック [Handbook of super-conduction] Compiled by Denki Gakkai Chōdendō Denji Kiki Senmon Iinkai Chōdendō Magunetto Senmon Iinkai. Sold by Ōmusha, 1968. 373 p.

Handbook edition of *Chōdendō to sono ōyō*; *Denki Gakkai gijutsu hōkoku, Shōwa 44-nen, 2-gatsu* [Super-conduction and its application; technical report of Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, February 1969]. Topical index.

1Q28

Nihon Hōshasei Dōi Genso Kyōkai 日本放射性同位元素協会 Aisotōpu benran アイソトープ便覧 [Isotopes handbook] New ed. Maruzen, 1970. 1006 p.

Revision of the 1962 edition (Q74) with more coverage of nuclei and new entries under chemical characteristics of isotopes, radiation detection, detectors, etc. Not only basic data but also material on applications to medicine and agriculture are largely revised.

Mathematical Tables

1Q29

Iida, Shūichi 飯田修 · et al. Butsuri teisū hyō 物理定数表 [Tables of physical constants] Asakura Shoten, 1969. 331 p.

Intended for students, researchers, and technicians

in physics and its related fields. Tables included are mainly of atomic nuclei and constants, property constants, and characteristics of measuring equipment components, but others, such as basic physical constants, measurement tables and charts, physical and mathematical formulas and tables, and tables of components of atmosphere and sea water, are also included. Topical index.

1Q30

Shinkū gijutsu jōyō shohyō 真空技術常用諸表 [Tables of vacuum technology] Compiled by Shinkū Gijutsu Jōyō Shohyō Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 303 p. (Shinkū gijutsu kōza, 12)

Includes formulas and constants used by those in research and development of vacuum technology and in planning and operation of vacuum apparatus.

Chemistry

Indexes

1Q31

Yūki Gōsei Kagaku Kyōkai 有機合成化学協会 Yūki gōsei hō indekkusu 有機合成法インデックス [Index of organic synthetic methods] Gihōdō, 1965. 773 p.

Index compiled through reference to thirteen prominent books on the subject, including *Jikken kagaku kōza* [Experimental chemistry] by Maruzen. *Yūki kagakubutsu gōsei hō* [Organic synthetic methods] by Gihōdō, *Experiments in organic chemistry* by L. F. Fieser, and *Organic syntheses*, by John Wiley & Sons. Arranged in alphabetical order by English compound names, with original substances, preparation methods, yield, and bibliography. Convenient tool for organic chemists and students in searching synthetic methods. Molecular formula index.

Encyclopedias

1Q32

Kagaku jikken jiten 化学実験事典 [Encyclopedia of chemical experiments] Kōdansha, 1968. 817 p.

Discusses chemical experiments used in junior and senior high schools in six categories: theory, inorganic (non-metal) chemistry, inorganic (metal) chemistry, physiochemistry, organic chemistry, and discussion on specialized topics. The purpose, principles, preparation, methods, and results are given for each experiment. Classified index by experimental methods and types.

Dictionaries

1Q33

Uzumasa, Yasumitsu 太秦康光 Kagakusha no tame no Eigo dōshi katsuyō jiten 化学者のための英語動詞活用辞典 Verbal idioms for chemists. Sankyō Shuppan, 1968. 335 p.

Alphabetically arranged Japanese-English dictionary of verbs—including nouns and adjectives used as verbs—in chemistry and its related fields, giving examples and cross-references to other entries. Tables of irregular verbs and nouns with irregular endings, and explanations of easily mistaken words are given at the end.

1Q34

Kondō, Masaharu 近藤正春 Kagaku yōgo kaisetsu benran 化学用語解説便覧 [Chemical dictionary] Rev. & enl. ed. Sankyō Shuppan, 1969. 260 p.

Intended for senior high school and freshman and sophomore college students and therefore includes mainly basic chemical terms, although some new terms and commercial chemical names are also included. Arranged in syllabary order, giving English and German equivalents. Chemical formulas are given for chemical compounds, and structural plans illustrate apparatus. Nineteen tables of universal atomic weights, isotopes, Clarke number, chronology of chemical history, etc. About fifty entries and tables are newly added to this revised edition.

1Q35

Chihara, Hidetaki 千原秀昭 *et al.* Kagaku Eigo no katsuyō jiten; kagaku no ronbun o Eigo de kaku tame no 化学英語の活用辞典 化学の論文を英語で書くための [Practical chemical English dictionary for writing articles] Kyoto, Kagaku Dōjin, 1970. 622 p.

Divided into two sections: Japanese-English and English-Japanese. In the first part, Japanese terms (excluding names of substances, reactions, and minerals) are listed with examples of typical English usages. In the second part, English terms (nouns, adjectives, verbs, and adverbs, excluding names of compounds, reactions with personal names, minerals, and units) are followed by Japanese equivalents and reference to the entry in the first part.

1Q36

Tomimatsu, Yoshio 富松祥郎 Kagaku kihon yōgo jiten 化学基本用語辞典 Dogakusha's elementarer Wortschatz: Chemie. Dōgakusha, 1967. 240 p. (Dōgakusha kihon yōgo jiten shirīzu)

Includes approximately 4,000 basic terms in chemistry and its related field, physics. Entries are in

German with pronunciation in kana, followed by Japanese and English. Japanese and English terms are indexed.

1Q37

Nihon Bunseki Kagakukai 日本分析化学会 Bunseki kagaku yōgo jiten 分析化学用語辞典 Dictionary of technical terms for analytical chemistry. Hirokawa Shoten, 1965. 261 p.

Includes about 3,600 terms in analytical chemistry and its related fields, excluding the most basic terminology. Newly developed fields such as nuclear magnetic resonance, atomic absorption, and automatic analysis are not included. Gives reading in kana, English equivalent, and explanations with illustrations for some terms. English-Japanese index.

1Q38

Hashimoto, Yoshirō 橋本吉郎 Ei-Doku-Ra-Nichi kagaku ryakugo kigō jiten 英・独・羅・日化学略語記号辞典 English-German-Latin-Japanese dictionary of abbreviations and symbols used in chemistry. Sankyō Shuppan, 1970. 175 p.

Abbreviations and symbols of substances, configurations, properties, operations, units, periodical titles, etc., in chemistry and its related fields such as physics, chemical engineering, agricultural chemicals, medicine, and prescription are divided into four categories: English-German-Latin-Japanese; Greek; physical and chemical symbols; and abbreviations and symbols of periodical titles. The entries in the first category are arranged alphabetically regardless of language, giving under each the original full form, Japanese equivalents, definition, and chemical formulas for compound names. Prefix to organic radicals and chemical formulas are appended.

1Q39

Hashimoto, Yoshirō 橋本吉郎 Ei-Doku-Ra-Nichi kagaku daijiten 英・独・羅・日化学語大辞典 English-German-Latin-Japanese dictionary of chemical terms. Sankyō Shuppan, 1966. 1141 p.

Lists alphabetically English, German, and Latin chemical terms, each language in a different typeface. Japanese equivalents are given for each term, chemical formulas for compound names, and part of speech for German words.

1Q40

Hashimoto, Yoshirō 橋本吉郎 Ei-Nichi Nichi-Ei saishin kagaku jiten 英日日英最新化学語辞典 [New English-Japanese and Japanese-English chemical dictionary] Sankyō Shuppan, 1968. 735 p.

Published as a sister volume of *Ei-Wa Wa-Ei shin kagaku yōgo jiten: New English-Japanese, Japanese-English dictionary of chemical terms* 1964 (Q62). About 25,500 terms are included in two sections. The English-Japanese section gives terms in alphabetical order with pronunciation in kana, Japanese equivalents, and chemical formulas for compounds. In the Japanese-English section, romanized terms are listed in alphabetical order with their English equivalents. A table of pronunciation of compound names in kana at the end.

1Q41

Hashimoto, Yoshirō 橋本吉郎 *Ei-Wa Wa-Ei shin kagaku yōgo jiten* 英和・和英新化学用語辞典 *New English-Japanese and Japanese-English dictionary for chemist*. Rev. new ed. Sankyō Shuppan, 1970. 519 p.

Revision of 1964 edition (Q62). Characterized by the inclusion of many compound names.

1Q42

Matsuda, Michio 松田道夫 *Ei-Wa hyōjun shin kagaku yōgo jiten* 英和・標準新化学用語辞典 *New standard English-Japanese chemical dictionary*. Keibunsha, 1967. 748 p.

Revised and more convenient edition of *Ei-Wa kagaku yōgo shinjiten* [New English-Japanese chemical dictionary] (Q63) published in 1961. Highly specialized and infrequently used terms are deleted and over 1,000 new words are added. Pronunciation and Japanese equivalents only are given for less used terms, with no explanation, while detailed explanations are given for important terms.

1Q43

Hashimoto, Yoshirō 橋本吉郎 *Kagaku Doitsugo shinjiten* 化学独逸語新辞典 *Neues deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch für Chemiker*. Sankyō Shuppan, 1967. 653 p.

Revision of 1958 edition (Q64). Chemical nomenclature and a list of compound words, suffixes, and prefixes are appended.

1Q44

Morita, Tokio 森田時生 *Ho-Ei-Nichi Nichi-Ei-Ho gijutsu yōgo jiten; kagakuhen* 葡・英・日 日・英・葡技術用語辞典 化学篇 *Dicionário de termos técnicos: química; em português, inglês, japonês japonês, inglês, português*. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai, 1968. 100 p.

Contains approximately 1,500 chemical terms, including those of substances, chemical structures, characters, reactions, and analysis. In the first section, English and Japanese equivalents are given for

Portuguese entries, and in the second, Japanese terms romanized by the Hepburn system are accompanied by English and Portuguese equivalents.

Handbooks

1Q45

Kambara, Shū 榊原周 and Fujiwara, Shizuo 藤原鎮男 *Kōbunshi bunseki handobukku* 高分子分析ハンドブック [Handbook of high-molecular analysis] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 1093, 26 p.

Comprehensive and up-to-date handbook, describing separation operations, various methods of mechanical analysis, physical and chemical tests and instrumental analysis used in producing high-molecular substances. Classification, identification, and analytic methods of compounding ingredients, fibers, plastics, rubber, paints, and adhesives which are added to industrial polymer materials are also included. A list of analytic apparatus arranged by manufacturer with descriptions of their use, construction, performance characteristics, etc., and an index at the end.

1Q46

Kiki bunseki handobukku 機器分析ハンドブック [Handbook of instrumental analysis] Compiled by Kiki Bunseki Handobukku Henshū Inkai. Gihōdō, 1965. 1447 p.

Deals with the theory of instrumental analysis, basic operation methods, and electrical, electro-magnetic, radiological, thermal, and separation analyses. Some data on instrumental analysis and its related techniques are also included. Indexes in Japanese and European languages.

1Q47

Kinki Kagaku Kōgyōkai Yūki Kinzoku Bukai 近畿化学工業会有機金属部会 *Yūki kinzoku handobukku* 有機金属ハンドブック [Handbook of organometallic compounds] Asakura Shoten, 1967. 992 p.

Describes synthetic methods and properties of typical and transition organometallic compounds. Brief definitions are given for specialized nomenclatures. Index does not include compound names.

1Q48

Nihon Kagakukai 日本化学会 *Kagaku benran* 化学便覧 [Chemical handbook] Maruzen, 1965-66. 2 v.

Revision of 1958 edition (Q66). Consists of two volumes: basic chemistry and applied chemistry. Nuclear magnetic resonance, solubility, thermodynamics, and the characters of molecular structures are

some of the newly added or revised entries. Various tables are rearranged.

1Q49

Bunseki kiki benran 分析機器便覧 [Handbook of analytic apparatus] Compiled by Bunseki Kiki Benran Henshū Inkai. Rateisu, sold by Maruzen, 1970. 662 p.

Explains the principles, characteristics, construction, and applications of analytic apparatus used for electrochemical, electromagnetic, chromatographic, thermal, gas, and radioactive analyses. Distillation separation apparatus and data processing apparatus are also included. There is a section arranged by manufacturers of apparatus. No index.

1Q50

Muki kagaku handobukku 無機化学ハンドブック [Handbook of inorganic chemistry] Compiled by Muki Kagaku Handobukku Henshū Inkai. New ed. Gihōdō, 1965. 1360 p.

First edition was published in 1960 (Q75). Comprehensive handbook of the theory and application of inorganic chemistry; unparalleled in its field. A new table of principal mineral properties, fluorescent X-ray analysis, radiochemical analysis, ion exchange resins, special ceramic materials, new metals, etc., has been added.

1Q51

Yūki Gōsei Kagaku Kyōkai 有機合成化学協会 Yūki kagaku handobukku 有機化学ハンドブック [Handbook of organic chemistry] Entirely rev. ed. Gihōdō, 1968. 2110 p.

The earlier, 1959 edition (Q76) was rearranged and enlarged, with additional information on the organic chemical industry and analyses, which have shown remarkable development in recent years.

Mathematical Tables

1Q52

Jōyō kagaku teisū hyō 常用化学定数表 [Tables of chemical constants for laboratory use] Compiled by Kagaku Teisūhyō Henshū Inkai. 2d rev. ed. Hirokawa Shoten, 1966. 524 p.

Revised edition of Jōyō kagaku benran [Chemical handbook for laboratory use], 1960 (Q67), which was based on the 1941 publication *Kagaku kōsū hyō* [Tables of chemical constants]. Atomic weight table is revised according to the 1961 international atomic weight table, and numerical data, properties, and methods are according to the latest literature. Entries for oils and fats, wax, official coloring matter, agricultural

medicine, etc., are newly added to the table of properties of compounds.

Astronomy

Dictionaries and Handbooks

1Q53

Araki, Toshima 荒木俊馬 Gendai tenmongaku jiten 現代天文学事典 Das astronomische Lexikon der Gegenwart. 3d rev. new ed. Kōseisha Kōseikaku, 1970. 784 p.

The first edition was published in 1951 and the second in 1959 (Q86). This edition includes new entries both in observations and theory and updates numerical data. A new chapter, entitled "The Development of the Cosmos by Spaceships," describes the development of space exploration up to the Apollo 11 mission in 1969.

1Q54

Suzuki, Shuntarō 鈴木駿太郎 Hoshi no jiten 星の事典 [Dictionary of stars] Kōseisha Kōseikaku, 1968. 334 p.

Twenty-five Flamsteed celestial maps and thirty-one photographs are followed by descriptions of constellations which are divided into those in the north, spring, summer, autumn, winter, the south, the galaxy, and the solar system. Glossary, an index, a list of Greek letters, and a new test map of stars are appended.

1Q55

Tōa Tenmon Gakkai 東亜天文学会 Tentai kansoku dēta bukku 天体観測データ・ブック [Astronomical observers' manual] Kōseisha Kōseikaku, 1970. 247 p. (Tentai kansoku shirīzu, 12)

Gives basic numerical data on celestial bodies and explanations of astronomical observations. Intended not only for laymen but also for professionals. Information and hints on photographing, telescopes, how to discover new stars, etc., are appended.

Yearbooks

1Q56

Tenmon kishō nenkan 天文気象年鑑 [Yearbook of astronomy and meteorology] 1968- Chijin Shokan, 1967-

The first of two sections is on astronomy and includes many charts and tables regarding the move-

ments of the sun, the moon, planets, and satellites, monthly celestial maps, etc. This provides laymen with more detailed information on astronomical observation than does *Rika nenpyō* [Annual of science tables]. The second section describes in detail meteorological phenomena during the year. Recent weather charts are also given. Useful for students engaged in meteorological extracurricular activities. No index.

Celestial Maps

1Q57

Nakano, Shigeru 中野繁 Shin hyōjun seizu 新標準星図 New standard star atlas. Chijin Shokan, 1967. 117 p.

Revision of the 1960 edition (Q89). Twenty-eight celestial maps are divided into five groups: the Arctic Circle, the Arctic zone, the equator zone, the Antarctic zone, and the Antarctic Circle. Stars included are those of the seventh magnitude and brighter, and variable stars.

Calendars

1Q58

Naimushō Chirikyoku 内務省地理局 Sansei sōran 三正綜覧 [Tabular comparison of Eastern and Western calendars] Chijin Shokan, 1965. 424 p.

Reproduction of the 1932 edition (Q90) with corrections of typographical errors; originally published in 1890. Explanatory notes by Hidetoshi Arakawa include the Julian and Gregorian calendars.

Physical Geography

Bibliographies

1Q59

Keizai Kikakuchō Sōgō Kaihatsukyoku 経済企画庁総合開発局 Zenkoku chikasui bunken mokuroku, Shōwa 20-43-nen 全国地下水文献目録昭和20-43年 [Bibliography of underground water in Japan, 1945-68] Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1968. 117 p.

Contains approximately 2,300 research and survey articles, reports, and other data which were published in governmental, university, and other publications between 1945 and 1968. Arranged in chronological order under geographical areas and prefectures. No index.

1Q60

Chishitsu bunken mokuroku, 1961- 地質文献目録 1961- Bibliography for geology of Japan, 1961- Kōgyō Gijutsuin Chishitsu Chōsajo, 1965- annual.

Compiled from the materials received by Geological Survey Library since 1961. Mainly on geology, but literature on related fields such as geophysics, geochemistry, geography, biology, and archeology is also included.

1Q61

Nihon chishitsuzu sakuinzu 日本地質図索引図 [Illustrated index to geological maps of Japan] Kōgyō Gijutsuin Chishitsu Chōsajo, 1963-65. 5 v.

Each volume covers a different area: v. 1, Hokkaido; v. 2, the northern Honshu; v. 3, the central Honshu; v. 4, the western Honshu and Shikoku; and v. 5, Kyushu and supplement to the northern Honshu. An illustrated index to geological maps which appeared between 1900 and 1959 (including unpublished), although there are some maps of the northern Honshu which were not issued by the Geological Survey and which date from 1900 to 1957. Outline maps show the area covered by each geological map and the annotation cites the original map's source, giving a full bibliographical description, as relevant: author, title, imprint date, periodical title and issue number, name of university to which thesis was submitted, etc.

Dictionaries

1Q62

Takeuchi, Hitoshi 竹内均 *et al.* Chigaku jiten 地学辞典 [Dictionary of earth sciences] New ed. Kokon Shoin, 1970-

Revision of the 1948 edition (Q97), including: v. 1, Geophysics, resources engineering, civil engineering and geology, and meteorology; v. 2, Mineralogy, lithology, mineral deposits, geochemistry, and volcanology; and v. 3, Geology, paleontology, geomorphology, and soil science. Entries are arranged in syllabary order with English equivalents, and there is an English index at the end of each volume. Supplementary volume (cumulated index) is projected.

1Q63

Chigaku jiten 地学辞典 [Dictionary of earth sciences] Compiled by Chigaku Dantai Kenkyūkai Chigaku Jiten Henshū Inkai. Heibonsha, 1970. 1540 p.

Covers the earth sciences and such closely related subjects as astronomy, physics, chemistry, and biology. Terms in geophysics, geochemistry, and oceanography are also included but are limited to earth-related

terms. English, German, French, and Russian equivalents, the definition, and explanation are given for each term. Illustrations in the text are limited; however, more than 100 pages of illustrations and tables are given at the end of the volume. More than 39,000 foreign terms appear in the index.

Handbooks

1Q64

Ōkubo, Masahiro 大久保雅弘 and Fujita, Yukinori 藤田至則 Chigaku handobukku 地学ハンドブック [Handbook on earth sciences] Tsukiji Shokan, 1964. 242 p.

Intended as a guidebook for field surveys. Covers a wide range of topics, including topographical and geological measurement and survey methods; techniques for investigating electricity, earthquakes, sound waves, magnetism, underground temperatures, etc.; collecting methods; chemical measurements; and analysis of earthenware, stone works, fossils, rocks, minerals, and materials for soil examination. There are instructions on the preparation of topographical and geological maps, a list of charts and tables related to entries in the text, a chronological table, and a directory of research institutions and corporate bodies.

Meteorology

Dictionaries

1Q65

Tajima, Narimasa 田島成昌 Kishō yōgō shū: Ei-Wa, Wa-Ei, Futsu-Wa 気象用語集 英和・和英・仏和 English-Japanese, Japanese-English, français-japonais dictionary of meteorological terms. Seizandō Shoten, 1969. 364 p.

Intended primarily for navigators, but includes many terms commonly used in newspapers and radio, meteorological observations, weather news, English periodical articles, etc. Definitions are given in the English-Japanese section. The other two sections, Japanese-English and French-Japanese, list terms only, without explanation. Symbols used in international weather charts for clouds, wind velocity, wind and waves, swell, etc., and examples of English and French weather broadcast are appended.

1Q66

Matsuno, Masumi 松野満寿巳 Kishō yōgo jiten 気象用語辞典 [Dictionary of meteorological terms] Kaibundō, 1967. 240, 44, 16 p.

A pocket edition for school teachers, students, and technicians in meteorology. English equivalents and explanations are given with illustrations and tables. There are weather statistics of various parts of Japan, symbols and signs, weather charts, and an index.

Handbooks

1Q67

Kishō Kyōkai 気象協会 Tenmon kishō zuzetsu 天文・気象図説 [Illustrated handbook of astronomy and meteorology] Iwasaki Shoten, 1966. 414 p.

A revision of the 1951 edition, incorporating new developments in astronomy and meteorology such as the moon missions, weather satellites, radar, electronic computers, and new observation and communication equipment. The book is divided into two sections—astronomy and meteorology—and the text is illustrated with many photographs, charts, and tables.

1Q68

Shōno, Shigekata 正野重方 *et al.* Kishō poketto-bukku 気象ポケットブック [Pocketbook of meteorology] Kyōritsu Shuppan, 1969. 602 p.

Intended for technicians and teachers as well as for meteorologists. Includes numerical tables, mathematical formulas, and charts in a survey of such topics as astronomy, physics, the earth, atmosphere, ocean, radiation, meteorological dynamics, and observations. A chronological table of calamities and a directory of domestic and foreign institutions related to meteorology are given at the end of the volume.

Yearbooks

1Q69

Kishō nenkan 気象年鑑 [Meteorological yearbook] 1967– Morikita Shuppan.

Compiled by Japan Weather Association. Reports on the previous year's atmospheric, geological, and oceanic phenomena as recorded in Japan and all over the world. Weather in various parts of the world, the relationships between weather and agricultural production, problems of air pollution, etc., are described with charts and data. Supplementary information on the meteorological effects of certain agricultural products, seasonal impact on life, calamities, and data on accidents on the seas and in the mountains are also included.

Charts and Tables

1Q70

Kensetsushō Kasenkyoku 建設省河川局 Zenkoku kansokujo ichiran hyō 全国観測所一覽表 [Dictionary of observatories in Japan] Zenkoku Bōsai Kyōkai, 1969. 218, 90 p.

Lists and describes observatories under the control of the Ministry of Construction, Meteorological Agency, Ministry of Transportation, and prefectures. Arranged by prefecture, with a chart at the end showing the location of the observatories. Useful for reference on flood prevention and the restoration, improvement, maintenance of rivers and roads, etc.

1Q71

Sekai kikōshi, v. 1. Ajia no kikō 世界気候誌 第1巻 アジアの気候 [World climate, v. 1. Climate in Asia] By Atsushi Kurashima *et al.* Kokon Shoin, 1964. 577 p.

The first part, arranged geographically, gives characteristics of climate and observed atmospheric phenomena for each region. In the second part are temperature, precipitation, humidity, wind, etc., of 913 locations in Asia (including Japan and 14 locations in Okinawa). The temperature of the ocean and explanation of other data related to climate are appended. Volume 2 (Climate of Africa) was published in 1972; more volumes to follow.

1Q72

Tenkizu jūnen shūsei, 1956–65 天気図10年集成 [Ten-year weather charts, 1956–65] Nihon Kishō Kyōkai, 1966. 311 p.

Includes daily weather charts of Japan from 1956 to 1965. Topical index at the end.

Lithology, Mineralogy, and Paleontology

Dictionaries

1Q73

Kinoshita, Kameki 木下亀城 Ganseki kōbutsu jiten 岩石鉱物辞典 [Dictionary of mineralogy terms] Kazama Shobō, 1966. 1213 p.

Includes not only Japanese and foreign names of rocks and minerals but also popular names and names used by mine operators, stone dealers, jewelers, and rock collectors. Emphasis is placed on mineralogy, petrology, and mineral deposits, although other re-

lated terms in geology, physics, and chemistry are also included.

1Q74

Shibata, Isamu 柴田勇 Rigaku kōgaku ganseki jiten 理学工学岩石事典 [Dictionary of petrology] Hakua Shobō, 1965. 336 p.

Consists of a dictionary and a manual. The dictionary covers petrology, rock physics and chemistry, and their applied fields. The manual describes classification, identification, composition, places of origin, characteristics, and uses for each rock. Intended for petrology majors and specialists in fields of mining, quarrying, civil engineering, and architecture. A bibliography with brief comments and an English-Japanese index at the end.

Handbooks

1Q75

Kinoshita, Kameki 木下亀城 Kōbutsu kantei handobukku 鉱物鑑定ハンドブック [Handbook on mineral identification] Rateisu, 1969. 403 p.

Contains a list of 430 different minerals in Japan and other countries, with Japanese and English scientific names; convenient source of basic information for beginners. Explains morphology and optometric and chemical properties of minerals. Also included is a separate identification list for ornamental minerals. Tables of mineral hardness and specific gravity are appended. Japanese-English subject and mineral name index at the end.

1Q76

Kinoshita, Kameki 木下亀城 Shigen kōbutsu handobukku 資源鉱物ハンドブック [Handbook of mineral resources] Nihon Kōbutsu Shumi no Kai, 1965. 274 p.

Describes physical properties, forms, distribution, supply and demand, mines, etc., of all the useful mineral resources. Both present status and future applications are considered. Mineral name and subject index at the end.

1Q77

Nihon Nendo Gakkai 日本粘土学会 Nendo handobukku 粘土ハンドブック [Clay handbook] Gihōdō, 1967. 113 p.

The first of two sections deals with such basic topics as definition and classification of clay, its properties, characteristics, formation, mineral constituents, refining, synthesis, changes, and testing methods. Clay's applications in the petroleum industry, ceramic in-

dustry, chemical engineering, agriculture, civil engineering, and the building industry are discussed in the second section. Appended are numerical tables, an index, and lists of societies connected with clay science.

Illustrated Works

1Q78

Endō, Ryūji 遠藤隆次 Shokubutsu kaseki zufu 植物化石図譜 [Illustrations of fossil plants] Asakura Shoten, 1966. 313 p.

Marine and land plant fossils found in calcareous formations from each geological era since the Precambrian are illustrated and described in terms of characteristics of each plant species, distribution, and evolutionary processes. Appended are tables of geological periods of Japanese fossil plants, classification, evolution of land plants, and development of calcareous formation, and a bibliography.

1Q79

Shikama, Tokio 鹿間時夫 Nihon kaseki zufu 日本

化石図譜 Index fossils of Japan. Asakura Shoten, 1967. 287 p.

Revision of the 1951 edition (Q125; 1st ed., 1941). New illustrations were prepared for this edition to allow arrangement by classification, rather than by chronology as in the previous edition. Most of the fossils found in Taiwan, Korea, China and the South Sea Islands have been deleted. A translation of the international rules of zoological nomenclature (1958) is included.

1Q80

Masutomi, Toshinosuke 益富寿之助 and Hamada, Takashi 浜田隆士 Genshoku kaseki zukan 原色化石図鑑 Fossils in colour. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1966. 268 p. 96 p. of illus.

Contains photographs and illustrations of over 520 fossils. Each item in the text is listed with illustration number, scientific and Japanese names, classification, place of origin, geological era, size, and place of deposit. Some are explained in more detail in a note, with reference and a bibliography. The second half of the book covers paleontology, geological history, and techniques of collecting and organizing fossils. Scientific name index at the end.

Technology and Industry

General Works

Guidebooks

1R1

Matsushima, Hiromi 松島広美 Sekai no gijutsu shiryō no atsumekata, shirabekata, tsukaikata: gijutsu shiryō no nō hau 世界の技術資料の集め方・調べ方・使い方 技術資料のノウハウ [World technical information guide] Irasuto shuppan, 1970. 345 p. [Gijutsu tosho shirizu]

Guide to literature searches—search methods and bibliographic tools—with respect to technical information, especially patents, standards, research papers, and catalogs.

Bibliographies

1R2

Kagaku Gijutsuchō Keikakukyoku 科学技術庁計画局 Kenkyū kanri ni kansuru bunken mokuroku 研究管理に関する文献目録 [Bibliography of industrial research management] 1969. 393 p.

Contains citations to approximately 1,200 books and 2,200 periodical articles published 1955–65 in Japan, the United States, and major European countries, on research control, problems in research development as part of management strategy, and related matters that are studied at national, public, and private research institutions. Helpful in literature searches of the field and indicative of future research trends. Author indexes to the literature in Japanese and Western languages.

Dictionaries

1R3

Ishii, Yoshio 石井義雄 Hyōjun Ei-Wa kōgaku jiten 標準英和工学辞典 [Standard English-Japanese dictionary of engineering terms] Taiyōdō, 1965. 821 p.

Contains about 6,500 terms in English in the field of natural sciences, especially the physical sciences and engineering, with Japanese equivalents. Helpful for checking terms in interdisciplinary subjects.

1R4

Nishimura, Masashi 西村仁 Kanabiki kōgyō Eigo jiten カナ引き工業英語辞典 [Dictionary of English technical terms arranged according to the order of the Japanese syllabary] Japan Mashinisutoshia, 1968. 342 p.

Technical terms in English and other foreign languages commonly used in industrial plants, transcribed as pronounced in *katakana* and arranged in syllabary order. Words of other than English origin are so denoted. Examples of use are provided for highly specialized terms. Appended are lists of industrial slang usages, idiomatic expressions, and abbreviations.

Handbooks

1R5

Akiyama, Morio 秋山守雄 and Shinoda, Yoshiaki 篠田義明 Kōgyō Eigo handobukku 工業英語ハンドブック [Handbook of technical English] Sangyō Toshō, 1970. 282 p.

Revision edition of *Kōgyō Eigo jitsumu benran* [Practical manual of technical English] published in 1962. Discusses all aspects of technical English—how to write reports, papers, and letters, essential points in translating, typing, conversation, etc. Grammar, general remarks, and glossary of important words and phrases are appended.

1R6

Okaji, Sakae 岡地栄 Kōgyō Eigo benran 工業英語便覧 A handbook for technical translators. Nihon Kōgyō Shinbun Shuppankyoku, 1969. 579 p.

Designed for various users, from high school graduates to professional translators. Includes sections on technical English usage, English-Japanese and Japa-

nese-English translation, and indexes. Cites sample sentences extracted from a wide range of such sources as materials on technical know-how, research papers, newspaper articles, design materials, catalogs, standards, and explanations of drawings.

1R7

Nagaya, Motoyasu 永屋元靖 Kagaku gijutsu Eibun bunkei handobukku 科学技術英文文型ハンドブック [Handbook of sentence patterns of scientific and technical English] Shinsei Shuppansha, 1970. 171 p.

Covers basic sentence patterns, verbs, and phrases frequently used in scientific and technical writing in English, with explanations. No index.

1R8

Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Hon'yaku Kyōkai 日本科学技術翻訳協会 Saishin gijutsu Eibun handobukku 最新技術英文ハンドブック Modern technical writing. Rev. ed. Sold by Maruzen, 1970. 863 p.

Japanese translation of *Modern technical writing* by T.S. Sherman, second edition; however, the chapter on "letters concerning employment" has been omitted and substantial additions have been made elsewhere, giving examples taken from many other books. Explains how to write technical reports, proposals, business correspondence, etc., in English and how to translate Japanese into English. Alphabetical index.

Yearbooks

1R9

Kagaku gijutsu yōran 科学技術要覧 [Science and technology handbook] 1965– Kagaku Gijutsuchō Keikakukyoku. annual.

Annual compilation of statistical data and sources needed for scientific and technical administration. Contains information on research grants, budgets for scientific and technological programs, research activities in Japan and abroad, training of scientists and technicians, patents, technical cooperations and exchanges, budgets for atomic, space, and oceanic exploration, organizational charts of scientific and technological administration in leading nations, international organizations, research institutions in Japan, etc.

1R10

Kōgyō gijutsu shinseihin benran 工業技術新製品便覧 [Handbook of new industrial products] 1962– Fuji Kōhōsha. annual.

Issued as supplement to the periodical *Kōgyō gijutsu* [Industrial science and technology], publication of the

Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Introduces technological innovations and new products developed in Japan, classified according to the Japanese standard classification of merchandise, and also provides information on the ministry's policy for the promotion of technology.

1R11

Kōjō setsubi keikaku 工場設備計画 Plant equipment investment. 1965– Jūkagaku Kōgyō Tsūshin Sha.

Compilation of data on projected plants larger than 3,300 square meters, arranged by type and by region, providing detailed plans of factories, name and address of each company, location and size of projected plant, names of products, completion date, etc. Index by company name and by type of factory is given at end. Issues for 1965 through the first part of 1968 were published semiannually under title *Ōenoku kōjō shinsetsu keikaku nenpō* [Annual report on projected plants in Japan]; issues for the second half of 1968 and the annual issue for 1969 appeared under the title *Kōjō sekkei to setsubi* [Plant planning and equipment].

1R12

Nihon kōgyō nenkan 日本工業年鑑 [Yearbook of Japanese industry] 1965– Nihon Kōgyō Shinbun Sha.

Provides a general review and surveys supply and demand, production, export, problems, etc., in various industries, including energy, metals, machinery, electric industry, chemical engineering, building materials, and food industry, with special emphasis on manufacturing. There is also a general survey of Japanese economy and industrial policy and a company name index after the table of contents.

1R13

Kagaku Gijutsuchō Kenkyū Chōseikyoku 科学技術庁研究調整局 Nihon no kenkyū seika 日本の研究成果 [Survey of scientific research in Japan] Rateisu, v. 1, 1968. 529 p.

Summarizes the purpose, plan, findings, prospects, length, and cost of major studies conducted by 64 national experiment and research institutions and by about 150 private enterprise industrial research institutes. No index.

Directories

1R14

Gijutsushi meikan 技術士名鑑 [Directory of techni-

cal specialists] Compiled by Gijutsushi Meikan Henshū linkai. Kagaku Gijutsu Sentā, 1970. 665 p.

Directory of technical specialists and consultants arranged in syllabary order under sixteen categories, with birth date, address, telephone number, occupation, education, specialization, patents, bibliography, etc. No index.

IR15

Zenkoku shiken kenkyū kikan meikan 全国試験研究機関名鑑 [National directory of research institutions in science and technology] Compiled by Zenkoku Kagaku Gijutsu Dantai Sōrengō Henshū linkai. Raitesu, 1969. 1238, 290 p.

Directory issued to promote research on technical problems by maximum cooperation among researchers in various government and private research institutes. Names of research institutions in all fields are grouped by type—national, public corporations, university, private, municipal, etc. Gives address, director's name, founding date, size of establishment and staff, budget, summary of findings, publications, etc. Updates earlier edition which provided information on institutes in atomic energy, electricity, and chemistry; to be updated every three years. List of associations and societies grouped by field of specialization and index of research institutions in syllabary order given at the end.

IR16

Chūgoku kōgyō kōjō sōran 中国工業工場総覧 [Survey of industries and factories in China] Rev. ed. Ajia Kenkyūjo, 1970. 2 v.

Describes various factories, research institutions, and mines in China, giving location, size, major products, etc., based on data in such published sources as Chinese newspaper and periodical articles, and publications of government agencies, private companies, and news agencies of Japan. Updates and enlarges the first edition of 1965 which described approximately 4,000 such establishments.

IR17

Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi Dai 5-bu 日本学術会議才五部 Zenkoku kōgaku kenkyūsha yōran 全国工学研究者要覧 Industrial researchers register. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1966–68. 2 v.

Revised edition of *kōgaku kenkyūsha meibo* [Directory of engineering research workers] (R7). The first volume contains the names of about 4,300 important research engineers in universities and in national and public research institutions as of September 1965; the second volume lists 4,200 engineers in research institutions of private companies as of January 1968.

Names arranged in syllabary order under each institution. Included are those with voting privileges in the Science Council of Japan, a college degree or equivalent, and research experience of over nine or ten years. Gives date of birth, highest grade completed, degrees, occupation, business address, membership in professional associations, specialization, recent publications, thesis, and major achievements in research. Appended are tables of institutions and a directory of past and present members of Section 5 of the Science Council of Japan. Name index in syllabary order.

IR18

Monbushō Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku 文部省大学学術局 Directory of research institutions and laboratories in Japan. Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1964. 379 p. (Its Directory of research institutions in Japan, natural and applied science, v. 2)

Directory of 1,326 national, public, and private research institutions, including public service corporations, arranged alphabetically by romanized name. Entries include name in English, address, director's name, research topics, organizational structure, branches, number of staff, and publications. Indexes to publications and research topics.

Patents, Utility Models, and Trademarks

Guidebooks

IR19

Gō, Akira 郷見 Gaikoku tokkyo shutsugan no annai. v. 1. Seidohen 外国特許出願の案内 上巻 制度篇 [Guidebook on foreign patent application. v. 1. Systems] Nihon Hatsumei Shinbun Sha, 1968. 387 p.

Surveys patent systems of the world, giving their histories, general trends, kinds and characteristics of patents, basic facts in patent applications for searching foreign patent literature, etc. Appendixes include list of patent bureaus in foreign countries with addresses, subsidies, foreign patent applications, Paris Treaty, revised patent law of Germany, etc. The projected second and final volume will deal with practical procedures in patent application. No index.

Bibliographies

IR20

Ōsaka Furitsu Toshokan 大阪府立図書館 Amerika kagaku tokkyo mokuroku. Dai 1-bu. Yūki kagōbutsu

アメリカ特許目録 才一部 有機化合物 [List of chemical patents in U.S.A.: Pt. 1. Organic compounds] 1958— Ōsaka, Kansai Bunken Sentā Kyōgikai. annual.

List of patents included in U.S. chemical patents, Cl 260, chemistry: carbon compounds, arranged by serial number. Provides patent number, title of invention, name of patent holder, application date, and subclass. Indexes to subclasses and names of patent holders are given at end.

1R21

Ōsaka Furitsu Toshokan 大阪府立図書館 Tokkyo kōhō, jitsuyō shin'an kōhō shutsuganshamei sakuin 特許公報・実用新案公報出願者名索引 [Name index to patent and utility model applicants] 1959— Ōsaka, Kansai Bunken Sentā Kyōgikai. semiannual.

Applicants' name index referring to announcement numbers appearing in *Tokkyo kōhō* [Patent gazette]. Name index to utility model applicants is given separately in some issues. Applicants are grouped first under seven industrial headings as in *Tokkyo kōhō*, and then are further subdivided into Japanese and foreign categories and arranged in syllabary order. Issued annually 1959–66 under title: *Tokkyo kōhō shutsuganshamei sakuin* [Name index to patent applicants].

1R22

Sōgō sakuin nenkan: tokkyohen 総合索引年鑑 特許篇 [Annual comprehensive index: patents] 1967— Tokkyo Shiryō Sentā.

Issued in two parts: part 1, classified index to patents granted in the year, arranged according to *Hatsumeī oyobi jitsuyō shin'an no bunruihyō* [Classification table of inventions and utility models] (R20) compiled by the Patent Agency; part 2, a name index to applicants, both individual and corporate, arranged in syllabary order. Each entry is followed by classification, applicant's name, publication number, and title of invention. Issues for 1953 through 1959 published belatedly in 1969–70, each in a separate volume. For the part of this title on utility models, see the next entry.

1R22a

Sōgō sakuin nenkan: jitsuyō shin'an hen 総合索引年鑑 実用新案篇 [Annual comprehensive index: utility models] 1962— Tokkyo Shiryō Sentā.

1R23

Nihon tokkyo sakuin 日本特許索引 [Index to Japanese patents] 1962— Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Jōhō Sentā.

Index to over 30,000 patents issued annually with publication numbers, including a name index of applicants, both corporate and individual, arranged in syllabary order for Japanese and alphabetically for other languages. Also a classified index.

1R24

Nihon tokkyo nenji sakuin 日本特許年次索引 [Annual index to Japanese patents] 1962— Nihon Naigai Patentō Chōsa Kyōkai.

Classified index to patents with publication number, title of invention, and applicant's name. Issued in two to three parts annually, each covering approximately 30,000 patents.

Dictionaries

1R25

Kōgyō shoyūken yōgo jiten 工業所有権用語辞典 [Glossary of terms in property rights] Compiled by Kōgyō Shoyūken Yōgo Jiten Henshū Iinkai. Nihon Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 1233, 71 p.

Comprehensive glossary, not limited to legal terms, of terms related to industrial property rights, with English, German, and French equivalents when available, covering the following six categories: patents and utility models; designs; trade marks; license agreements, copyrights and common rights, and unfair competition and trade names. Appended are various relevant statistical tables. Japanese and English indexes.

Handbooks

1R26

Kaishabetsu tokkyo gijutsu sōran; gōsei jushi ōyō kakō hen 会社別特許技術総覧 合成樹脂応用加工篇 [Survey of patented technology: modified and processed synthetic resin] 1952/66, 1967/69 cd. Daiichi Shorin Shiryō Shuppanshitsu, 1968–70. 4 v.

Partially annotated survey of patents, published in *Tokkyo kōhō* [Patent gazette], second industrial division, categories twenty-four and twenty-five (pigments, paints, varnishes, adhesives, rubber, plastics) and twenty-seven (synthetic leather). Entries are first arranged in syllabary order by name of applicant, both individual and corporate, and then chronologically, followed by publication number, application number, title of patent, definition, and explanation. The 1967/69 edition was issued in two parts, one for patents by Japanese applicants and the other for those

by foreign applicants. Applicant's name index is given in the beginning of each part.

1R27

Kagaku tokkyo sōran 化学特許総覧 [Survey of chemical patents] 1942– Gihōdō.

Comprehensive serial publication containing reduced-size photoreproductions of the original texts of all the chemical patents registered since the Meiji period to the present, arranged by patent number. Each entry consists of patent number, announcement of patent application, application and publication dates, inventor, applicant, and title of the invention. Formerly issued annually in two volumes, but the size has increased to five volumes in recent issues (since volume 31).

1R28

Kagaku tokkyo handobukku 化学特許ハンドブック [Handbook of chemical patenting] Compiled by Kagaku Tokkyo Handobukku Henshū Inkai. Hatsumei Kyōkai, 1970. 1437 p.

Handbook for chemical inventors, researchers, and chemical patent specialists, giving information about securing chemical patents, e.g., literature searching, preparation of patent statement, patent application procedures, standards for and examples of patent decision, etc.

1R29

Kōgyō shoyūken benran 工業所有権便覧 [Manual of industrial property rights] Compiled by Kōgyō Shoyūken Benran Henshū Inkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 1524 p.

General review of industrial property rights including a history and survey of contemporary systems in various countries, followed by detailed commentary of Japanese laws on patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks, Paris treaty and Madrid agreement on industrial property rights, and survey of foreign patent systems. The latter half of the book deals with legal matters and their application in private industry, giving notable case precedents of four types: Patent Office cases, Fair Trade Commission cases, civil law cases, and criminal law cases. Given at the end are laws related to industrial property rights, activities of related organizations, a table showing summaries of official publications and international congresses, and relevant statistical tables.

1R30

Hatsumei sōran 発明総覧 [Comprehensive guide to patent] Tsūsan Shiryō Chōsakai, 1970. 1550 p.

Compiled under the supervision of the Patent

Office. A comprehensive historical review of industrial property rights in various countries is followed by a clear guide to industrial management of patents, patent application and examination procedures, etc. Another section contains lists of academic and research organizations, public research institutions and laboratories, signatory countries to international treaties, addresses of patent bureaus in other countries, patent application fees, statistical data, and bibliography. No index.

1R31

Kokuyū tokkyo jitsuyō shin'an 国有特許実用新案 [State-owned patents and utility models] Kagaku Gijutsu Chōsakai, 1968. 586 p.

To facilitate their commercialization by industry, all patents and utility models belonging to national research institutions of Japan are listed here. Based on *Kokuyū tokkyo jitsuyō shin'an ichiran shirabe* [A list of state-owned patents and utility models], compiled by the Science and Technology Agency. Registration numbers and titles of inventions are listed under the ministry or agency holding state property rights. Includes also industrial properties of the three public corporations (Japanese National Railways, Nippon Telephone and Telegraph, and Japan Monopoly Corporation), and of the Atomic Energy Research Institute, Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corporation, and Japanese Broadcasting Corporation for reference purposes. A list of award-winning inventions is given at the end. No index.

1R32

Gakusōsha Henshūbu 学窓社編集部 Zenkoku shōhyō shashō zukan 全国商標社章図鑑 [Illustrated trademarks and company symbols of Japan] Rev. ed. Gakusōsha, 1965. 443 p.

Collection of trademarks and company symbols of about 1,700 commercial and industrial companies in Japan, an increase of about 200 companies over the 1959 edition, with a directory of members of Zenkoku Benrishikai [National Patent Attorney's Association] and a list of companies with addresses, trademarks, registration numbers, and dates of registration. The new section dealing with application procedures for trademark registration replaces the survey of trademarks included in the earlier edition. Serves as a handy reference for patent attorneys and company personnel who deal with trademarks, as well as a source of information on basic designs and graphics. Index of illustrations and company names follows table of contents.

R13
Yōyō nasumet sōran 有用発明総覧 [Compendium of useful inventions] 1969- Tsūsan Shirvō Chōsakai, irregular.

Useful inventions are defined here as those applied for by Japanese and listed in *Tekkō kikaku* [Patent gazette] and *Yōyō Shirvō kikaku* [Utility model gazette], which are also selected as economically and practically feasible by a board of administrators, businessmen, scholars, and experts in the field. Entries are first divided by types of utility models, and then classified by subject. Given under each entry are publication number, application number, classification, applicant's and inventor's names, summary, and major drawings and illustrations.

Industrial Standards

Bibliographies

R15+
JIS kikaku sōmoku-roku. JIS 規格総目録 [General catalog of JIS standards] 1951- Nihon Kikaku Kyōkai, annual.

General catalog of Japanese Industrial Standards in seventeen categories, including civil engineering, architecture, industrial machinery, automobiles, ceramics, everyday goods, medical instruments, aeronautics. Includes an index arranged in syllabary order, a listing of industrial standards recommended by the International Organization for Standardization and the International Electrotechnical Commission, and Japanese Industrial Standards distribution guide. For Japanese Industrial Standards as of March 31, 1964, see R14.

R35
Soren kikaku mokuroku: kikai, setsubi, kōgu ソ連規格目録 機械・設備・工具 [Catalog of industrial standards of USSR: machinery, equipment, and tools] Nihon Kikaku Kyōkai, 1969, 68 p.

Catalog of Russian industrial standards, GOST, established in 1940, grouped in ten categories with general rules and standards in the machine industry serving heavy industry, agriculture, the paper and pulp industry, printing, food industry, etc. Index by Industrial Standard number.

Dictionaries

R36
JIS yōgo shū, 1966-1968. JIS 用語集 1966-1968.

[JIS terminology, 1966-1968] Nihon Kikaku Kyōkai, 1965-67, 4 v.

Handy glossary of terms used in Japanese Industrial Standards, in four volumes: v. 1, machinery and metals; v. 2, basic and general terms; v. 3, chemistry and fibers; and v. 4, general index. Each volume has its indexes in Japanese and in other languages, as well as an index to customary terms. Takeo Hisada's *JIS yūatsu kigō yōgo no yomikata to tsukaikata* [How to read and use JIS oil pressure symbols and terms] Shōkokusha, 1968, 148 p., which includes a comparison between Japanese Industrial Standards and International Organization for Standardization symbols, is also a handy dictionary of this kind.

Handbooks

R37
Kaigai kikaku gaidobukku 海外規格ガイドブック [Guidebook of foreign industrial standards] Nihon Kikaku Kyōkai, 1969, 204 p.

Complete revision of 1962 edition. The first part deals with the international standardization efforts of the International Organization for Standardization and the International Electrotechnical Commission, and their industrial standards and drafts; the second part contains 159 industrial standards established by various jurisdictions and organizations in different countries, with the names of institutions establishing the standards, numbering classification, format, language, and other related data. Alphabetical index of abbreviated title of the standards is given at end. For industrial standards of various countries by subject, see the following titles: *Tekkō kikaku benran* [Handbook of iron and steel standards] by Nihon Tekkō Kyōkai (Chijin Shokan, 1967, 684, 112 p. *Tekkō gijutsu kōza*, v. 6); *Nichi-Bei-Ei-Doku hitetsu kinzoku zairyō kikaku taishō yōran* [Comparison of Japanese, American, British, and German non-ferrous metal standards] by Kokusai Zairyō Kikaku Chōsa Kenkyūkai (Hakua Shobō, 1965, 162 p.); *Yōsetsu kikaku yōran* [Handbook of welding standards] by Nihon Yōsetsu Kyōkai Kikaku Iinkai (7th ed. Sanpō, 1969, 346 p.); and *Semento, konkurīto kōgyō zairyō kikaku benran* [Handbook of cement and concrete industrial materials standards] by Nihon Zairyō Gakkai (Asakura Shoten, 1967, 348 p.).

R38
JIS handobukku. JIS ハンドブック [JIS handbook] Nihon Kikaku Kyōkai, 1951-

Compilation of important Japan Industrial

Standards, published in eight parts, each periodically as a separate volume in different years. The volume for iron and steel has been published since 1951, those for nonferrous metals since 1952, for screws since 1958, for industrial tools since 1959, for reagents since 1961, for petroleum since 1967, for machinery since 1968, and for electricity since 1970. For other standards see the following: *JIS kikai kōgyō kikaku zenshū* [Collection of JIS machine industry standards] Rikōgakusha, 1969, 12 v.; *Doboku zairyō JIS yōran* [JIS handbook of civil engineering materials] Koronasha, 1964, 434 p.; *Tekkō JIS bunseki handobukku* [Handbook of JIS iron and steel analyses] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1968, 417 p.; *Hitetsu kinzoku zairyō JIS bunseki handobukku* [Handbook of JIS nonferrous metals analyses] by Kinzoku Zairyō Kikaku Inkai Arumu Shuppansha, 1966, 276 p.; and *Senshoku kakō kankei JIS kikakushū* [JIS standards relating to dyeing] by Senshoku Kakō Kōgaku Kenkyūkai Sen'i Kenkyūsha, 1968, 435 p.

Directories

1R39

JIS hyōji kyōka kōjō meibo. JIS 表示許可工場名簿 [Directory of factories permitted to display the JIS symbol] 1955– Nihon Kikaku Kyōkai, biennial.

Factories which obtained permission to display the JIS symbol from the Ministry of International Trade and Industry, the Ministry of Transportation, or the Ministry of Health and Welfare are listed in three parts. In the first part factories are classified according to JIS classification of industries by type and by merchandise, further subdivided by prefecture, and arranged in syllabary order. Part 2 is a name index of factories listed in part one; part 3, a selected list of companies, arranged in syllabary order with trademarks, capital investment, names of executives, number of employees, etc. Published irregularly before 1970.

Industrial Classification

1R40

Tsūshō Sangyōshō Daijin Kanbō Chōsa Tōkeibu Kōgyō Tōkeika 通商産業省大臣官房調査統計部工業統計課 Kōgyō tōkei chōsa yō sangyō bunrui 工業統計調査用産業分類 [Industrial classification for statistical surveys] Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku, 1965, 141 p.

Classifications for statistical surveys of industry conducted by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Based on twenty-one categories, from category eighteen [food processing] to thirty-nine [other

manufacturing], in classification F [manufacturing of *Nihon hyōjun sangyō bunrui* [Japanese standard industrial classification] R15], revised in May 1957. Of those the classification of manufactured goods is revised according to the new Japanese standard merchandise classification.

Industrial Mathematics

1R41

Kōgyō sūgaku benran 工業数学便覧 [Manual of industrial mathematics] Compiled by Kōgyō Sūgaku Benran Henshū Inkai, Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1966, 2 v.

Intended for technicians and businessmen in industry in general. Detailed explanations are given in plain language comprehensible to those with a knowledge of high school mathematics. The first volume deals with analytics and its application in the field of engineering, and the second volume with probability, statistics, and such recently popular fields of management engineering as operations research, industrial engineering, and program evaluation and review techniques. Index in each volume.

Measurement and Control

Dictionaries

1R42

Ōshima, Yasujirō 大島康次郎 Jidō seigyō yōgo jiten 自動制御用語辞典 [Dictionary of automatic controls] Ōmusha, 1969, 583 p.

Glossary of about 3,000 Japanese Industrial Standards and other frequently used terms in the theory, hardware, and applications of automatic controls and in such related fields as measurements, computers, cybernetics, operations research, quality control, and physical and chemical phenomena, with detailed explanations for basic terms. Various transformation and conversion tables are appended. English-Japanese index.

1R43

Yamauchi, Jirō 山内二郎 Keisoku kōgaku yōgo jiten 計測工学用語事典 [Dictionary of instrumentation engineering] Ōmusha, 1970, 526 p.

Glossary of terms based on the draft vocabulary for instrumentation engineering selected by the Metrology Division, Science Encouragement Council, Ministry of Education, with some additions of related terms. Entries, arranged in syllabary order, are clearly

explained and include figures and tables. Alphabetical English-Japanese index at the end.

Handbooks

1R44

Kcisō baiyāsu gaido 計装バイヤース・ガイド [Instrument buyer's guide] Rev. ed. Kōgyō Gijutsu-sha, 1967. 434 p.

Comprehensive classified catalog of several thousand instruments (with parts and materials) for measurement and control, electronics and electric equipment, calibration and tests, etc., with names of makers.

1R45

Keisoku Jidō Seigyō Gakkai 計測自動制御学会 Jidō seigyō benran 自動制御便覧 [Automatic controls manual] Rev. ed. Koronasha, 1968. 1400, 114 p.

Fully revised edition of the same title published in 1959 (R26). Systematically discusses fundamentals of automatic controls, basic technology, control elements, instruments and applications. Lists of companies and their products with comments at the end. Index.

1R46

Shikensu jidō seigyō benran シーケンス自動制御便覧 Sequential control handbook. Ōmusha, 1964. 1 v.

Discusses theory and practical aspects of sequential control systems, including maintenance and environmental considerations for sequential control facilities and examples of practical applications. Appended is a list of symbols and operational indicators for electricity, fluid pressure, and instrumentation.

1R47

Shisutemuzu enjinia handobukku システムズ・エンジニア・ハンドブック [Handbook of systems engineering] Ōmusha, 1970. 399 p.

Guide to automation with electronic computers. The first section deals with planning for the introduction and use of computers, while the section on techniques of application describes checking systems, network techniques, simulation techniques, and information retrieval systems. The section on on-line, real-time systems explains data communications systems, computer control systems, etc., while the section on software describes operation systems and basic software systems. Easy-to-understand explanations, with figures, tables, and examples. Appendixes explain systems design and design equipment as well as flowcharts.

1R48

Jidōka gijutsu benran 自動化技術便覧 [Manual of automation technology] Ōmusha, 1970. 1 v.

Discusses fundamental ideas on automation, basic techniques (transformation, measurements, operations), basic systems (feedback, computing technique), and unit application techniques (constant and small-scale servo techniques, flow rates and program controls, including specifications, wiring, engineering, and construction.

1R49

Purosesu keisoku seigyō benran プロセス計測制御便覧 [Process measurement and control manual] Compiled by Purosesu Keisoku Seigyō Benran Henshū Inkai. New ed. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1970. 1112 p.

Complete revision of 1960 edition (R27), reflecting progress made in the last ten years in electron tubes, semiconductors and integrated circuits used in the electronic circuits of measurement and control instruments, information processing by computer, etc. Data section at the end contains conversion table, standards, symbols, and a glossary.

Industrial Materials

Dictionaries

1R50

Ogōchi, Yoshio 小河内美男 Kinzoku zairyō jiten 金属材料辞典 [Dictionary of metals] Kōgaku Tosho, 1966. 290 p.

Dictionary of terms directly related to metals, covering metal ores, deoxidizing materials, carburized materials, refractory materials, etc. Divided into four parts: dictionary of metals arranged in syllabary order; English-Japanese equivalents; classified list by use; and general survey of metallurgical engineering.

Handbooks

1R51

Imai, Yūnoshin 今井勇之進 and Kawashima, Chihiro 河嶋千尋 Tainetsu zairyō handobukku 耐熱材料ハンドブック [Handbook of heat-resistant materials] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 1058, 18 p.

Discussion of composition, testing, high-temperature physics and chemistry of heat-resistant materials and their characteristics in industrial application, divided between metals and nonmetals. The former includes heat-resistant steel, cast iron and steel, ferrous

super alloys and nonferrous alloys. The nonmetals include refractory substances, ceramics, cermet and other composite materials, heat-resistant coatings, carbon and carbonaceous materials, inorganic fibers and powdery materials, heat-preserving materials, and heat-resistant insulating materials. A classified list by use characteristics of nonmetal materials and index are given at the end.

1R52

Kawada, Yūichi 川田雄一 *et al.* Zairyō kyōdo kōgaku handobukku 材料強度工学ハンドブック [Materials strength engineering handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1966. 927 p.

Systematically describes strength tests for different materials under a variety of conditions and the characteristic values for each material, as well as their use in such fields as machinery, automobile, ship-building, aeronautics, metallurgy, chemistry, architecture, and civil and electric engineering.

1R53

Shizai Kikaku Chōsa Kenkyūkai 資材規格調査研究会 Shizai benran 資材便覧 [Industrial materials handbook] 1966 ed. Hakua Shobō, 1965. 1235 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of the same title published in 1963 (R30). Explains Japanese and foreign industrial standards which, if adopted, would facilitate production and distribution of materials, promote rational standardization in various industries, and, ultimately, pave the way for national standardization in industry.

1R54

Nihon Kinzoku Gakkai 日本金属学会 *and* Nihon Tekkō Kyōkai 日本鉄鋼協会 Tekkō zairyō benran 鉄鋼材料便覧 [Iron and steel handbook] Maruzen, 1967. 1575, 33 p.

Basic discussion of iron and steel followed by more specific descriptions of properties, use, and processing of various types of iron and steel; useful in the selection of materials to meet design specifications. An index in syllabary order, another index to industrial standard numbers, and a list of companies and their products are given at the end. Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

1R55

Nihon Zairyō Gakkai 日本材料学会 Kinzoku zairyō tsukare shiken benran 金属材料疲れ試験便覧 [Handbook of metal fatigue testing] Yōkendō, 1968. 134 p.

The 1954 edition has been fully revised and enlarged, with the addition of information on thermal,

plastic, and high- and low-temperature fatigue in test instruments and testing. Also explains methods of testing and data treatment, particularly statistical data treatment of actual stress fatigue, gradually increasing stress, corrosion fatigue, and fatigue of polymeric materials.

1R56

Hihakai Kensa Kyōkai 非破壊検査協会 Hihakai kensa benran 非破壊検査便覧 [Handbook of non-destructive testing] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 919 p.

Explains responses of industrial materials to radiation and elastic waves, electric and magnetic properties of materials, nondestructive methods of testing, evaluation of materials, quality control, etc., in simple language, easily understood by readers with a high school education. Index.

Numerical Tables

1R57

Maruzen kinzoku jūryō hyō 丸善金属重量表 Maruzen's metal weight data. Compiled by Maruzen Shuppanbu. Maruzen, 1966. 502 p.

A revision of the sixth edition (1960) and based on the latest Japanese Industrial Standards as of June 1966. One drawback is that the values, taken from various catalogs and including newly calculated weights, are not all standard metric values and include a substantial number from U.S. and British measurements.

Industrial Management

Dictionaries

1R58

IE yōgo jiten. IE 用語辞典 [Dictionary of industrial engineering] Compiled by IE Yōgo Jiten Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 303 p.

Includes 1,800 terms, mainly on industrial engineering. An effort is made to correlate terms to each other, and tables and figures are supplied when necessary to aid in-depth understanding. English index at the end.

1R59

Hinshitsu Kanri Kenkyūkai 品質管理研究会 QC yōgo jiten. QC 用語辞典 [Dictionary of quality control terms] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 236 p.

Concise dictionary of quality control terms for beginners, arranged in syllabary order. Mathematical

tables, glossary, and bibliography are given at end. English index.

Handbooks

1R60

Kensa Kanri benran 検査管理便覧 [Inspection management handbook] Compiled by Kensa Kanri Benran Henshū Iinkai. Maruzen, 1965. 1312, 42 p.

Comprehensive handbook of both theoretical and practical aspects of inspection at factories and inspection agencies, and various other related matters. Problems of quality guarantee are discussed: significance, purpose and planning of inspection, quality control, market demand and product design, guarantee systems, service, problems of claims, foreign orders, etc. Deals with questions of standards for products, items to be checked, how to decide what to check, kinds of inspection, management and adjustment of inspection. Practical problems of organizing inspection teams and training inspectors, automation, use of lot samples, etc. are also covered. The latter half of the volume is devoted to theories and techniques of inspection, utilization and analysis of inspection data, methods of statistical analysis, various tables and standards. A glossary of quality control terms and index at the end.

1R61

Kōgyō keiei handobukku 工業経営ハンドブック [Handbook of industrial management] Compiled by Kōgyō Keiei Handobukku Henshū Iinkai. Gihōdō, 1966. 1061 p.

A practical manual of industrial management as applied to actual conditions and the specific nature of various industries in Japan. Management, sales, output, financing, labor, technology, research and business machines actually in use are discussed. Statistics relating to various industries in a separate section. No index.

1R62

Kōjō setsubi kanri benran 工場設備管理便覧 [Handbook of factory facilities control] Compiled by Kōjō Setsubi Kanri Benran Henshū Iinkai. Maruzen, 1966. 1530 p.

Practical means of long-term and comprehensive management and maintenance of factory equipment and facilities in various types of industries are discussed, with abundant case studies and data.

1R63

Kōtei kanri benran 工程管理便覧 [Handbook of process control] Compiled by Kōtei Kanri Benran Henshū Iinkai. New ed. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 1049 p.

Fully revised version of earlier editions (first ed., 1960, and enl. ed., 1961; R35), with addition of a new chapter on assembly lines.

1R64

Sagyō sokutei benran 作業測定便覧 [Handbook of work measurement] Compiled by Sagyō Sokutei Benran Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1964. 1763, 11 p.

Comprehensive guide to assessing work levels, including a historical account, preparation, attitudes, methods, equipment, and analysis of work measurement, establishment of work standards, work control and improvement, cost analysis, etc. A glossary, tables, a chronological table, bibliography, automation indexes, lists of films, schools, and corporate bodies are appended. Japanese and foreign-language indexes at end.

1R65

Shinraisei kanri benran 信頼性管理便覧 [Handbook of reliability control] Compiled by Shinraisei Kanri Benran Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1964. 1736, 9 p.

The first comprehensive book on the subject published in Japan, covering all subjects related to the maintenance and improvement of the quality and reliability of industrial products. Basic concepts and theories are explained and terms are defined. Actual cases of reliability control in the fields of electronics, aeronautics, shipbuilding, engineering, etc., are presented. Index.

1R66

Seisan kanri dēta bukku 生産管理データブック [Data book of production control] Compiled by Seisan Kanri Dēta Bukku Henshū Iinkai. Ōmusha, 1964. 1 v.

A guide to important techniques of production control with figures, tables, and examples in various practical situations. Discusses techniques of improving work processes; relationship between facilities and controls; the actual process of designing factory systems; rationalization of information control; statistical analysis of production; methods of value analysis in quality and pricing; and other subjects.

1R67

Yoshitani, Ryūichi 吉谷竜一 Seisan shisutemu sekkei handobukku 生産システム設計ハンドブック [Handbook of production systems planning] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 728 p.

Explains characteristics, processes, and techniques of production systems planning in industry. Examples of planning comprehensive systems presented in appendix.

1R68

Nihon Unpan Kanri Kyōkai 日本運搬管理協会 Unpan kanri benran 運搬管理便覧 [Transportation management handbook] Nikkan Kyōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 1691 p.

A practical guidebook providing basic principles and techniques of transportation management, covering such topics as means of transportation, storage, loading and packing techniques, the effects of transportation on the human body; education and training; methods of computing costs and net profits. Also includes operations research models and mathematical solutions to problems concerning transportation and examples of improved transportation in various industries. Data section at the end includes a list of industrial standards, checklist for transportation management, weights of common industrial products, a conversion table of different units of measurement, and bibliography.

1R69

Nihon Kōgyō Ritchi Sentā 日本工業立地センター Kōgyō ritchi handobukku 工業立地ハンドブック [Handbook of industrial sites] 1969. 537 p.

Complete revision of *Chiiki kaihatsu benran* [Handbook of regional development], 1963; the first edition with the present title was published in 1966 and new editions are expected to be published irregularly as data accumulates. Gives data and illustrations on regional developments in Japan with emphasis on industrial development, statistics relating to industrial sites, basic information on national planning, maps of principal industrial areas, distribution of industries, maps of designated areas in each prefecture, etc.

1R70

Ningen kōgaku handobukku 人間工学ハンドブック [Handbook of human engineering] Compiled by Ningen Kōgaku Handobukku Henshū linkai. Kanehara Shuppan, 1966. 518 p.

"Human engineering" deals with such concerns as designing machines and tools to suit human character-

istics, measurements of the human body, perception, movements, posture, ability, fatigue, intelligence, aptitude, etc. Extensive bibliography. Index at the end.

Industrial Safety

1R71

Sangyō anzen nenkan 産業安全年鑑 [Yearbook of industrial safety] 1953- Chūō Rōdō Saigai Bōshi Kyōkai.

A comprehensive yearbook recording changes and progress in the field of industrial safety. The 1970 edition covers administrative measures related to industrial safety adopted in 1969 and the first half of 1970 by central and local governments, activities by various groups promoting industrial safety, and survey of disasters and accidents in Japan and abroad. Other detailed data on safety includes chronological tables, industrial sites where the Labor Standard Law is enforced, the number of workers, availability of special skill tests and short courses for promoting professional skills, safety equipment, and inspection.

Civil Engineering

Dictionaries

1R72

Zukai doboku yōgo jiten 図解土木用語辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of civil engineering terms] Compiled by Zukai Doboku Yōgo Jiten Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha. 1969. 658 p.

Explains about 4,000 basic and new terms used in civil engineering and related fields in plain language with abundant illustrations. Entries arranged in syllabary order. English index at the end.

1R73

Doboku Shiken Mondai Kenkyūkai 土木試験問題研究会 Doboku yōgo jiten 土木用語辞典 [Dictionary of civil engineering terms] Gakuryūsha, 1970. 336 p.

Terms and symbols in civil engineering and related fields, arranged in syllabary order and explained in simple language, with English equivalents. Intended for technical high school and college students and graduates.

Yearbooks

1R74

Kensetsu kaisha nōryoku yōran 建設会社能力要覧 [Survey of construction companies] 1963 ed. - Kensetsu Chōsakai. annual.

Annual national survey of more than 3,200 construction companies. Each entry gives a company's average annual value of completed works, capital assets, machines and equipment, number of employees, number of years in business, net profit ratio and annual ranking score, etc. In addition there are separate lists of average annual values and annual ranking scores of all the companies.

1R75

Doboku nenkan 土木年鑑 Annual of civil engineering. 1967— Kashima Kenkyūjo Shuppankai.

Comprehensive yearbook compiled by the Japanese Society of Civil Engineers, surveying trends of activities and technology in civil engineering and related fields such as highway and railway construction, city planning, etc., with statistical data. From the 1970 edition on, data relating to the environment is also incorporated. Appended are a list of the ten best civil engineering works, a table of the value of completed works by various construction companies, and directory of the staff of civil engineering schools.

Construction Works and Materials

Bibliographies

1R76

Doshitsu Kōgakkai Bunken Seiri Iinkai 土質工学会文献整理委員会 Gaikoku bunken shōroku shū 外国文献抄録集 [Abstracts of foreign literature on soil engineering] 1962—

Abstracts of articles in thirty-one foreign journals classified by subject (soil properties, soil survey, soil pressure, stability, stress, deformation, subsidence, ground water, etc.), with author index at the end. Notes locations of journals.

Handbooks

1R77

Zenkoku Bōsai Kyōkai 全国防災協会 Kensetsu shuyō seihin benran 建設主要製品便覧 [Handbook of major construction materials] 1964. 899 p.

Catalog of construction materials (mainly iron, steel, and concrete products), with specifications, description, drawings, installation costs, characteristics, uses, Japanese Industrial Standards, facts about patents, and addresses of manufacturing companies.

1R78

Doshitsu Kōgakkai 土質工学会 Doshitsu kōgaku handobukku 土質工学ハンドブック [Handbook of soil engineering] Gihōdō, 1965. 1817, 82 p.

Gives up-to-date information on theoretical and applied soil engineering—origin and general properties of soil, dynamic characteristics, basic concepts of pressure, support strength, slope stability—useful in civil engineering, architecture, agricultural engineering, and mining. Information on testing and research methods, geological maps, table of physical properties of materials, mathematical tables, etc., are appended. Index.

1R79

Doboku zairyō handobukku 土木材料ハンドブック [Handbook of civil engineering materials] Compiled by Doboku Zairyō Handobukku Henshū Iinkai. San-kaidō, 1968. 135 p.

Contains basic information on civil engineering materials, including recently developed materials, and explains varieties, standards, properties, and the use of iron and steel, other metals, cement, concrete products, rocks, synthetic light-weight aggregate, soil stabilizing materials, additives, bituminous materials, polymer compounds, and wood.

1R80

Murayama, Sakurō 村山朔郎 and Ōsaki, Yorihiro 大崎順彦 Kiso kōgaku handobukku 基礎工学ハンドブック [Handbook of foundation engineering] Asakura Shoten, 1964. 977, 40 p.

Comprehensive guide, covering the subject systematically from basic facts to the most recent theories and technology. The first part deals with properties, classification and dynamics of soil, ground investigation and soil tests, earthquake-proof engineering of foundations, measurement of stress and displacement; the second part concerns principles and techniques in the design and construction of all kinds of foundations, ditching, shallow foundations, piles, caissons, retaining walls, tanks, etc. Index.

Concrete

1R81

American Concrete Institute. Committee 611. ACI konkurito kensa benran. ACI コンクリート検査便覧 ACI manual of concrete inspection. Translated by Masami Tanaka. Gihōdō, 1967. 232 p.

A Japanese translation of *ACI manual of concrete inspection*; Intended as a supplement to the American

Society for Testing Materials standard specifications. Useful not only for inspectors but also for engineers, architects, contractors, and others engaged in construction. The manual is based on information supplied by many organizations and individuals. Extensive bibliography. Standard specifications and test methods and an inspection checklist listed separately.

1R82

Keiryō kotsuzai konkurīto handobukku 軽量骨材コンクリートハンドブック [Handbook of light weight concrete] Compiled by Keiryō Kotsuzai Konkurīto Handobukku Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 550 p.

Comprehensive handbook of lightweight concrete, with glossary and explanations of properties, construction, testing, etc. Includes Japanese and foreign regulations on standards, actual cases of use, and list of manufacturers in Japan and the United States.

1R83

Konkurīto gijutsu jiten コンクリート技術事典 [Cyclopedia of concrete technology] Ōmusha, 1968. 908 p.

Comprehensive encyclopedia on concrete, cement, concrete products, and related materials. Entries are arranged in syllabary order. Appended are lists of major research institutions of cement and concrete in Japan and abroad, major journals, and Japanese Industrial Standards.

1R84

Konkurīto kōgaku handobukku コンクリート工学ハンドブック [Handbook of concrete engineering] Edited by Yasuo Kondō and Shizuo Ban. Asakura Shoten, 1965. 1173, 28 p.

Useful as a reference book for designers and construction engineers and as a textbook for students. Covers physical and chemical properties of concrete materials and products, construction, testing, etc. Index.

Yearbooks

1R85

Namakon nenkan 生コン年鑑 [Yearbook of ready-mixed concrete] 1968 Semento Jānaru Sha.

Comprehensive yearbook of the premixed concrete industry, containing a list of plants with addresses arranged by prefecture, a survey of the industry and various aspects of dealerships, list of dealers,

qualifications for manufactures, Japanese Industrial Standards, etc.

Surveying

Dictionaries

1R86

Sokuryō jiten; saishin no yōgoshū to sono kaisetsu 測量辞典 最新の用語集とその解説 [Dictionary of surveying; up-to-date glossary] Compiled by Sokuryō Jiten Henshū Iinkai. Morikita Shuppan, 1965. 185 p.

Compiled for the standardization of theoretical and applied terms in surveying. Terms are arranged in syllabary order with English equivalents, explanations, and illustrations. English index with Japanese equivalents at the end.

Handbooks

1R87

Kyōto Daigaku Dobokukai 京都大学土木会 Doboku keisoku benran 土木計測便覧 [Handbook of civil engineering measurements] Maruzen, 1970. 774 p.

Measurement techniques in civil engineering discussed under three headings: basics, application, and soil experimentation and material testing. The last part serves as a guidebook for student experiments and on-site testing. There is a similar book by Hiroshi Nakane, *Doboku keisoku handobukku* [Handbook of civil engineering measurement] (Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 472 p.).

1R88

Nihon Sokuryō Kiki Kōgyōkai 日本測量機器工業会 Saishin sokuryō kiki benran 最新測量機器便覧 [Handbook of the latest in surveying instruments] Sankaidō, 1968. 257, 100 p. (Jitsuyō sokuryō shirizu, bekkai)

Catalog of surveying and related instruments in Japan and other countries, classified according to use, with description as to structure, characteristics, uses, performance, accuracy, and handling. Appended are Japanese Industrial Standards, a guide to various instruments with photographs, and a directory of surveyors registered by the Japanese Geographical Institute, arranged by prefecture.

1R89

Nihon Sokuryō Kyōkai 日本測量協会 Sokuryō gijutsusha hikkei jitsumu handobukku 測量技術者必

携実務ハンドブック [Practical handbook for surveyors] 1964. 228 p.

Concise descriptions of surveying techniques, with many illustrations and examples, in a handy pocket-size volume, designed for ready use by surveyors. Explains surveying standards, operational norms, ways of utilizing results, various surveying methods (triangulation, travel, compass, special surveying methods for roads, rivers, tunnels), flow speed and volume of water, areas and volumes, drafting methods, capacities and adjustment of surveying equipments, and cost estimations. Excerpts of related laws and various tables (mathematical formulae, constants, etc.) are given at the end.

Numerical Tables

1R90

Kasugaya, Nobumasa 春日屋伸昌 Shūsei sokuryō hyō 集成測量表 [Comprehensive mathematical tables for surveying] Rev. and enl. ed. Morikita Shuppan, 1967. 810 p.

Revised version of 1958 edition (R62). Contains tables of traverses, grade conversions, curve functions, logarithms, logarithmic trigonometric functions, etc. Values in all the tables except for logarithmic and trigonometric tables are revised. Clothoid curve tables, newly added.

Construction Estimating and Engineering

1R91

Kōjihi Sekisan Kenkyūkai 工事費積算研究会 Doboku kōji hyōjun sekisan benran 土木工事標準積算便覧 [Handbook of standard construction estimates] Kashima Shuppankai, 1970. 285 p.

Construction estimating explained clearly for those engaged in placing and receiving construction bids. Includes up-to-date research results.

1R92

Shin doboku sekkei dēta bukku 新土木設計データブック [New civil engineering design data book] Compiled by Shin Doboku Sekkei Dēta Bukku Henshū Inkai. Morikita Shuppan, 1968-69. 2 v.

Revision of 1960 edition (R65). Covers 38 general and 300 specific topics with one page of concise explanations for each. Latest design data and plans are given. Volume 1 is devoted to such relatively basic items as ground and soil investigation, steel structure, and concrete; and volume 2 deals with such practical

topics as roads, harbors, airports, and subways. Indexes to each volume.

1R93

Doboku sekō pokketobukku 土木施工ポケットブック Data book for civil engineering field practices. Ōmusha, 1968. 1252 p.

The book is designed for construction workers. Various new civil engineering techniques are explained in five sections, using data from actual work: basic facts; management of construction planning; principal construction works; special techniques; and mathematical tables, materials lists, and freight tables. Index.

1R94

Mori, Yoshitada 森宜制 *et al.* Genba gijutsusha no tame no doboku kōji anzen sekō pokketobukku 現場技術者のための土木工事安全施工ポケットブック [Pocket book of civil engineering safety for construction engineers] Sankaidō, 1970. 449 p.

Handbook of disaster prevention in construction work, directed toward engineers, not labor management. Elementary topics of work safety, such as steps needed to guarantee work safety, techniques necessary for work management, etc., are described. The first section discusses labor disasters in construction work and safety management in general. Work safety laws for various types of construction works and accessory facilities are explained in the second section. Detailed yet simple explanations with appropriate examples are given.

Construction Machinery

1R95

Nihon Kensetsu Kikaika Kyōkai 日本建設機械化協会 Nihon kensetsu kikai yōran 日本建設機械要覧 [Survey of Japanese construction machinery] 1968. 1490 p.

The sixth updated edition since the first edition in 1950. Lists of Japanese dealers for imported machines and of companies mentioned in the text are appended. For a description of the 1964 edition, see R68.

Highways

1R96

Zenkoku Dōro Hyōshikigyō Kyōkai 全国道路標識業協会 Dōro hyōshiki handobukku 道路標識ハンドブック [Handbook of Japanese road signs] Kokuseisha, 1967. 336 p.

A revision of the 1965 edition. Contains road signs renovated according to the fourth revision of the Road Sign Law, descriptions of how to place road signs, designing, materials, maintenance, detailed explanations of related laws, road signs in other countries, etc. A convenient handbook for the general public as well as for those engaged in the designing of road signs and related works.

1R97

Bōsetsu kōgaku handobukku 防雪工学ハンドブック [Handbook of snow safety engineering] Nihon Kensetsu Kikai Kyōkai, 1968. 268 p.

First handbook of snow safety engineering published in Japan, divided into the following chapters: snow and its properties, planning and surveys as preventive measures, avalanches, drifts, and facilities. Bibliography at the end of each chapter. Includes survey forms, snow management facilities, measuring instruments, and materials.

Bridges

1R98

Tekkotsu kyōryō nenkan 鉄骨橋梁年鑑 [Yearbook of steel frame bridges] 1963– Jōnan Shoin.

Yearbook compiled by the Steel Rib and Bridge Association and the Japanese Association of Steel Bridge Construction, with separate sections on bridges and steel frames. The section on bridges includes photographs, plans, and data on plate girder, suspension, foot, railroad, and highway bridges. In the section on steel frames are details of general office building, government, and other public building construction, residential buildings, factories, towers, etc. Statistics on production and directories of member institutions of Tekkotsu Kyōryō Kyōkai (Society of Steel Frame Bridges) and Tekkotsu Kyōryō Kensetsu Kyōkai (Society of Bridge Construction) including names, addresses, the line of business, factory locations, etc., are given at the end.

Hydraulic Engineering

Handbooks

1R99

Mizushigen handobukku 水資源ハンドブック [Handbook of water resources] Edited by Kōichi Aki and Fumio Tada. Asakura Shoten, 1966. 659. 36 p.

Describes contemporary problems relating to water resources and new technologies of water conservation

with various statistics, tables, and photographs. Extensive bibliography. Topical and name indexes, a list of manufacturers of machinery and equipment relating to water, and catalogs of products are given at the end.

1R100

Kasugaya, Nobumasa 春日屋伸昌 Mizukōgaku benran 水工学便覧 [Handbook of hydraulic engineering] Morikita Shuppan, 1966. 1246 p.

Comprehensive guide to all aspects of hydraulic engineering as developed in such diverse fields as civil engineering, mechanical engineering, agricultural engineering, and geology. Part 1 deals with basic physics of water—hydraulics, hydrodynamics, and fluid dynamics; part 2, with its applications in civil engineering; and part 3 provides mathematical tables necessary for water-related design and records of temperature, rainfall, wind, and snowfall in eighty districts in Japan, graphs of surface temperatures of the seas around Japan, and magnitudes of major earthquakes in and around Japan.

1R101

Damu sōran ダム総覧 [General survey of dams] Nihon Damu Kyōkai, 1969. 728 p.

A survey of dams completed and under construction, arranged in syllabary order, and also classified by water systems, purpose, type, and height. For each dam is listed height, volume, storage capacity, location, builder, name of the director of the construction office, completion date, etc. Also includes a survey of hydroelectric generating plants in Japan, their accessory facilities and amount of generated power, indemnities, and related legal data. A list of uncommon names of dams and rivers is appended.

1R102

Mizushigen kaiatsu benran 水資源開発便覧 [Handbook of water resources development] Mizushigen Kaiatsu Kōdan and Nihon Kōgyō Yōsui Kyōkai, 1969. 520 p.

Describes present state of and changes in water resource development in Japan, with statistical data. The first edition was published in 1964. Includes data on rainfall, water pumped from underground (arranged by zone), supply and demand for agricultural, industrial, and consumer water, comprehensive river exploitation projects, projects for developing industrial water and running water supplies, hydroelectric generating facilities, amount of generated power, river and dam administration, water pollution and countermeasures, prices of industrial and running water, administrative investment for water, etc. The refer-

ence section contains a list of important dams classified by type, the state of water consumption in principal member countries of the Economic Commission for Asia and Far East (ECAFE), central governmental agencies concerned with problems of water, a list of related laws, major indexes of socioeconomic development plans, and a table of population changes. No index.

Yearbooks

1R103

Damu nenkan ダム年鑑 [Yearbook of dams] 1960—Nihon Damu Kyōkai.

Describes the present state of dam facilities in Japan, overall development, problems of administration, utilization of reservoirs, and indemnities. Also contains a list of manufacturers of construction materials and subsidiary facilities. Appendixes include new laws concerning the utilization of rivers, a list of cities, towns, and villages where dams are located, a list of major dams in the world, a chronicle of dams, bibliography, etc.

1R104

Mizukeizai nenpō 水経済年報 [Annual report of water resource economics] 1954—Suiiri Kagaku Kenkyūjo.

Consists of three sections. The research section in earlier issues dealt with problems of exploiting and utilizing water and the economics of water, but in more recent issues, the focus is on problems of demand and supply of water and countermeasures against water pollution. The section on present conditions surveys flood disasters during the year, restoration works, projects of water and mountain conservation, water resource development projects, and land improvement projects. The data section contains surveys of comprehensive development plans classified by water system, irrigation projects, ground subsidence, a list of dams, and a directory of related organizations. Bibliography at the end.

Sanitary Engineering

Bibliographies

1R105

Zenkoku Shiyūbutsu Saigai Kyōsaikai 全国市有物災害共済会 and Bōsai Senmon Toshokan 防災専門図書館 Kōgai kankai tosho mokuroku 公害関係図書目

録 [Catalog of publications on environmental pollution] 1967. 35, 4, 8 p.

Includes Japanese and European-language publications in the collection of Bōsai Senmon Toshokan [Disaster Research Library], cataloged between July 1956 and March 1968, classified according to tables prepared by the library. Japanese and foreign books are listed in separate sections. Title index. Annual supplementary volumes issued in 1968, 1969, and 1970.

1R106

Yōhaisui Gijutsu Kenkyūkai 用排水技術研究会 Yōhaisui kokunai bunken shū 用排水国内文献集 [Japanese bibliography of water supply and drainage] Shōkōdō, 1964. 354 p. (Mizu shirīzu, 7)

A classified bibliography of about 8,600 books, journal articles, patent reports, etc., published between 1868 and December 1962.

Dictionaries

1R107

Nihon Kōgyō Ritchi Sentā 日本工業立地センター Sangyō kōgai yōgo shū 産業公害用語集 [Glossary of industrial pollution terms] Hokuetsu Bunka Kōgyō, 1965. 29, 334 p.

Contains commonly used terms, symbols, abbreviations, and units relating to industrial pollution, arranged in syllabary order in the following classes: meteorology, analytical chemistry, pollutants, hydrodynamics, exhaust gas treatment, city planning, public hygiene, noise and vibration, and legislation. Topical index at the beginning.

1R108

Suidō yōgo shū 水道用語集 [Glossary of water supply terms] Nihon Suidō Kyōkai, 1968. 179 p.

Selective glossary of frequently used terms in the administrative, civil engineering, architectural, machinery, electrical, chemical, and other aspects of water supply, arranged in syllabary order with terse explanations.

Handbooks

1R109

Gōda, Takeshi 合田健 *et al.* Eisei kōgaku handobukku: jōgesuidō, kōgyōyō haisui, suishitsu hozen 衛生工学ハンドブック—上下水道・工業用廃水・

水質保全 [Handbook of sanitary engineering] Asakura Shoten, 1967. 943 p.

Explains in detail the problems, basic plans, facilities, survey methods, laws, etc., of water service, sewage service, industrial water supply, industrial effluents, and preservation of water quality, under twenty-four headings. Index in syllabary order. Useful for technicians and students.

1R110

Kōgai bunseki sokutei kiki gaidobukku 公害分析測定機器ガイドブック [Guidebook of instruments for measurement and analysis of environmental pollutants] Kōgai Kenkyū Taisaku Sentā, 1970. 279 p.

Comprehensive catalog, describing type, capacity, characteristics, usage, economy, etc., of each instrument. Also includes required environmental quality indexes in Japan and other countries for water and sewage, measuring and testing methods, and description of seven manufacturing companies in the field.

1R111

Kōgai bōshi gijutsu jitsuyō benran 公害防止技術実用便覧 [Practical handbook of environmental pollution control technology] Sankō, 1966. 957 p.

Describes the technology and facilities for the prevention of air, water, and noise pollution and excessive vibrations, including a description of testing and analytical instruments and methods. Patents and inventions relating to the prevention of public health hazards are also included.

1R112

Kōgai bōshi sōchi benran 公害防止装置便覧 [Handbook of environmental pollution control devices] Kagaku Kōgyō Sha, 1970. 301 p.

Explains the construction, performance, characteristics, principles, and applications of various pollution controls, e.g. pollutant collecting devices, high stacks, heavy oil desulfurizing equipment, exhaust gas treatment devices, water treatment equipment, and industrial water treatment equipment. A list of manufacturers is given in the beginning.

1R113

Sangyō kōgai shori kiki yōran 産業公害処理機器要覧 [Directory of equipment for industrial pollution control] Compiled by Tsūsanshō Kigyōkyoku Sangyō Ritchibu Sangyō Kōgaika. Taiki Osen Bōshi Kyōkai, 1966. 207 p.

Comprehensive directory of pollution control devices, instruments, chemicals, and measuring tools

used in Japan, with abundant photographs and figures. A list of manufacturers and laws concerning prevention of air pollution are also included.

1R114

Taiki Osen Kenkyū Zenkoku Kyōgikai 大気汚染研究全国協議会 Taiki osen handobukku 大気汚染ハンドブック Air pollutants handbook. Koronasha, 1963-69. 4 v.

Handbook which can be used by technical high school graduates, in four volumes: v. 1, measurement; v. 2, pollution removal devices; v. 3, meteorology; v. 4, combustion. The earlier editions of the first three volumes were published under their own titles: v. 1, *Taiki osen no sokutei: measurements of air pollutants*; v. 2, *Jōjin sōchi handobukku* [Handbook of dust-removal equipment], and v. 3, *Taiki osen kishō handobukku: Handbook of air pollution and meteorology*.

1R115

Tōkyō-to Gesuidō Haisui Setsubi Kenkyūkai 東京都下水道排水設備研究会 Haisui setsubi handobukku 排水設備ハンドブック [Handbook of sewage facilities] Asakura Shoten, 1969. 417 p.

Describes sewage facilities standards, construction, administration, etc., in Japan with abundant figures and tables. Appendixes include standard sizes of drain pipes according to Japanese Industrial Standards, standards for sewage systems on private property, and selected laws and regulations.

1R116

Nihon Onkyō Zairyō Kyōkai 日本音響材料協会 Sōon taisaku handobukku 騒音対策ハンドブック [Handbook of noise control] Gihōdō, 1966. 750, 53 p.

Covers a wide range of topics, from basic explanation of noise to practical countermeasures, with emphasis on architectural acoustic techniques. Explanations are brief and practical. Useful for both laymen and specialists. Alphabetical index at the end.

1R117

Nihon Kūki Seijō Kyōkai 日本空気清浄協会 Kūki seijō sōchi sōran 空気清浄装置総覧 [General survey of air purification equipment] 1969. 113 p.

Comprehensive survey of air purification equipment manufactured in Japan, with emphasis on air filters and electric dust collecting equipment, for designers, users, and personnel in charge of maintenance and management. Unlike previously published catalogs, this includes relevant data for equipment.

1R118

Mizushori gaidobukku 水処理ガイドブック Guide book for water treatment. Prepared by Mizushori Gaidobukku Henshū Iinkai. Rikōsha. 1966. 466 p. [Kankyō kōgaku gaidobukku shirīzu, no. 1]

Comprehensive and detailed guidebook to water treatment processes, operations, equipment, chemical and biological reactions in treatment processes, etc.

Chronological Tables

1R119

Iijima, Nobuko 飯島伸子 Kōgai oyobi rōdō saigai nenpyō 公害および労働災害年表 [Chronological table of environmental pollution and labor disasters] Kōgai Taisaku Gijutsu Dōyūkai, 1970. 47 p.

Records environmental pollution cases and disasters occurring between 1871 and the first half of 1970 with emphasis on the chemical industry. Owing to the scarcity of prewar records, factory founders' reminiscences and accounts of experiences are often used as sources.

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1R120

Sōrifu 総理府 Kōgai hakusho 公害白書 [White paper on environmental pollution] 1968– Ōkurashō Insatsukyoku. annual.

Government report submitted annually to the National Diet as required by the Basic Law of Environmental Pollution Control enacted in 1967. Consists of two reports: *kōgai no jōkyō ni kansuru nenji hōkoku* [Annual report on environmental pollution] and *jinendo ni oite kōjiyō to suru kōgai bōshi ni kansuru shisaku* [Environmental pollution control plans for the next year]. Includes statistics and standard index figures.

City Planning

Bibliographies

1R121

Nihon Toshi Keikaku Gakkai 日本都市計画学会 Toshi keikaku bunken mokuroku 都市計画文献目録 [Bibliography of city planning] Toshi Keikakuho Seitei Gojishūnen Kinen Jigyō Jikkō Iinkai, 1969. 286 p.

Classified catalog of 6,000 books, periodical articles, theses, research reports of the City Planning Institute

of Japan and three other societies, etc., published in Japan since 1868. Compiled in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the enactment of the City Planning Law.

Dictionaries

1R122

Nihon Toshi Keikaku Gakkai 日本都市計画学会 Toshi keikaku yōgo shū 都市計画用語集 [Glossary of city planning] Gihōdō, 1966. 71 p.

English-Japanese, Japanese-English glossary of 800 terms used in city planning, particularly physical planning, with arrangement modelled after glossaries of Japanese scientific terms compiled by the Ministry of Education.

Architecture

Bibliographies

1R123

Nihon Kenchiku Gakkai 日本建築学会 Sōmoku-roku; *Kenchiku zasshi*, *Ronbun hōkoku shū*, *Kenkyū hōkoku* 総目録 建築雑誌・論文報告集・研究報告 [General table of contents of the *Journal of architecture and building science*, and of the *Transactions and Research reports of the Architectural Institute of Japan*] 1967. 206 p.

Supplement to *Nihon Kenchiku Gakkai sōritsu shichijishūnen kinen kenchiku zasshi ronbun hōkokushū kenkyū hōkoku sōmoku-roku* [In commemoration of the seventieth anniversary of the founding of the Architectural Institute of Japan: General table of contents of the *Architectural journal*, essay series, and research reports] [R77], with the addition of the contents of 1956–65 issues. Name index at the end.

Dictionaries

1R124

Ino, Yūichi 猪野勇一 *et al.* Kenchiku jitsumu yōgo shū 建築実務用語集 [Glossary of practical architectural terms] Inoue Shoin, 1969. 323, 18 p.

Glossary of some 5,380 terms, arranged in syllabary order, with illustrations and terse explanations. Index of terms with difficult pronunciations and drafting examples according to Japanese Industrial Standards are appended. For similar works see the two following items.

1R124a

Jitsuyō kenchiku shinbun shū 実用建築新聞語集 [Glossary of practical architectural terms used by the press] Gendaisha, 1969. 237 p.

1R124b

Kenchiku Yōgo Kenkyūkai 建築用語研究会 Kenchiku yōgo jiten 建築用語事典 [Dictionary of architectural terms] Gakuryūsha, 1970. 375 p.

1R125

Pehnt, Wolfgang. Gendai kenchiku jiten 現代建築事典 Encyclopedia of modern architecture. Translated by Hatsuko Ashihara *et al.* Kashima Kenkyūjo Shuppankai, 1965. 339 p.

Encyclopedia of modern architecture and architects, with articles contributed by thirty-one architectural scholars and critics from seventeen countries. Such topics as buildings, architectural styles, schools, well-known architectural firms, and architects are alphabetically arranged and discussed, with bibliographies and 440 beautiful photographs of buildings. General bibliography and name index at the end.

1R126

Kenchiku yōgo jiten 建築用語辞典 [Dictionary of architectural terms] Compiled by Kenchiku Yōgo Jiten Henshū Inkai. Gihōdō, 1965. 1515 p.

Glossary of over 13,000 terms, based on those in *Japanese scientific terms* compiled by the Ministry of Education, related nontechnical terms, idioms, slang, abbreviations, etc., with equivalents in English, German, and French. Each term is briefly explained, with illustrations when appropriate.

1R127

Kobayashi, Seiichi 小林政一 *et al.* Jitsuyō zukai kenchiku gijutsu jiten 実用図解建築技術事典 [Practical illustrated cyclopedia of architectural technology] Entirely rev. 22d ed. Rikōgakusha, 1964. 1 v.

The first edition was published in 1952. Coverage includes materials, structure, design, drafting, construction, building codes and regulations, specifications, estimates, instruments, machines, building methods, stereotomy, building equipment, architectural history, mathematics, mathematical formulas, tables of equivalents in weights and measures, wind pressure, snow load, and weight of various materials. Practical encyclopedia designed for beginning architects and builders.

1R128

Tsugawa, Toshio 津川俊夫 Ei-Wa kenchiku yōgo jiten 英和建築用語字典 A comprehensive English-

Japanese architectural dictionary. Enl. ed. Sagami Shobō, 1970. 392 p.

A revision of the 1955 edition 1R82. Includes terms in atomic energy installations, construction machinery, city planning, and civil engineering.

1R129

Hashiba, Nobuo 橋場信雄 Kenchiku yōgo zukai jiten 建築用語図解辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of architectural terms] Rikōgakusha, 1970. 359 p.

Contains basic architectural terms in two parts. The first part contains illustrations with detailed legends under fifteen topics such as temporary construction, steel frameworks, wood construction, roofing, and fixtures. The second part is a glossary with brief explanations for terms and references to illustrations.

1R130

Miyawaki, Mayumi 宮脇檀 and Konpeitō コンペイトウ Gendai kenchiku yōgoroku 現代建築用語録 [Glossary of modern architectural terms] Shōkokusha, 1970. 281 p.

Glossary with detailed explanations. Extensive bibliography and index at the end.

Handbooks

1R131

Shimizu, Hajime 清水一 Kenchiku kōgaku benran 建築工学便覧 [Handbook of architectural engineering] Rev. ed. Koronasha, 1967. 716 p.

A revision of the first, 1951 edition. Mathematical formulas, meteorological data, materials, construction, planning, equipment, estimates, construction work, building codes, etc., are explained using Japanese Industrial Standards. Basically a collection of data, with sources of citations for further research. Index.

1R132

Jūtaku sangyō benran 住宅産業便覧 [Handbook of the housing industry] Tōkyō Puraningu, 1969. 159 p.

Surveys on progress in the large and growing housing industry, with each enterprise listed in syllabary order. Covers large-scale housing developments for individual ownership, mass production of low-cost housing units, and supply of prefabricated and other building materials and machinery.

Directories

1R133

Zenkoku sekkei soshiki meibo 全国設計組織名簿 [National directory of design organizations] 1968

Kensetsu Jānaru KK.

A comprehensive list of design organizations including architectural offices, architectural design divisions of construction companies, governmental agencies, and university departments, arranged by geographic region and then in syllabary order. Lists such related organizations as interior design firms and landscape design offices in syllabary order. Topical and personal name indexes. Supplement to *Shūkan kensetsu nyūsu* [Weekly construction news].

Statistics

1R134

Jūtaku tōkei chōsa hōkoku 住宅統計調査報告 [Report on statistical survey of housing] 1968 ed. Sōrifu Tōkeikyoku, 1969–70. 51 v.

Report of the fifth, five-year statistical survey of housing carried out since 1948. The survey attempts to clarify residential scale, construction, facilities and mode of occupancy at urban, prefectural, and national levels. A supplementary survey is completed and published by the Bureau of Planning, Ministry of Construction, in the section on housing in its *Kenchikubutsu tō jittai chōsa kekka hōkokusho* [Survey report on buildings].

Buildings

1R135

Nihon Kenchiku Gakkai 日本建築学会 Kindai kenchiku shi zushū 近代建築史図集 [Illustrated history of modern architecture] Rev. ed. Shōkokusha, 1966. 119 p.

Entirely revised version of the 1954 edition, especially the section on the period since World War II. The development of modern architecture is traced according to a revised periodization. The section on world architecture covers modern and contemporary architecture in the United States, England, Germany, France, the USSR, and other countries, while the section on Japan describes the introduction of Western architecture into Japan and the development of modern architecture from postwar years to the present. Illustrations are given separately from the text. Chronological list of modern architects with photographic portraits at the end.

1R136

Nihon jōkaku jiten 日本城郭事典 [Cyclopedia of Japanese castles] Edited by Noburu Ōrui. Akita Shoten, 1970. 534 p.

Describes more than 600 castles and castle sites, arranged by prefecture, giving variant names, location, type of architecture, builder, date of construction, and ruins. Characteristic feature of this book is that it gives historical accounts of the works and deeds of the lords who resided in the castles and the battles fought at and around the castles. Glossary with detailed explanations and index to the names of castles arranged in syllabary order at the end.

1R137

Meijō meikan 名城名鑑 [Directory of famous castles] Edited by Noburu Ōrui. Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1965. 3 v.

Contains descriptions of ruins of unknown castles in remote areas as well as famous castles, built between ancient times and the Meiji restoration but most during the Tokugawa period, arranged by prefecture. Photographs and sketches accompany the text. The first volume contains a chronological list of lords of castles with their names, fief, occupancy, and remarks, and maps of castle grounds. For similar books see the following: *Nihon meijō hyakusen-sen* [100 famous Japanese castles] (by Nihon Jōkaku Shiryōkan. Akita Shoten, 1969), and *Nihon no kojō* [Old castles of Japan] (by Sadahisa Fujisaki. Shin Jinbutsu Ōraisha, 1970–71. 3 v.).

1R138

Yamaguchi, Hiroshi 山口広 Kaisetsu kindai kenchiku shi nenpyō, 1750–1959. 解説近代建築史年表 1750–1959. [Annotated chronology of modern architectural history, 1750–1959] Kenchiku Jānarizumu Kenkyūjo, 1968. 119 p.

The development of modern architecture from about 1750 to 1959 is traced in relation to technology, art, and thought and to socioeconomic history. Overviews of each period are interwoven with chronological accounts of architects and their work, engineering and technology, general and Japanese history. Topical and name indexes at the end.

Structural Mechanics

1R139

Uliŭskii, Iosif Ioakhimovich *et al.* Kōzō sekkei dēta bukku 構造設計データブック [Data book of structural design] Translated by Shigeya Kawamata *et al.* Uno Shoten, 1967. 434 p.

Japanese translation of *Sticheskiĭ raschet konstruktsii*, the third part of *Zhelezobetonnye konstruktsii* [Reinforced concrete structure], published in Kiev in 1958. Statistical calculations of various structures are pre-

sented in mathematical formulas and tables adapted from published works and instruction manuals issued by governmental agencies, with some original data.

1R140

Okamura, Masao 岡村雅夫 *Jitsuyō rāmen keisan benran* 実用ラーメン計算便覧 [Practical manual of framework calculations] Rev. and enl. ed. by Masatsugu Takino. Sangyō Tosho, 1969. 497 p.

Enlarged edition of 1951 revised edition (R95). The first edition was published in 1942 under title *Rāmen keisansha hikkei* [Manual of structural frame calculations].

1R141

Kenchiku sekkei seizu benran 建築設計製図便覧 [Manual of architectural design and drafting] 4th rev. and enl. ed. Compiled by Kensetsu Sekkei Seizu Benran Henshū Iinkai. Rikōgakusha, 1965. 1 v.

Chapter headings are the same as in the first edition of 1963 (R85); however, the chapter on architectural design has been substantially enlarged, with examples of actual designs of houses, dormitories, offices, banks, hotels, hospitals, assembly halls, and other public buildings. New data from technological advances are incorporated, particularly in sections on designing, materials, facilities, construction techniques, etc.

1R142

Wakayama, Tsutomu 若山勉 *Jitsuyō kenchiku sekisan benran* 実用建築積算便覧 [Practical handbook of building cost estimates] Rev. and enl. ed. Sankaidō, 1965. 412 p.

Provides forms, methods, data, and other materials useful in general estimates of building costs. Various mathematical tables, examples, and supplemental data are also given. Index at the end. The first edition was published in 1960.

Building Materials

Handbooks

1R143

Kanō, Harukazu 狩野春一 *Kenchiku zairyō, kōhō handobukku* 建築材料・工法ハンドブック Handbook of building materials and use of it. Chijin Shokan, 1969. 1281 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of *Kenchiku zairyō handobukku* [Handbook of building materials] published in 1959 (R97). Explains in detail the use as well as properties and manufacture of building materials. Standardization and disclosure requirements and a list

of Japanese Industrial Standards relating to the building trade are given in appendixes.

1R144

Kensetsu shizai sōran 建設資材総覧 [General survey of construction materials] Compiled by Kensetsu Shizai Sōran Kankōkai. Kensetsu Sōgō Shiryōsha, 1965. 661 p.

Descriptions of building materials, arranged by type, include their manufacture, shapes, sizes, characteristics, uses, etc. Another list of materials, arranged by trade name, gives characteristics, standards, price, manufacturers, dealers, guarantee period, etc. The last part contains directories of associations, unions, manufacturers, and sales agencies, trade name index, and advertisements by manufacturers and dealers.

1R145

Shinpan kenchiku zairyō dēta bukku 新版建築材料データブック [New data book of building materials] Edited by Yoshio Sakurai. Ōmusha, 1965. 1 v.

Comprehensive survey of new building materials classified by type of construction with descriptions of composition, properties, uses, and standards. Detailed diagrams are provided for uses and standards. Appended is a list of manufacturers, dealers, etc., arranged by type of construction work and by type of material.

1R146

Tanahashi, Ryō 棚橋諒 *Kenchiku zairyō handobukku* 建築材料ハンドブック [Building materials handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1969. 944, 38 p.

A wide range of building materials, from stone to petrochemical derivatives, are arranged by type of construction and described in detail as to the properties, specifications, use, maintenance and management, production process, etc. Descriptions of products, arranged by manufacturer, are also given in a separate chapter. This volume forms a trilogy with *Kenchiku sekō handobukku* [Construction work handbook] (R 108) and *Kenchiku mitsumori handobukku* [Construction cost estimating handbook]. Bibliography is given at the end of each chapter.

Annual Reports

1R147

Kenzai tōkei nenpō 建材統計年報 [Annual statistical report on building materials] 1955— Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai.

Survey of building materials, providing statistical data on production, shipments, stocks, raw materials,

and labor, compiled in accordance with methods established by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Statistics on building materials prior to 1955 are incorporated in *Źakka tōkei nenpō* [Annual statistical report on miscellaneous goods].

Designing and Construction

1R148

Karahashi, Toshio 唐橋俊夫 *Kenchiku keikaku sekkei dētā bukku* 建築計画・設計データブック [Data book of architectural planning and design] Ōmusha, 1967. 235 p.

Explains clearly the principles of architectural planning, design of residential and commercial buildings, hotels, inns, public facilities (nursery schools, libraries, hospitals), factories, automobile-related facilities, etc. Includes laws and regulations, pertinent Japanese Industrial Standards, bibliography, and indexes.

1R149

Kenchiku kōji dētā bukku 建築工事データブック [Construction work data book] Edited by Ken'ichi Hiraga. Morikita Shuppan, 1966. 1 v.

Encyclopedic work containing exhaustive information and data on construction work from the basics to the latest architectural techniques. Clear and concise explanations with tables, figures, and photographs. Designed for technicians.

1R150

Shūgō Jūtaku Sekkei Kenkyūkai 集合住宅設計研究会 *Shūgō jūtaku sekkei handobukku* 集合住宅設計ハンドブック [Handbook of multiple dwelling designing] Kokuseisha, 1968. 434 p.

Covers basic planning, design, construction, architectural facilities, electrical installations, high rises, etc. Specification forms used in civil, architectural, electrical, and mechanical engineering are appended.

1R151

Nihon Tenpo Sekkeika Kyōkai 日本店舗設計家協会 *Shōgyō kenchiku kikaku sekkei shiryō shūsei* 商業建築企画設計資料集成 [Source book on planning and designing in commercial architecture] Shōten Kenchikusha, 1966. 518 p.

Designs and floor plans of various types of commercial buildings (such as clothing, jewelry, drug, and food stores) based on data relating to the retail trade in urban communities, mechanisms of distribution and sales, consumer trends, management analysis, and related laws and regulations.

1R152

Europrefab. Yōroppa purefabu kenchiku handobukku ヨーロッパプレファブ建築ハンドブック *Europrefab systems handbook: housing*. Translated by Kōgyō Chōsakai Henshūbu. Kōgyō Chōsakai, 1970. 186 p.

Presents basic information on the construction of prefabricated buildings in twelve European countries. For each construction system, a table listing marketing plans, units, performance, and construction together with perspective drawings of structures and detailed illustrations of typical joints are given. Designed for developers, designers, and technicians.

Equipment

1R153

Inoue, Uichi 井上宇市 *Kūki chōwa handobukku* 空気調和ハンドブック [Air conditioning handbook] New ed. Maruzen, 1967. 301 p.

Updates 1965 edition (R112), with improved data on weather effects, space calculations, etc.

1R154

Inoue, Chōji 井上長治 *et al.* *Haikan jitsumu handobukku* 配管実務ハンドブック [Practical plumbing handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1970. 628, 52 p.

A revision of the 1966 edition. Explains systematically water supply and drainage, heating, air conditioning and plumbing equipment and installations, with tables, charts, and data. Includes a list of manufacturers with photos of their products, patent numbers, fields of specialization, company and factory addresses, etc.

1R155

Uzushashi, Hideo 埋橋英夫 *Reidanbō kūchō handobukku* 冷暖房・空調ハンドブック [Handbook of heating and air conditioning] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1970. 313 p.

Contains useful data for the designing, production, installation, maintenance, etc., of all types of air conditioning, ranging from small units and systems for home use to central cooling-heating systems for high-rise buildings. Practical handbook for technicians on the job.

1R156

Kūki chōwa eisei kōgaku benran 空気調和衛生工学便覧 [Handbook of air conditioning and sanitary engineering] 1967 ed. Kūki Chōwa Kōgakukai, 1968. 3 v.

Revision of the seventh edition, 1963; the first edition was published in 1933 under the title: *Eisei kōgaku benran* [Sanitary engineering handbook]. Consists of six sections: basics, air conditioning, sanitary facilities, water supply and sewerage, materials, and machinery. Related laws and regulations, Japanese Industrial Standards and standards set by the Society of Heating, Air-conditioning and Sanitary Engineers of Japan at end of each volume. Lists of products with descriptions and names of manufacturers in the third volume.

1R157

Kensetsushō Kenchiku Setsubi Kenkyūkai 建設省建築設備研究会 Saishin kenchiku setsubi sekkei shiryō 最新建築設備設計資料 [Latest data on building equipment designing] Kasuga Shobō, 1966. 422 p.

Provides basic data on sanitary and air conditioning equipment, elevators, pumps, ventilators, etc., useful for designers of such equipment. Includes a list of manufacturers.

1R158

Kenchiku bōsui sekkei kōhō sōran 建築防水設計・工法綜覧 [Survey of architectural waterproofing designs and techniques] Kensetsu Sangyō Chōsakai, 1969. 558 p.

Describes trends, planning, designs, and techniques of waterproofing. Includes various waterproofing work specifications, including those set by the Architectural Institute of Japan, and excerpts from Japanese Industrial Standards. Appended are a directory of related organizations and a list of waterproofing materials with installation instructions.

1R159

Saishin kenchiku setsubi sōran 最新建築設備総覧 [Latest survey of building equipment] Rev. ed. Compiled by Saishin Kenchiku Setsubi Sōran Henshū Inkai. Kenchiku Shizai Kenkyūkai, 1967. 1 v.

Entirely revises *Kenchiku setsubi sōran* [Building equipment survey] published in 1962. Lists and explains all kinds of building equipment—air conditioning, cooling and heating equipment, water supply and drainage facilities, electric equipment, fire prevention and extinguishing equipment, and public health and sanitary equipment. Company name index in syllabary order at the beginning.

1R160

Sakurai, Seigo 桜井省吾 Kenchiku kyūhaisui setsubi benran 建築給排水設備便覧 [Manual of architectural water supply and drainage equipment] New rev. ed. Shōkokusha, 1967. 235 p.

Entirely revises the 1962 edition (R116). Updates data according to the revision of the Building Standards Law, development of new materials, and changes in Japanese Industrial Standards.

1R161

Watanabe, Kaname 渡辺要 *et al.* Kenchiku setsubi handobukku 建築設備ハンドブック [Building equipment handbook] New rev. ed. Asakura Shoten, 1967. 921, 74 p.

Entirely updates the 1959 edition (R110). New additions at the end of the volume are a table of regional meteorological data, unit conversion tables, and weight tables for zinc and steel sheets as determined by Japanese Industrial Standards.

Fire Prevention

1R162

Kasai hōchi setsubi handobukku 火災報知設備ハンドブック [Fire alarm equipment handbook] Rev. ed. Nihon Kasai Hōchiki Kōgyōkai, 1969–70. 2 v.

Explains laws and regulations relating to fire prevention and extinguishing, as well as technical requirements and standards for fire alarm equipment and installations. Useful for those engaged in designing, installing, and inspecting such equipment. The first edition was published in 1963 under the title *Kasai hōchi setsubi shitsugi ōtoshū* [Questions and answers on fire alarm equipment].

Mechanical Engineering

Dictionaries

1R163

Itō, Eizaburō 伊藤栄三郎 Ei-Wa saishin kikai yōgo jiten 英和最新機械用語辞典 New technical dictionary of mechanical terms. Keibunsha, 1965. 756 p.

Contains approximately 13,000 basic and general English terms on machinery and mechanical engineering, with pronunciations in kana and Japanese equivalents. Brief explanations or diagrams supplied when appropriate. Since the dictionary is designed for students and nonspecialists, highly specialized terms are excluded. Appended is a list of abbreviations and symbols with corresponding terms and Japanese equivalents.

1R164

Itō, Mamoru 伊藤鎮 *et al.* Kōsaku kikai jiten 工作機械事典 [Cyclopedia of machine tools] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1967. 211, 57 p.

Explains standard technical terms in the classification and naming of machine tools, arranged systematically, with English, German, French, and Russian equivalents and many illustrations.

1R165

Itō, Mamoru 伊藤鎮 *et al.* Kōgu jiten 工具事典 [Cyclopedia of tools] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1968. 404 p.

Companion volume to *Kōsaku kikai jiten* [Cyclopedia of machine tools] (1R164). Various tool standards, processing methods, and symbols are systematically arranged with photographs and drawings. In addition to Japanese Industrial Standards, the specifications of International Organization for Standardization, American Standards Association, British Standard, Deutscher Institut für Normenausschuss, Norme française, Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione, and Gosudarstvennyĭ obshchegoŭznyĭ standart. English, German, French, and Russian equivalents of terms are also given. "Glossary of terms relating to parts of machine tools and operation," according to Japanese Industrial Standards, is appended.

1R166

Kōgyō Kyōiku Kenkyūkai 工業教育研究会 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei kikai yōgo zukai jiten 英和・和英機械用語図解辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of mechanical terms: English-Japanese and Japanese-English] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 701 p.

Companion volume to *Zukai kōgyō yōgo jiten* [Illustrated dictionary of technical terms], 1961 (R5) and *Zukai kikai yōgo jiten* [Illustrated dictionary of mechanical terms], 1964.

1R167

Suzuki, Yūshi 鈴木雄之 Doku-Ei-Wa Wa-Ei-Doku nichijō kikai yōgo shū 独英和・和英独日常機械用語集 [Glossary of mechanical terms for daily use: German-English-Japanese and Japanese-English-German] Nankōdō, 1966. 269 p.

A small glossary but useful when reading mechanical journals and catalogs and in placing orders in German and English. No similar work available in recent years.

1R168

Nihon Junkatsu Gakkai 日本潤滑学会 Junkatsu yōgo kaisetsu shū 潤滑用語解説集 [Glossary of lubrication terms] Asakura Shoten, 1970. 178 p.

Defines approximately 1,400 lubrication terms in detail and gives English equivalents. A separate section at the end contains more detailed explanations

of various testing methods and certain terms. A list of relevant academic societies is appended. Index in English.

1R169

Neji kanren yōgo jiten ねじ関連用語辞典 [Glossary of terms related to screws] Neji no Sekaisha, 1968. 367, 26 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of the same title published in 1963. Technical terms relating to screws with explanations grouped under eleven headings such as basics, shapes, materials, machinery and tools, heat treatment, etc. Includes related standards of other countries. General index at the end.

Handbooks

1R170

Inada, Shigeo 稲田重男 *et al.* Kikai sekkei handobukku 機械設計ハンドブック [Machine design handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 712, 18 p.

Emphasis is placed on underlying principles of machine design. The first part outlines basic design principles, especially strength of materials, fabrication, human engineering, etc.; this is followed by a section on machine coupling methods. Shock absorbing devices, components of power transmission devices, and assembly of various component parts into a machine are discussed. Appendix includes formulas for strength of materials and standards for principal metals according to Japanese Industrial Standards. Useful for students and specialized technicians.

1R171

Ōkubo, Masao 大久保正夫 Kikai seizugaku benran 機械製図学便覧 [Manual of mechanical drafting] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1966. 550 p.

Explains drafting of machine components such as fasteners, gears, springs, and roller bearings, as well as drafting instruments and drawing techniques, according to the Japanese Industrial Standards.

1R172

Ōnishi, Kiyoshi 大西清 Seisan sekkei no tame no kikai zairyō benran 生産設計のための機械材料便覧 [Materials handbook for machine designing] Rikōgaku-sha, 1968. 1 v.

Standards and properties of metals, plastics, synthetic materials, etc., presented in a manner convenient for machine designing. Metals price list and unit conversion table are appended.

1R173

Oguri, Fujio 小栗富士雄 Hyōjun kikai sekkei zuhyō benran 標準機械設計図表便覧 [Standard tables and charts for machine designing] Rev. ed. Kyōritsu Shuppan, 1969. 1090 p.

The first edition was published in 1942. Special attention is paid to standards in this new edition. Contains data on materials, pipes, shafts, fastenings, lubrication, power transmission, etc., necessary for machine design. Appendixes include tables of coefficients of expansion and friction, hardness conversion table, Japanese Industrial Standards, other national standards, and international atomic weight list. Topical index.

1R174

Kanō, Saburō 狩野三郎 Gijutsusha hikkei kikai sekkei benran 技術者必携機械設計便覧 [Machine design handbook for technicians] Rev. and enl. ed. Kyōritsu Shuppan, 1967. 724 p.

Updates the 1959 edition in accordance with changes in Japanese Industrial Standards. Data necessary for machine designing are presented in the form of charts, numerical tables, and simple mathematical formulas. Inclusive in its coverage of materials for industrial use. Index is revised to accommodate changes in terminology, including idioms.

1R175

Kiuchi, Atsushi 木内石 Kikai sekkei benran 機械設計便覧 [Machine design handbook] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 954, 36 p.

Provides information and data needed in designing machines. The kilopound is used instead of kilogram for the force unit because of the confusion of the latter with mass, and the millimeter is used as the unit of length.

1R176

Kikai kakō jikan mitsumori handobukku 機械加工時間見積ハンドブック [Handbook of estimating time requirements for machine processing] Compiled by Kikai Kakō Jikan Mitsumori Handobukku Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1970. 561 p.

Explains the theory of time studies of machine processing and provides examples of methods for estimating total and unit times. Clearly written, the handbook is useful for planners of machine shops and accountants.

1R177

Kikai kōgaku pokettobukku 機械工学ポケットブック Mechanical engineers' pocketbook. Rev. ed.

Compiled by Kikai Kōgaku Pokettobukku Henshū linkai. Ōmusha, 1966. 1 v.

Updates the 1964 edition (R128) with new data and discussion of techniques in mechanical engineering, air conditioning, and human engineering. Covers dynamics, materials, drafting, internal combustion engines, atomic energy, automobiles, railroads, industrial machinery, air conditioning and heating, production control, etc., with mathematical formulas, numerical tables, units, physical constants, and other data. Topical index.

1R178

Kubota, Masao 窪田雅男 and Wada, Sanac 和田稲苗 Jigu toritsukegu handobukku ジグ・取付具ハンドブック [Handbook of jigs and fixtures] Asakura Shoten, 1970. 556, 9 p.

Describes in plain language the designing, manufacturing, and operation of jigs and fixtures. Useful guide for beginners and students as well as for specialists.

1R179

Greenwood, D.C. Kikai sekkei dēta bukku 機械設計データブック Product engineering design manual. Translated by Matsushita Denki Seisan Gijutsu Kenkyūkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 514 p.

Articles and data on machine designing originally published in the periodical *Product engineering*, edited in the form of a design manual. Contains charts, tables, formulas, and mechanical drawings, not available in ordinary handbooks and technical books. Covers all aspects of machine designing with many examples.

1R180

Greenwood, D.C. Seihin sekkei dēta bukku 製品設計データブック Engineering data for product design. Translated by Matsushita Denki Seisan Gijutsu Kenkyūkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 648 p.

Charts, tables, formulas, and facts relevant to machine designing originally published in *Product engineering reference book sheet*, compiled in book form. Designed to be an on-the-job manual for product engineers.

1R181

Greenwood, D.C. Kikō sekkei dēta bukku 機構設計データブック Mechanical details for product design. Translated by Matsushita Denki Seisan Gijutsu Kenkyūkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 347 p.

Contains mechanical drawings, charts, formulas, and tables originally published in the periodical *Product engineering*. Includes data not available in other handbooks.

1R182

Kōsaku Kikai Kenkyūkai 工作機械研究会 Kikai kōsaku handobukku 機械工作ハンドブック [Machining handbook] Yōkendo, 1970. 1167 p.

Updates the 1958 edition (R133), incorporating information on such items as recent advances in techniques, machines, instruments, and precision.

1R183

Kōsa benran 公差便覧 [Tolerance handbook] Compiled by Kōsa Benran Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1964. 710, 268, 7 p.

Describes the concept of fit, standards, methods of establishing tolerance, application of tolerance to clocks, optical instruments, chemical equipment, cars, ships, etc.; components such as screws, gears, and roller bearings; statistical methods; such management problems as tolerance in relation to production techniques; measuring methods; and relevant laws and regulations. The data section gives various standards, both Japanese and foreign, of deviation, surface roughness, position tolerance, inspection, measurements, etc.

1R184

Sangyō Kikai Kenkyūkai 産業機械研究会 Sangyō kikai kōgyō yōran 産業機械工業要覧 [Industrial machinery handbook] Nihon Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1970. 517 p.

Covers industrial machines of all kinds, such as those used in mining, civil engineering, agriculture, and transportation. Provides general descriptions and explanations of production, and discusses import and export trade, mechanical construction, performance, and manufacturers. Also explains the present situation and outlook of the machine industry in Japan and other countries, and the infusion of foreign capital and technology, and surveys major manufacturers.

1R185

Jitsuyō kikai sekkei dēta bukku 実用機械設計データブック [Practical data book of machine designing] Edited by Shōichi Noguchi. Ōmusha, 1966. 1 v.

Contains Japanese and foreign standards, research reports, information on machine designs by various producers, and other such data as dimensions and weights of rolled steel, hardness conversion table of principal metals, and a list of metals, with explanations and sample cases.

1R186

Shin kikai kōgaku benran 新機械工学便覧 [New mechanical engineering handbook] Compiled by Shin

Kikai Kōgaku Benran Henshū Iinkai. Rikōgakusha, 1966. 1 v.

Emphasis is placed on thorough elucidation of techniques frequently used in mechanical engineering, with up-to-date data and Japanese Industrial Standards. For those areas where Japanese standards are not available, foreign standards or those established by leading companies or factories are given. Topical index in syllabary order.

1R187

Sessaku kakō gijutsu benran 切削加工技術便覧 [Handbook of cutting techniques] Rev. and enl. ed. Compiled by Sessaku Kakō Gijutsu Benran Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 1593, 27 p.

The principal changes to the 1962 edition (R134) are additions and revisions in entries on cermet tools, numerical controls, special oils for cutting, electron beam treatment, photoetching, and plasma jets. Sections covering materials, products, and data are also partially or entirely revised.

1R188

Tsūshō Sangyōshō Jūkōgyōkyoku 通商産業省重工業局 Shinpen kokusan kikai sōran 新編国産機械総覧 [New directory of machinery made in Japan] Tōkyō Tosho, 1968. 1335 p.

New edition of *Kokusan kikai sōran* [Directory of machinery made in Japan], 1964 (R137). Classified catalog of approximately 6,000 machines made in Japan, with the latest information and classified list of manufacturers.

1R189

Shiryū Kakō Kenkyūkai 砥粒加工研究会 Shiryū kakō gijutsu benran 砥粒加工技術便覧 [Handbook of grinding techniques] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 1186 p.

Explains various processes including finishing, lapping, measurement of products, testing machines, maintenance and safety management of tools and machines, with many tables, diagrams, and data. At the end is a glossary containing 350 terms and a bibliography listing more than 2,000 titles of Japanese and foreign works.

1R190

Nihon Kikai Gakkai 日本機械学会 Kikai kōgaku benran 機械工学便覧 [Mechanical engineering handbook] 5th rev. ed. Nihon Kikai Gakkai, 1968. 1 v.

Revision and enlargement of the fourth edition, 1960 (R126), including the most recent data from that

edition. The chapter on atomic energy and other types of energy transformation has been entirely updated.

1R191

Nihon Kōsaku Kikai Jidōban Kyōgikai 日本工作機械自動盤協議会 Jitsuyō jidōban handobukku 実用自動盤ハンドブック [Practical handbook of automatic lathes] Kōgyō Chōsakai, 1968. 490 p.

Covers the varieties, characteristics, principal elements, transmission mechanisms, structure of various parts, instructions for use, etc., of various automatic lathes, as well as basic principles of cutting, cam designs, and maintenance. Lists of Japanese Industrial Standards and MAS for automatic lathes given at the end.

1R192

Nihon Junkatsu Gakkai 日本潤滑学会 Junkatsu handobukku 潤滑ハンドブック [Lubrication handbook] Compiled by Junkatsu Handobukku Henshū inkai, 1970. 1121 p.

Serves as both a handbook containing the latest data, numerical tables, diagrams, charts, etc., and a textbook providing wide and basic knowledge of lubrication. Terms used here are selected from *Japanese scientific terms* (C19) and symbols are those from Japanese Industrial Standards. Extensive bibliographies.

1R193

Noguchi, Hisakazu 野口尚一 and Ōtsuka, Seishi 大塚誠之 Kikai kōgyō handobukku 機械工業ハンドブック [Machine industry handbook] Rev. ed. Morikita Shuppan, 1969. 1498 p.

Updates the 1958 edition (R127), with special emphasis on the experimental data which reflects progress during the intervening decade.

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1R194

Kikai tōkei yōran 機械統計要覧 [Statistical survey of the machine industry] 1963— Nihon Kikai Kōgyō Rengōkai, annual.

Authoritative statistical yearbook in convenient, small size. Contains both official data and data compiled by machine industry corporations and related industry companies, national economic indexes, statistics of foreign countries, related laws and regulations, and classified list of organizations in the field.

1R195

Kōsaku kikai gijutsu shiryō yōran 工作機械技術資料要覧 [Technical handbook on machine tools] 1961— Nihon Kōsaku Kikai Kōgyōkai, annual.

Issued as a part of the annual report of the Japan Machine Tool Builder's Association. Consists of five parts: a list of relevant Japanese Industrial Standards, those standards of ISO, standards set by the Japan Machine Tool Builder's Association, a list of class A technical cooperation arrangement, and a list of foreign machine tool manufacturers.

1R196

Kōsaku kikai nenkan 工作機械年鑑 [Machine tool yearbook] 1971— Mashinisuto Sha.

Explains recent trends and characteristics of the structure and performance of machine tools. The 1971 first edition records events not only of the preceding year but also of recent years. Principal Japanese Industrial Standards, abstracts of foreign periodical articles relating to machine tools and processing techniques, and a directory of related organizations are given at the end.

Directories

1R197

Zenkoku kikai kōjō meibo 全国機械工場名簿 [National machine tools factory register] 1951 ed.— Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai, biennial.

Lists factories selected for the statistical survey of the machine tool industry by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Divided into two parts: directories of manufacturers of machine tools arranged by type of product and by geographic area, and a directory of related organizations. Such information as factory scale and telephone number are given for each factory, according to specifications for statistics set up by the ministry.

Gears

1R198

Haguruma benran 歯車便覧 [Gear handbook] Rev. and enl. ed. Compiled by Haguruma Benran Henshū inkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 1346 p.

Contains explanations of terms and symbols, basic concepts, design fundamentals, applications, operations, machining, measurement and inspection. Numerical tables are also included. One improvement over the previous edition (R142) is that terminology

has been unified according to the Japanese Industrial Standards.

Heat Engines

Handbooks

1R199

Daidōji, Susumu 大道寺進 *Dīzeru kikan handobukku; seinō, unten, hoshu* ディーゼル機関ハンドブック 性能・運転・保守 [Diesel engine handbook; performance, operation, and maintenance] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1964. 435 p.

Deals with practical technical aspects of diesel engines, explaining their operation and various factors that cause problems. Useful reference for designers of engines and technicians on the job.

Yearbooks

1R200

Boira nenkan ボイラ年鑑 [Boiler yearbook] 1963-Nihon Boira Kyōkai.

Outlines progress made in the boiler industry during the year. Covers administration, standards, progress and new trends, maintenance, various equipment, materials, attachments, activities of the Japan Boiler Association, etc. Includes lists of manufacturers, dealers, and related organizations, and advertisements of products.

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

1R201

Ishiwatari, Kenji 石渡憲治 *Jitsuyō reitō kūchō benran* 実用冷凍空調便覧 [Practical handbook of refrigeration and air conditioning] Ōmusha, 1970. 604 p.

Explains basic theories, design, applications, operations, management, and service of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. Useful in construction and operation and for designers, supervisors, service technicians, and students. Index in syllabary order at the end.

1R202

Uchida, Hideo 内田秀雄 *Reitō kikai kōgaku handobukku* 冷凍機械工学ハンドブック [Refrigeration machinery engineering handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 1073, 38 p.

Explains theories of refrigeration machinery and their applications. Covers basic engineering, design, and performance of such refrigeration equipment as compressors, heat exchangers, refrigerators and freezers, low temperature equipment, and auxiliary equipment. Useful for technicians and specialists in design, research, manufacturing, management, and application of refrigeration machinery. Term index at the end.

1R203

Unno, Shūichi 海野修一 and Takada, Tomoyuki 高田俱之 *Kūki chōwa sekkei zuhyō benran* 空気調和設計図表便覧 [Handbook for tables and diagrams of air conditioning design] Kōgaku Toshō, 1969. 345 p.

Provides tables and diagrams necessary for the design and construction of air conditioning equipment for factories, recreation facilities, offices, homes, transportation facilities, etc. Also includes data useful for selection and installation of such equipment. Index in syllabary order at the end.

1R204

Nihon Reitō Kyōkai 日本冷凍協会 *Reitō kūchō pokettobukku* 冷凍空調ポケットブック [Refrigeration and air conditioning pocketbook] 1968. 846 p.

Pocket edition of *Reitō kūchō benran* [Refrigeration and air conditioning handbook] (R147), with revisions. Contains data and standards necessary for the design, installation, operation, and management of the equipment. Conversion tables and index in syllabary order at the end.

1R205

Reitō reibō kiki yōran 冷凍冷房機器要覧 [Survey of refrigerators and air conditioners] Nihon Reitōki Seizō Kyōkai, 1967. 368 p.

Catalog of refrigerators, air conditioners, related equipment, applied products, and parts manufactured by various companies. An alphabetical list of manufacturers with location and list of their products is provided at the end. Biennial publication since 1958.

Hydraulic Machinery

1R206

Iwanami, Shigezō 岩波繁蔵 and Chikamori, Norishige 近森徳重 *Pakkin gijutsu benran* パッキン技術便覧 Handbook of packing and seals. Rev. ed. Sangyō Toshō, 1966. 382 p.

This revision of the 1962 edition (R136) is mainly confined to incorporating changes made in Japanese and foreign standards since 1962.

1R207

Uematsu, Tokio 植松時雄 Ryūtai kotai yusō kōgaku handobukku 流体固体輸送工学ハンドブック [Handbook of fluids and solids transportation engineering] Asakura Shoten, 1966. 669 p.

Explains physical properties of fluids, transportation of fluids and powders, etc., useful for designers and users of fluids transportation equipment. Related Japanese Industrial Standards and extensive bibliography are also included.

1R208

Kubosawa, Minoru 久保沢稔 *et al.* Haikan gijutsu handobukku 配管技術ハンドブック [Handbook of pipe fitting techniques] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1970. 241 p.

Provides information necessary for pipe design, planning, and pipe fitting, taken from various standards and catalogs of manufacturers. Also includes standards important to the Japanese pressure vessel industry.

1R209

Suiryoku kikai kōgaku benran 水力機械工学便覧 Handbook of hydraulic machinery. Rev. ed. Compiled by Suiryoku Kikai Kōgaku Benran Henshū inkai. Koronasha, 1968. 1034, 62 p.

Complete revision of the 1962 edition (R149), reflecting the increase in size, popularization, and use of hydraulic machinery. Comprises three parts: the first section deals with physical properties of fluids; the second section, the principles and designs of hydroelectric power plants, turbines, various types of pumps and other hydraulic mechanisms with tables and charts; the third section, Japanese Industrial Standards in related fields and catalogs of the products by manufacturers of hydraulic machinery. Indexes in Japanese and in European languages.

1R210

Nakajima, Satoshi 中島敏 *et al.* Shinkū kōgaku handobukku 真空工学ハンドブック [Vacuum engineering handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 885 p.

Explains recent research and progress made in vacuum engineering as widely applied in various industries, from the food industry and household appliances to atomic energy and space exploration. Covers basic principles, techniques of vacuum measurement and analysis, vacuum engineering applied to evaporation, distillation, molecular distillation, dissolution, and welding. Related standards are appended. Term index.

1R211

Nihon Barubu Kōgyōkai 日本バルブ工業会 Barubu sekkei dēta bukku バルブ設計データブック [Valve design data book] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 657 p.

Contains design data for valves, as well as laws, regulations, standards, and data on fluid resistance and materials selected from Japanese and foreign literature. A handy source of data for middle to advanced technicians. The use of *Barubu benran* [Valve handbook] (1R212), which explains technical aspects of valves, with this book is recommended.

1R212

Barubu benran バルブ便覧 [Valve handbook] Compiled by Nihon Barubu Kōgyōkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 656 p.

Systematic presentation of numerous types of valves, from basic to those of special purpose. Explains types, functions, structures, characteristics, and uses. Also includes brief descriptions of the history of valves, terminology, classification, materials, norms, standards, and inspection.

1R213

Haikan Kōgaku Kenkyūkai 配管工学会 Haikan handobukku 配管ハンドブック [Plumbing handbook] Sangyō Tosho, 1965. 1402 p.

Basic information on plumbing: pipe materials, measurements, testing standards, fitting, designing for different uses, tools necessary for installation, mathematical and physical formulas, constants, testing methods, standards, and pertinent laws and regulations. Updated to include pipes made of such materials as plastic and concrete.

1R214

Hatta, Keizō 八田桂三 Kitai kikai handobukku 気体機械ハンドブック [Pneumatic machinery handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1969. 666, 10 p.

Comprehensive handbook of pneumatic machinery, including ventilators, compressors, and turbines, explaining basic principles and applications. Includes useful data, photographs, and bibliographies.

1R215

Puranto Haikan Kenkyūkai プラント配管研究会 Puranto haikan pokettobukku プラント配管ポケットブック [Plant plumbing pocket book] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 224 p.

Contains standards for materials widely used for industrial plumbing. Useful for planning, designing, fitting, testing, and selecting materials.

1R216

Yuatsuka kikai sōran 油圧化機械総覧 [Directory of oil pressure machinery] 1968 ed. Jūkagaku Kōgyō Tsūshin Sha Shuppanbu, 1967. 478 p.

Explains significance and economics of oil pressure machinery and its practical applications, including 300 widely used in industry.

1R217

Yuatsu Kiki Kenkyūkai 油圧機器研究会 Jitsuyō yuatsu kiki benran 実用油圧機器便覧 [Practical handbook of oil pressure machinery] Jitsugyō Tosho, 1968. 609 p.

Clear explanations of basic principles, applications, and handling of oil pressure machinery, including standards, data, and bibliography.

1R218

Yuatsu gijutsu benran 油圧技術便覧 [Hydraulic engineering handbook] New ed. Compiled by Yuatsu Gijutsu Benran Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 1029, 1478 p.

Enlarged revision of the 1959 edition (R151). New chapters have been added on such topics as measurement, plant facilities, atomic energy, space exploration, and newly developed techniques. Another section includes standard dimensions and Japanese and foreign standards. Each chapter contains a survey of present and future trends. Index arranged in syllabary order. Provides users of hydraulic machinery with useful information on designing, operation, and maintenance.

1R219

Yuatsu barubu handobukku 油圧バルブハンドブック [Oil pressure valves handbook] Compiled by Yuatsu Barubu Handobukku Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 318 p.

Explains design, performance, and structure of various types of valves, as well as such basic matters as materials for hydraulic valves, sealing materials, dynamic characteristics, etc.

Precision Machinery

Bibliographies

1R220

Hotta, Ryōhei 堀田良平 Tokei bunken zōsho moku-roku 時計文献蔵書目録 List of books and booklets on horological subjects. 1967. 127 p.

Revises the 1963 edition. Unique and valuable

catalog of the author's collection of Japanese and foreign publications, classified under six subjects: generalia, machinery and tools, history, documents and catalogs, periodicals, and jewelry. Author and title indexes.

Handbooks

1R221

Kubota, Hiroshi *et al.* 久保田広 Kōgaku gijutsu handobukku 光学技術ハンドブック [Handbook of optical technology] Asakura Shoten, 1968. 1157 p.

Comprehensive handbook designed for students and specialists. Includes detailed explanations of basic principles of image formation and geometric, physical, physiological, and astrophysical optics. Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

1R222

Saitō, Mitsunori 斎藤光典 Kōgaku sangyō meikan 光学産業名鑑 [Directory of the optical industry] Kōgaku Sangyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 293 p.

Directory of Japanese manufacturers of cameras, binoculars, microscopes, lenses, and other optical products, their parts and materials, wholesale dealers, trading companies dealing with the products, etc. Address, telephone number, capitalization, date of establishment, names of executives, line of business, number of employees, affiliated bank, etc., given for each.

1R223

Seiki Gakkai 精機学会 Seimitsu kōsaku benran 精密工作便覧 Handbook of precision machining. Newly rev. ed. Koronasha, 1970. 1982, 74, 96 p.

Entirely revises the 1958 edition (R153), incorporating up-to-date research data, machining theory, and facts on newly developed techniques. Augmented by more than 700 pages since the previous edition.

Atomic Energy

Bibliographies

1R224

Genbaku Shiryō Hozokai 原爆資料保存会 Genbaku hisai shiryō mokuroku 原爆被災資料目録 [Catalog of materials on atomic bomb damage] 1968. 128 p.

Catalog of objects affected by atomic bombing, displayed at the Heiwa Kinen Shiryōkan [Peace Memorial Library] in Hiroshima. Described under

seven headings: human bones, clothing, objects, plants, rocks and stones, roofing tiles, and tables and charts. Name of the object, origin, explanation, name of donor, etc., are provided for each. The catalog is followed by a bibliography of books and periodical articles on atomic bombs and related subjects, approximately 2,000 items altogether, grouped into ten categories. No index.

1R225

Genbaku Hisai Shiryō Hiroshima Kenkyūkai 原爆被災資料広島研究会 Genbaku hisai shiryō sōmoku-roku 原爆被災資料総目録 [Comprehensive catalog of materials on atomic bomb damage] v. 1, 1969-Hiroshima.

Contains all relevant materials that record actual damage by atomic bombs, including official documents, illustrations and data on ruins, relics, memorials to atomic bomb victims, as well as television and radio programs, fine arts, literature, plays, ballet programs, movies, and music relating to the subject.

1R226

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu 国立国会図書館参考書誌部 Gaikoku genshiryoku kankei kikan kankō shiryō mokuroku 外国原子力関係機関刊行資料目録 Catalogue of foreign atomic energy reports acquired by the National Diet Library. 1968— Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan. annual.

Superseded two publications of the National Diet Library: *Amerika Genshiryoku Iinkai kizō bunken mokuroku* [Catalog of documents presented by the American Atomic Energy Commission] (11 v.) (R154) and *Kakkoku genshiryoku kankei kikan kankō shiryō mokuroku* [Catalog of atomic energy reports of various countries]. Lists materials acquired by the library after April 1966, arranged first by country and then by institution; the U.S. section is classified according to the system used by *Nuclear science abstracts*.

Dictionaries

1R227

Genshiryoku Yōgo Kenkyūkai 原子力用語研究会 Zukai genshiryoku yōgo jiten 図解原子力用語辞典 [Illustrated glossary of atomic energy terms] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 242, 61 p.

A handy glossary of about 2,500 terms relating to atomic energy, selected from basic and applied scientific and technical terms. Contains explanations of terms, abbreviations, symbols, tables of units and chemical symbols of elements, names of nuclear reactors, list of relevant organizations, etc. Term index in European languages with Japanese equivalents.

1R228

Genshiryoku pokettobukku 原子力ポケットブック [Atomic energy pocket book] 1966 ed. Nihon Genshiryoku Sangyō Kaigi. biennial.

Tables and statistics are used in explanation of policies, laws and regulations, development systems, budgets, facilities, nuclear power generation, nuclear reactors, and safety measures in Japan, the United States, Britain, and France.

Transportation

Railroads

1R229

Shinkansen jiten 新幹線事典 [Cyclopedia of the Shinkansen Line] Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō Tōkaidō Shinkansen Shisha, 1966. 465 p.

Most of the technical terms included relate exclusively to the Shinkansen (Bullet Train), but some terms are more generally connected with the railroads. Terms are grouped under such headings as general affairs, accounting, business management, engine operation, safety, rolling stock, tracks, roadbeds, bridges and tunnels, stations and buildings, electric power, signals, communications, and history. Illustrations throughout and index in syllabary order at the end.

1R230

Tetsudō shōjiten; Kokutetsu no sharyō, ressha, senro 鉄道小事典 国鉄の車両・列車・線路 [Concise railway cyclopedia: rolling stock, trains, and tracks of the Japanese National Railways] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1965. 475 p.

Clearly defines not only rolling stock and trains but also technical aspects of railway operations, such as operating, signals, safety, track and electric equipment, and stations. Important terms are indexed at the end.

Handbooks

1R231

Shingō Hoan Kyōkai 信号保安協会 Tetsudō shingō handobukku 鉄道信号ハンドブック [Railroad signals handbook] 1969. 1835 p.

Modern railway signals and related technology are systematically presented and explained in detail. Covers both signal equipment (hardware) and operational techniques (software).

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1R232

Sekai no tetsudō 世界の鉄道 Railways of the world. 1962– Asahi Shinbun Sha. annual.

Each issue contains illustrations of specific types of engines, such as the C59 steam locomotive, C55 electric locomotive, and street cars, with brief descriptions. Specifications of various elements of rolling stock, maps of railroads, and a chronology also included.

1R233

Tetsudō sharyō kōgyō nenpō 鉄道車両工業年報 [Annual report of the railway rolling stock industry] 1968– Nihon Tetsudō Sharyō Kōgyō Kyōkai.

Covers such subjects as production, demand, and export of rolling stock, new models and their technical problems, financial situation of the Japan National Railways, plans for increasing transport capacity of private lines, and reports and activities of various committees. Activities of the Japan Association of Rolling Stock Manufacturers, business chronology, and tables of contents of principal publications are also included.

Automobiles

1R234

Ōtobai yōgo jiten オートバイ用語辞典 [Glossary of motorcycle terms] Rev. ed. Mōtā Magajin Sha, 1968. 1255 p.

Serves both as a glossary of motorcycle terms and as a manual providing specialized information on the construction and functions of various parts of motorcycle. Designed for beginners; descriptions given in detail in plain language. Index in syllabary order at the end.

1R235

Sasaki, Atsurō 佐々木敦朗 Jidōsha yōgo jiten 自動車用語事典 [Glossary of automobile terms] Tokuma Shoten, 1967. 414 p.

For drivers, a glossary and a list of proper names, both arranged in syllabary order. The latter section contains names of automobile companies, trade names, manufacturers of cars and equipment, and designers. Manual for owners is scattered throughout the text in separate sections. Appendixes include lists of highway tolls, probable causes for various types of mechanical breakdowns, a chart of distances between cities, etc.

1R236

Jidōsha Gijutsukai 自動車技術会 Shinpen jidōsha kōgaku handobukku 新編自動車工学ハンドブック [New automotive engineering handbook] Tosho Shuppansha, 1970. 1 v.

Because of rapid advances in both automobile engineering and manufacturing technology, this handbook is compiled entirely independent of the previous edition. *Jidōsha kōgaku handobukku* [Automotive engineering handbook] (R176). Detailed explanations are given for each topic under eighteen chapters, including automobiles in general, construction and strength, performance, body outfitting, special purpose vehicles, materials, and automobile traffic and roads. Brief index.

1R237

Jidōsha tōkei 自動車統計 [Automobile statistics] 1963 cd.– Nihon Jidōsha Hanbai Kyōkai Rengōkai and Zenkoku Keijidōsha Kyōkai Rengōkai. annual.

Compiled by the Japan Automobile Dealers Association and the Japan Small-sized Motor Vehicles Dealers Association. Continues the statistical reports previously compiled by the Highway Transportation Bureau, Ministry of Transportation, under the titles *Rikuun tōkei yōran* [Statistical report of land transportation] and *Jidōsha tōkei chōsahyō* [Automobile statistical survey]. Unlike the earlier reports by the ministry, the cars are surveyed according to first year of registration and manufacturer.

1R238

Jidōsha nenkan 自動車年鑑 Automotive year book. 1932– Nikkan Jidōsha Shinbun.

Surveys annual trends in the automobile industry. The 1970 edition describes automotive administration, production figures, trends in sales, parts, materials, new technical developments, trucking, bus and taxi services, roads, traffic accidents, taxes, insurance, activities of automobile clubs, etc., of the preceding year. Charts showing changes in automobile industries in Japan, the United States, England, West Germany, and France are given at the beginning of the volume. The directory section at the end includes organizational charts of the Japanese Automobile Dealers Association, the Ministry of Transportation, and other agencies concerned with the automobile industry.

1R239

Sekai no jidōsha 世界の自動車 Cars of the world. 1960 ed.– Asahi Shinbun Sha. annual.

Photographs of cars of various countries fill two-thirds of the volume, with the remaining third devoted

to analysis of their performance. The data section at the end includes a survey of cars of the world during the year, lists of manufacturers of passenger cars of the world, foreign car importers, and sales agents. Index by make of car.

1R240

Nihon jidōsha taikan 日本自動車大鑑 Japan Automobile annual. 1968 ed. Osaka, Kōtsū Mainichi Shinbun Sha, 1967. 975 p.

The first section explains in detail the automotive industry, fuels and energy policy, transportation administration, road administration, traffic policing administration, and automobile insurance. The second section describes automotive and related industries under such topics as manufacturing, sales, fuels, parts, buses, and trucking. Includes company name index classified first by specialty and then arranged in syllabary order.

Aeronautics

1R241

Gaikoku kōkū uchū bunken mokuroku 外国航空・宇宙文献目録 [Catalog of foreign aerospace literature] 1962- Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Sankō Shoshibu. annual.

Lists papers by aerospace research organizations of various countries—including the U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Aeronautical Research Council of the British Ministry of Aviation, and the French National Aeronautical Research Institute—acquired by the National Diet Library during the year. Classified in the same way as *Scientific and technical aerospace abstracts*.

Naval Architecture

1R242

Tōkyō Toritsu Hibiya Toshokan 東京都立日比谷図書館 Kondō Kinen Kaiji Zaidan Bunko mokuroku 近藤記念海事財団文庫目録 [Catalog of Kondō Memorial Maritime Foundation Library] 1956. 57 p.

Catalog of maritime literature, including rare materials, collected by the Kondō Memorial Maritime Foundation Library established to commemorate Renpei Kondō, late president of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha (NYK Lines). Classified according to the library's own classification scheme under such headings as shipping, navigation, memoirs of shipwrecked persons, maritime history, and policies. Title index in syllabary order.

1R243

Kansai Zōsen Kyōkai 関西造船協会 Zōsen sekkei benran 造船設計便覧 [Handbook of naval architecture] Rev. ed. Kaibundō Shuppan, 1968. 865 p.

Revision of the 1960 edition (R203). The number of pages has been increased by more than 20 percent over the previous edition. Explains relevant basic theories such as dynamics, thermodynamics, and mathematics; the shipbuilding materials, parts, equipment, design, calculations, and measurement; the strength, stability, vibration, etc., of ships; meteorology, oceanography, ports, and geography.

1R244

Nihon Hakuyō Kikan Gakkai 日本船用機関学会 Hakuyō kikan keikaku benran 船用機関計画便覧 [Handbook of marine engine design] Koronasha, 1969. 1492, 72 p.

Intended for researchers and technicians. Describes various kinds of ship propelling engines and supplementary machines and instruments, with data on the model, weight, size, and power of each, together with diagrams and illustrations. Includes a catalog of products, arranged by manufacturer.

1R245

Nihon Hakuyō Kikan Gakkai 日本船用機関学会 Senpaku denki kōgaku benran 船舶電気工学便覧 Marine electrical engineer's hand-book. Kaibundō Shuppan, 1970. 954, 66 p.

Practical manual for engineers in shipbuilding and navigation with technical high school and more advanced training. Information on shipboard electrical equipment and maintenance is given in seventeen sections, including electric power source, power supply planning, cables, electric heat, communications, navigational equipment, and electronics technology.

Annual Reports

1R246

Senpaku no shashin to yōmoku 船舶の写真と要目 [Illustrated directory of new ships] 1965- Tennensha. annual.

Cargo ships, passenger ships, special-purpose ships, and ships for export of more than 500 gross tons that were built during the year are listed with photographs and such information as ownership, shipyard, gross tonnage, use, length and width of hull, and type of engine. The first issue includes data on ships built between the end of World War II and 1951.

Navigation

Dictionaries

1R247

Kōkai jiten 航海辞典 The cyclopedia of navigation. Edited by Yoshisuke Asai and Toshio Yokota. Ten-nensha, 1970. 633, 153, 26 p.

Defines approximately 25,000 navigation and maritime terms with citations of actual use. The appendix includes maps of main navigation routes of the world, the Morse code, a flag signaling code, and a chronological table of the history of navigation techniques. Index in European languages.

1R248

Shinomiya, Hiroshi 四之宮博 Ei-Wa kōkai yōgo jiten 英和航海用語辞典 An English-Japanese dictionary of sea terms. Rev. ed. Seizandō Shoten, 1970. 285 p.

Slight revision of the 1962 edition (R207), confined to minor corrections. Abundantly illustrated.

Illustrated Works

1R249

Kōkai Kunrenjo Unkō Gijutsu Kenkyūkai 航海訓練所運航技術研究会 Kōkai zukan 航海図鑑 The plates and diagrams for mariners. Kaibundō Shuppan, 1969. 318 p.

Defines in English and Japanese technical terms widely used in navigation, naval architecture, ship-ping, etc. Detailed index.

Maritime Affairs

1R250

Nihon kaiji nenkan 日本海事年鑑 [Japanese maritime affairs yearbook] 1971– Nihon Kaiji Shinbun Sha.

Supersedes *Kaiji nenkan* [Maritime affairs yearbook], 1952–63 (R213), which suspended publication between 1963 and 1970. Contains general news of maritime affairs of the year and relevant statistics and other data, most of which are excerpts from *Nihon kaiji shinbun* [Japanese maritime affairs newspaper].

Machinery and Equipment

1R251

Shiomi, Kōhei 塩見弘平 Beruto konbea sekkei handobukku ベルトコンベア設計ハンドブック [Belt

conveyer design handbook] Kōgyō Chōsakai, 1970. 543 p.

Practical manual of belt conveyers, covering both mechanical and architectural aspects, with many examples of actual applications. Based on Japanese Industrial Standards.

1R252

Nagatsuka, Genzō 長塚源三 and Honda, Sanae 本田早苗 Jitsuyō kurēn benran 実用クレーン便覧 [Practical manual of cranes] Sangyō Tosho, 1964. 562 p.

For crane operators, manufacturers, and students. Explains types of cranes, equipment planning, design standards, structure, manufacturing, inspection and testing, handling, and maintenance. Includes standards and related laws and regulations.

1R253

Waiya rōpu benran ワイヤロープ便覧 [Wire rope manual] Compiled by Waiya Rōpu Benran Henshū linkai. Hakua Shobō, 1967. 1026 p.

Designed for technicians who use wire ropes in such diverse fields as machinery, civil engineering, mining, building construction, forestry, and shipbuilding. Explains types and materials, manufacturing methods, construction strength tests, mechanical characteristics, examples of uses, damage control tests, splicing accessories and methods, related laws, regulations, and standards. Includes a list of manufactures and dealers at the end. Index.

Communications

1R254

Tcishin Hakubutsukan 通信博物館 Genshoku Nihon yūbin kitte zukan 原色日本郵便切手図鑑 [Color illustrations of Japanese stamps] Daiichi Hōki Shuppan, 1965. 244 p.

Compiled to serve as a standard catalog of Japanese stamps, with comprehensive coverage of postal and other official stamps issued since the establishment of modern mail service in Japan (March 1871) up to November 1964. Index.

1R255

Yūseishō 郵政省 Yūsei hyakunenshi shiryō 郵政百年史資料 [Historical documents of a century of postal service] Yoshikawa Kōbundō, 1968–71. 30 v.

Contains documents on mail service, postal savings, insurance, annuities, telecommunications, radio regulation, etc., administered by the Ministry of Postal

Services. The thirty volumes include a photographic history of postal service, an illustrated catalog of stamps and post cards, and a general index (v. 30).

Electrical Engineering

Dictionaries

1R256

Uchida, Tomoji 内田知二 *Denki jutsugo jiten* 電気術語事典 [Glossary of technical terms in electricity] Rev. and enl. ed. Ōmusha, 1967. 568 p.

A complete revision of the third edition of 1960 (R222). The first edition was published in 1950.

1R257

Onodera, Hisashi 小野寺寿 *Wa-Ei taishō denki yōgo jiten* 和英対照電気用語事典 Technical dictionary of electrical terms. Rev. ed. Keibunsha, 1967. 904 p.

Revised edition of *Wa-Ei denki yōgo jiten* [Japanese-English dictionary of electrical terms] published in 1953. The first edition was published in 1937 under the title *Denki yōgo kaisetsu shū* [Dictionary of electrical terms]. Contains about 8,000 basic terms and terms in common use, representing an increase of 3,000 over the previous edition. Arranged in syllabary order with English equivalents and explanations. English index.

1R258

Kansai Denryoku Hyōgo Karyoku Jimusho Gijutsu Kenkyū Inkai 関西電力兵庫火力事務所技術研究委員会 *Karyoku hatsuden yōgo jiten* 火力発電用語事典 [Glossary of terms in thermal power electric generation] New ed. Ōmusha, 1967. 258 p.

Contains terms related to thermal power technology as well as to electric generation in general, arranged systematically and not alphabetically. Index in syllabary order.

1R259

Denki Zetsuen Zairyō Kōgyōkai 電気絶縁材料工業会 *Denki zetsuen zairyō jiten* 電気絶縁材料事典 [Cyclopedia of electric insulators] Denki Sangyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 529 p.

Consists of four sections: glossary, directory of domestic products on the market arranged by type, directory of foreign products, and directory of manufacturers. The glossary contains terms relating to insulator products, basic phenomena, standards, testing methods, treatment methods, etc., arranged in syllabary order, with English equivalents, if any. Revised and enlarged edition of *Zetsuen zairyō yōran* [Insulator manual], 1961.

1R260

Denki denshi jiten 電気・電子辞典 [Electricity and electronics dictionary] Compiled by Denki Denshi Jiten Henshū inkai. Gihōdō, 1965. 1839 p.

Although designed primarily for students in technical high schools specializing in electricity and electronics, this dictionary would also be useful to non-specialized students, as explanations are given in plain language. Contains approximately 4,000 technical terms, including idiomatic expressions and slang, arranged in syllabary order with foreign equivalents. Index in European languages.

Handbooks

1R261

Karyoku hatsuden benran 火力発電便覧 [Thermal electric power generation handbook] Ōmusha, 1968. 754 p.

Contains practical data on all types of machinery and instruments in use in thermal power generation, including planning, design, construction, safety, and electronic computer applications. A bibliography is given at the end of each chapter. Appended data include samples of facilities at thermal power generation plants with floor plans.

1R262

Kōbunshi Gakkai 高分子学会 *Seidenki handobukku* 静電気ハンドブック Handbook of static electrification. Chijin Shokan, 1967. 578, 19 p.

Explains general principles of electrical phenomena, such as gaseous discharges and accompanying chemical reactions, electrical properties of solids, and charge mechanisms, as well as measurements and measuring instruments, electricity-related disasters and counter-measures, and application of electricity to such diverse fields as photography, information storage, painting, and hair transplants. Appended are lists of insulating materials, constants in physics, chemical symbols, vacuum tubes for electronic potentiometers, electronic condensers, etc. Index in syllabary order.

1R263

Shōmei Gakkai 照明学会 *Shinpen shōmei no dētabukku* 新編照明のデータブック Lighting databook. Ōmusha, 1968. 736 p.

The 1953 edition, *Shōmei no dēta bukku* [Illumination data book] (R238), was entirely revised according to updated illumination standards. Covers fundamentals in detail as well as the latest data. Illustrations are used for such topics as light and color, color measurement, light source, illuminating devices, and measure-

ment and calculation. Includes regulations, standards, conversion tables, a table of common logarithms, and an index in syllabary order.

1R264

Denki kakō handobukku 電気加工ハンドブック [Handbook of electric processing] Compiled by Denki Kakō Handobukku Henshū Inkaï. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1970. 522, 10 p.

Explains new processing techniques that make use of electric phenomena—electric discharges, electrolysis, electron beam heat, supersonic waves, jet sprays, explosions—and their applications in the automobile, instruments of measurement, electronics, and other industries.

1R265

Denki kōgaku handobukku 電気工学ハンドブック [Electrical engineering handbook] Denki Gakkai, 1967. 2010 p.

A revision of the 1960 edition (R224). Three new sections have been added to accommodate newly developed technology in standard electric power systems, nuclear and special types of electric power generation, and electronic computers. The section on semiconductors and automation has been greatly enlarged. Terms are based upon *Japanese scientific terms* compiled by the Ministry of Education. Explanations are brief, with many charts, tables, photographs, and data. Index in syllabary order.

1R266

Denki kōji sekkei sekō handobukku 電気工事設計施工ハンドブック [Handbook of electric construction design and works] Rev. ed. Ōmusha, 1965. 731 p.

Practical manual for electrical engineers and supervisors in designing and executing electrical installations. Explains various types of electric construction and planning and then gives information on machinery, instruments, and materials, design and execution, estimates, and business administration for various types of construction. A revision of the 1964 edition, reflecting changes in technical standards made in 1965. Index.

1R267

Denki zetsuen zairyō benran 電気絶縁材料便覧 [Electrical insulation handbook] Compiled by Denki Zetsuen Zairyō Benran Henshū Inkaï. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 1119, 20 p.

Handbook for technicians. Explains basic properties, various phenomena, manufacturing methods, and treatment of electrical insulation, and applications in electric and electronic machines and instruments.

Includes a table of characteristics of high molecular weight chemicals, other tables, and charts. Index.

1R268

Tōmiya, Tsutae 東宮伝 Disupurei shōmei handobukku デイスプレー照明ハンドブック Lighting for display. Buronfuzusha, 1968. 216 p.

Covers basic principles, techniques, materials, and practical data useful in designing illumination for architectural space as well as for exhibition and display, with many photographs and diagrams. Contains up-to-date data collected from various countries.

1R269

Nihon Dennetsu Kōgaku Inkaï 日本電熱工学委員会 Kōgyō denki kanetsu handobukku 工業電気加熱ハンドブック [Industrial electric heat handbook] Denki Shoin, 1968. 557 p.

Systematically explains the theory and practical application of electric heat engineering, with abundant data. Covers electric heating in general, heating calculations, various kinds of heating, electric heat for home use, etc. Index.

1R270

Haidenban gijutsu benran 配電盤技術便覧 [Switchboard techniques handbook] Ōmusha, 1969. 780, 74 p.

Comprehensive handbook of switchboard and related technology. Designed for electrical engineers, especially those in construction and maintenance, but useful also for students. Covers manufacturing of switchboards, arrangement plans, wiring, testing, maintenance, and specifications. Includes standards, symbols, automatic control instrument numbers, excerpts from technological standards established by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Index in syllabary order.

1R271

Hasumi, Takao 蓮見孝雄 Denki kōgaku hikkei 電気工学必携 [Electrical engineering manual] Rev. new ed. Sanseidō, 1967. 1398 p.

Complete revision of earlier editions published in 1939 and 1958. Explains in detail important topics on electrical engineering in general under twenty-five sections—electromagnetism, circuit theory, electrical materials, mathematical formulas and tables, etc. Includes laws and regulations.

1R272

Hogo keidenki handobukku 保護継電器ハンドブック [Protective relay handbook] Edited by Setsuo Fukuda. Ōmusha, 1967. 629 p.

Explains protective relays and supplementary equipment and instruments, safety measures, testing, maintenance, and standards, including newly developed techniques.

1R273

Yamauchi, Jirō 山内二郎 *Denki keisoku benran* 電気計測便覧 [Handbook of electrical measurements] New ed. Ōmusha, 1966. 1376 p.

Revised new edition of the same title published in 1956 (R226). Supplies vital data for specialists in electric power and measuring instrument manufacturers, as well as engineers outside the field of electricity, for instance, mechanical engineering and applied chemistry. Among new additions are semiconductors and other parts and materials developed in the last ten years, new measurement methods, measuring techniques with lasers, application of transistors to data processing, etc.

Annual Reports

1R274

Denryoku shinsetsubi yōran 電力新設備要覧 [Survey of new electric power facilities] 1953. Nikkan Denki Tsūshin Sha. annual.

Explains types, models, and performance of equipment installed at hydroelectric, thermal, and nuclear power generating stations, power transmitting stations, and other electric power facilities recently completed or under construction. Includes directory of construction subcontractors and manufacturers of machinery and instruments.

Electric Enterprises

Bibliographies

1R275

Kaigai Denryoku Chōsakai 海外電力調査会 *Kaigai denki jigyo kankei bunken sōmokuroku* 海外電気事業関係文献総目録 [Bibliography of overseas electric enterprises] 1967. 360 p.

Lists 4,959 titles of articles published in eighty-five foreign periodicals between June 1962 and March 1966, covering such topics as electric enterprises, public enterprises in general, economics, supply and demand, rates, management, energy, electric power, hydraulic power generation, atomic power generation, and environmental pollution.

Dictionaries

1R276

Denki Jigyō Kōza Henshū Kanjikai 電気事業講座編集幹事会 *Denki jigyo jiten* 電気事業事典 [Cyclopedia of electric enterprises] Denryoku Shinpō Sha. 1970. 419 p. (*Denki jigyo kōza*, bekkā)

Clear discussion of some 1,500 contemporary topics concerning electric enterprises. Page references to related articles in *Denki jigyo kōza* [Lectures on electric enterprises] (1968–69. 15 v.) at end of each entry.

Yearbooks

1R277

Denki jigyo benran 電気事業便覧 [Handbook of electric enterprises] 1954. Nihon Denki Kyōkai. annual.

Compiled by *Denki Jigyō Rengōkai* *Denki Jigyō Tōkei Linkai* [Statistical Committee on Electric Enterprises, Federation of Electric Power Companies]. Provides statistical data on past and present Japanese electric enterprises, in seven parts: directory of personnel in electric enterprises, electric facilities, demand and supply, rates, management, development of power sources, and miscellany. Appended are major economic statistics such as gross national products, price indexes, consumption standards, chronological table, and a list of related organizations with addresses.

Telecommunications

Bibliographies

1R278

Mano, Kunio 真野国夫 *et al.* *Kontakuto ni kansuru bunken sōgō mokuroku* コンタクトに関する文献総目録 [Bibliography of electrical contacts] Gakujutsu Shuppankai, 1970. 223 p.

A chronologically arranged, annotated bibliography of articles, reports, and monographs on contacts in telecommunications engineering published in Japan between 1929 and 1968. Also includes relevant articles selected from *Denshi Tsūshin Gakkai Kikō Buin Kenkyūkai shiryō* [Report of the Research Society on Systems and Parts of the Institute of Electronics and Communication Engineers of Japan] and *Tōhoku Daigaku Rengō Danwakai kiroku* [Proceedings of the joint conferences of the Tohoku University].

Dictionaries

1R279

Ōoka, Shigeru 大岡茂 Musen jūjishayō musen kōgaku yōgo jiten 無線従事者用無線工学用語辞典 [Glossary of terms in radio engineering for radio engineers] Kindai Kagakusha, 1970-71, 3 v.

Designed for radio engineers preparing for required national examination. Based in general on *Japanese scientific terms* (C19), compiled by the Ministry of Education. Divided into fourteen chapters by broad subject, with index in each volume. A general index in Japanese and English in volume 3.

1R280

Katō, Yoshio 加藤芳雄 Musen yōgo jiten 無線用語辞典 [Glossary of wireless terms] Rev. and enl. ed. Denshi Kōgakusha, 1970, 490 p.

Alphabetically arranged glossary of technical, new, and legal terms used in related laws and regulations, abbreviations, etc., that have appeared in the national qualification examinations since August 1950 for second and third class radio operators, telephone and aeronautical radio operators, first and second class amateur radio operators, and radio repair technicians. Also includes those terms required in written answers to these examination questions. Updates previous editions of 1962 (R249) and 1968 in compliance with changes in the national examination system for radio operators in April 1969. Index in European languages at the end.

1R281

Kikuchi, Makoto 菊池誠 and Tarui, Yasuo 垂井康夫 Zukai handōtai yōgo jiten 図解半導体用語辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of semiconductors] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968, 329 p.

Contains approximately 1,000 terms on the basic theory, functions, materials, applied circuits, etc., of semiconductors, arranged in syllabary order with mathematical formulas and illustrations. Synonyms and related terms also given. Index to terms in English and a personal name index at the end.

1R282

Denshi Kōgyō Kyōiku Kenkyūkai 電子工業教育研究会 Erektoronikusu yōgo jiten エレクトロニクス用語事典 [Dictionary of electronic terms] Ōmusha, 1969, 439 p.

Some 4,000 frequently used terms in electronics and related fields, with brief explanations in plain language and English equivalents when available. Designed for students in technical colleges and universities and for experienced technicians.

1R283

Nihon Denshin Denwa Kōsha Gijutsukyoku 日本電信電話公社技術局 Denki tsūshin hyōjun yōgo jiten 電気通信標準用語事典 [Standard dictionary of telecommunications] Ōmusha, 1970, 582 p.

Glossary of basic terms arranged systematically in fourteen chapters covering such topics as circuit elements, communication networks, electrical communication, data transmission, exchanges, conveyance, electric source, and computers. The last chapter, an addition to the 1966 edition, contains 495 recently coined technical terms selected from those related to new technologies in telecommunications, those of uncertain interpretation, practical terms used in business routines of the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation, etc. Japanese and English indexes at the end.

1R284

Nihon Denshin Denwa Kōsha Denki Tsūshin Kenkyūjo 日本電信電話公社電気通信研究所 Shōkai denki tsūshin jutsugo jiten 詳解電気通信術語事典 [Glossary of technical terms in telecommunication with detailed explanations] Denki Tsūshin Kyōkai, 1966, 853 p.

Revised edition of *Denki tsūshin yōgosshū* [Glossary of telecommunication terms], first published in 1963. Contains approximately 2,500 terms in telecommunications and related fields arranged systematically, with definitions, background information, and technical explanations in plain language. Designed for laymen.

1R285

Yamamoto, Isamu 山本勇 and Matsudaira, Masatoshi 松平正寿 Denshi kōgaku jiten 電子工学辞典 [Glossary of electronics terms] Morikita Shuppan, 1966, 585 p.

Contains specialized electronics terms usually not included in basic vocabularies, though used in other fields such as machine and chemical industries. Entry forms are in conformity with *Japanese scientific terms* (C19) compiled by the Ministry of Education. Entries are arranged in syllabary order, with English equivalents and explanations. English index with equivalents in Japanese, German, French, and Russian. Editors are professors at University of Telecommunications.

Handbooks

1R286

SCR handobukku. SCR ハンドブック [Silicon-controlled rectifier handbook] Compiled by SCR

Handobukku Henshū linkai. Maruzen, 1966. 503, 64 p.

The properties of silicon-controlled rectifiers and their characteristics in use are emphasized in this updated handbook; there is also information on gate action and semiconductor elements already put into practical use. Index in syllabary order.

1R287

Coombs, C.F. Purinto kairo handobukku プリント回路ハンドブック Printed circuits handbook. Translated by Yoshio Adachi and Yoshiki Shimada. Kindai Kagakusha, 1969. 1 v.

Practical guide to manufacturing techniques and standard methods, comprising five parts: engineering, processing, assembling, soldering treatments, and testing. Appended is a table of standard tolerances in measurement and machine processing of printed circuits.

1R288

Koyama, Ichihei 小山一平 and Kubota, Kiyoshi 窪田清 IC kairo handobukku; ronri kairo no sekkei kara jissō made. IC 回路ハンドブック—論理回路の設計から実装まで [Integrated circuit handbook] Raitesu, 1970. 293 p.

Handbook for technicians, providing basic information on integrated circuits and their applications. Covers logical circuits, logic symbols, uses, principles, capacity data, mounting methods, etc.

1R289

Shūseki kairo handobukku 集積回路ハンドブック [Integrated circuit handbook] Compiled by Shūseki Kairo Handobukku Henshū linkai. Maruzen, 1968. 1029, 74 p.

Provides basic information for students and general technicians specializing in electronics. Explains integrated circuit techniques in Japan, manufacturing techniques, characteristics, designs, and applications. Bibliography is given at end of each chapter. Glossary appended. Index in syllabary order.

1R290

Chōonpa gijutsu benran 超音波技術便覧 [Supersonic technology manual] Rev. ed. Compiled by Chōonpa Gijutsu Benran Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1966. 1803. 40 p.

Revises and enlarges 1960 edition (R254). In addition to revisions made throughout the text, an appendix incorporates the latest progress made in the previous five years.

1R291

Denki Gakkai Parametorikku Zōfukuki Senmon linkai 電気学会パラメトリック増幅器専門委員会 Parametorikku zōfukuki benran パラメトリック増幅器便覧 [Parametric amplifier handbook] Ōmusha, 1967. 521 p.

Handbook providing for parametric amplifier theory, measuring methods, applications in communications equipment and radars, etc. Terminology and definitions are not yet standardized in this new field.

1R292

Denki tsūshin kōji zairyō benran: senrohen 電気通信工事材料便覧 線路篇 [Handbook of telecommunication construction materials: railroad tracks] Denki Tsūshin Kyōkai, 1968. 341 p.

Revision of 1963 edition, with the addition of 110 new types of telecommunication line construction materials. Each of the materials is described in terms of its uses, properties, and structure. Compiled for workers in the field. Appended is a directory of manufacturers with addresses and telephone numbers arranged in syllabary order. Index.

1R293

Denshi ōyō sokuteiki sōran 電子応用測定器総覧 [Directory of electronic measuring instruments] 1952–Denshi Keisoku Shuppansha, biennial.

A guidebook to standard electronic measuring equipment manufactured by major companies, compiled by Denshi Kikai Kōgyōkai [Society of Electronic Instruments]. Divided into fourteen parts by type of products, including devices to measure voltage, current, and wattage; frequency discriminators; radio wave meters; oscillators and oscilloscopes. Includes a general survey of recent developments, a table of the names of products with the names of manufacturers, capacity, and prices. Index to products arranged alphabetically by manufacturer.

1R294

Denshi kōgaku poketto bukku 電子工学ポケットブック [Electronics pocket book] New ed. Compiled by Denshi Kōgaku Poketto Bukku Hensan linkai. Ōmusha, 1965. 1 v.

Updates 1957 edition (R253). Basic topics in electronics are discussed in plain language in the first half, and applications and the newest electronic technology for specialists in electronics are dealt with in the second half. Laws and regulations relating to radio waves are also included. Terminology index in syllabary order with English equivalents.

1R295

Denshi zairyō handobukku 電子材料ハンドブック [Electronic materials handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1970. 641, 84 p.

Divided into two parts: basic data and technical aspects. The former is subdivided into ten chapters covering atoms, molecules, heat, sound waves, electric conduction, semiconductors, light, etc.; the technical part includes seven chapters on such topics as crystal growth, semiconductor treatment process, semiconductor equipment, and microwave and low temperature techniques. Index in syllabary order.

1R296

Denshi tsūshin handobukku 電子通信ハンドブック [Handbook of electronic communication] Compiled by Denshi Tsūshin Gakkai Tsūshin Kōgaku Handobukku Kaitei Inkai. Denshi Tsūshin Gakkai, 1967. 1702 p.

Entirely revised edition of *Tsūshin kōgaku handobukku* [Handbook of electrical communication engineering] (R250) published in 1957, incorporating the latest developments in electronic engineering, with emphasis on practical applications. Index of more than 5,000 terms at the end.

1R297

Denshi buhin handobukku 電子部品ハンドブック Handbook of electronic components. Chijin Shokan, 1968. 1 v.

The first part provides information on reliability, characteristics, and uses of various electronic components, and the second part is concerned with physical properties of component materials. Topical index.

1R298

Tōshiba Shōji 東芝商事 Tōshiba denshikan handobukku 東芝電子管ハンドブック [Toshiba electron-tube handbook] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1969. 2 v.

Revision of the 1962 edition (R257). Companion volume to *Tōshiba handōtai handobukku* [Toshiba semiconductor handbook]. For handbooks prepared by the same publisher see the following: *NEC erekutoronikusu dētabukku* [Nippon Electric Company databook of electronics] (1969; 1439 p.); *Nashonaru handōtai handobukku* [National (i.e., tradename of Matsushita Electric Co.) semiconductor handbook] (1966; 495 p.); *Hitachi handōtai handobukku* [Hitachi semiconductor handbook] (1966; 798 p.); *Fujitsu denshi buhin handobukku* [Fujitsu electron parts handbook] (1970; 400 p.); and *San'yō handōtai handobukku* [San'yo semiconductor handbook] (1970; 672 p.).

1R299

Hamsher, Donald H. Tsūshin shisutemu kōgaku handobukku 通信システム工学ハンドブック Communication system engineering handbook. Translated by Shōgo Amari and Shigeki Shōji. Rateisu, 1968. 1393 p.

Originally published by McGraw-Hill in 1967. Comprehensive handbook, explaining clearly the basic theory of communication system engineering, technical standards, economics of communication methods, problems in system planning, construction, and evaluation. Index in syllabary order.

1R300

Hara, Tomikichi 原留美吉 Sekai IC kikaku kairo handobukku 世界IC規格・回路ハンドブック [Handbook of integrated circuits and IC standards of the world] Seibundō Shinkōsha. 1969. 538 p.

Selective list of integrated circuits from various countries useful in selecting and planning new systems, describing IC characteristics with illustrations. Includes list of manufacturers.

1R301

Parusu gijutsu benran パルス技術便覧 [Pulse technique handbook] Compiled by Parusu Gijutsu Benran Henshū Inkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1966. 1206, 26 p.

Discussion of various aspects, including components, pulse circuits, digital circuits, radar, sonar, television, pulse communication, computers, and electronic units for medical use. Intended for researchers and manufacturing technicians. Appended are lists of properties of electron tubes, diodes, and transistors. Alphabetical index.

1R302

Hirayama, Hiroshi 平山博 Denshi tsūshin kōgaku poketto bukku 電子通信工学ポケットブック [Pocketbook of electro-communication engineering] Maruzen, 1970. 716 p.

Systematically explains the latest in electronics and telecommunications engineering, covering basic theory, materials and components, electronic circuits, communication networks, exchanges, lines, transmission, radio waves, computers, measuring and control, broadcasting, and television. A handy pocketbook for beginners as well as for technicians.

Yearbooks

1R303

Denshi buhin shijō yōran 電子部品市場要覧 [Sur-

vey of electronic components markets] 1965— Kagaku Shinbun Sha. annual.

Compiled by Kagaku Shinbun Sha Denki Kiki Shijō Chōsakai (Research Committee on Markets for Electrical Equipment, Science News Co.). Information on market trends and outlook for electronic components, usually excluded from other yearbooks and directories. The first part describes production, import and export, problems, and industry outlook in general, and the second part gives market trends, demand and supply situation and description of enterprises for various electronic components. Semi-annual in 1965 and 1966, annual since 1967.

1R304

Denpa sōkan 電波総鑑 [Radio wave directory] 3d. ed. Denpa Shinbun Sha, 1970. 1 v.

A revision of the 1965 edition. Directory of relevant government offices, electrical and broadcasting enterprises, manufacturing companies, sales agencies, and contractors, with addresses, names of officials, amount of capital, date of annual settlement of accounts, number of employees, yearly gross sales, banking, commodities, etc. Also includes a list of universities and colleges with schools of electrical engineering.

1R305

Denpa nenkan 電波年鑑 [Radio wave yearbook] 1953— Yūseishō Denpa Kanrikyoku.

Annual report of the Radio Regulatory Bureau, Ministry of Postal Services, including frequencies, general radio operations, broadcasting, high frequency applications, broadcast interference prevention, radio operators, inspection, radio wave surveillance, standard waves, radio forecasts and warnings, observation and formal examinations concerning radio waves, radio technology surveys, and summary of electronic industries. Chronological table from 1885 to the present.

Broadcasting and Electro-acoustics

Bibliographies

1R306

Nihon Hōsō Kyōkai Sōgō Hōsō Bunka Kenkyūjo 日本放送協会総合放送文化研究所 and Nihon Minkan Hōsō Renmei Hōsō Kenkyūjo 日本民間放送連盟放送研究所 Hōsō kankei bunken sōmokuroku 放送関係文献総目録 [General bibliography of broadcasting] 1968. 542 p.

Classified bibliography containing 8,800 titles of

books, periodical articles and pamphlets in Japanese on broadcasting and mass communications published in Japan before June 1967. Entries are arranged in syllabary order by title; books and pamphlets are listed separately from periodical articles under each subject, with abstracts or lists of contents provided for most entries. Subject index in syllabary order. Appendix includes selections from proceedings of the first through the fifty-fifth (July 1967) sessions of the National Diet related to broadcasting. For bibliography of works published since 1967, see the next item.

1R306a

Hōsō kankei shuyō bunken sakuin 放送関係主要文献索引 [Index to broadcasting literature] 1967 Nihon Minkan Hōsō Renmei Hōsō Kenkyūjo Shiryōshitsu.

Includes a variety of books, periodical articles, and pamphlets on broadcasting, advertising, mass communications, and information industries which were published during the year and collected by the issuing body.

Dictionaries

1R307

Okada, Jun 岡田諄 Sutereo jiten ステレオ事典 [Cyclopedia of stereophonic sound systems] Perikansha, 1970. 342 p.

Illustrated explanations of basic terms, equipment, and component parts of stereophonic sound systems and FM radios, intended for readers of radio and record magazines, newspapers, and advertisements. Topical index.

1R308

Tanaka, Hozumi 田中穂積 and Satō, Hideo 佐藤英雄 Rajio terebi yōgo jiten ラジオ・テレビ用語事典 [Glossary of radio and television terms] Ōmusha, 1967. 290 p.

Concise definitions of approximately 3,000 terms used in radio and television technology, electrical theory, communications satellites, integrated circuits, etc.

Handbooks

1R309

Terebijon Gakkai テレビジョン学会 Terebijon kōgaku handobukku テレビジョン工学ハンドブック [Television engineering handbook] Ōmusha, 1969. 1379 p.

A revision of the 1959 edition (R264). General technical discussion of television, with descriptions of telecasting equipment, closed circuit television, video equipment, electronic circuits, etc. Intended for university and technical college graduates. Glossary and an index in syllabary order at the end.

1R310

Nihon Ōdio Gakkai 日本オーディオ学会 Amachua ōdio handobukku アマチュアオーディオハンドブック [Amateur audio handbook] New ed. Ōmusha, 1968. 342, 44 p.

Updates 1956 edition. Discusses such subjects as the physics and physiology of sound, microphones, records, pick-ups, record players, tapes and tape recorders, and stereo reproduction apparatus.

1R311

Hōsō kōgaku dēta bukku 放送工学データブック [Broadcasting engineering data book] Compiled by Hōsō Kōgaku Dēta Bukku Henshū Iinkai. Nihon Hōsō Shuppan Kyōkai, 1968. 864 p.

A collection of important broadcast engineering data, such as laws and regulations on radio waves, allocation of broadcasting frequencies, equipment, satellite communications, vacuum radio tubes, transmitters, and diodes. Useful for broadcasting professionals, students, researchers, and especially for designers of broadcast equipment. No index.

Electronic Computers

Dictionaries

1R312

EDP Yōgo Kenkyūkai. EDP用語研究会 Zukai denshi keisanki yōgo jiten 図解電子計算機用語辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of computer terms] New ed. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 324 p.

Updates 1966 edition. Arranged in syllabary order, the glossary contains terms used in planning electronic data processing systems, hardware, software, applications, data transmission, computers, control, etc. Includes a topical index, an index in European languages, and a history of computers.

1R313

Dēta tsūshin konpyūta kiso yōgo jiten データ通信コンピュータ基礎用語事典 [Glossary of basic terms on data communication and computers] Denki Tsūshin Kyōkai. Sold by Ōmusha Shoten, 1970. 209 p.

Designed for beginners. Entries in Japanese, includ-

ing some English abbreviations, arranged in syllabary order. Index in English at the end. For a simpler and more detailed work, see the following.

1R313a

Ozawa, Nobuo 小沢暢夫 Konpyūta yōgo shū コンピュータ用語集 [Glossary of computer terms] Konpyūta Ējisha, 1970. 261 p.

1R314

Nihon Jimu Nōritsu Kyōkai 日本事務能率協会 Ki-jun konpyūtā yōgo jiten 基準コンピューター用語辞典 [Glossary of standard computer terms] Nihon Keiei Shuppankai, 1970. 265 p.

Contains 2,500 technical terms in Japanese on computers with emphasis on software. Basic terms only are given for hardware and data communications. Indexes in European languages under broad subjects.

1R315

Konpyūta jūyōgo sakuin shū コンピュータ重要語索引集 [Glossary of important computer index terms] Jōhō Kagaku Kenkyūjo, 1970. 346 p.

Terms selected from five newspapers and eighty periodicals in five sections: general explanation, newspapers, periodicals, books, applications, and industry and information.

1R316

Nihon Denshi Keisan Sentā 日本電子計算センター Denshi keisanki yōgo jiten 電子計算機用語辞典 [Glossary of electronic computer terms] Rev. and enl. ed. 1966. 312 p.

First edition published in 1961. Consists of two parts: terminology and programming. Japanese and English indexes.

1R317

Watanabe, Hiroyuki 渡辺弘之 Denshi keisanki yōgo jiten 電子計算機用語事典 [Dictionary of electronic computer terms] Sanpō, 1968. 226 p.

Explains computer terms under such chapter headings as computers in general (history, construction, applications); language, symbols and logical mathematics; logic circuits; memory storage; control units; input units; and programming. Japanese and English indexes.

Handbooks

1R318

Jōhō Shori Gakkai 情報処理学会 Denshi keisanki

handobukku 電子計算機ハンドブック [Electronic computer handbook] Ōmusha, 1966. 1 v.

Concerned with all aspects of computers, including theories, hardware, programming, business data processing, application to management planning, analogue computers, digital computers, and Japanese Industrial Standards relating to computers.

1R319

Yamashita, Hideo 山下英男 *et al.* Denshi keisanki handobukku 電子計算機ハンドブック [Electronic computer handbook] Enl. ed. Koronasha, 1968. 798 p.

Updates the 1962 edition (R255). Emphasis on application of computers in industrial management, making it useful for those engaged in administration, management, or planning in various industrial factories and offices as well as for computer technicians. Appended are a glossary, an octonal-decimal conversion table, a table of constants, a chronological table, and a bibliography. Alphabetical index.

Yearbooks

1R320

Denshi keisanki yūzā chōsa nenpō 電子計算機ユーザー調査年報 [Annual survey of computer users] 1971 - Nihon Keiei Kagaku Kenkyūjo.

Compiled by Information Processing Society of Japan. Surveys uses of computers in institutions, noting type of computer, date of acquisition, and purposes. Divided into twenty parts by type of institution, such as industry, government offices, local public organizations, academic and research institution.

Mines and Mining

Dictionaries and Handbooks

1R321

Kagaku Gijutsuchō Shigen Chōsakai Tekkō Bukai 科学技術庁資源調査会鉄鋼部会 Sekai tekkō shigen yōran; sekai tekkō shigen bunpu zu 世界鉄鋼資源用覧—世界鉄鋼資源分布図 [Survey of world iron ore resources] Nihon Tekkō Kyōkai, 1966. 144 p. (10 maps)

Survey of major sources of iron ore supply by region—Asia, Oceania, North and South America, Africa, Europe—and classification of iron ore deposits with explanations, a survey of ports with shipping distances, and distribution maps.

1R322

Kinoshita, Kameki 木下亀城 Kōbutsu shigen jiten 鉱物資源辞典 [Cyclopedia of mineral resources] Nihon Kōbutsu Shumi no Kai, 1965. 274 p.

Clear coverage of properties, deposits, ore, treatment, refining methods, estimated deposits, uses, etc., of approximately 320 kinds of minerals.

1R323

Kōgyō Gijutsuin Chishitsu Chōsajo 工業技術院地質調査所 Zukai bōringu benran 図解ボーリング便覧 [Illustrated handbook of boring] Rateisu, 1968. 356 p.

Handbook for beginners and students, with a detailed glossary of terms and a classified bibliography as an aid to further study.

1R324

Sekiyu kōgyō yōgo shū 石油鉱業用語集 [Glossary of terms in petroleum mining engineering] Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyōkai, 1967. 162, 61 p.

Contains major terms in petroleum mining engineering and related fields. Classified index and index in English.

1R325

Sonobe, Ryūichi 園部竜一 Tankō handobukku 探鉱ハンドブック [Handbook of prospecting] Rateisu, 1965. 586 p.

A practical handbook covering the fundamentals of surveying, prospecting, and developing of mines, and related problems such as assaying, estimating deposits, sampling, mining laws and regulations, and paper work. Includes a directory of related organizations and government agencies.

1R326

Tomita, Kenji 富田堅二 Kōgyō genryō kōbutsu senkō benran 工業原料鉱物選鉱便覧 [Handbook of industrial mineral ore dressing] Kyōritsu Shuppan, 1966. 402 p.

Comprehensive handbook for not only industrial minerals but practically all metal and nonmetal ores except coal, arranged in fifty-seven chapters by type of mineral. Indexes in Japanese and in European languages.

1R327

Nihon Kōgyō Kyōkai 日本鉱業協会 Nihon no kōshō sōran 日本の鉱床総覧 [General survey of ore deposits in Japan] 1965-68. 2 v.

A reference work for ore deposit prospectors. Surveys 421 mines in Japan, developed and being developed, and classified by type, including black

ores, contact ores, stratified cupriferous iron sulfide ores, manganese ores, sulfur deposits, and uranium ores. Location, geological properties, structure, condition of development, and related information supplied for each mine. Appended are tables showing changes in amounts of ore deposits, annual output, etc., and maps of the distribution of ore veins. Selective bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Yearbooks

1R328

Kōzan hoan nenpō 鉱山保安年報 [Annual report of mine safety] 1949– Tsūshō Sangyōshō Kōzan Hoankyoku.

Annual survey of mine safety, reporting on accidents, prevention of mining accidents, inspection, instruction and guidance, and safety measures and facilities.

1R329

Sekitan kōkusu tōkei nenpō 石炭コークス統計年報 [Annual statistical report on coal and coke] 1949– Nihon Sekitan Kyōkai.

Annual statistics on production, labor, supply and demand, stocks, etc., of coal, coke, and lignite, compiled by Research and Statistics Division of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Editions for 1949–54 were published under the title *Sekitan tōkei nenpō* [Annual statistical report on coal].

Metals and Metallurgy

Dictionaries

1R330

Uetani, Teizō, 上谷貞蔵 Jitsuyō hitetsu shōjiten 実用非鉄小事典 Practical non-ferrous metal dictionary. Osaka, Sangyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 342 p.

Japanese-English and English-Japanese dictionaries of basic terms relating mainly to nonferrous metal mines and refining, as well as a section describing major related enterprises of the world, with a list of brand names of copper, lead, and zinc ores. Useful for beginners as well as for specialists.

1R331

Ōwaku, Shigeo 大和久重雄 Nichi-Ei-Dokugo taishō hyōjun gakujiyō yōgo jiten: kinzokugakuhon 日英独語対照標準学術用語辞典—金属学編 [Japanese-English-German glossary of standard scientific terms: metallurgy] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1969. 311, 127 p.

Arranged in syllabary order, with brief explanations and equivalents in English and German of terms, idioms, and jargon used in metallurgy, including those employed in the Japanese Industrial Standards. English-German and German-English indexes.

Handbooks

1R332

Shin kinzoku dēta bukku 新金属データブック [New metals data book] Kinzoku Jihyōsha, 1969. 406 p.

Provides data on raw materials, production methods, properties, uses, production data, demand, and price, for various metals, arranged in syllabary order by name. Table showing properties of various metals is appended.

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1R333

Keikinzoku kaisha yōran 軽金属会社要覧 [Directory of light metal companies] Osaka, Keikinzoku Tsūshinsha, 1968. 700, 124 p.

Directory of approximately 3,800 companies concerned directly or indirectly with light metal production and sale in Japan. Also includes lists of related organizations and major light metal companies in foreign countries. Indexes to company names in syllabary order and to businesses by type.

1R334

Keikinzoku tsūkan 軽金属通鑑 Annual of light metal. 1963– Kinzoku Tsūshinsha. annual.

Describes government policies and guidelines, measures to liberalize capital investments, exports, supply and demand, and surveys on various categories of the light metal industry in Japan during the year, and also presents the outlook for the future, based on published statistical data compiled by the Ministry of Finance and private companies. Includes a survey and outlook of the industry in major countries of the world. Directory of business firms related to the light metal industry is appended.

1R335

Hitetsu kinzoku tō jukyū tōkei nenpō 非鉄金属等需給統計年報 Yearbook of non-ferrous metals demand and supply statistics. 1952– Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai.

Includes, besides Japanese statistics on supply and demand of nonferrous metals, the general outlook, economic indexes, foreign trade statistics, and statistics

of other countries. Compiled by Research and Statistics Division of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry.

Iron and Steel

Bibliographies

1R336

Tekkō kanren shinbun kiji sakuin 鉄鋼関連新聞記事索引 [Index to newspaper articles on iron and steel] 1970— Kōzai Kurabu and Nihon Tekkō Yushutsu Kumiai. annual.

Indexes twenty-seven newspapers in the field, providing wide coverage of the iron and steel industry. The 1970 edition contains 4,400 titles of articles published during the preceding calendar year, classified according to the table prepared by the issuing bodies. Use in conjunction with the next title (1R337) is desirable.

1R337

Tekkō jukyū kanren shiryō kiji sakuin 鉄鋼需給関連資料記事索引 [Index to literature on the supply and demand of iron and steel] 1968— Kōzai Kurabu and Nihon Tekkō Yushutsu Kumiai. annual.

A bibliography of titles of monographs, periodical articles, and other publications on the supply and demand of iron and steel that were published in Japan and abroad during the preceding year, from September through August. Entries are classified according to the table compiled by the issuing bodies, Kōzai Kurabu (Steel Materials Club) and the Japan Iron and Steel Exporters' Association. The first issue in 1968 covers publications from 1945 through August 1968.

Dictionaries

1R338

Chung-kuo k'ō hsüeh yüan 中国科学院 Tekkō jutsugo shū; hachikakokugo taiyaku 鉄鋼術語集—8ヶ国語対訳(中・日・露・西・伊・仏・独・英) [Glossary of iron and steel terms; Chinese-Japanese-Russian-Spanish-Italian-French-German-English] Agune, 1969. 139 p.

Reprint of the glossary compiled by the Chinese Academy of Sciences and published by the Chung-kuo kung yeh ch'u pen she, containing over 1,000 terms in eight languages related to metallic products, raw materials, manufacturing technology, and facilities, including terms on trade and metal industries.

1R339

Tekkō Shinbun Sha 鉄鋼新聞社 Tekkō jiten 鉄鋼辞典 [Dictionary of iron and steel] Kōgyō Tosho Shuppan, 1965. 654 p.

Comprehensive dictionary of approximately 6,000 terms, arranged in syllabary order, with equivalents in European languages and concise explanations. Useful for both students and specialists. Appended are lists of major iron and steel companies, related organizations, and industrial standards. Index in European languages.

1R340

Hashimoto, Saburō 橋本三郎 Chūkō gijutsu yōgo shū 鑄鋼技術用語集 [Glossary of steel-casting technology] Nihon Chūkōkai, 1966. 108 p.

Some 180 basic terms on steel casting in three parts: steel manufacturing and pouring; molding; and finishing, repairing, and inspection. Japanese and English indexes.

Handbooks

1R341

Sekai tekkō sōran 世界鉄鋼総覧 [General survey of the world iron and steel] Sekai Tekkō Sōran Kankōkai, 1965. 923 p.

Contains statistical and other information relating to the supply and demand of raw materials and products, including data on production facilities, trade, price, and financial affairs of the major iron and steel industries in the world during the past ten years. Arranged chronologically within divisions between type of product and country.

1R342

Denki Seikō Kenkyūkai 電気製鋼研究会 Tokushukō benran 特殊鋼便覧 [Handbook of special steels] Rikōgakusha, 1969. 1 v.

Describes properties of special steels in detail, with tables and illustrations. Useful glossary and numerical tables, and a bibliography under each heading. Special steel business directory is appended. Topical index.

1R343

Nihon Chūkōkai 日本鑄鋼会 Chūkōhin handobukku; juyōka no tame no 鑄鋼品ハンドブック—需要家のための [Cast steel products handbook] Rev. ed. 1965. 332 p.

Updates 1960 edition with a complete revision of the section on designing cast steel products. Emphasis

is placed on the practical design of products according to correct theoretical formulations and on the selection of appropriate materials for particular uses. Clear explanations with photographs, plans, and figures. Lists of domestic and foreign standards and abbreviations are appended.

Aluminum

Bibliographies

1R344

Aruminyūmu gijutsu bunken shū アルミニウム技術文献集 [Abstracts of technical literature on aluminum] 1966– Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Jōhō Sentā. annual.

Abstracts of technical literature on aluminum (excluding aluminum compounds) published in approximately 6,500 scientific periodicals and technical reports from 46 countries. The abstracts are selected from *Kagaku gijutsu bunken sokuhō* [Bulletins on scientific and technical literature] (R1), a semimonthly publication by the same publisher, Japan Information Center of Science and Technology.

Encyclopedias

1R345

Keikinzoku Kyōkai 軽金属協会 Aruminyūmu hyakka jiten アルミニウム百科事典 [Aluminum encyclopedia] Osaka, Keikinzoku Tsūshinsha, 1969. 1208, 74, 49 p.

Focuses on technical terms but also includes more general terms relating to aluminum products, economic aspects, related laws and regulations, etc. The 6,000 terms are arranged in syllabary order with English equivalents. Explanations are highly technical but given in plain language with many illustrations and tables. Useful for students as well as for specialists. Appended are American Aluminum standards, a table showing aluminum properties, a chronological table of the aluminum industry, and a catalog of products. English index.

Handbooks

1R346

Aruminyūmu kakō gijutsu benran アルミニウム加工技術便覧 [Handbook of aluminum processing techniques] Compiled by Aruminyūmu Kakō Gijutsu Benran Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1970. 815 p.

Describes various aluminum alloys and processing techniques (forming, setting, joining, surface treatments) based on up-to-date technical data. Appended are illustrations, industrial standards, etc. Index.

Metalworking

Dictionaries

1R347

Matsui, Ryōten 松居良典 Imono yōgo to kaisetsu 鋳物用語と解説 [Explanations of casting terms] Osaka, Shin Nihon Chūtan-zō Kyōkai, 1970. 322. 38 p.

First published serially in *Chūtan-zō* [Casting and forging]. Gives explanations of terms and some essential information useful in workshops. English-Japanese index.

Handbooks

1R348

Chūzō gijutsu dēta bukku 鋳造技術データブック [Casting techniques data book] Compiled by Chūzō Gijutsu Dēta Bukku Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1970. 631 p.

A handy reference work on casting techniques for technicians, researchers, and students. Appended are mathematical tables, a table of constants, Japanese Industrial Standards in casting, etc. Companion volume for *Chūzō gijutsu kōza* [Lectures on casting techniques] (1966–70. 15 v.)

Yearbooks

1R349

Imono nenkan 鋳物年鑑 Foundry statistics of Japan. 1967– Nihon Sōgō Imono Sentā. annual.

Compilation of published statistical data on production, manufacturers, and employees in casting industries, described in four sections: machinery, industry, labor, and overseas statistical data.

Press Processing

1R350

Miyagawa, Matsuo 宮川松男 Zukai puresu kakō jiten 図解プレス加工辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of press processing] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1970. 397 p.

Explains systematically plastic working or bending techniques, with related data and charts. A list of standard symbols is appended. Japanese and English indexes.

Handbooks

1R351

American Society of Tools and Manufacturing Engineers. *Kata sekkei handobukku* 型設計ハンドブック *Die design handbook*. Translated by Tsunehisa Kurino. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 861 p.

A complete translation of *Die design handbook*, 2d edition, 1965. A practical reference book on process analysis, product design, metal movements, materials, and proved die designs for every class of sheet metal pressworking.

1R352

Ōta, Tetsu 太田哲 *Puresu kakō kata jitsuyō benran* プレス加工型実用便覧 [Practical die handbook of pressworking] Jitsugyō Tosho, 1965. 375, 27, 20 p.

Comprehensive handbook of pressworking for workers, with emphasis on practical aspects. Profusely illustrated with diagrams and photographs. Related data, bibliography, and index to terms at the end.

Welding

Dictionaries

1R353

Inagaki Michio 稲垣道夫 and Nakayama, Hiroshi 中山浩 *Zukai yōsetsu yōgo jiten* 図解溶接用語辞典 [Illustrated dictionary of welding] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1968. 191 p.

Some 1,030 welding terms, including new and colloquial usages and terms selected from *Yōsetsu yōgo Ei-Wa taishōhyō* [English-Japanese glossary of welding terms], issued by the Japan Welding Society, and from Japanese Industrial Standards for welding techniques. Alphabetical index.

Handbooks

1R351

Kihara, Hiroshi 木原博 *Shinpan yōsetsu dēta bukku* 新版溶接データブック [New welding data book] Rev. & enl. ed. Sanpō, 1970. 1234 p.

Revised and enlarged version of the 1964 edition

1R307, including data on recent developments in welding techniques and newly established standards.

1R355

Shin yōsetsuhō benran 新溶接法便覧 [New handbook of welding techniques] Compiled by Shin Yōsetsuhō Benran Henshū linkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 530 p.

Describes the development of new welding techniques, applications, testing, and management. Index in syllabary order.

1R356

Yōsetsu kanren kiki zairyō gaidobukku 溶接関連機器材料ガイドブック [Guidebook to welding equipment and materials] 1971 ed. Sanpō, 1970. 168, 263, 79 p.

Describes the present condition and future trends in welding equipment and materials, gas cutting, and nondestructive testing, compiled for technicians and researchers. Also contains related statistical data and a catalog of welding equipment.

1R357

Yōsetsu Gakkai 溶接学会 *Yōsetsu benran* 溶接便覧 [Welding handbook] New ed. Maruzen, 1966. 1588, 54 p.

Revises the 1956 edition (R308) by incorporating recent developments in basic research on welding and in practical aspects such as designing, welding methods and techniques, and testing.

1R358

Rōsetsu benran ろう接便覧 [Soldering handbook] Compiled by Rōsetsu Benran Hensan linkai. Sanpō, 1967. 614, 38 p.

Comprehensive technical soldering handbook describing the basics of brazing, design, performance, testing and safety, and soldering techniques for alloys, steel, cast iron, titanium, etc., with tables and standards in a separate section. Intended for technicians and researchers involved with welding equipment, and also for those in the fields of electricity, chemistry, and architecture.

Heat Treatment

1R359

Ōwaku, Shigeo 大和久重雄 *Kinzoku netsushori yōgo jiten* 金属熱処理用語辞典 [Dictionary of heat treatment of metals] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1966. 247 p.

Explains approximately 1,170 technical terms on heat treatment of metals with examples, charts, tables, and photographs. Serves as a handbook rather than as a dictionary. Index in European language at the end.

Metal Surface Treatment

1R360

Kinzoku hyōmen shori gijutsu bunken shū 金属表面处理技術文献集 [Bibliography of metal surface treatment] 1967. Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Jōhō Sentā. annual.

Annual bibliography compiled from *Kagaku gijutsu bunken sokuhō* [Bulletins on scientific and technical literature] (R1). The 1969 edition contains approximately 6,200 articles on metal surface treatment which appeared in the *Bulletins* during 1969; the articles published in the *Bulletins* were selected originally from about 320,000 articles in 6,500 scientific and technical periodicals and reports from forty-nine countries. Listed in two sections, basic research and applied research, with Universal Decimal Classification numbers and abstracts for each entry.

1R361

Tajima. Sakae 田島栄 Hyōmen shori handobukku 表面处理ハンドブック Metal finishing handbook. New ed. Sangyō Tosho, 1969. 1209 p.

A complete revision of the 1955 edition (R315) with additional sections on filtration, ventilation, corrosion prevention, and new testing methods and finishing techniques for musical wind instruments, automobiles, architecture. Practical handbook, with an abundance of photographs and charts.

1R362

Denshoku Bōshi Kenkyū Iinkai 電食防止研究委員会 Denshoku dojō fushoku handobukku 電食・土壤腐食ハンドブック [Electrolytic and soil corrosion handbook] Denki Gakkai, 1966. 465 p.

A revision of *Denshoku bōshi handobukku* [Electrolytic corrosion handbook] published in 1952. Explains the most economical and effective methods of preventing corrosion of metals used in subsurface facilities. Developed by electric railway engineers in collaboration with those engaged in the construction of underground facilities. No index.

Chemical Industry

Bibliographies

1R363

Kōbunshi Gakkai 高分子学会 Kōbunshi kankei tosho sōmokuroku 高分子関係図書総目録 [Comprehensive bibliography of high polymers] 1968. 180 p.

Published in commemoration of the twentieth anniversary of the Society of Polymer Science, Japan. Lists approximately 500 books available in Japan on the chemistry of high polymers, plastics, rubber, paints, adhesives, pigments, paper, pulp, fibers, and related subjects grouped under general chemistry, physics, industrial technology, and chemical engineering. Besides bibliographical data, price and an abstract are supplied for each entry. A list of periodicals and a guide to information centers at the end.

Handbooks

1R364

Kagaku kōgyō kaisharoku 化学工業会社録 [Directory of chemical industry companies] 1949. Kagaku Kōgyō Nippō Sha. annual.

Directory of the chemical industry containing such information as company executives, principal employees, organization, personnel structure, manufactured goods, business and production projections, customers, branches, factories, research institutes, stocks, and business affiliations.

1R365

Kagaku kōgyō handobukku 化学工業ハンドブック [Chemical industry handbook] Compiled by Kagaku Kōgyō Handobukku Henshū Iinkai. Kemikaru Mākettingu Sentā. 1966. 403 p.

Contains data on productivity, raw materials, manufacturing techniques, investment and management indicators, demand and cost, imports, and exports, international exchange, and the chemical industry in other countries.

1R366

Tsūshō Sangyōshō Daijin Kanbō Chōsa Tōkeibu 通商産業省大臣官房調査統計部 Kagaku kōgyō kaisha kōjō meibo 化学工業会社工場名簿 [Directory of factories in chemical industry] Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai, 1969. 355 p.

The fourth edition since 1956. Contains factories which are the subject of surveys for *Kagaku kōgyō tōkei geppō* [Chemical industry statistical monthly] and

Kagaku kōgyō tōkei nenpō [Annual statistical report of chemical industries] being issued by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Factories are arranged in syllabary order, by type of business and by name of products. A list of factories of lime and light calcium carbonate is also included. Related bodies and government agencies are listed in an appendix.

Yearbooks and Directories

1R367

Kemikarusu gaido ケミカルsgaido [Chemicals guide] Kagaku Kōgyō Jihō Sha Shuppanbu, 1970. 512 p.

Compiled to identify the manufacturers of chemical products, equipment, and materials. Abbreviated tradenames are arranged alphabetically, while other named products are arranged in syllabary order; in both cases, the name of the manufacturer is provided. Future editions will include chemical formulas, properties, uses of chemicals, etc. Directories of manufacturers, firms, related societies, universities, research institutions, and agencies abroad at the end.

1R368

Kemikarusu pokettobukku ケミカルspokettoブック [Pocket book of chemicals] 1963– Kagaku Kōgyō Jihō Sha Shuppanbu, biennial.

A directory of chemical compounds arranged by name, with properties, uses, makers, and importing agencies given for each. Also included are lists of food additives, properties of synthetic resins and fibers, production statistics for chemical and related products, names of methods of synthesis, abbreviations, and table of constants. Compiled by Research Department of the Chemical Industrial Times Co.

Chemical Apparatus

Dictionaries

1R369

Shiotsuka, Tadashi 城塚正 *et al.* Kagaku kōgaku yōgo jiten 化学工学用語事典 [Dictionary of chemical engineering] Ōmusha, 1967. 467 p.

Contains approximately 2,000 chemical engineering and related terms. Explanations are concise and can be understood easily by students and laymen. A list of abbreviations and English-Japanese index at end.

Handbooks

1R370

Iinoya, Kōichi 井伊谷鋼一 *Funtai kōgaku handobukku* 粉体工学ハンドブック [Handbook of powder engineering] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 869, 37 p.

Describes the basic theory, unit operations, process flow sheets, and problems involved in powder technology, for engineers and researchers. Index.

1R371

Kagaku Kōgaku Kyōkai 化学工学協会 *Kagaku kōgaku benran* 化学工学便覧 [Handbook of chemical engineering] Rev. ed. Maruzen, 1968. 1450 p.

A revised edition of the same title published in 1964 [R318]; the third since the first edition, 1950. Revision is kept to a minimum to avoid increase in size.

1R372

Kagaku Kōgaku Kyōkai 化学工学協会 *Kagaku sōchi benran* 化学装置便覧 [Chemical apparatus handbook] Maruzen, 1970. 1482, 82 p.

Handbook focusing on the construction and components of chemical apparatuses which have been scientifically systematized and are of high practical value. Concrete explanations of relating theory to practice. For students at the third or fourth year of college.

1R373

Kagaku sōchi kosuto handobukku 化学装置コストハンドブック Cost estimation handbook for chemical engineers. Compiled by Kagaku Sōchi Kosuto Handobukku Henshū linkai. Kōgyō Chōsakai, 1968. 591 p.

Contains up-to-date information concerning costs of equipment and machinery used in chemical factories, construction costs, methods of calculating the performance of machinery and tools, and other relevant materials.

1R374

Kagaku sōchi benran 化学装置便覧 [Handbook of chemical equipment] Rev. ed. Kanazawa, Kagaku Gijutsusha, 1965. 375 p.

Complete revision of the 1958 edition [R325]. Divided into two parts, unit operations and chemical equipment, with new chapters on crystallizers, extractors, and dust and vapor collectors. Explanations of the design of equipment in each chapter are entirely rewritten. A practical handbook with abundant examples, bibliography, and graphs.

1R375

Kakō kensetsu benran 化工建設便覧 [Handbook of chemical industry factories] Kagaku Kōgyōsha, 1969. 580 p.

Handbook on the design and construction of chemical plants for engineers. Contains numerical tables, unit conversion tables, mathematical formulas, physiochemical constants, electric heat and heat exchange, various data relating to designing, etc.

1R376

Suesawa, Yoshitada 末沢慶忠 *et al.* Kōatsu gijutsu handobukku 高压技術ハンドブック [High pressure technology handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 936 p.

Practical handbook for those engaged in high pressure chemical engineering. Describes the structure, design, measurements, controls, safety, etc., of high-pressure machining and equipment with many examples and data.

1R377

Nihon Kōgyōro Kyōkai 日本工業炉協会 Kōgyōro gaidobukku 工業炉ガイドブック [Guidebook for industrial furnaces] Kinzoku Kakō Kenkyūkai, 1969. 301, 163 p.

Besides the structure, function, uses, and characteristics of various industrial furnaces, this guide also discusses such related materials and topics as burners, heat-resistant materials, and temperature controls. Gives flow rates of iron and steel, nonferrous metals, materials used in the automobile, electronic, and ceramic industries and explains the role of industrial furnaces in the processing of these materials. Also includes up-to-date information and pertinent news in the field. Bibliography, index, and a membership directory of the Japan Industrial Furnace Manufacturer's Association are appended.

1R378

Hatano, Saichi 幡野佐一 Sōchi zairyō taishoku hyō 装置材料耐食表 [Corrosion protection table for chemical equipment and materials] Rev. ed. Kagaku Kōgyōsha, 1969. 201 p.

Contains charts and tables showing the physical and mechanical properties and the corrosion of materials used for chemical equipment, the construction of unit processing equipment, and actual cases of industrial application of structural materials. Appended are a table of symbols for metallic materials, a temperature conversion table, and a list of manufacturers of anticorrosion materials. Began with the 1967 edition.

1R379

Hirata, Mitsuho 平田光穂 *and* Yorimi, Masahiro 頼美正弘 Jōryū kōgaku handobukku 蒸留工学ハンドブック [Distillation engineering handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1966. 961 p.

Explains vapor-liquid equilibrium, calculation methods based on the equilibrium, and planning of distillation towers. Also includes a detailed description of the role of distillation in various industries. Comprehensive and exhaustive bibliography is given at the end.

1R380

Fujita, Shigefumi 藤田重文 *et al.* Kagaku sōchi kikai jitsuyō handobukku 化学装置機械実用ハンドブック [Practical handbook of chemical equipment and machinery] Asakura Shoten, 1967. 669, 65 p.

Contains data pertinent to the planning of chemical engineering processes, the design and construction of chemical plants, and the selection of chemical equipment and machinery. Grouped under twenty headings, such as heat exchangers, evaporators, distillation equipment, and extractors. Price list and directory of manufacturers at end. Small and handy to use.

1R381

Mochida, Takashi 持田隆 Shinkū kagaku sōchi gaidobukku 真空化学装置ガイドブック [Guidebook of chemical vacuum equipment] Kōgaku Tosho, 1964. 515 p.

Handbook delineates the relationship between chemical engineering and vacuum technology, describing various chemical apparatuses used in low vacuum processes, the vacuum furnace, and pumps. Based on the author's articles which appeared in *Kagaku sōchi: Plant and process* over a three-year period. Useful not only for beginners but also for professionals.

Industrial Water

1R382

Kōgyō yōsui handobukku 工業用水ハンドブック [Handbook of industrial water supply] Nihon Kōgyō Yōsui Kyōkai, 1967. 389, 111 p.

Outlines the present condition and changes in the administration of industrial water supply in Japan. The 1967 budget, systems, construction situation, water supply, related laws, and a directory of enterprises concerned with industrial water are also given.

Ceramics Industry

Handbooks

1R383

Nihon Sekkai Kyōkai Gijutsu linkai 日本石灰協会技術委員会 Sekkai seizō gijutsu handobukku 石灰製造技術ハンドブック [Handbook of lime manufacturing technology] Nihon Sekkai Kyōkai, 1966. 2 v.

The whole process of lime-related manufacturing is described in this indispensable guide for factory technicians. Bibliography is provided for further research. The second volume comprises the Japan Industrial Standards for lime-related manufacturing technology.

1R384

Yōgyō Kyōkai 窯業協会 Yōgyō kōgaku handobukku 窯業工学ハンドブック [Handbook of ceramic engineering] New ed. Gihōdō, 1966. 2080 p.

Complete revision—and twice the size—of the first edition of 1947 (R335), incorporating advances in technology after World War II.

Yearbooks

1R385

Semento nenkan セメント年鑑 [Cement yearbook] 1949— Semento Shinbun Sha.

Divided into eight parts: present condition, statistics, companies, history, directory, ready-mixed concrete, finished products, and aggregates. Also includes a map showing geographical distribution of cement factories, pollution problems, management, production technology, business reports, etc. Enables readers to survey the development and current situation of cement industry.

1R386

Yōgyō dēta bukku 窯業データブック [Data book of the ceramics industry] 1960 Kōgyō Seihin Gijutsu Kyōkai. annual.

The present condition and prospects of the ceramics industry, including overseas information, are described under such headings as raw materials, kilns and furnaces, tests, refractory materials, cements, glass, and porcelain. Properties of various materials, and a catalog of machinery are listed by the name of manufacturer. In addition to statistics and a directory of organizations, a simple glossary of inorganic materials is appended.

Chemical Products

1R387

Ishibashi, Kōki 石橋弘毅 Yōzai benran 溶剤便覧 [Handbook of solvent] Maki Shoten, 1967. 557 p.

The first part discusses manufacturing methods, properties, safety measures, recovery, and uses of solvents in general. The second part describes 380 solvents in detail, including abbreviated names, commercial names, standards, toxicity, etc.

1R388

Karien Konwakai KPB Henshū linkai カリ塩懇話会 KPB 編集委員会 Karien kōgyō poketto bukku カリ塩工業ポケットブック [Pocket book of potassic salt industry] Rev. ed. Karien Konwakai, 1967. 557 p.

Revises the 1958 edition with some additions and deletions. Explains various characteristics of potassic salts, raw materials, manufacturing, packaging, transportation, storage, standards, usage, pollution, statistics, and laws and regulations. Includes also a directory of organizations in the field.

1R389

Matsuda, Tanemitsu 松田種光 *et al.* Yōzai handobukku 溶剤ハンドブック [Handbook of solvents] Rev. & enl. ed. Sangyō Tosho, 1968. 12, 526, 8 p.

A guide to the properties, manufacturing methods, uses, recovery, handling, etc., for organic solvents. Commercial names, a list of manufacturers, tables, laws and regulations, and an index arranged in syllabary order are given at the end. Intended for technical high school graduates. The first edition was published in 1963.

1R390

Yūki Gōsei Kagaku Kyōkai 有機合成化学協会 Yōzai poketto bukku 溶剤ポケットブック [Pocket book of solvents] Ōmusha, 1967. 943, 27 p.

Comprises five parts: theory and explanations of terms; detailed descriptions of each solvent; applications in industrial use; preventive measures against harmful effects and instructions for storage; and standards. Indexes to names of solvents in Japanese and English and a general index at the end. Intended for researchers and technicians.

1R391

Ryūsan Kyōkai Henshū linkai 硫酸協会編集委員会 Ryūsan handobukku 硫酸ハンドブック [Sulfuric acid handbook] Ryūsan Kyōkai, 1968. 396 p.

Describes chemical and physical properties and manufacturing techniques of sulfuric acid; acid-proof

materials; major uses; handling, storage, and shipment; and pollution control measures. Pollution control is a topic not included in *Ryūsan kōgyō benran* [Handbook of the sulfuric acid industry], published by the same society in 1951 (R338). The most recent data on the cost of domestic and foreign sulfuric acid, production, and consumption are appended. Index and advertisements of manufacturers at the end.

Fuels

Handbooks

1R392

Tanaka, Yoshitaka 田中義高 Toshi gasu benran 都市ガス便覧 [City gas handbook] Gihōdō, 1965. 301 p.

Contains various tables and numerical values commonly used by city gas technicians, arranged by subject.

Yearbooks

1R393

LP gasu nenkan. LPガス年鑑 [LP gas yearbook] 1958– Sanpō.

Gives statistics on liquified petroleum, descriptions of gas manufacturers and dealers, and a directory of government agencies and related groups. Indexes to companies and advertisements arranged in syllabary order at the beginning. The 1963 and earlier editions were published by Puropān Shinbun Henshūbu under the title *Puropān meikan* [Directory of the propane industry].

1R394

LPG shiryō nenkan. LPG 資料年鑑 [LPG yearbook, facts and figures] 1963– Sekiyu Sangyō Chōsakai.

Intended to provide guidelines for future planning by describing the present condition of the liquefied petroleum gas industry. General survey is followed by statistical data on supply and demand, distribution, facilities, and related matters.

1R395

Tennen gasu nenpō 天然ガス年報 [Annual report on natural gas] 1957– Tennen Gasu Kōgyōkai.

Report on mining applications and facilities, prospecting, development, production, transportation, use, etc., with statistics. The data supplied is two years out of date at time of publication.

Petroleum

Dictionaries

1R396

Sekiyu Gakkai 石油学会 Sekiyu yōgo shū 石油用語集 [Glossary of petroleum terms] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 239 p.

Contains approximately 2,700 scholarly terms and brief explanations, selected by Japan Petroleum Institute. The entries are in kana, followed by Chinese characters and English equivalents. Index to English terms at the end.

1R397

Sekiyu, Sekiyu Kagaku Yōgo Kenkyūkai 石油・石油化学用語研究会 Sekiyu, sekiyu kagaku yōgo jiten 石油・石油化学用語辞典 [Directory of petroleum and petrochemistry] Seikiyu Hyōron Sha, 1965. 385 p.

Includes about 5,000 terms relating to petroleum and petrochemical products, industry, technology, transportation, and marketing. Arranged in syllabary order with English and American-English equivalents. English index at end.

Handbooks

1R398

Sekiyu Gakkai 石油学会 Sekiyu jiten 石油事典 [Cyclopedia of petroleum] Asakura Shoten, 1966. 745 p.

Comprehensive encyclopedia covering such topics as geographical distribution of petroleum resources, prospecting, exploitation, refining, properties of petrochemicals, standards, fuels, petrochemical industry, equipment, shipping, economy, and administration. A table of constants, a unit conversion table, a list of properties of crude oil, standards set by Japan Petroleum Institute, and an index arranged in syllabary order at the end.

1R399

Nihon Sekiyu Kabushiki Kaisha 日本石油株式会社 Sekiyu benran 石油便覧 [Petroleum handbook] Rev. ed. Sekiyu Shunjūsha, 1968. 1115 p.

Introductory guidebook to petroleum. Related laws and regulations and statistical data are appended. Revises the 1962 edition (R347); the first edition was published in 1921.

Yearbooks

1R400

Sekiyu kagaku kōgyō nenkan 石油化学工業年鑑 Petrochemical industry year book. 1961— Sekiyu Kagaku Shinbun Sha.

Annual review of the petrochemical industry, providing an overview of crude oil, production and distribution, cost of products, new development plans and technology, as well as reports to government councils, survey reports, and descriptions of companies in the field. Index to names of companies at the beginning and a topical index at the end.

1R401

Sekiyu handobukku 石油ハンドブック [Petroleum handbook] 1967— Fukuoka, Sekitsū. annual.

Gives trends and data relating to petroleum supply and demand, facilities, and transportation. A directory of factories consuming petroleum and a list of trademarks of petroleum products are also included. Serves as a practical handbook for those engaged in the sale and purchase of petroleum and its products.

1R402

Nihon no sekiryu kagaku kōgyō 日本の石油化学工業 Annual survey of petrochemical industries in Japan. 1962— Jūkagaku Kōgyō Tsūshin Sha. annual.

The earlier editions were published under the title *Sekiryu kagaku kakusha keikaku no zenbō* [Survey of industrial plans of petrochemical companies]. Contains description of the present status of the industry in Japan, new industrial plans of various petrochemical companies, trends and future plans relating to major products, sales of products by trading companies, importation of foreign technology, facts about pertinent patents, descriptions of various products, etc. Indexes to names of companies and products.

Oil

1R403

Senshoku Jozai Kenkyūkai 染色助剤研究会 Sen'i yuzai benran 繊維油剤便覧 [Textile oil handbook] Sen'i Kenkyūsha, 1964. 378 p.

The textile industry's use of lubricants—such as those used in cotton-spinning, detergents, dye auxiliary agents, finishing oil—are discussed and guidelines for selection and evaluation are provided. A table of principal textile lubricants at the end of each entry.

1R404

Takahashi, Koshitami 高橋越民 *et al.* Kaimen kasseizai handobukku 界面活性剤ハンドブック [Handbook of surface active agents] Kōgaku Tosho, 1968. 480 p.

Abridged, handy edition of *Kaimen kasseizai benran* [Handbook of surface active agents] (R352) for consumers, technicians, and students. Emphasis is placed on physical, as opposed to chemical, properties of the agents. A table of radicals, a glossary, a list of domestic manufacturers, excerpts from related standards, patents, statistics, and table of international atomic weights are appended. Index in European languages and Japanese.

Coloring Agents

Handbooks

1R405

Shikizai Kyōkai 色材協会 Shikizai kōgaku handobukku 色材工学ハンドブック [Handbook of color engineering] Asakura Shoten, 1967. 1047, 60 p.

Describes characteristics and properties of pigments, paints, printing inks, etc., and their applications. Includes a table of various pigments and the polymerization mechanism in film formation, as well as abundant data to assist in understanding coloring agents. A directory of companies dealing with paints is appended.

1R406

Tamehiro, Shigeo 為広重雄 *et al.* Tosō gijutsu handobukku 塗装技術ハンドブック [Handbook of coating and painting techniques] Asakura Shoten, 1970. 479 p.

Emphasis is placed on the suitability of individual paints for various objects, rather than on the paints themselves and painting techniques. The physical properties of paints, paint failures and countermeasures, meteorological and other environmental effects, safety, hygiene, and testing are discussed in light of the objectives and necessity of painting. Bibliographies at the end of each chapter and at the end of the volume.

1R407

Tosō gijutsu benran 塗装技術便覧 [Handbook of coating and painting techniques] Compiled by Tosō Gijutsu Benran Henshū Iinkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 877 p.

Describes in detail the whole process of coating and painting, including paints, facilities, equipment, effects, colors, preparation of objects to be painted, drying, and finishing.

1R408

Toryō benran 塗料便覧 [Handbook of paints] Compiled by Toryō Benran Henshū Inkai. Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 1174 p.

Provides definitions, types, composition, manufacturing methods, properties, and uses of pigments, raw materials, natural and synthetic polymers, solvents, and paints. Descriptions of test methods and painting techniques, related standards, terminology, etc., also included. Easy to use. Term index and a list of properties of solvents at the end.

1R409

Nihon Ganryō Gijutsu Kyōkai 日本顔料技術協会 Ganryō benran 顔料便覧 [Handbook of pigments] New ed. Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1968. 435, 31, 23 p.

Revision of the 1959 edition (R358). Though there is little change in organization, the revised edition is more inclusive, with new data incorporated in the descriptions of new substances, test methods, etc.

1R410

Yūki Gōsei Kagaku Kyōkai 有機合成化学協会 Senryō benran 染料便覧 [Handbook of dyes] New ed. Maruzen, 1970. 1256 p.

Revision of the 1959 edition (R359). In this edition emphasis is placed on the importance of fastness in dyeing and coloring. Tables of dyes, fastness, organic pigments, etc., occupy about two-thirds of the volume. Bibliography and topical and trade name indexes at the end.

Yearbooks

1R411

Kābon burakku nenkan カーボンブラック年鑑 [Yearbook of carbon black] 1952– Kābon Burakku Kyōkai.

Information on changes in the carbon black business, imported and domestic supplies, demand, the overseas situation, relevant societies, classification, manufacturing methods, uses, standards, and patents, with business news and a description of products by manufacturer.

Rubber

Bibliographies

1R412

Gomu seihin no hirō rekka bunken shū ゴム製品の疲労劣化文献集 Literatures on the fatigue and deter-

ioration of rubber goods. Nihon Gomu Kyōkai, 1968. 368 p.

Includes approximately 2,500 articles published between 1945 and 1968. Part 1 lists citations arranged chronologically under four divisions (fatigue and deterioration of rubber, fatigue of rubber goods containing fibers, deterioration of rubber and its heat tolerance, and rheology), part 2 comprises abstracts of articles relating to fibers, chemical rheology, and selected related subjects.

Handbooks

1R413

Kanbara, Shū 神原周 *et al.* Gōsei gomu handobukku 合成ゴムハンドブック [Synthetic rubber handbook] Rev. and enl. ed. Asakura Shoten, 1967. 964, 64 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of the same title published in 1960 (R361). Describes general theoretical foundations, techniques of manufacturing and processing synthetic rubber, and inspection and testing methods.

Yearbooks

1R414

Gomu sangyō meikan ゴム産業名鑑 [Directory of the rubber industry] 1949– Gomu Taimusu Sha. biennial.

Provides an overview of the rubber industry, with information on crude rubber market prices, descriptions of raw rubber and other major materials, the export situation, world trends, directories of rubber dealers and organizations, etc. Also includes information and statistics of raw materials, output, exports, consumption of major materials, the world synthetic rubber situation, rubber production capacity, labor and wages, and a guide to dealers.

1R415

Gomu seihin tōkei nenpō ゴム製品統計年報 Year book of rubbers statistics. 1955– Hokuetsu Bunka Kōgyō.

Yearbook by the Statistical Research Division of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry, containing surveys of and statistics on rubber products. For statistics before the 1954 edition (covering 1953 data), see *Ōkaka tōkei nenpō: Yearbook of general merchandise statistics*; daily necessities, pottery and glassware (1R435), published since 1948. In 1955 it became a separate publication with the title *Gomu tōkei nenpō: Year book of rubber statistics*; in 1959 the title changed to

Gomu enka binīru tōkei nenpō: Year book of rubber and vinyl chloride statistics, in 1967 to *Gomu tōkei nenpō: Year book of rubbers statistics*, and in 1968 to the present title.

1R416

Gomu nenkan ゴム年鑑 The rubber year book, 1961 Gomu Hōchi Shinbun Sha.

Explains the development of the rubber industry chronologically and statistically, covering rubber products, raw materials, and labor. Includes a directory of related companies and various documents.

Plastics

Dictionaries

1R417

Seto, Shōji 瀬戸正二 Jitsuyō purasuchikku yōgo jiten 実用プラスチック用語辞典 [Practical glossary of plastics terms] Purasuchikkusu Eiji, 1970. 702, 86 p.

Revised edition of the same title published in 1967. Explains in plain language, with charts and illustrations, approximately 5,000 scientific and technical terms which reflect practical usage in the plastics industry. Index in English contains approximately 6,000 terms.

Handbooks

1R418

Enka Biniru Seihin Kōgyōkai 塩化ビニル製品工業会 Enka biniru zairyō benran 塩化ビニル材料便覧 [Handbook of vinyl chloride materials] Kōgyō Chōsakai, 1966. 1004 p.

Explains the composition, properties, and storage methods of primary and secondary materials in vinyl chloride processing. Designed for custodians of materials and technicians. Relevant Japanese Industrial Standards, export inspection specifications, and a directory of related organizations are appended.

1R419

Ogawa, Kiyokazu 小川喜代一 Purasuchikku kanagata benran プラスチック金型便覧 [Plastics molds handbook] Rev. new ed. Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1970. 1062 p.

Contains summaries of the latest theories and techniques relating to basic planning, designing, materials, processing, finishing, control, etc. of plastics molds, based on a variety of sources, including researches made under the sponsorship of the Japan Society of Plastics Technology and surveys conducted

abroad. Designed for technicians, design engineers, and students. Entirely revises the first edition published in 1965.

1R420

Kyōka Purasuchikkusu Gijutsu Kyōkai 強化プラスチック技術協会 Kyōka purasuchikku handobukku 強化プラスチックハンドブック [Handbook of reinforced plastics] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1967. 463 p.

Explains in detail various aspects of reinforced plastics, including materials, processing techniques, testing, standards, and application. Appendix includes a list of manufacturers of primary materials, a bibliography, and a chronological table.

1R421

Nihon Purasuchikku Kōgyō Renmei 日本プラスチック工業連盟 and Zen Nihon Purasuchikku Seikei Kōgyō Rengōkai 全日本プラスチック成形工業連合会 Purasuchikku seinō benran プラスチック性能便覧 [Handbook of plastics performance] Kōgyō Chōsakai, 1968. 430 p.

A handbook designed to assist in the examination and evaluation of the performances of domestic plastics. Data based on tests conducted according to Japanese Industrial Standards and American Society for Testing and Materials standards. Tables containing performance data of American and West German plastics are appended.

1R422

Purasuchikku kakō gijutsu benran プラスチック加工技術便覧 [Handbook of plastics processing] Compiled by Purasuchikku Kakō Gijutsu Benran Henshū Inkai, Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 1062 p.

Revised and enlarged edition of the same title published in 1960 (R365). Contains updated information in four chapters: general discussion, primary processing, secondary processing, and testing methods.

1R423

Purasuchikku Gijutsu Shiryō Henshū inkai プラスチック技術資料編集委員会 Plastics databook. Kōgyō Chōsakai, 1967. 473 p.

Contains data on plastics covering properties, processing, applications, production, standards, laws and regulations, tables, charts, and diagrams. Directory of makers is appended. Detailed table of contents supplements the lack of an index.

1R424

Purasuchikku seikeiki sōran プラスチック成形機総覧 [Survey of plastics molding machinery] Nihon

Gōsei Jushi Gijutsu Kyōkai, 1967. 318 p.

Describes various plastics molding machinery, arranged first by type of machine (injection, pressure, extruder, etc.) and then by name of manufacturer. Includes a manual of mechanization of factories with government aid and data on rationalization and management of enterprises.

1R425

Purasuchikku Hyōjun Shiken Hōhō Kenkyūkai プラスチック標準試験方法研究会 Purasuchikku shiken handobukku プラスチック試験ハンドブック [Handbook of plastic testing] Nikkan Kōgyō Shinbun Sha, 1969. 644 p.

Describes various plastics tests: dynamic, thermal, optical, electrical, chemical, physio-chemical testing. Appendix includes excerpts from standards of ISO (International Standardization Organization), JIS (Japan Industrial Standards), JEC (Japanese Electrotechnical Committee), ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials), DIN (Deutsche Industrienorm), and BS (British Standards), and descriptions of testing methods used in arriving at these national standards.

1R426

Murahashi, Shunsuke 村橋俊介 *et al.* Purasuchikku handobukku プラスチックハンドブック [Plastics handbook] Rev. new ed. Asakura Shoten, 1969. 922, 44 p.

Revision of the first edition of 1961. Emphasis is on the fundamentals of various plastics rather than on practical applications. Describes thermoset plastics, thermoplastics, natural plastics, molding agents, molding, testing, and the infrared spectrum. Tables of constants of various raw materials and properties of plastics and a guide to related enterprises appended.

Yearbooks and Annual Reports

1R427

Purasuchikku ēji ensaikuropedia プラスチック・エーじ・エンサイクロペディア Plastics age encyclopedia. 1969 Purasuchikku Ēji.

Handbook describing properties of plastics, technology of processing and application, and trends in the plastics industries. Also includes information useful on the job, a bibliography, patents, laws and regulations, specifications and standards, statistics, a directory of makers and related organizations, etc.

1R428

Purasuchikku seihin tōkei nenpō プラスチック製品統計年報 Year book of plastics statistics. 1966– Nihon Purasuchikku Kōgyō Renmei.

Cumulated edition of *Purasuchikku seihin tōkei geppō* [Plastics statistics monthly] with revisions, containing final statistics on plastics production, shipments, stocks, materials, labor, etc. Until the 1966 edition, these statistics were published as part of *Gomu, enka binrū tōkei nenpō: Yearbook of rubber and vinyl chloride statistics*. The 1966 edition was entitled *Purasuchikku tōkei nenpō* [Yearbook of plastic statistics], and the present title was assumed with the 1967 edition. Compiled by Statistical Research Division of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry.

1R429

Purasuchikku meikan プラスチック名鑑 [Plastics directory] 1951– Nihon Gōsei Jushi Gijutsu Kyōkai. annual.

Directory of plastics manufacturers and the plastics trade, first grouped by type of product or business and then arranged in syllabary order by name. Because of the enormous size of the plastics molding segment of the trade, however, this group is first arranged by prefecture and then in syllabary order by name. List of related government agencies, organizations, and news media with addresses is appended.

Other Industries

1R430

Zenkoku kagu kōgyō meikan 全国家具工業名鑑 [Directory of the furniture industry in Japan] 1966 ed. Nihon Mokkō Shinbun Sha, 1965. 1014 p.

Directory of furniture manufacturers in Japan, arranged in syllabary order by name in each of eight geographical regions. Information given with each entry includes the name, address, representatives, number of employees, date of establishment, products, capital, markets, and related banks. Lists of related educational facilities and woodwork shops appended.

1R431

Zenkoku mokuzai kakō kikai meikan 全国木材加工機械名鑑 [Directory of Japanese lumber processing machinery] Nagoya, Nihon Mokkō Kikai Shinbun Sha, 1970. 474 p.

Directory of manufacturers, dealers, and importers of lumber processing machinery. Also includes lists of related organizations, research institutions, production statistics, management and cost indicators, data show-

ing export and import trends, patents, foreign technology importation, investment plans, problems relating to development of technology, etc.

1R432

Nihon kanamono nenkan 日本金物年鑑 [Japan yearbook of hardware] 1965– Nihon Kanamono Shinbun Sha Shuppanbu.

Yearbook showing the present and changing state of the hardware trade in Japan. Consists of one directory of manufacturers arranged by name in syllabary order, and another, of wholesale dealers of hardware, by prefecture; statistics and other related data; and a summary of the developments in the hardware trade. Index to manufacturers, wholesale dealers, and advertisements.

1R433

Bijinesu mashin daijesuto ビジネスマシンダイジェスト Business machine digest. 1965– Nihon Jimu Nōritsu Kyōkai. annual.

Covers various business machines, such as typewriters, photoduplication equipment, time recorders, calculators, computers, and data processing equipment. Includes the annual white paper on mechanization accomplished during the preceding year, names and descriptions of various types of machines based on Japanese Industrial Standards, a directory of dealers, and an index. There are also statistics and surveys of machine diffusion made available by Nippon Office Management Association.

General Merchandise

Yearbooks

1R434

Seikatsu nichiyō zakka nenkan 生活日用雑貨年鑑 [Yearbook of sundries and daily necessities] 1947– Osaka, Nihon Seikatsu Nichiyō Zakka Shinbun.

Directory of manufacturers and sellers of miscellaneous merchandise and daily necessities such as kitchenwares, hardware, articles for daily use, plastics, and sundries. Includes a chronological record of wholesale activities and hardware production during the year. A list of related enterprises and officials appended at the end.

Statistics

1R435

Zakka tōkei nenpō 雑貨統計年報 Yearbook of general merchandise statistics. 1948– Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai.

Annual statistical report on the production of general merchandise, consisting of one volume on daily necessities, pottery, and glassware, and another on hide and leather. Superseded in 1954 by *Hikaku tōkei nenpō*: Year book of hide and leather statistics (R373), *Nichiyōhin tōkei nenpō*: Year book of daily necessities statistics, and *Yōgyō tōkei nenpō*: Year book of ceramics statistics (R337). In 1966 the first two collectively resumed the present title, *Zakka tōkei nenpō*, while the third continues to be published under the title *Yōgyō tōkei nenpō*. Compiled since 1954 by the Statistical Research Division of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry.

Papermaking

Dictionaries

1R436

Isoda, Seizō 磯田清蔵 Nichi-Ei-Futsu-Doku-Sei-Zui-Ro-Chūgokugo seishi jiten 日英仏独西瑞露中国語製紙辞典 Dictionary of paper-making with equivalent of the technical terms in English, French, German, Spanish, Swedish, Russian and Chinese. Maruzen, 1968. 390 p.

Based on *Wa-Ei-Doku taiyaku seishi jiten* [Japanese-English-German dictionary of paper manufacture] (R375) published in 1953. Japanese terms, arranged in syllabary order, are explained briefly, with readings in romanization and equivalents in other languages. Separate sections for lists of terms in each of the seven foreign languages. The only dictionary available at present on papermaking which gives Russian and Chinese equivalents.

1R437

Kami Parupu Gijutsu Kyōkai 紙パルプ技術協会 Kami parupu jiten 紙パルプ事典 [Glossary of paper pulp] Kanehara Shuppan, 1964. 139, 55 p.

Alphabetical list of approximately 5,000 English paper and pulp terms with Japanese equivalents and brief explanations. Index in Japanese at the end.

Handbook

1R438

Kami parupu handobukku, 1967-nen 紙・パルプハンドブック1967年 [1967 paper and pulp handbook] Kami Parupu Rengōkai, 1967. 431 p.

Designed for middle-management executives, in contrast to the 1961 edition, which was meant for training new employees. Excludes elementary material but contains statistics on production, imports and

exports, price changes, etc., of paper and pulp, and research data on management of pulp industry, labor statistics, and production technology. Bibliography at the end.

1R439

Danbōru jitsumu jiten 段ボール実務事典 [Practical cyclopedia of corrugated cardboard] Compiled by Danbōru Jitsumu Jiten Hensan Iinkai. New ed. Nikkan Itagami Danbōru Shinbun Sha, 1968. 443 p.

After a discussion of packaging in general, this guide reviews the present situation in the corrugated cardboard industry, raw materials, types and strengths of various cardboards, manufacturing machines, management analysis, etc. Specifications and standards, and directories of enterprises, labor union members, and government agencies are appended. First edition published in 1967.

Fiber industry

Dictionaries

1R440

Inoue, Takashi 井上孝 Gendai sen'i jiten 現代繊維辞典 Modern textile dictionary. Enl. and rev. ed. Osaka, Sen'i Jānaru Sha, 1968. 1024, 165 p.

Contains approximately 14,000 terms used in the textile industry, including those on raw materials, sewing, spinning, weaving, manufacturing, dyeing, treating, processing, testing, and inspection. Arranged in syllabary order with American, British, French, and German equivalents. Index to English at the end. A flow chart of textile manufacturing, a performance table, specifications and standards, a list of trademarks, etc., are appended. First edition published in 1965.

1R441

Uno, Minoru 宇野稔 Saishin meriyasu jiten 最新メリヤス辞典 [Dictionary of knit goods] Meriyasu Jiten Kankōkai, 1965. 401, 43 p.

Explains, with the aid of illustrations and statistics, 4,670 technical and colloquial terms related to knit goods and textile terms commonly encountered in the trade. English equivalents are given for each. Index to English terms appended at the end.

1R442

Okada, Akira 岡田晃 Wa-Ei-Doku taishō senshoku kakō yōgo jiten 和英独対照染色加工用語字典 [Japanese-English-German glossary on dyeing] Nihon Senshoku Kakō Kenkyūkai Shuppanbu. 1966. 384 p.

Lists 3,000 terms related to textile dyeing in three parts: English-German-Japanese, German-English-Japanese, and Japanese-English-German. Designed as an aid in reading foreign documents. Terms that are highly technical or those likely to be erroneously used are defined.

Handbooks and Statistics

1R443

Ōno, Ichirō 大野一郎 Yōmō kōgyō benran 羊毛工業便覧 [Wool industry handbook] Nihon Yōmō Sangyō Kyōgikai Yōmō Henshūbu, 1968. 238 p.

Useful reference book for those in the wool industry engaged in production and management, with numerous charts and statistics, explaining briefly characteristics of various wools, spinning and weaving processes, quality controls, testing methods, and materials.

1R444

Shin zukai sen'i jiten 新図解繊維辞典 [New illustrated textile encyclopedia] Newly rev. ed. Iseikatsu Kenkyūkai, 1969. 173 p.

Systematically arranged encyclopedia, compiled for consumers. Describes various types of fibers with microscopic photographs, providing information on properties, testing equipment, methods of identification, manufacturing methods, spinning, weaving, fabric processing methods, etc. Statistics of production and consumption at the end.

1R445

Sen'i Gakkai 繊維学会 Sen'i benran 繊維便覧 [Fiber handbook] Maruzen, 1968-69. 2 v.

Comprehensive handbook incorporating *Kasen benran* [Synthetic fiber handbook] published in 1963 (R386). Volume 1 covers raw materials, providing basic information on principles, manufacturing, testing and inspection of natural and synthetic fibers, while volume 2 covers processing, including spinning, dyeing, finishing, testing, and inspection. A table of physical constants, production statistics in various countries, and a list of tradenames of major synthetic fibers are appended at the end of volume 2.

1R446

Nihon Bōseki Kyōkai 日本紡績協会 Bōseki jijō sankōsho 紡績事情参考書 [Reference book on spinning] 1903-

Statistical compilation on the Japanese spinning industry. Until the 1964 edition the title was *Menshi bōseki jijō sankōsho* [Reference book on cotton spinning].

Food Industry

Dictionaries

1R447

Amanome, Yasuo 天生目康夫 *Kanzume gijutsu jiten* 缶詰技術事典 [Cyclopedia of canning technology] Kanzume Gijutsu Kenkyūkai, 1970. 296 p.

More than 1,600 terms and topics concerning canning techniques, machinery and equipment, containers and packaging, raw materials, additives, nutrition and constituents, quality, and sanitation control. Entries are in kana, arranged in syllabary order, with their English equivalents, technical terms, and Chinese characters. Important terms given in the text are also included in the index at the end. This is the only reference book on the subject published to date.

1R448

Ina, Yasuyuki 稲保幸 *Sekai no sake jiten* 世界の酒事典 [Cyclopedia of world liquor] Shibata Shoten, 1970. 577, 57 p.

Contains 5,500 entries on liquor arranged in syllabary order, including raw materials, manufacturing methods, properties, places of production, origins of names, history, and anecdotes, of various kinds of liquor, domestic and foreign. Abundant illustrations, including color photos of approximately 100 different kinds of bottles with labels. Excerpts of the Liquor Tax Law, flow charts of liquor manufacture, and an index to foreign terms in alphabetical order are appended at the end. Intended for liquor makers, technicians, and salesmen.

Handbooks

1R449

Ozaki, Jun'ichi 尾崎準一 *et al.* *Seika handobukku* 製菓ハンドブック [Confectionery handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 506, 23 p.

Handbook of confectionary materials, manufacturing methods, quality preservation, factory sanitation, designs, machinery, testing and inspection, and planning. When the same name is used for different candies, only the standard product is explained. Index.

1R450

Ono, Seishi 小野誠志 *et al.* *Nihon shokuhin jiten* 日本食品事典 [Cyclopedia of Japanese food] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1968. 497 p.

Systematically explains the distribution, classification, cooking, production and distribution, nutrition

and properties, and preservation differentiations of various foods. Food names, nutritional values, and technical terms are based on *Santei Nihon shokuhin hyōjun seibun hyō* [Standard table of components of Japanese food, 3d edition] (U89). Japanese agricultural and forestry standards, required nutritional amounts, digestion and absorption rates, etc., are appended.

1R451

Teramoto, Shirō 寺本四郎 *Shokuryō kōgaku handobukku* 食糧工学ハンドブック [Food engineering handbook] Asakura Shoten, 1966. 672, 34 p.

Handbook of food production processes from the engineering point of view, explaining such matters as thermodynamics, heat transfer, rheological problems, sterilization, and mechanical analysis. Includes an annotated bibliography of reference books, domestic and foreign. Table of physical constants of food and other data on food preservation, weight of grains, etc., are appended.

1R452

Nihon Hōsō Gijutsu Kyōkai 日本包装技術協会 *Shokuhin hōsō gijutsu benran* 食品包装技術便覧 [Handbook of food packaging technology] Nihon Seisansei Honbu, 1968. 1337 p.

Describes the packaging process in detail, including the properties of fresh and processed food, packaging techniques, designs, materials, packaging machinery, food sanitation, food distribution, applied techniques, and related specifications and standards. Lists of packaging firms and of related governmental agencies and organizations, and an index in syllabary order are appended.

Yearbooks

1R453

Shokuhin kōgyō sōgō meikan 食品工業総合名鑑 [Food industry directory] Compiled by Shokuhin Kōgyō Sōgō Meikan Henshū Inkai. Kōrin Shoin, 1964. 1 v.

Directory of approximately 11,000 corporations in the Japanese food industry, such as food manufacturers, material and machinery suppliers, wholesalers, and retailers, as of Dec. 25, 1963. Arranged by prefecture. Lists of related associations, organizations, and educational and research institutions are appended. Name index at the end.

1R454

Nihon no shokuhin kōgyō: shokuhin kōgyō nenkan 日本の食品工業 食品工業年鑑 [Japanese food in-

dustry: food industry yearbook] 1970— Kōrin Shoin. biennial.

Yearbook describing such aspects of the food industry as the present situation and prospects, production, demand and supply, distribution, foreign capital and investments, and development of technology, with statistical data. A chronological table and a directory of food machinery and material suppliers are appended.

Sugar Industry

1R455

Olbrich, Hubert. Tōmitsu handobukku 糖密ハンドブック Molasse-Handbuch. Translated by Eijirō Hamaguchi and Masahiko Kawamoto. Nihon Seitō Kōgyōkai, 1967. 302 p.

Comprehensive handbook of molasses, covering composition and properties, uses, transportation, trade, standardization, storage, etc.

1R456

Tōgyō nenkan 糖業年鑑 [Yearbook of the sugar industry] 1953— Bōeki Nichinichi Tsūshin Sha.

Contains a survey of the sugar industry in Japan and abroad in the preceding year and various statistical tables showing production changes, import, consumption, market prices, etc. Directories of sugar manufacturers, labor unions, organizations, and dealers are appended. The 1953 to 1969 editions were published by Tōgyō Shinbun Sha.

Domestic Science

1R457

Yoshii, Motoko 吉井始子 Tōkyō Kasei Gakuin Daigaku Toshokan zō Ōe Bunko mokuroku. Dai 1-bunsatsu. Edo jidai no kaji kasei katei kyōiku kankeisho 東京家政学院大学図書館蔵大江文庫目録 第1分冊 江戸時代の家事家政・家庭教育関係書 [Bibliography of the Ōe Library in the Tokyo University of Domestic Science. Part I. Household management and education in the Edo period] Tōkyō Kasei Gakuin Daigaku Toshokan, 1967. 241 p.

Annotated catalog of the home economics collection compiled in commemoration of the founder of the university, Sumi Ōe. Contains approximately 400 titles, including cookbooks, Joci Codes, street guides of Edo, shoppers' guides in the Edo period (ca. 1600-1868), etc. Bibliographical data and table of contents given for each entry.

1R458

Kaseigaku jiten 家政学辞典 [Cyclopedia of home economics] Kyoto, Mineruva Shobō, 1969. 332 p.

Divided into six parts: general theory, food, clothing, dwellings, child study, and life and welfare. Index in syllabary order at the end.

1R459

Gendai hōmu hyakka jiten 現代ホーム百科事典 [Modern home encyclopedia] Gakushū Kenkyūsha, 1965-67. 10 v.

Divided by subject as follows: v. 1, Child rearing and education; v. 2, Etiquette and beauty culture; v. 3, Cooking and nutrition; v. 4, Clothing and handicrafts; v. 5, Dwellings and gardens; v. 6, Law and economy; v. 7, Hobbies and recreation; v. 8, Medicine: Health and physiology; v. 9, Medicine: Diseases and treatment; and v. 10, Everyday science. Each volume may be used separately as specialized encyclopedia.

1R460

Shin katei hyakka jiten 新家庭百科事典 New home encyclopedia. Kōdansha, 1967-69. 8 v.

Arranged by subject as follows: v. 1, Cooking, food, and nutrition; v. 2, Etiquette, beauty culture, and letter writing; v. 3, Child rearing, training, and education; v. 4, Home medicine, pregnancy, and childbirth; v. 5, Japanese and Western dressmaking and accessories; v. 6, Dwellings, interior decorations, and gardens; v. 7, Handicrafts, knitting, and crocheting; and v. 8, Leisure, law, and household finance. Index in syllabary order at the end of each volume.

Clothing

1R461

Okanobori, Teiji 岡登貞治 and Hachisuka, Toshiko 蜂須賀年子 Shugei no jiten 手芸の事典 [Cyclopedia of handicrafts] Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1967. 428 p.

Surveys handicrafts of Japan and abroad, providing names, terms, and designations, history, tools, materials, and techniques, with many illustrations. Entries arranged in syllabary order. Detailed index (51 p.) at the end.

1R462

Gendai iryō jiten 現代衣料事典 [Modern clothing cyclopedia] New ed. Yōhinkai, 1970. 358 p.

Approximately 2,000 basic and recently coined terms on clothing, arranged in syllabary order under such headings as fibers and yarns, weaving, knit

goods, fur and leather, and accessories and fashion. Japanese Industrial Standards relating to textiles, a chronological table of a century of clothing history, and statistics on consumption are also included. Indexes to terms and 200 plates are given at the beginning of the volume.

1R463

Tanaka, Chiyo 田中千代 *Fukushoku jiten* 服飾事典 [Cyclopedia of fashion accessories] Dōbun Shoin, 1969. 1086 p.

Primarily intended to be a dictionary of fashion accessories, although anecdotes and other information are also given under general topics. Detailed index in syllabary order and a selective bibliography at the end.

1R464

Hifuku Bunka Kyōkai 被服文化協会 *Fukusō daihyakka jiten* 服装大百科事典 Encyclopedia of clothing. Bunka Fukusō Gakuin Shuppanyoku, 1969. 2 v.

Revised edition of *Hifuku daijiten* [Cyclopedia of costume] (R408), covering the world of fashion in general, with entries arranged in syllabary order. Includes many color illustrations, particularly of historical and ethnic costumes. A list of Japanese cultural properties, directories of museums, art galleries, and related organizations, a chronological table, a bibliography, and personal and topical indexes at the end of volume 2.

Food

1R465

Uehara, Rorō 植原路郎 *Jitsuyō soba jiten* 実用そ

ば辞典 [Dictionary of buckwheat noodles (soba)] Tōkyō Bunka Sentā, 1969. 148 p.

Unique dictionary of terms relating to buckwheat noodles from various parts of Japan, providing etymologies, histories, anecdotes, methods of preparation, ingredients, etc. Entries are arranged in syllabary order. Useful also for folklore studies.

1R466

Kōno, Tomomi 河野友美 *Shokuhin daijiten* 食品大事典 [Food cyclopedia] Shinju Shoin, 1970. 946 p.

Designed for housewives as well as students of home economics, covering food, nutrition, cooking, cooking utensils, food additives, basic chemistry and physics, etc. Laws and regulations relating to food, including the Consumer Protection Law of Japan, are appended. This is a one-volume edition of the author's *Shokuhin jiten* [Food cyclopedia] (12 v.), published in 1968-69 with additions.

1R467

Chūgoku shokuhin jiten 中国食品事典 [Cyclopedia of Chinese food] Shoseki Bunbutsu Ryūtsūkai, 1970. 435 p.

Topics relating to contemporary Chinese food and cooking, arranged systematically under sixteen headings such as grains, seasonings, and vegetables. Entries are in Chinese characters; Chinese and Japanese readings, synonyms, places of production, uses, and other information are given for each entry. Table of food constituents prepared by Chung-kuo i hsüeh k'o hsüeh yüan lao tung wei sheng huan ching wei sheng ying yang wei sheng yen chiu so, and published by Jen min wei sheng ch'u pan she, Peking, is appended.

LIFE SCIENCES

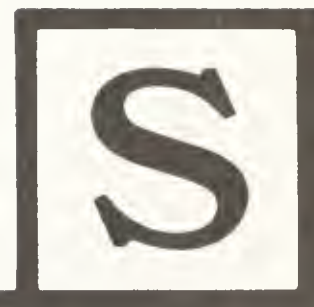
Included in this category are biology and applied sciences based on biology—agriculture and medical science—as well as other sciences which are useful for biological studies.

Section S deals with biology in general, botany, and zoology. Because relatively few works on botany and zoology have been included in this volume, they are listed by form, such as dictionaries and handbooks. For works on garden plants and trees, horticulture and forestry in section T should also be consulted.

Works on agriculture are listed in section T under such headings as history, soils and fertilizers, farm products, animal husbandry, and forestry. However, some titles pertaining to these specific subjects appear

in the first group, general works. Farm engineering and machines and agricultural chemicals are also covered under civil engineering, mechanical engineering, and chemical industry, in section R.

The section for medical science, U, includes works on medical history, basic and clinical medicine, public health, nutrition, dentistry, nursing, and pharmacology. Most of the information on food additives is found under public health, though there is some related material under nutrition; likewise, works on physical education are listed under both public health in this section and physical education in section E. For works on medicinal plants, both pharmacology (section U) and botany (section S) should be consulted.



Biological Sciences

General Works

Handbooks

1S1

Kōso handobukku 酵素ハンドブック [Enzymes handbook] Edited by Shirō Akabori. Asakura Shoten, 1966. 803 p.

Approximately 860 enzymes classified according to *Report of the Commission on Enzymes of the International Union of Biochemistry, 1964*. The entry for each provides enzyme number, systematic name, common and other names, reactions, analytical methods, sources, purification methods, properties, etc. Indexes to systematic, common, and other names are given at the end. Classification and nomenclature of the commission,

classification and enzyme number, units, symbols of enzyme kinetics, and summaries of proposals are appended.

1S2

Takemura, Yoshio 竹村嘉夫 *et al.* Kenbikyō kansatsu jiten 顕微鏡観察事典 [Microscopy dictionary] Osaka, Hoikusha, 1965. 540 p.

Handbook intended for students and researchers as well as the general public, consisting of three parts. The introductory section explains the history, design, and use of microscopes, the preparation of slides, microscopic photography, etc. The main section includes eighty-eight pairs of microphotographs, most in color, and labeled sketches of the same specimens on facing pages. The heart of the dictionary is its discussion of observation techniques. Tables list fixing

and staining agents, and indexes to terms in Western languages and in Japanese are useful.

Illustrated Works

1S3

Nakanishi, Godō 中西悟堂 *and* Honda, Masaji 本田正次 *Genshoku kenka, kenchō: monogatari to zukan* 原色県花県鳥 物語と図鑑 [Illustrated flowers and birds of Japanese prefectures: stories and illustrations] Tōundō Shuppan, 1967. 184 p.

The first part is an illustrated discussion of the morphology and ecology of selected flowers and birds (and some animals) by prefecture, while the second contains stories related to the subjects, a list of various national flowers and birds, scientific names, proverbs, etc. No index.

1S4

Since many illustrated books have been published recently, they are listed here without annotation unless special features warrant mention. Hyōjun genshoku zukan zenshū 標準原色図鑑全集 [Collection of standard illustrated compendia of biology in color] Osaka, Hoikusha, 1966–71. 20 v.

- v. 1: Butterflies and moths
- v. 2: Insects
- v. 3: Shells
- v. 4: Fish
- v. 5: Birds
- v. 6: Minerals
- v. 7: Garden plants
- v. 8: Trees and shrubs
- v. 9–10: Plants
- v. 11: Alpine plants
- v. 12: Greenhouse plants
- v. 13: Useful plants
- v. 14: Fungi
- v. 15: Marine plants
- v. 16: Seashore animals
- v. 17: Tropical fish and goldfish
- v. 18: Domestic fowls and animals
- suppl.: Animals I–II

Yamaji, Isamu 山路勇 *Nihon kaiyō purankuton zukan* 日本海洋プランクトン図鑑 Illustrations of the marine plankton of Japan. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1966. 369 p.

Imazeki, Rokuya 今関六也 *and* Hongō, Tsuguo 本郷次雄 *Zoku Genshoku Nihon kinrui zukan* 続原色日本菌類図鑑 Coloured illustrations of fungi of Japan. Supplement. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1965. 235 p.

Arasaki, Scibin 新崎盛敏 *Genshoku kaisō kensaku zukan* 原色海藻検索図鑑 How to know the seaweeds

of Japan and its vicinity, fully illustrated in colours. Hokuryūkan, 1964. 217 p.

Sekine, Yūji 関根雄次 *Nihon-san sorui zuzetsu* 日本産蘇類図説 [Illustrated musci of Japan] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1969. 369 p.

Okuyama, Shunki 奥山春季 *Nihon kōzan shokubutsu zufu* 日本高山植物図譜 Color illustration[s] of Alpine flora in Japan. Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1966. 240 p.

Kōzan no hana; kōzan shokubutsu genshoku shashin zufu 高山の花—高山植物原色写真図譜 [Alpine flowers; color photo album of Alpine flora] Kōyō Shoin, 1967. 319 p.

Honda, Masaji 本田正次 *and* Mizushima, Masayoshi 水島正美 *Genshoku shokubutsu hyakka zukan* 原色植物百科図鑑 [Illustrated encyclopedia of plants] Shōgakkan, 1967. 475 p.

Hori, Masaru 堀勝 *Genshoku yagai kansatsu zukan* 原色野外観察図鑑 [The observer's book of wild flowers in Japan] Osaka, Hoikusha, 1968–69. 2 v.

- v. 1: Wild flowers in spring and early summer.
- v. 2: Wild flowers in summer and autumn.

Ishido, Tadashi 石戸忠 *Saishūchibetsu genshoku yagai shokubutsu kensaku daizukan* 採集地別原色野外植物検索大図鑑 [Colored illustrations of wild plants by locality] Zenkoku Kyōiku Tosho, 1968. 1 v.

Ryūtanji, Yū 竜膽寺雄 *Genshoku shaboten taniku shokubutsu daizukan* 原色シヤボテン多肉植物大図鑑 A color photo album of cacti & succulents. Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1965–68. 2 v.

Tsukamoto, Yōtarō 塚本洋太郎 *Genshoku kaki zukan; shukkon kyūkon hen* 原色花卉図鑑 宿根・球根編 Coloured illustrations of garden flowers; perennial and bulbiferous (plants). Osaka, Hoikusha, 1964. 107 p.

Tsukamoto, Yōtarō 塚本洋太郎 *Genshoku engei shokubutsu zukan* 原色園芸植物図鑑 Garden plants of the world in color. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1963–67. 5 v.

- v. 1: Annual and biennial plants.
- v. 2–3: Perennial plants.
- v. 4: Bulbiferous plants.
- v. 5: Flowers and trees.

Takashima, Shirō 高嶋四郎 *et al.* *Genshoku Nihon yasai zukan* 原色日本野菜図鑑 Vegetable crops of Japan in colour. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1964. 125 p.

Genshoku konchū daizukan, 3. 原色昆虫大図鑑 3. Iconographia insectorum japonicum colore naturali edita, 3. Hokuryūkan, 1965. 358 p.

Kurosawa, Yoshihiko 黒沢良彦 *and* Hidaka, Toshi-taka 日高敏隆 *Genshoku konchū hyakka zukan* 原色

昆虫百科図鑑 [Colored encyclopedia of insects] Shōgakkan, 1967. 475 p.

Furukawa, Haruo 古川晴男 *et al.* Genshoku konchū hyakka zukan 原色昆虫百科図鑑 [Colored encyclopedia of insects] Shūeisha, 1965. 799 p.

Genshoku Nihon konchū seitai zukan 原色日本昆虫生態図鑑 Insects' life in Japan. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1969

v. 1: Longicorn beetles.

v. 3: Butterflies.

Shirōzu, Takashi 白水隆 Genshoku zukan Nihon no chō 原色図鑑日本の蝶 Butterflies of Japan, illustrated in colour. Hokuryūkan, 1965. 265 p.

Mutsuura, Akira 六浦晃 *et al.* Genshoku Nihon garui yōchū zukan 原色日本蛾類幼虫図鑑 Early stages of Japanese moths in colour. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1965–69. 2 v.

Watanabe, Tadashige 渡辺忠重 *et al.* Genshoku sekai kairui zukan 原色世界貝類図鑑 Shells of the world in colour. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1965–66. 2 v.

v. 1: Tropical Pacific.

v. 2: North Pacific.

Takemura, Yoshio 竹村嘉夫 *and* Yasuda, Fujio 安田富士郎 Genshoku zukan umi no sakana 原色図鑑海の魚 The sea fishes of Japanese coastal waters. Hokuryūkan, 1965. 211 p.

Udagawa, Tatsuo 宇田川竜男 Genshoku chōrui kensaku zukan 原色鳥類検索図鑑 [Handbook of birds in color] Hokuryūkan, 1964. 318 p.

Udagawa, Tatsuo 宇田川竜男 Nihon chōrui bunpu seitai zusetzu 日本鳥類分布生態図説 [Distribution of Japanese birds illustrated] Iwasaki Shoten, 1967. 348 p.

Kiyosu, Yukiyasu 清棲幸保 Nihon chōrui daizukan 日本鳥類大図鑑 The birds of Japan. Newly rev. & enl. ed. Kōdansha, 1965. 3 v.

Yagai kansatsuyō chōrui zukan 野外観察用鳥類図鑑 [Observers' field guide to birds] Nihon Chōrui Hogo Renmei. 1965–66. 2 v.

Shimomura, Kenji 下村兼史 Genshoku shuryō chōjū zukan 原色狩猟鳥獣図鑑 [Handbook of game birds and beasts in color] Shuryōkaisha, 1965. 256 p.

Botany

Dictionaries

1S5

Muroi, Hiroshi 室井緯 Chikurui goi: shizen kagaku kara minzokugaku made 竹類語彙—自然科学から

民俗学まで— [Glossary of bamboo: from natural science to folk-lore] Nōgyō Tosho, 1968. 290 p.

Glossary of bamboo and related terms with profuse illustrations, arranged in syllabary order. Excluded are very general terms, objects where bamboo is an accessory, etc. Proverbs and dialects related to bamboo are given in a separate section. Index to dialects at the end.

1S6

Muroi, Hiroshi 室井緯 *and* Okamura, Hata 岡村はた Shokubutsu kansatsu zukai jiten 植物観察図解事典 [Illustrated observers' guidebook of botany] Osaka, Rokugatsusha, 1964. 508 p.

Practical and educational guidebook for elementary and junior high school students. Arranged in syllabary order by Japanese name, though variant and dialect names are also provided. Plants with complex morphology are explained with life sketches and line diagrams. There are instructions for creating an observation garden, a list of materials for observation, and games using seasonal plants. Index in syllabary order.

1S7

Nihon Shokubutsu Tomo no Kai 日本植物友の会 Nihon shokubutsu (sōhonrui) hōgen shū 日本植物(草本類)方言集 [Collection of dialect terms relating to Japanese plants (grasses)] 1966. 263, 8 p.

Covers approximately 10,000 dialect names for 970 plants in Japan, including wild plants, ornamental flowers, vegetables, mushrooms, seaweeds, trailing plants, and bamboos, but excluding trees. Plant names are arranged in syllabary order; under each entry dialect names are also arranged in syllabary order, noting the region where the dialect is used. No index to dialect names.

1S8

Shimokōriyama, Masami 下郡山正巳 *et al.* Saishin shokubutsu yōgo jiten 最新植物用語辞典 Dictionary of botanical terms. Hirokawa Shoten, 1965. 679 p.

Contains more than 5,000 terms, including new terms and those which are not given in *Gakujutsu yōgo shū*; *shokubutsuhen*: Japanese scientific terms; botany, by the Ministry of Education. Japanese terms are romanized and are arranged in alphabetical order, with English, German, French, and Latin equivalents and explanations. More than 100 illustrations. Indexes to English, German, French, and Latin terms, and a list of standard Japanese names of plant families.

Illustrated Works

1S9

Corner, E. J. H., and Watanabe, Kiyohiko 渡辺清彦
Illustrated guide to tropical plants. Hirokawa Shoten,
1969. 1147 p.

Descriptions of approximately 2,200 plants found primarily in Southeast Asia are given in both English and Japanese. The Japanese texts, however, are not translations of the English; they concentrate on plant use. Malay, English, Japanese, and scientific names are given for each entry, and there are indexes by language at the end. Japanese title of the book, *Zusetsu nettai shokubutsu shūsei*, is given in colophon.

1S10

Hoshikawa, Kiyochika 星川清親 and Chihara, Mitsuo 千原光雄 *Shokuyō shokubutsu zusetsu; Nihon sekai no 700-shu* 食用植物図説日本・世界の700種 [Illustrated handbook of edible plants; 700 plants of Japan and the world] Compiled by Joshi Eiyō Daigaku Shuppanbu, 1970. 402 p.

Compiled for cooks and students of food and home economics, the handbook describes 700 kinds of edible plants native to or imported to Japan, with illustrations. Gives place of origin, the parts used, use or application, history, and cultivation methods. Japanese names, variants and old names, Chinese, English, German, and French names are also given whenever available. Indexes to Japanese, English, and scientific names.

1S11

Kasahara, Yasuo 笠原安夫 *Nihon zassō zusetsu; shushi, yōshokubutsu oyobi seishokubutsu* 日本雑草図説—種子, 幼植物および成植物 Weeds of Japan illustrated; seeds, seedlings and plants. Yōkendō, 1968. 518 p.

Includes 355 plants in sixty-nine families, 338 fruits, seeds, and spores in sixty-two families, and 277 seedlings in fifty-two families growing in cultivated fields. Some 200 plates illustrate the descriptions of type, distribution, and origin. Intended for researchers in agriculture, pharmacology, botany, ecology, and archeology. Scientific, foreign, Japanese, and other names are included in the index.

1S12

Nihon Ringyō Gijutsu Kyōkai 日本林業技術協会 *Genshoku Nihon ringyō jumoku zukan. Dai 2-kan* 原色日本林業樹木図鑑, 第2巻 Illustrated important forest trees of Japan. v. 2. Chikyū Shuppan, 1968. 270 p.

Continues volume 1, published in 1964 (S60). Covers approximately eighty wild timber trees. Indexes to Japanese, scientific, and foreign names.

1S13

Novák, F. A. *Sekai no shokubutsu hyakka* 世界の植物百科 *Das grosse Bilderlexikon der Pflanzen*. Edited by Hiroharu Indō. Iwasaki Shoten. 1967. 594 p.

Discusses the distribution, morphology, and ecology of 1,072 plants around the world; illustrated with photographs. The emphasis is on European plants in the original book; however, descriptions of Japanese plants have been enlarged and revised in this edition. Scientific and Japanese names are indexed.

1S14

Numata, Makoto 沼田真 and Asano, Sadao 浅野貞夫 *Nihon shokubutsu seitai zukan* 日本植物生態図鑑 *Biological flora of Japan*. Tsukiji Shokan, 1969.

A selective handbook for amateurs as well as specialists, with emphasis on the ecological explanation of life forms. Projected in five volumes. Volume 1 contains eighty-two species of Sympetalae among dicotyledonous plants and volume 2 includes eighty-six species in twenty-five families from Caprifoliaceae to Clethraceae in Sympetalae. Descriptions are in Japanese and English, the text alternating with detailed drawings. List of life forms and index in volume 2.

1S15

Numata, Makoto 沼田真 and Yoshizawa, Nagato 吉沢長人 *Nihon genshoku zassō zukan* 日本原色雑草図鑑 *Weed flora of Japan, illustrated by colour*. Zenkoku Nōson Kyōiku Kyōkai, 1968. 334 p.

Color photographs of more than 300 weeds found in a natural setting in cultivated fields. Discussions of classification and ecology, identification, life-forms, and life span of principal weeds are organized by prefecture and are accompanied by a glossary. The weeds are classified by life-form, with symbols indicating chemical repulsion. Hence the work is useful to researchers concerned with herbicides or botany, agricultural experiment station specialists, and teachers. Indexes to Japanese names and scientific names.

Flora

1S16

Ōi, Jisaburō 大井次三郎 *Nihon shokubutsushi* 日本植物誌 *Flora of Japan*. Newly rev. ed. Shibundō, 1965. 1560 p.

This revision of the 1956 edition (S54) includes

approximately 3,700 indigenous phanerogams north of Yakushima Island, excluding the Bonin Islands. An outline of Japanese flora, description of the shape of phanerogams, classification, scientific names, a history of survey research, and an index to artificial classification are followed by descriptions of phanerogams arranged by the Engler classification. A list of nomenclators and indexes to scientific and Japanese names.

IS17

Sugimoto, Jun'ichi 杉本順一 *Nihon jumoku sōkensakushi* 日本樹木総検索誌 New keys to Japanese trees. Enl. & rev. ed. Osaka, Rokugatsusha, 1965. 544 p.

Updates 1961 edition (S57). Approximately 1,500 native trees, species, and varieties, including some shrubs, vines, and bamboos, classified by the Engler method. Indexes to names of families and genera and to Japanese names.

IS18

Sugimoto, Jun'ichi 杉本順一 *Nihon sōmoku shokubutsu sōkensakushi; shida shokubutsu hen* 日本草木植物総検索誌 シダ植物篇 Keys to herbaceous plants of Japan; ferns. Osaka, Rokugatsusha, 1966. 460 p.

Keys to 1,200 native ferns and varieties, indigenous and colonized, classified by Copland's method. Indexes to names of genera and to families.

IS19

Sugimoto, Jun'ichi 杉本順一 *Nihon sōhon shokubutsu sōkensakushi; sōshiyōhen* 日本草本植物総検索誌 双子葉篇 Keys to herbaceous plants of Japan; Dicotyledoneae. Osaka, Rokugatsusha, 1965. 832 p.

Keys to 5,600 native herbaceous plants and varieties, indigenous and colonized, classified according to Engler's classification. Indexes to names of genera, to families, and to Japanese names.

Zoology

Dictionaries

IS20

Kiyosu, Yukiyasu 清棲幸保 *Yachō no jiten* 野鳥の事典 Dictionary of wild birds. Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1966. 413 p.

Includes 332 species of indigenous wild birds, arranged in syllabary order within environmental classifications. Discussion of each species covers ecology, morphology, nests and eggs, and eating habits. Profusely illustrated with photographs of birds in

natural habitats, the book includes sections on ecological photography, birds' relationships to human beings, national and prefectural birds, internationally protected birds, stray and extinct birds, as well as poems, a bibliography, and achievements in bird research. Bird names, terms, classification, scientific names, English names, and photographs are indexed.

IS21

Konchū no jiten 昆虫の事典 Encyclopedia of entomology. Edited by Haruo Furukawa. Tōkyōdō Shuppan, 1970. 491 p.

Encyclopedia of terms and topics in entomology, mainly of insects indigenous to Japan. Arranged in syllabary order, the 900 entries describe more than 3,000 insects. Explanations are in plain, everyday language, with drawings and photographs. There are also an insect classification table, a list of areas for protected insects, a list of entomological research institutions, and a name index.

Illustrated Works

IS22

Hanzak, J. *Sekai no chōrui hyakka* 世界の鳥類百科 The pictorial encyclopedia of birds. Edited by Tatsuo Udagawa. Iwasaki Shoten, 1968. 584 p.

Explains morphology, ecology, nesting, eating habits, and distribution of birds, with photographs. The original is intended for a European audience; therefore, some changes were made in the translation for convenience of Japanese readers. History of Ornithological Research and Outline of Birds are given at the beginning, and indexes to scientific and Japanese names at the end.

IS23

Imaizumi, Yoshinori 今泉吉典 *Nihon honyū dōbutsu zusetsu* 日本哺乳動物図説 The handbook of Japanese land mammals. Shin Shichōsha, 1970

The first of two projected volumes describes mainly classifications and habits of wild land mammals in Japan—Insectivora, Chiroptera, Primates, and Lagomorpha, excluding sea mammals and domestic animals. Scientific and Japanese name indexes.

IS24

Shin Nihon dōbutsu zukan 新日本動物図鑑 New illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan. Edited by Yō Okada *et al.* Hokuryūkan, 1965. 3 v.

Includes approximately 7,500 species of indigenous fauna, excluding insects, which are treated in *Genshoku konchū daizukan: Iconographia insectorum japonicorum*.

colore naturali edita (S85). General discussions of genus precede the detailed description of species. Morphology, genesis, and ecology are explained, with illustrations of systematic types. There are indexes to scientific names arranged by alphabetical order and to Japanese names by syllabary order.

1S25

Tominaga, Morijirō 富永盛治郎 Gohyakushu gyotai kaibō zusetsu 五百種魚体解剖図説 Anatomical sketches of 500 fishes. Kadokawa Shoten, 1967. 3 v.

Introductory work on fish ecology. Five hundred species of fish arranged by the fish classification table. Morphology, habits, scientific names, Japanese names, distribution, living area, and populations are described in detail. Size, color, shape, and habits are illustrated. The first and second volumes emphasize morphology and habits, especially of the mouth and food. The third volume (supplement) describes the digestive system and the relationship between the heart and activity. No index.

Fauna

1S26

Asahina, Shōjirō 朝比奈正二郎 Kijun konchū bunrui hyō 基準昆虫分類表 [Standard classified list of insects] Hokuryūkan, 1966. 103 p.

A classified list of approximately 1,000 notable indigenous insect species and some originating outside Japan. Insect pests in agriculture and forestry, natural enemies of insects, injurious insects in hygiene, insects used in experimental research on classification, morphology, physiology, and ecology, beautiful insects, and large insects are all discussed. Emphasis is on genus, not on families and larger classes. Scientific and Japanese name indexes.

1S27

Motoki, Tokuichi 素木得一 Konchū no kensaku 昆虫の検索 [Keys to insects] Newly rev. ed. Hokuryūkan, 1964. 373 p.

Revision of 1956 edition (S84). Keys to major genera of each family, excluding subfamilies, indigenous to Japan. Japanese names are given only to indigenous families. Lists of groups serving as tables of contents are followed by keys to thirty-four orders. Under each order, in turn, are keys to families. There are 712 drawings and eighty pages of indexes to Japanese names and scientific names. Indispensable to researchers for identification of insects.

1S28

Nishiwaki, Masaharu 西脇昌治 Kujirarui kikyakurui 鯨類・鰭脚類 Whales and pinnipeds. Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1965. 15, 439 p.

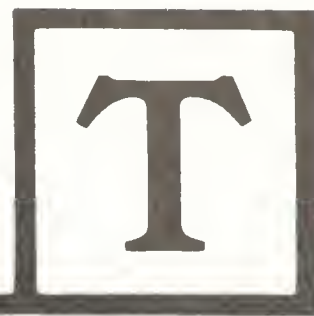
Whales and pinnipeds are subdivided into families and genera. Entry for each includes scientific name, nomenclator, the date first reported, Japanese, English, and alternate names, characteristics, morphology, distribution, general habits, eating habits, reproduction, longevity, natural enemies, relationship to human beings, feeding, birth and death, etc. Bibliography and indexes to Japanese, English, and scientific names.

Miscellaneous

1S29

Kokusai dōbutsu meimei kiyaku 国際動物命名規約 International code of zoological nomenclature. Translated by Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi Dōbutsugaku Kenkyū Renraku Iinkai Dōbutsu Meimeihō Shōiinkai. Hokuryūkan, 1966. 102 p.

Translation of *International code of zoological nomenclature*, adopted at the 15th International Congress of Zoology, held in London in 1958. Revisions are appended at the end.



Agriculture

General Works

Bibliographies

1T1

Dai Nihon Nōkai 大日本農会 Dai Nihon Nōkai shi kiji sakuin mokuroku; *Dai Nihon Nōkai hōkoku*, *Dai Nihon Nōkai hō*, *Nōgyō* 大日本農会誌記事索引目録 大日本農会報告・大日本農会報・農業 [Index to *Journal of the Agricultural Society of Japan*] 1967. 328 p.

General index to *Journal of the Agricultural Society of Japan*, nos. 1–987, July 1881–Dec. 1966 (Japanese title varies: nos. 1–133, 1881–92, *Dai Nihon Nōkai hōkoku*; nos. 134–625, 1892–1932, *Dai Nihon Nōkai hō*; nos. 626–, 1933–, *Nōgyō*). Since the *Journal* is the only publication to carry research surveys conducted by the Ministry of Agriculture (formerly Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce) in the modern period, this index is extremely useful for the study of the agricultural development of Japan. Divided into three sections by period: Meiji (nos. 1–373, 1881–1912), Taishō (nos. 374–553, 1913–25), and Shōwa (nos. 554–987, 1926–66). Under each, articles are listed according to Nippon decimal classification. A list of books published by the Agricultural Society of Japan is given at the end of each section.

1T2

Nanpō Nōgyō Kyōkai 南方農業協会 Taiwan nōgyō kankei bunken mokuroku 台湾農業関係文献目録 [Bibliography of agriculture in Formosa] 1969. 13, 426, 34 p.

A list of extant materials relating to Formosan agriculture and fisheries that were published in Formosa and Japan during the period of Japanese rule, 1895–1945. Arranged in chronological order under fourteen categories. The names of libraries and research institutions which hold the works are indicated. Appended are bibliographies of agriculture in Southeast Asia, North America, and Central and South America.

1T3

Nihon Nōgaku Toshokan Kyōgikai 日本農学図書館協議会 Nihon nōgaku bunken kiji sakuin 日本農学文献記事索引 [Japanese agricultural periodical index] 1970– monthly.

An index to articles appearing in 500 periodicals published in Japan; covers approximately 11,000 articles annually. Cumulative subject and author indexes are published semiannually. An indispensable secondary source for agricultural libraries.

1T4

Nōji sankōsho kaidai 農事参考書解題 [Annotated bibliography of agriculture] Toshō Kankōkai, 1970. 274, 40 p.

Reproduction of *Nōsho yōran* [Bibliography of agriculture], issued by Kannōkyoku [Agriculture Promotion Bureau] in 1878, and *Nōji sankōsho kaidai* [Annotated bibliography of agriculture], compiled by the Agricultural Bureau in 1881. Both include Japanese and Chinese books and translated works from Western languages. There are no indexes in the original editions, but indexes in syllabary order and by number of strokes are added to this edition.

1T5

Nōrinshō shiken kenkyū kikan tō shozō gaikokugo chikuji kankōbutsu mokuroku 農林省試験研究機関等所蔵外国語逐次刊行物目録 [List of foreign periodicals in the experimental and research institutions of the Ministry of Agriculture] Nōrin Suisan Gijutsu Kaigi Jimukyoku, 1964. 279 p.

Lists in alphabetical order approximately 3,600 periodicals—excluding those in Japanese, Chinese, and Korean—held by more than seventy experimental and research institutions and libraries under the control of the Ministry of Agriculture, as of January 1964. The place of publication, changes of title, and holdings are given for each periodical.

1T6

Nōrinshō shiken kenkyū kikan tō shozō Nihongo chikuji kankōbutsu mokuroku 農林省試験研究機関

等所蔵日本語逐次刊行物目録 [List of Japanese periodicals in the experimental and research institutions of the Ministry of Agriculture] Nōrin Suisan Gijutsu Kaigi Jimukyoku, 1967. 515 p.

Includes approximately 9,800 periodicals in Japanese, Chinese, and Korean held by more than ninety experimental and research institutions and libraries of the Ministry of Agriculture, and by related institutions, as of January 1966. Titles are romanized and arranged in alphabetical order, each accompanied by the name of the publisher, place of publication, changes of titles, and holding.

1T7

Nōrinshō Toshokan 農林省図書館 Nōrin bunken kaidai 農林文献解題 [Annotated bibliography of agriculture and forestry] 1955–

Between 1964 and 1970 the following six volumes were published: agricultural land problems, agricultural statistics, irrigation, utilization of pasture land, forestry economics, and farm population and labor. For volumes published before 1964, see T1.

Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

1T8

Suzuki, Motosuke 鈴木元助 Jitsuyō nōgyō Eigo shōjiten 実用農業英語小辞典 [Practical English dictionary of agriculture] Nōgyō Tosho, 1970. 208 p.

About 3,000 agricultural and related terms (excluding names of corporate bodies) are listed with their English equivalents under twenty-three general topics. Sample sentences in both Japanese and English are given for important terms, as well as examples of titles of research articles and reports and instructions on how to read seed catalogs and conversion tables. Index to Japanese terms only.

1T9

Nōsei Chōsakai 農政調査会 Taikei nōgyō hyakka jiten 大系農業百科事典 [Systematic encyclopedia of agriculture] 1966–68. 8 v.

The most comprehensive encyclopedia of agriculture and related industries in Japan, consisting of eight volumes: agricultural chemistry and engineering, crops and horticulture, animal husbandry and sericulture, food industry, agricultural management, agricultural social economy, gardening, and general index. The approach is through broad topics. Glossaries at the end of each volume provide definitions of specific terms not covered in the main body of the text. There are personal name and topical indexes in each vol-

ume in addition to the general index. The name index contains only principal persons deceased as of October 1967. The topical index is arranged in syllabary order.

1T10

Nōsei Chōsa Iinkai 農政調査委員会 Nōgyō keizai keiei jiten 農業経済経営事典 [Cyclopedia of agricultural economics and management] Edited by Seiichi Tōhata. Nihon Hyōronsha, 1970. 942 p.

An encyclopedia written by 246 specialists in the field, covering agricultural developments, relationship of agriculture with nature and the social environment, the land-food-economy relationship, agricultural technology and production, general and specific agricultural economics, the distribution system for agricultural products, and life in agricultural communities.

1T11

Nōrinshō Nōrin Keizaikyoku Tōkei Chōsabu 農林省農林経済局統計調査部 Nōrin suisan tōkei chōsa yōgo shū; yōgo no teigi to kaisetsu 農林水産統計調査用語集 用語の定義と解説 [Glossary of terms used in statistical surveys in agriculture and fisheries; definitions and explanations] Nōrin Tōkei Kyōkai, 1969. 277 p.

Includes about 1,300 terms used in statistical works published by the Statistics and Survey Division of Agricultural and Forestry Economic Bureau. Divided into nine sections: agriculture, distribution of agricultural products, agricultural economy, forestry, fisheries, mathematics, index numbers, statistical survey methods, and miscellany. Index by syllabary order follows table of contents. English equivalents are given, but there is no index to English terms.

Yearbooks

1T12

FAO shōhin gaikan FAO 商品概観 FAO commodity review and outlook. 1961– annual.

Translation, by Japan FAO Association, of *FAO Commodity Review and Outlook*, published every other year until 1965 and under the title *FAO Commodity Review* until 1968. Describes production, consumption, trade, and international prices of marine and fishing products, conditions in importing and exporting countries, and prospects and retrospects of the year. Description of raw agricultural products is omitted in translation.

Handbooks

IT13

Parker, Dorothy, *et al.* Nōgaku toshokan nyūmon 農学図書館入門 Primer for agricultural libraries. Translated by Nihon Nōgaku Toshokan Kyōgikai. 1969. 74 p.

Introductory guidebook for agricultural libraries. The outline is followed by discussions of planning, principles, and organization and a list of basic materials. Four lists are appended: bibliographies, indexes, and abstracting journals; review journals; guidebooks; and agricultural periodicals.

History

IT14

Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo アジア経済研究所 Nihon nōgyō hyakunen; nōrin suisangyō ruinen tōkei hyō 日本農業100年—農林水産業累年統計表 One hundred years of agricultural statistics in Japan. Nōrin Tōkei Kyōkai, 1969. 248 p.

Japanese edition of *One hundred years of agricultural statistics in Japan*, which was compiled primarily to acquaint developing countries with statistics of Japanese agriculture, forestry, and fisheries from the early Meiji period to the present time. The first part deals with history and the second with annual statistics, accompanied by explanations and footnotes.

IT15

Ono, Takeo 小野武夫 Nihon nōmin shi goi 日本農民史語彙 [Glossary of the history of farmers in Japan] Tōkō Shoin, 1970. 465, 8 p.

Photoreproduction of the 1926 edition (T25) containing 1,200 terms from the socio-economic history of Japanese rural communities; source materials and examples are also given. The main part is arranged in syllabary order. An index by characters comes at the beginning of the volume and a table of yearly revenues of feudal han (fiefs) in the Tokugawa period (1600-1867), at the end.

IT16

Kawasaki, Hajime 川崎甫 Meiji hyakunen no nōgyōshi; nenpyō 明治百年の農業史—年表 [Meiji centennial agricultural history; chronological tables] Kindai Nōgyō Sha, 1968. 260 p.

Chronological tables covering the period from the Meiji restoration of 1868 to 1967, listing source materials and bibliographies for noteworthy incidents. Rice, crops, rice price, annual population statistics, bibliography, and topical index at the end.

IT17

Morita, Seiichi 森田誠一 Genten ni yoru kinsei nōsei goi shū 原典による近世農政語彙集 [Glossary of Tokugawa period agricultural administration terms in source materials] Haniwa Shobō, 1965. 296 p.

Terms extracted from agricultural administration documents of the "modern" period (Tokugawa, 1600-1867), with explanations. The sources are four volumes of documents from central authorities and ten volumes of documents from the Higo han (fief). Includes explanatory notes on sources and a special glossary of different terms used in the Higo area.

Soils and Fertilizers

Dictionaries and Handbooks

IT18

Hiryō yōgo jiten 肥料用語事典 [Glossary of fertilizer] Compiled by Hiryō Yōgo Jiten Hensan linkai. Hiryō Kyōkai Shinbunbu, 1969. 320 p.

More than 2,300 terms relating to fertilizers, soils, cultivation, plant nutrition, etc., are arranged in syllabary order with their English equivalents and explanations 100 to 150 characters in length. Directories of manufacturers and dealers and other practical information are included in a separate section. Intended not only for researchers and administrators but also for farmers. No index.

IT19

Maeda, Masao 前田正男 *et al.* Hiryō benran 肥料便覧 [Handbook of fertilizers] Nōsan Gyoson Bunka Kyōkai, 1970. 229, 32 p.

Common agricultural fertilizers, classified primarily by composition. Each fertilizer is described in terms of chemical composition, properties, appropriate crops, application, cautionary notes (mixing with other fertilizers, unsuitable crops, storage), manufacturers' names, etc. Appended are instructions on calculating composition, table of components of organic fertilizers, relevant legislation, and glossary. Index of fertilizer names.

IT20

Mitsui, Shingo 三井進午 Saishin dojō hiryō shokubutsu eiyo jiten 最新土壌・肥料・植物栄養事典 [Newest dictionary of soils, fertilizers, and plant nutrition] Hakuyūsha, 1970. 387 p.

Replaces *Dojō hiryō shin jiten* [New dictionary of soils and fertilizers] (T34), published in 1956. More a classified encyclopedia than an alphabetic dictionary, it treats six major topics: composition, classification,

and analysis of soils; physics, chemistry, and microbiology of soils; soil productivity; plant nutrition; types and characteristics of fertilizers; and fertilizing methods. Includes a 2,000-word index which fulfills a dictionary function. Serves as both a guidebook and a specialized technical book.

Yearbooks

1T21

Hiryō nenkan 肥料年鑑 [Yearbook of fertilizers] 1950 ed.— Hiryō Kyōkai Shinbunbu.

Compiled by the Fertilizer Mechanization Section of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry and by the First and Second Fertilizer Sections of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Divided into three parts: part 1 describes fertilizers demand and supply, distribution, quality, price, application techniques, farming economy, etc.; part 2 gives chronology, directories of government institutions and corporate bodies, importing agencies, and selling agencies; and part 3 comprises statistics. Issues for 1952–57 not published.

Agricultural Engineering

1T22

Nōgyō Doboku Gakkai 農業土木学会 Nōgyō doboku handobukku 農業土木ハンドブック [Agricultural engineering handbook] 3d rev. ed. Maruzen, 1969. 1352 p.

The arrangement and organization are completely revised from the 1957 edition (T39), with emphasis on agricultural development and planning and on economic, social, and legal aspects of agricultural engineering. Although intended primarily for senior engineers, it also serves as a practical handbook for field engineers. The terms used are from *Nōgyō doboku hyōjun yōgo jiten: Technical terms on irrigation, drainage and reclamation* (1T23). Index is arranged by syllabary order.

1T23

Nōgyō Doboku Gakkai 農業土木学会 Nōgyō doboku hyōjun yōgo jiten 農業土木標準用語事典 Technical terms on irrigation, drainage and reclamation. 1966. 222 p.

Brief definitions and English equivalents are given for some 2,473 terms arranged systematically in thirty categories. Indexes in syllabary order at the beginning of the volume and in alphabetical order at the end.

Machinery

1T24

Nōgyō Kikai Gakkai 農業機械学会 Nōgyō kikai handobukku 農業機械ハンドブック [Handbook of farm machinery] Rev. ed. Koronasha, 8, 1018, 10 p.

A revision of the 1957 edition (T42), this basic reference work covers all types of available farm machinery. Consists of five sections: introduction; power sources, from human beings and farm animals to engines; tractors; other machinery; and reference sources and data relating to mechanization. A bibliography is given for each entry. Index in syllabary order.

1T25

Nōkigu meikan 農機具名鑑 [Directory of farm equipment] 1953 ed.— Kindai Nōgyōsha. annual.

Directory of manufacturers, sales agents, and parts manufacturers of farm equipment, arranged by geographical area and prefecture. The information given includes name of company, representatives, address, telephone number, and products. Also includes a list of manufacturers by types of equipment. Lists of related government agencies, corporations, societies, and schools are appended.

1T26

Nōgyō kikaika gensei tōkei 農業機械化現勢統計 [Current statistics on agricultural mechanization] 1969 ed. Nihon Nōgyō Kikaika Kyōkai, 1970. 327 p.

Contains 101 tables compiled from the agricultural survey conducted by the Ministry of Agriculture in 1967 and from additional information provided by field surveys, with emphasis on the mechanization of rice cultivation. The first part gives statistics on the introduction, use, and diffusion of farm machinery, and the second part deals with related statistics on farmers, cultivated lands and rice cultivation methods. Both parts are arranged by prefecture. The third part gives twelve case studies of mechanization in various parts of Japan. There are no plans for annual publication, but two books based on the 1968 survey have been published under the titles *Nōgyō kikaika gensei tōkei, engeihen* [Current statistics of agricultural mechanization, horticulture] and *Chikusan kikaika gensei tōkei* [Current statistics of mechanization in animal husbandry]. However, they differ from the present work in scope, binding, and title and cannot be treated as volumes in the same series.

Farm Products

1T27

Komugi Ei-Wa yōgo shū 小麦英和用語集 English-Japanese wheat flour glossary. Rev. & 2d enl. ed. Nihon Mugirui Kenkyūkai, 1969. 396, 60 p.

Glossary of approximately 700 special terms in English relating to the wheat industry. The scope of the 1962 edition was limited to technical terms used in processing wheat, while the scope of the revised edition is expanded to cover production, grading, trading, transportation, nutrition, food hygiene, etc. Index to Japanese equivalents.

Diseases and Control

1T28

Nōrin byōgaichū meikan 農林病虫害名鑑 Major pests of economic plants in Japan. Compiled by Nōrin Byōgaichū Meikan Kankō Iinkai. Nihon Shokubutsu Bōeki Kyōkai, 1965. 412 p.

Comprises two sections—plant diseases, and insects and nematodes. In the first, some 1,273 diseases are listed by crop affected and described in accordance with *Nihon yūyō shokubutsu byōmei mokuroku* [List of diseases of useful plants in Japan] by Phytopathological Society of Japan, giving for each disease its English name and an etimological cause. The second section describes 1,500 insects and nematodes, arranged in syllabary order under each farm product. There are also a classified list of harmful insects, birds, and animals, an alphabetical index to scientific names, English and Japanese indexes, virus tables, a bacteria classification table, a mold classification table, and a plant disease index.

Chemicals

1T29

Zenkoku Kōbai Nōgyō Kyōdō Kumiai Rengōkai 全国購買農業協同組合連合会 Nōyaku to bōjo no chishiki 農薬と防除の知識 [Guide to agricultural chemicals and their use] Zenkoku Nōson Kyōiku Kyōkai, 1966. 352 p.

Consists of four parts: plants diseases and pests, injurious insects, weeds, and agricultural chemicals. The first three parts cover identification and characteristics of pests, etc., with illustrations. The fourth part covers chemical properties, commercial names, use, and toxicity of pesticides and herbicides. Indexes to insect pests, weeds, and agricultural chemicals.

1T30

Nōyaku handobukku 農薬ハンドブック [Handbook of agricultural chemicals] 1968 Shokubutsu Bōeki Kyōkai, 1967— biennial.

Several thousand agricultural chemicals registered by the Ministry of Agriculture, classified in ten categories according to use (insecticides, bactericides, herbicides, insecticide-herbicides, fertilizers, plant growth hormones, bird-animal repellants, etc.) and described in terms of properties and use. Tables on composition, toxicity, etc., are appended, but these vary from issue to issue. Index to chemicals in syllabary order.

Horticulture

1T31

Kimura, Mitsuo 木村光雄 Kaisetsu engi yōgo jiten 解説園芸用語事典 [Dictionary of horticultural terms] Asakura Shoten, 1964. 220 p.

Intended for university students and farmers. Explains terms relating to vegetable, flower, and fruit farming and landscape gardening. Entries in Japanese are arranged in alphabetical order with English equivalents and some illustrations. No index.

1T32

Saishin engi daijiten 最新園芸大辞典 Encyclopedia of horticulture. Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1968–71. 7 v.

Revised edition of *Engi daijiten* [Comprehensive dictionary of horticulture] (T62). Terms relating to flowers, vegetables, and fruits both domestic and foreign (including those to be imported into Japan in the near future), herbs, useful plants for industrial art objects, agricultural chemicals, etc., are arranged in alphabetical order. Information provided for each plant includes names (scientific, Japanese, Chinese, English, and French), habitat, use, properties, year of discovery, propagation, cultivation methods, pests, etc. Volume 7 includes indexes to Japanese, scientific, and English names, explanation of scientific names, bibliographies, a list of writers, and addenda. Errata are noted in supplement, issued separately.

Animal Husbandry

Dictionaries

1T33

Kachiku Kakin Kaibōgaku Kondankai Yōgo Iinkai 家畜家禽解剖学懇談会用語委員会 Kachiku kaibō-

gaku yōgo 家畜解剖学用語 [Glossary of anatomical terms in animal husbandry] Yōkendō, 1966. 250 p.

Includes approximately 7,540 anatomical terms used in animal husbandry, based on the glossary adopted by the General Assembly of the World Association of Veterinary Anatomists. Grouped in twelve categories according to the anatomical system; under each category, scientific names (in Latin) are also arranged systematically. Alphabetical index to scientific names, but no index to Japanese; therefore, professional training is required for use.

1T34

Nihon Chikusan Gakkai 日本畜産学会 Chikusan-gaku yōgo shū 畜産学用語集 [Glossary of animal husbandry] Enl. & rev. ed. Yōkendō. 1970. 201 p.

Glossary of about 6,500 standard terms to be used in articles contributed to *Chikusan Gakkai hō* [The Japanese journal of zootechnical science]. The subjects covered are animal husbandry in general, breeding, reproduction, nutrition and feed, anatomy, physiology, ecology and administration, pastureland and feed crops, physiology and statistics, milk, meat and eggs, skins and furs, hygiene, management and laws. The Japanese-English part is in syllabary order and the English-Japanese, in alphabetical order.

1T35

Rakunō jiten 酪農事典 [Dictionary of dairying] Compiled by Rakunō Jiten Henshū Iinkai. Meibun Shobō, 1967. 652 p.

Intended for farmers, agricultural improvement officers, students, and dairy farmers. Discusses 1,845 topics related to dairy farming, such as veterinary medicine, management and economy, feed crops, and agricultural equipment. Entries are arranged in syllabary order, but entries in Western languages are separately grouped and arranged in alphabetical order. Bibliography and indexes to Japanese and Western languages at the end.

Handbooks

1T36

Morimoto, Hiroshi 森本宏 Shiryō handobokku 飼料ハンドブック [Handbook of livestock feed] Nihon Kagaku Shiryō Kyōkai, 1969. 304, 28, 25 p.

Revision of *Shiryō yōgo handobokku* [Handbook of livestock feed terms] (T81) which has been updated twice since 1961. Presents information needed by administrators, technicians, researchers, and students in the field. About 1,000 topics and more than 1,600 terms are included—an increase of 270 topics and 520

terms over the previous edition. Tables of U.S. and Japanese breeding standards and feed components and a table of abbreviations are appended. Japanese and English indexes.

Yearbooks

1T37

Shiryō nenkan 飼料年鑑 [Yearbook of livestock feed] 1955– Bōeki Nichinichi Tsūshin Sha. biennial.

Describes the year's domestic supply and demand, export and import trends, market conditions, agricultural policy, etc.

1T38

Nihon shokuniku nenkan 日本食肉年鑑 [Yearbook of meat] 1967– Osaka. Shokuniku Tsūshin Sha. 1966–

Yearbook of data on production, processing, and distribution trends in the meat industry. Provides information on the domestic and foreign meat industries, import trends, marketing and distribution mechanism, related legislation, directory of companies, etc. Published by Kōbunsha until 1969.

1T39

Rakunō nenkan 酪農年鑑 Dairy yearbook. 1964 ed.– Shin Nōrinsha, 1963–

Discusses the supply and demand for milk, milk products, and feed, and trends in management and mechanization in dairy farming, with statistics and charts. A chronological table of the development of dairy farming and a list of feed crops are also included. Directories of government agencies, research institutions, related bodies, and major producers are given at the end.

Forestry

Bibliographies

1T40

Akamatsu ni kansuru bunken mokuroku アカマツに関する文献目録 [Bibliography of the Japanese red pine] Kyoto, Nōrinshō Ringyō Shikenjō Kansai Shijō. 1967. 121 p.

Literature on the Japanese red pine published before 1965, listed under five topics: management, afforestation, conservation, disaster prevention, and products. Includes also citations on the black pine. Works covering more than one subject are listed more than once. No author index.

1T41

Kurata, Satoru 倉田悟 A bibliography of forest botany in Japan, 1940–1963. 日本森林植物学文献目録 Tōkyō Daigaku Shuppankai, 1966. 146 p.

Bibliography compiled to introduce studies on Japanese forest botany, particularly those conducted during and following World War II. Divided into five classes, each preceded by outline of the development of the subject: classification and geography, ecology, anatomy, physiology, and diseases. A list of journals cited and an author index at the end.

1T42

Toda, Ryōkichi 戸田良吉 Rinboku ikushu kanren Nihon bunken shō 林木育種関連日本文献抄 Abstracts of Japanese literature in forest genetics and related fields. Nōrin Shuppan, 1970–

Abstracts in Japanese and English of articles on breeding forest plants (excluding agricultural and horticultural plants), arranged in alphabetical order. Projected in two volumes: volume I will cover 5,000 pre-1948 publications (part A of volume I contains 2,156 pre-1930 publications). Of interest to non-specialists because coverage is actually broader than forest plant breeding.

1T43

Nihon ringyō bunken mokuroku 日本林業文献目録 [Bibliography of forestry in Japan] 1964– Sōbun, 1966– annual.

Periodical articles and monographs published in Japan, mimeographed government reports, etc., on forestry, classified according to the system used in *Nōgaku shinpo nenpō* [Annual report of agricultural development]. Under each class articles and monographs are listed separately, the former by journal title and the latter by author. Author index and a list of periodical publishers at end. Now compiled by the Forestry Agency Library, before 1966 it was the responsibility of Nihon Ringyō Bunken Mokuroku Kankōkai [Publishing Committee of Bibliography of Forestry in Japan].

Dictionaries

1T44

Nihon Ringyō Gijutsu Kyōkai 日本林業技術協会 Wa-Ei Ei-Wa ringyō goi 和英・英和林業語彙 A Japanese and English glossary of forestry terms. 1969. 566 p.

Includes approximately 9,500 terms in forestry technology. In the first part Japanese terms are given in Hepburn romanization, followed by the terms in

characters and in English. In the second part English terms are arranged in alphabetical order with entry numbers referring to the first part. English names of government agencies, official titles, and forestry organizations, as well as English and scientific names of major trees, game birds and animals, noxious insects, etc., are appended.

1T45

Mokuzai setchaku yōgo jiten 木材接着用語辞典 [Glossary of wood adhesives] Kyoto, Kōbunshi Kankōkai, 1969, 128 p.

Includes about 700 terms relating to wood adhesives and adhesion equipment. English and German indexes and a list of commercial names of agents are given at the end.

1T46

Rinboku Ikushu Kyōkai 林木育種協会 Rinboku ikushu yōgo jiten 林木育種用語辞典 [Dictionary of forest plant breeding] 1968. 141 p.

About 1,200 terms in kana arranged in syllabary order with equivalents in Chinese characters or hiragana and English. English index.

Handbooks

1T47

Surī Emu Kenkyūkai スリーエム研究会 Ringyō kikai handobukku 林業機械ハンドブック [Handbook of forestry machinery] 1968. 486 p.

Revision of *Ringyō kikaika handobukku* [Handbook of forestry mechanization] (T91), with special emphasis on the construction, performance, and handling of machinery. The development and present status of mechanization are omitted in this edition. The second part includes manufacturers and company names, and the third part contains laws and regulations. Indexes by machinery type and company.

1T48

Mokuzai handobukku 木材ハンドブック [Lumber handbook] 1963– Nihon Rinzai Shinbun Sha. biennial.

Deals primarily with Japanese laws, regulations, standards, specifications, etc., relating to lumber, with information also on customs duties, transportation and storage fees, agreed pricing, etc. — all information that is needed when lumber is treated as a commodity. Pocket edition.

1T49

Ringyō Doboku Gijutsu Kenkyūkai 林業土木技術研

研究会 Ringyō doboku handobukku 林業土木ハンドブック [Handbook of forest engineering] Chiyoda Shuppan, 1968. 34, 990 p.

Includes handy information for forestry engineers. Part 1, Basic technology; part 2, Forest road construction; part 3, Forest conservation construction; part 4, Reference materials. No index.

Fisheries

Dictionaries

1T50

Tsuruta, Saburō 鶴田三郎 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei suisan yōgo shū 英和・和英水産用語集 English-Japanese Japanese-English dictionary of fishing terms. Seizandō, 1968. 443 p.

Dictionary of fisheries and related terms, covering navigation, meteorology, fishing equipment and methods, and marine animals and plants. Both sections are arranged in alphabetical order. Classification of fishes, division of oceans by fisheries, a list of countries involved in fishing, etc., are appended. *Gyogyō yōgo Ei-Wa Wa-Ei jiten: Terminology of fisheries, English-Japanese and Japanese-English*, by the same author and published in 1966, is similar to this work but now is out of print.

Handbooks

1T51

Ōshima, Yasuo 大島泰雄 Suisan yōshoku handobukku 水産養殖ハンドブック [Handbook of fish culture] Suisansha, 1969. 535 p.

A technical guidebook for those engaged in pisciculture, with many illustrations and charts. The first part deals with environmental conditions for fish culture, feeding fish, diseases, management, and distribution. The second part describes in detail techniques of breeding fishes, Mollusca, Crustacea, and seaweeds and reviews prospect marketing. No index.

1T52

Noguchi, Eizaburō 野口栄三郎 Suisan meisanhin sōran 水産名産品総覧 [Local fishery products] Kōrin Shoin, 1968. 338 p.

More than 100 products and local foods made in Japan of fish, shells, and seaweeds, arranged geographically. Each product is described, with photographs, as to its history, manufacturing methods, preservation, preparations for eating, quantity of production, price, marketing, and packing. No index.

1T53

Matsui, Yoshiichi 松井佳一 Shinju no jiten 真珠の事典 Lexicon of pearl. Hokuryūkan, 1965. 783 p.

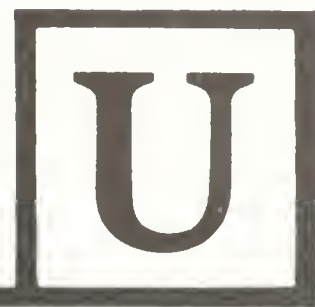
Comprehensive compilations of data based on reports published before August 1964 that relate to pearls, including studies concerning the development of the pearl culture industry. Explains the origin and science of pearls, the technology of pearl culture, processing and utilization of pearls, and the administrative system and economy of pearl culture. Indexes to personal names, Japanese terms, scientific names, and subjects.

Statistics

1T54

Gyogyō keizai chōsa hōkoku 漁業経済調査報告 [Report of fishery economy] 1953– Nōrinshō Nōrin Keizaikyoku Tōkei Chōsabū. annual.

Surveys data obtained by the Statistics and Survey Division of the Ministry of Agriculture to clarify the economic structure of fishing households and fishery enterprises. Includes statistical data on profits, property, capital investments, labor, etc. Each year two volumes are published, one devoted to fishing households, the other to fishery enterprises. Until 1956 it was published under the title *Gyōka keizai chōsa hōkoku* [Report of economy of fisherman's household]; related data on fisheries by the same agency is published in *Gyogyō dōtai chōsa hōkoku* [Report of trends in fisheries]. Statistics on basic production and employment structure are available in individual census reports by the Statistics and Survey Division.



Medical Science

General Works

Bibliographies

1U1

Genkō igaku zasshi shozai mokuroku, 1957– nendo ukure ishikyakugaku oyobi kankishi 現行医学雑誌所在目録 1957– 年度受入医歯薬学及関係誌 List of current periodicals acquired by the Japanese medical, dental and pharmaceutical libraries, 1957– Nihon Igaku Toshokan Kyōkai. annual.

A list of periodicals in medicine and related fields received during the year by Japanese medical, dental, and pharmaceutical schools and research institutions. Until 1962 the list included periodicals in foreign languages; now the list is restricted to those in Japanese only, with the exception of Russian periodicals, which are listed in a separate section. Institutions holding the periodicals are noted, and information as to the availability of photocopies and interlibrary loan costs is also included.

1U2

Nihon Igaku Toshokan Kyōkai 日本医学図書館協会 Igaku zasshi sōgō mokuroku; Ōbun zasshi hen 医学雑誌総合目録 欧文雑誌編 Union list of medical periodicals in the medical libraries of Japan; periodicals in foreign languages. 5th ed. 1969. 1303 p.

Union list of 6,650 Western-language periodicals in medicine and related fields and in library science that are held by sixty-one member institutions of the Japan Medical Library Association. Arranged in alphabetical order; the number of periodicals included is more than twice the 2,875 in the fourth edition (U3). Russian periodicals are listed in a separate section. Changes of titles are indicated; names of institutions are given in code.

1U3

Nihon Ishikai 日本医師会 Honpō igaku kenkyū genkyō 本邦医学研究現況 [The present state of medical researches in Japan] v. 1– 1955–

Describes the themes and outlines of research conducted by medical schools and research institutions in Japan and includes bibliographies for reference. Volume 1 was published in 1955 and volume 2 in 1965; volume 3 (1970), based on a survey made from June 1968 to 1969, includes research being conducted at 1,531 institutes.

Dictionaries

1U4

Ōya, Zensetsu 大矢全節 Ei-Wa igaku jiten 英和医学辞典 English-Japanese medical dictionary. Kanchara Shuppan, 1963. 1611 p.

Includes not only purely medical terms, but also terms used in biology, dentistry, pharmacology, and veterinary medicine. Etymology and sources are given whenever possible. Definitions are in plainer language than in other medical dictionaries.

1U5

Ōya, Zensetsu 大矢全節 Soren igaku jiten ソ連医学辞典 [Dictionary of Soviet medicine] Kanchara Shuppan, 1970. 1159 p.

The first Russian-Japanese medical dictionary. English, Latin, and Japanese equivalents are given for each Russian term. Includes many Soviet physicians and their accomplishments, in an effort to introduce Soviet medicine.

1U6

Ōya, Zensetsu 大矢全節 Raten iyaku jiten ラテン医薬辞典 Lexicon pharmaco-medicum Latino-Japonicum. Kanchara Shuppan, 1969. 428 p.

A dictionary of Latin medical and pharmacological terms. Latin grammar is discussed at the beginning of the volume and a list of abbreviations of terms used in prescriptions is at the end.

1U7

Ogata, Tomosaburō 緒方知三郎 Jōyō igo jiten 常用医語辞典 [Popular medical dictionary] Kanchara Shuppan, 1968. 1158 p.

A dictionary containing 19,300 commonly used terms, etymologies, personal names, Japanese terms, numerals, alphabetical symbols and abbreviations, index to Chinese character terms, and international classification of diseases. Definitions are concise and the international classification number of each disease is given.

1U8

Sakuma, Akira 佐久間昭 *et al.* Igaku Wa-Ei katsuyō jiten 医学和英活用辞典 [Japanese-English medical terminology] Igaku Shoin, 1964. 484 p.

Dictionary of expressions taken from medical articles in British and American journals. Synonyms and antonyms are also included. Entries are in Japanese, arranged in syllabary order.

1U9

Sawaki, Shūji 沢木修二 *et al.* Tadashii igaku ryakugo jiten 正しい医学略語辞典 Medical symbols and abbreviations. Kyoto, Kinpōdō, 1969. 219 p.

Alphabetical list of abbreviations used in clinical medicine. The full term, the Japanese equivalent, and an explanation are provided for each abbreviation.

1U10

Shakai Hoken Shinryō Kenkyūkai 社会保険診療研究会 Shakai hoken iryō yōgo jiten 社会保険医療用語事典 [Dictionary of medical terms in social insurance] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1962. 286 p.

Dictionary of medical terms, abbreviations, and codes for nonmedical personnel working in social insurance. Japanese terms are arranged in syllabary order and foreign terms in alphabetical order. Explanations are given in simple language.

1U11

Takada, Toshihiro 高田利広 Ika hōritsu daijiten 医家法律大事典 [Handbook of medical jurisprudence] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1968. 836 p.

Handbook of laws relating to the medical and dental professions. Forms, appendix, and topical index at the end.

1U12

Watanabe, Yoshitaka 渡辺良孝 Poketto igaku Ei-Wa jiten ポケット医学英和辞典 [Pocket English-Japanese medical dictionary] Igaku Shoin, 1967. 1495 p.

Includes terms in medicine, pharmacology, botany, and related fields, as well as slang and military terms relating to medicine. Definitions are given for diseases

and syndromes named for individuals and for those English terms which are not adequately explained by their Japanese equivalents.

Handbooks

1U13

Okano, Katsue 岡野勝江 Hoken shinryō benran 保険診療便覧 [Medical insurance handbook] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1964. 504 p.

Practical guide to medical insurance for doctors, containing information on how to handle increasingly complex insurance for covered treatments, guidelines for the use of drugs, payment claim methods, registrations, and other paper work relating to insurance.

1U14

Takata, Maki 高田蒔 Nichi-Doku igaku ronbun jiten 日独医学論文辞典 [Japanese-German dictionary of medical terms for medical writing] 8th ed. Nankōdō, 1965. 1156 p.

Gives not only German equivalents for approximately 80,000 Japanese medical terms, but also examples of usage selected from medical journals and monographs. Alphabetically arranged entries are romanized according to the Hepburn system.

1U15

Tōkyō Sen'in Hoken Byōin 東京船員保険病院 Senpaku iryō handobukku 船舶医療ハンドブック [Handbook of marine medicine] Kaibundō, 1968. 401 p.

A reference book for ship crews. Similar to a dictionary, it explains with illustrations human anatomy and functions of the body, first aid, syndromes, diagnoses, tests, drugs, health management, medical consultation by radio, etc. Medical equipment is described in an appendix.

1U16

Nihon Kaiin Ekisaikai 日本海員掖済会 Nihon senpaku iryō benran 日本船舶医療便覧 [Japanese marine medical handbook] 1966. 615 p.

A reference book for ships as required by the Seamen's Law. After general remarks, it covers nursing and first aid, surgical diseases, internal diseases, venereal diseases and prevention, skin diseases, occupational diseases, oto-laryngological diseases, neurological diseases, contagious diseases and their prevention, and medical consultation by telecommunication. Laws and regulations, a guide to drugs, description of medical and hygienic equipment, and information on marine insurance are appended.

1U17

Yamamura, Hideo 山村秀夫 *San'enki heikō handobukku* 酸塩基平衡ハンドブック [Handbook of acid-base equilibrium] Tōkō Kōeki Isho Shuppanbu, 1970. 305 p.

Discusses the basic concept of acid-base equilibrium, tests, causes and syndromes of equilibrium disorders, diagnosis, treatments, etc. Glossary of related terms at the end.

1U18

Yoshino, Kunio 芳野国雄 and Morita, Matsutarō 森田松太郎 *Ibyōin keiei jitsumu handobukku* 医病院経営実務ハンドブック [Practical handbook of hospital management] Kanehara Shuppan, 1969. 648 p.

Covers basic bookkeeping, cost accounting, management analysis, auditing, tax problems, labor problems, wages, etc., as related to hospital management.

Tables and Directories

1U19

Kōseishō Daijin Kanbō Tōkei Chōsabu 厚生省大臣官房統計調査部 *Shippei shōgai oyobi shiin tōkei burnrui teiyō* 疾病・傷害および死因統計分類提要 [Statistical classification manual for diseases, injuries, and causes of death] 1968 ed. 1969-72. 3 v.

Manual based on the eighth revised edition of the international statistical classification of diseases, injuries, and causes of death. Revised every ten years (for 1958 ed., see U30). Volume 1, general discussion; volume 2, classification tables, lists of relevant diseases, death certificates, and related standards, definitions, and World Health Organization classification regulations; volume 3, index.

1U20

Kosakai, Nozomu 小酒井望 and Abe, Masakazu 阿部正和 *Seijōchi* 正常値 [Normal values of physiological constants] Igaku Shoin, 1968. 257 p.

Handbook of normal values of present-day Japanese, for use in general clinical tests, with illustrations and charts. The first part deals with normal values for urine, spinal fluid, gastric juice, blood, blood pressure, etc., and the second part includes a general discussion about normal values. A subject index.

1U21

Zenkoku byōin meikan 全国病院名鑑 [Directory of hospitals in Japan] 1969 ed. 1785 p.

Includes all hospitals (national, public, and private) as defined by the first article of the Medical Service

Law, August 1968. First arranged by prefecture (including Okinawa) and then by type of administration. For each prefecture there is an index to hospitals in syllabary order. Brief biographies of directors, average number of patients per month, and field of specialization are given for each hospital. Directories of government agencies and medical institutions are listed at the end.

1U22

Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku Shintai Tekiseigaku Kenkyūshitsu 東京都立大学身体適性学研究室 *Nihonjin no tairyoku hyōjunchi* 日本人の体力標準値 [Standard values for physical strength of Japanese] Fumaidō Shuppan, 1970. 391 p.

Enlarged and revised edition of *Nihonjin no tairyoku sokuteichi* [Observed values for physical strength of Japanese], 1967, with a total of 120 categories, 70 more than the previous edition. Covers physique, muscular strength, etc. Bibliography at the end.

1U23

Nakao, Tōru 中尾享 *Shōni no seijōchi* 小児の正常値 [Normal values in children] Igaku Shoin, 1968. 274 p. (Shōni igaku kōza, 7)

Gives morphological, immunohematological, biochemical, and physiological standards for infants, with explanations, tables, and illustrations. Bibliographies and lists of tables and illustrations are supplied. No index.

1U24

Nihon Ishi Meibo Kankōkai 日本医師名簿刊行会 *Nihon ishi meibo* 日本医師名簿 [Directory of physicians in Japan] Kindai Igakusha, 1971. 2 v.

Updates the 1969 edition with the addition of information from the most recent directories of regional physicians' associations and from a 1970 survey of hospitals with more than 200 beds, medical schools, and research institutions. Published in two volumes covering eastern and western Japan; each volume is arranged by city, county (*gun*), or ward (*ku*). Lists of research institutions affiliated with medical schools and of prefectural medical associations.

Instruments

1U25

Ika kikai sōgō hyōjun katarogu 医科器械総合標準カタログ [Standard catalog of medical instruments] Rev. ed. Tōkyō Ika Kiki Dōgyō Kumiai, 1963. 675 p.

Photographs of medical instruments, with legends in Japanese and English providing sizes for some items,

Japanese industrial standard numbers, and industrial patent numbers. Japanese and English indexes.

1U26

Erekutoronikusu Kyōgikai エレクトロニクス協議会 ME manyuaru: iyō denshi kiki toriatsukai to hoshu. ME マニュアル医用電子機器取扱と保守 [ME manual: servicing and maintenance of medical electronic instruments] Koronasha, 1967. 333 p.

Handbook on maintenance of all types of medical electronic ME instruments used in hospitals today.

1U27

Takayama, Tanzō 高山坦三 Zenka shujutsu kikai yōran 全科手術器械要覧 [Directory of surgical instruments] Nankōdō, 1968. 234 p.

Tables of names and numbers of instruments used in general surgery and in brain, orthopedic, thoracic, gynecological, obstetrical, otolaryngological, oral, and ophthalmological surgery.

1U28

Azuma, Noboru 東昇 Igaku yakugaku jikken sōchi handobukku 医学薬学実験装置ハンドブック [Handbook of experimental apparatus in medicine and pharmacology] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 645 p.

Explains the principle, structure, purpose, and operation of twenty-nine devices that are indispensable to medical and pharmacological research. Preparation of material to be tested and interpretation of data are also discussed.

1U29

Furuhashi, Masakichi 古橋正吉 and Sasamoto, Emi 笹本恵美 Zuseetsu shujutsu kikai no subete 図説手術器械のすべて [Illustrated catalog of surgical instruments] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1968–70. 5 v.

General catalog of all types of surgical instruments and devices, with numerous photographs and descriptions, including explanations of construction and operation.

History

1U30

Juntendō Daigaku Toshokan 順天堂大学図書館 Yamazaki Bunko mokuroku 山崎文庫目録 [Catalog of the Yamazaki Library] 1969. 323. 49 p.

Catalog of approximately 12,000 works in the library of Tasuku Yamazaki, with particular strength in medical legislation, listed under the following categories: bibliographies, materials related to Jun-

tendō, complete works, general works, philosophy, history, social sciences, natural sciences, and medicine. Each entry is described according to *Nihon mokuroku kisoku* [Japan cataloging rules], 1952 edition. Title index at the end.

1U31

Yakazu, Dōmei 矢数道明 Meiji hyakunen Kanpō ryakushi nenpyō 明治百年漢方略史年表 [Meiji centennial chronological tables of Chinese medicine] Onchikai, 1968. 127 p.

Originally published in *Kanpō no rinshō* [Chinese clinical medicine], this covers accounts of practices and practitioners of Chinese medicine, publications, societies, etc., from 1866 to December 1967. Includes "Publishing of books and periodicals on Chinese medicine" and "A list of noted periodicals on Chinese medicine since the Meiji Restoration." No index.

Basic Medicine

1U32

Kokuritsu Yobō Eisei Kenkyūjo Gakuyūkai 国立予防衛生研究所学友会 Nihon no wakuchin 日本のワクチン [Vaccines in Japan] Maruzen, 1967. 390 p.

Describes nineteen vaccines, covering the diseases prevented by the vaccine, the role of vaccination, side effects, preparation processes, test methods, etc. Intended for physicians, medical students, hygienists, and medical educators. Subjects index at the end.

1U33

Nihon Kaibō Gakkai 日本解剖学会 Nihon kaibōgaku bunken shū, 4. Shōwa 31–35-nen 日本解剖学文献集 4. 昭和31–35年 [Bibliography of anatomy in Japan, 4. 1956–60] 1967. 559. 127 p.

The fourth volume of a bibliography which began publication in 1936 [U45]. Cumulated citations on anatomy and related fields published during the period 1956–60 in *Igaku chūō zasshi: Japana centra revuo medicina* [U6].

1U34

Nihon naibunpi bunken tenbō 日本内分泌文献展望 [Japanese bibliographical survey of endocrinology] 1955–

Compiled by Nihon Naibunpi Bunken Tenbō Henshū Iinkai [Committee on Japanese Bibliographical Survey of Endocrinology]. Classified bibliography of domestic and foreign citations on endocrinology and related fields, with abstracts. There is a two-year time lag between the publication of the literature and this

bibliography. The 1970 edition includes articles from 150 periodicals in Japanese and 24 in Western languages published during 1968. A list of periodicals included is given at the beginning of each issue.

1U35

Matsubayashi. Hisakichi 松林久吉 *Jintai kiseichū handobukku* 人体寄生虫ハンドブック [Handbook of human parasitology] Asakura Shoten, 1965. 440 p.

Practical handbook for physicians, veterinarians, medical technicians, students, and laymen, describing types of parasites, development, transmission, pathology, immunity, allergy, tests, diagnosis, treatment, and preventive measures.

1U36

Yoshioka. Shūichirō 吉岡修一郎 *and* Awaya, Kazuhiko 粟屋和彦 *Kaibōgaku yōgo no rikai to oboe-kata* 解剖学用語の理解とおぼえ方 An introduction to anatomical terminology. Igaku Shoin, 1967. 96 p.

Explains in plain language the etymology, formation, and pronunciation of Latin anatomical terms. The companion volume, *Kaibōgaku yōgo to sono kaisetsu* [Anatomical terms and explanations], by the same author and published by Igaku Shoin in 1969, provides more detail, particularly on etymology.

1U37

Yoshikawa, Tetsuo 吉川徹雄 *Nō kaibōgaku yōgo shū* 脳解剖学用語集 *Nomina anatomica encephalica*. Kanehara Shuppan, 1962. 525 p.

Compilation of terms related to brain anatomy, remedying a deficiency in existing anatomy glossaries. Terms are given in Western languages only, with synonyms, and definitions are given in English for some terms. In addition to the alphabetical list, a list of nomenclators of principal terms is also included.

Clinical Medicine

1U38

Ōtsuka, Keisetsu 大塚敬節 *et al.* *Kanpō shinryō iten* 漢方診療医典 [Traditional Chinese medicine; diagnosis and therapeutics] Nanzandō, 1969. 640 p.

Explains clearly the clinical aspects of traditional Chinese medicine, with emphasis on examination, treatment, prescriptions, and terminology. Index to herbs.

1U39

Shibusawa, Kishuo 渋沢喜守雄 *Ishoku no jiten* 移植の事典 [Terminology of transplantation] Igaku Shoin, 1966. 169 p.

Selected terms in the field of surgical transplantation are alphabetically arranged, with historical background and contemporary usage given for each. Subject and name indexes.

1U40

Tasaka, Sadataka 田坂定孝 *Shōkōgun jiten* 症候群事典 [Syndromes encyclopedia] Kanehara Shuppan, 1965. 396. 21. 47 p.

Includes approximately 800 syndromes with synonyms, definitions, specifications, diagnoses, etiology, pathology, the first reporter of the syndrome, bibliographies, etc. Syndromes with foreign personal names are given in the original form and those in Japanese appear in Hepburn romanization, all arranged in alphabetical order. Indexes to Japanese and foreign languages include synonyms as well as entry terms.

1U41

Motegi, Kōki 茂手木皓喜 *and* Abe, Hiroshi 阿部裕 *Rinshō kensayaku benran* 臨床検査薬便覧 [Handbook of clinical reagents] 1970 ed. Kindai Igakusha, 1970. 366 p.

Compiled as ready reference for both users and manufacturers, this handbook describes purpose, preparation, specification, etc., of reagents commonly used in clinical examinations. Clinical tests, values, insurance coverages, and list of clinical testing centers are appended.

1U42

Yoshitoshi, Yawara 吉利和 *and* Abe, Hiroshi 阿部裕 *Yueki ryōhō handobukku* 輸液療法ハンドブック [Handbook on fluid therapy] 2d enl. & rev. ed. Osaka, Nagai Shoten, 1969. 428 p.

An introduction to fluid therapy, with precise explanations of its application to diseases. Physiological pathology, electrolyte balance disorders, the basic principle and care of parenteral infusion are described at the beginning of each item.

Internal Medicine

1U43

Nao, Yoshinori 名尾良憲 *Naika handobukku* 内科ハンドブック [Handbook of internal medicine] Kyoto, Kinpōdō, 1966. 1219 p.

Practical handbook for general practitioners of internal medicine covering general diagnosis, treatments, clinical tests, special therapies, drug therapy, etc.

1U44

Fukuma, Seigo 福間誠吾 *et al.* Nihon haigan bun-ken sakuin 日本肺癌文献索引 [Index to Japanese literature on lung cancer] Nagoya, Nihon Haigan Gakkai Chūbu Shibu, 1967-68. 2 v.

Classified index to literature on tumors in the trachea, the lungs, the pleura, and the mediastina, cumulated from *Igaku chūō zasshi: Japana centra revuo medicina*, v. 50-226, 1936-67 (U6). Reports delivered at society meetings are not included except those of the following societies: Japanese Cancer Association (1941-), Japanese Pathological Society and Japanese Society for Tuberculosis (1936-), Japan Surgical Society and Nihon Societas Radiologica (1946-), Japanese Society of Chest Diseases, Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery, Japan Society for Cancer Therapy, and Japanese Society of Lung Cancer (1st-), and Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine (2d-). Monographs and periodical articles are listed separately.

1U45

Murakami, Eiichirō 村上栄一郎 Nihon igan bun-ken sakuin 日本胃癌文献索引 [Index to Japanese literature on stomach cancer] Osaka, Ōsaka Kōsei Nenkin Byōin Geka, 1966. 180 p.

Index to 4,222 articles on stomach cancer published by the end of 1965, compiled from *Igaku chūō zasshi: Japana centra revuo medicina* (U6). Excluded are articles in publications of medical and pharmacological manufacturers and most papers delivered at society meetings. Works are classified as follows: monographs, review articles, epidemiology, physiological pathology, syndromes, diagnoses, tests, treatments, early-stage cancers, cancerous ulcers, juvenile cancers, multiple cancers, cases, meetings of Research Society of Stomach Cancer, Japan Cancer Society, and Cancer Symposiums, and 1964 and 1965 meetings of major central medical societies. No personal or subject indexes.

1U46

Rōnengaku bunken shū 老年学文献集 Bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics. 1961 ed. Igaku Chūō Zasshi Sha, 1962- annual.

Compiled by Yokufūkai Ikyoku [Yokufukai Medical Staff]. Contains literature on gerontology and geriatrics, compiled from approximately 1,200 journals, held by Japana Centra Revuo Medicina Publishing Society and from foreign bibliographies.

Psychiatry

1U47

Igaku Kyōiku Kenkyūkai 医学教育研究会 Kuren-peru shindangaku shin yōgo jiten クレンペル診断学新用語辞典 [New glossary of G. Klemperer's *Diagnosis in internal medicine*] Chūō Isho Shuppan, 1962. 234 p.

A glossary useful for students of *Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik* by Georg Klemperer. Important terms are selected and arranged according to the pagination of the original text.

1U48

Yoshioka, Shūichirō 吉岡修一郎 Ei-Doku-Futsu-Nichi seishin igaku yōgo shū 英・独・仏一日精神医学用語集 New pocket psychiatric dictionary; English-German-French-Japanese. 2d. ed. Igaku Shoin, 1970. 179 p.

A dictionary of psychiatric terms, giving German, French, and Japanese equivalents of English words. Synonyms, analogues, antonyms, and derivatives are given. Index to Japanese terms is new in this edition. No other glossary of this kind is yet published.

Contagious Diseases

1U49

Seikatsu no igaku; nettai igaku handobukku 生活の医学 熱帯医学ハンドブック [Handbook of tropical medicine] Nihon Nettai Igaku Kyōkai, 1966. 263 p. (Nihon Nettai Igaku Kyōkai sōsho, 3)

Explains general tropical hygiene, tropical diseases, and their prevention and treatments. Includes brief descriptions of the tropical countries and their morbidity levels.

1U50

Nihon Kōshū Eisei Kyōkai 日本公衆衛生協会 Den-senbyō yobō hikkei 伝染病予防必携 [Manual on prevention of communicable diseases] 1970. 279 p.

Part 1 combines a glossary and general remarks, and part 2 deals with clinical and epidemiological characteristics and prevention of 113 communicable diseases. Excerpts of relevant laws are appended.

Surgery

1U51

Anasawa, Yūsaku 穴沢雄作 Rinshō geka handobukku 臨床外科ハンドブック [Handbook of clinical surgery] Kanehara Shuppan, 1967. 586 p.

Information ranges from basic to highly specialized. Concise explanations are given in four parts: examination, tests, surgical diseases, and treatments. Personal and subject indexes at the end.

Dermatology

1U52

Taishō Seiyaku Gakujutsubu 大正製薬学術部 Shin hifubyō zukan 新皮膚病図鑑 [New illustrated handbook of skin diseases] 1967. 325 p.

Explains etiology, syndromes, and treatments of the most common skin diseases. Color photographs used to show syndromes.

1U53

Hashimoto, Yuzuru 橋本謙 and Fujisawa, Ryūichi 藤沢竜一 Hifuka shinryō handobukku 皮膚科診療ハンドブック [Dermatology handbook, diagnosis and therapy] Chūgai Igakusha, 1970. 349 p.

Discusses family and case histories, histological tests, etc., necessary for diagnosis of skin diseases. Skin diseases are classified by location on the body and then subdivided according to subjective symptoms.

Gynecology and Obstetrics

1U54

Nihon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Yōgo linkai 日本産科婦人科学会用語委員会 Sanka fujinka yōgo shū 産科婦人科用語集 [Glossary of obstetrical and gynecological terms] Kanehara Shuppan, 1966. 170 p.

Entries in Japanese arranged in syllabary order, with Latin, English, German, and French equivalents.

Otolaryngology

1U55

Nihon Jibiinkōka Gakkai 日本耳鼻咽喉科学会 Ei-Doku-Futsu-Nichi jibiinkōka yōgo shū 英・独・仏・日耳鼻咽喉科用語集 [English-German-French-Japanese dictionary of otolaryngology] Igaku Shoin, 1970. 161 p.

Includes approximately 2,000 frequently used terms in otolaryngology. In English, with German, French, and Japanese equivalents. Table of commonly used abbreviations and index to Japanese terms are given at the end.

Public Health

1U56

Ishibashi, Takeji 石橋武二 Eisei kagaku handobukku 衛生化学ハンドブック [Handbook of hygiene chemistry] Nankōdō, 1969. 253 p.

Detailed analysis of food chemistry, centering on proteins, nucleic acids, lipids, carbohydrates, inorganic substances, vitamins, enzymes, etc., with emphasis on food additives and colorings.

1U57

Kawashiro, Iwao 川城巖 and Fujii, Seiji 藤井清二 Shokuhin tenkabutsu handobukku 食品添加物ハンドブック [Handbook of food additives] Kōseikan, 1969. 261 p.

Explains manufacturing methods, properties, effects, poisonous substances, use, etc., of food additives that are officially permitted in Japan. Laws relating to food hygiene are also given. Index.

1U58

Shokuhin tenkabutsu benran 食品添加物便覧 [Handbook of food additives] 1961- Osaka, Shokuhin no Kagakusha, annual.

Emphasis is placed on properties, use, commercial names, standards, and dealers of food additives. Indexes to the names of food additives and their variant, foreign, and commercial names. The index to Japanese names is arranged in syllabary order and the index to English, German, and French names is in alphabetical order.

1U59

Hoken eisei shiryō zukai daijiten 保健衛生資料図解大事典 [Illustrated encyclopedia of health and hygiene] Edited by Akijirō Hasumi. Zenkoku Kyōiku Tosho, 1964. 479 p.

An encyclopedia of health, particularly the health of working students. Covers healthy living, fatigue and working efficiency, labor safety, physiology, the art of nursing, sickness and disease prevention, and mental, environmental, and public hygiene. Chronological table, discussion of related laws, and crude (non-chemical) drugs are also included.

1U60

Murakami, Nagao 村上長雄 and Takebe, Yoshihide 武部吉秀 Kokumin hoken taiiku bunken shū. 1. Meiji 36—Shōwa 12-nen 国民保健体育文献集 1. 明治36—昭和12年 [Bibliography on health and physical culture. 1. 1903-1937] Kyoto, Sanwa Shobō, 1970. 371 p.

Classified abstracts of 2,449 works relating to physical education, medicine, and school hygiene compiled from *Igaku chūō zasshi: Japana centra revuo medicina, 1903-37* (U6). Classified index by types of sports and a name index.

Nutrition

Dictionaries

1U61

Ariyama, Hisashi 有山恒 Eiyōshi yōgo jiten 栄養士用語事典 [Dieticians' dictionary] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1968. 528 p.

A dictionary containing more than 1,100 terms covering all aspects of dietetics for dieticians and administrators.

1U62

Bender, Arnold Erie. Eiyō shokuhin yōgo jiten 栄養食品用語事典 Dictionary of nutrition and food technology. Translated by Yoshito Sakurai. Kōrin Shoin, 1967. 320 p.

Entries are primarily in English, with Japanese equivalents and definitions. Includes tables of nutrition and caloric values for various types of food.

1U63

Yokoyama, Masami 横山正美 Shokuhin eiyō jiten 食品栄養辞典 [Dictionary of food nutrition] Rev. ed. Sankyō Shuppan, 1966. 279 p.

Explains 500 kinds of daily foods, natural and processed, with special emphasis on nutritive values.

Handbooks

1U64

Eiyōshi handobukku 栄養士ハンドブック [Dietician's handbook] Compiled by Eiyōshi Handobukku Henshū Iinkai. Ishiyaku Shuppan. 1965. 256 p.

A concise handbook for students of nutrition, including discussions of public hygiene, food hygiene, general nutrition, nutrition for the sick, management of school meals, food, food economy, cooking, and related laws.

1U65

Ohara, Tetsujirō 小原哲二郎 *et al.* Shokuhin bunseki handobukku 食品分析ハンドブック [Handbook of food analysis] Kenpakusha, 1969. 753 p.

Intended for food analysts, technicians, and uni-

versity researchers. Describes preparation and preservation of food samples and, in a discussion of analytic and testing methods for foods, provides a particularly detailed explanation of the use of modern equipment.

1U66

Nikuni, Jirō 二国二郎 and Hata, Tadao 秦忠夫 Kiso shokuhin kagaku handobukku 基礎食品化学ハンドブック [Handbook of basic food chemistry] Asakura Shoten, 1966. 454, 8 p.

Examines foods for their composition, changes in raw foods, organic chemical changes in components, etc.

1U67

Byōin kyūshoku handobukku 病院給食ハンドブック [Handbook of hospital food supply] Compiled by Byōin Kyūshoku Handobukku Henshū Iinkai. Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1966. 320 p.

A guidebook intended for hospital dieticians. Topics are treated under five categories: general remarks, nutrition, patients' diet, paperwork, and facilities management. Relevant laws are also included.

Tables

1U68

Kagaku Gijutsuchō Shigen Chōsakai 科学技術庁資源調査会 Saishin Nihon shokuhin seibun hyō 最新日本食品成分表 [New table of components of Japanese food] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1969. 169 p.

In addition to tables included in the earlier edition, *Nihon shokuhin hyōjun seibun hyō* [Standard table of components of Japanese food] (U89), are such new tables as Analytic Table of Microcomponents and Composition Table of Amino Acids per 100 Grams.

1U69

Kobayashi, Keinosuke 小林慶之助 and Akabane, Masayuki 赤羽正之 Tairyō kondate hayami hyō: shiyōryō to chōri no kotsu 大量献立早見表—使用量と調理のコツ [Large-scale menus; hints on quantities and cookery] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1967. 201 p.

Intended for dieticians and students. Each menu notes the ingredients, quantities, calories, proteins, and fats per serving, together with total quantities.

1U70

McCanee, Robert Alexander, and Widdowson, E. M. Shokuhin no mukishitsu ganryō hyō 食品の無機質含

量表 The composition of foods. Daiichi Shuppan, 1966. 127 p.

Part 1 contains tables of caloric values, water content, and mineral content of a variety of foods. Part 2 gives the amounts of vitamin A, carotene, vitamin D, thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, and ascorbic acid in 100 grams of many of the foods included in part 1, and part 3 gives figures for amino acids in foods.

Dentistry

1U71

Shin shigaku daijiten 新歯学大事典 Encyclopaedia dentalis. Kyoto, Nagasue Shoten, 1970. 953 p.

Revised edition of *Shigaku jiten: Encyclopaedia dentalis* (U91) published in 1958. Includes mainly dental terms but also terms in medicine, pharmacology, and related fields with Latin, English, or German equivalents. Japanese and foreign-language indexes and a personal name index at the end.

1U72

Tōkyō Ika Shika Daigaku Shigakubu Yonen Karute Kisai no tame no Shika Yōgoshū Henshū linkai 東京医科歯科大学歯学部四年カルテ記載のための歯科用語集編集委員会 Karute kisai no tame no shika yōgo shū: Wa-Ei-Doku-Ra カルテ記載のための歯科用語集 和・英・独・羅 [Glossary of terms in dentistry used in patients' records] 4th rev. ed. Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1968. 226 p.

Classified glossary of terms commonly used by dental students in clinics. Entries are in Japanese with English, German, and Latin equivalents. Orthodontia and pedodontia have been added to this revised edition. Japanese, English, German, and Latin indexes.

1U73

Nihon Shika Daigaku Shika Yōgoshū Henshū linkai 日本歯科大学歯科用語集編集委員会 Wa-Ei-Doku-Ra shika yōgo shū 和・英・独・羅歯科用語集 [Japanese-English-German-Latin glossary of dentistry] 2d ed. Nihon Shika Daigaku, sold by Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1969. 482 p.

Approximately 6,000 terms in dentistry and related fields in Hepburn romanization, followed by equivalents in Japanese, English, German, and Latin.

1U74

Nihon Shika Daigaku Shika Yōgoshū Henshū linkai OB-kai 日本歯科大学歯科用語集編集委員会OB会

Jōyō shika jiten 常用歯科辞典 [Dictionary of commonly used dental terms] Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1970. 660 p.

A handy dictionary for dental students, technicians, and hygienists, containing 3,670 terms used in basic and clinical dentistry.

Nursing

1U75

Gakushū no tame no kango yōgo shū 学習のための看護用語集 [Glossary for nursing students] Igaku Shoin, 1969. 228 p.

Gives 1,500 selected terms in nursing and medicine with foreign equivalents (English, German, or Latin) and definitions. Especially useful for beginning nursing students.

1U76

KS Shinsho Kankōkai KS 新書刊行会 Wa-Ei Doku-Ra kango karute yōgo; kango no tame no igaku yōgo shū 和・英・独・羅看護カルテ用語 看護のための医学用語集 [Japanese-English-German-Latin glossary of nursing records; medical glossary for nurses] Kinpōdō, 1970. 306 p.

Terms used in examinations, nursing, and treatment are given in six chapters, each of which is further divided into clinical and theory sections. Pronunciations of foreign terms are shown in kana syllabary. Subject index in syllabary order at the end.

1U77

Yukinaga, Masae 雪永政枝 Kango jimmei jiten 看護人名辞典 [Biographical dictionary of nursing] Igaku Shoin, 1968. 342 p.

Directory of individuals prominent in nursing and related fields, past and present; more than half are medical scientists. Each entry includes the name in Japanese characters, the original spelling, if different, birth and death dates, a biographical sketch, bibliography, awards, etc.

Pharmacology

Bibliographies

1U78

Tamura, Toyoyuki 田村豊幸 Nihon yakurigaku zasshi sōran; Yakurigaku zasshi sōkan irai no kenkyū bunrui shū 日本薬理学雑誌総覧 薬理学雑誌創刊以来の研究分類集 [Directory of *Folia pharmacologica*

japonica; articles since the first issue of *Folia pharmacologica japonica*] Kyōdō Isho Shuppan, 1968. 398 p.

Classified list of 7,905 articles published in the journal *Folia pharmacologica japonica*, v. 1-62, 1925-66. Title, volume, number, and pages are given but not authors. Chronological table at the end.

1U79

Nihon Yakugaku Toshokan Kyōgikai 日本薬学図書館協議会 Zenkoku yakugaku toshokan shozō gaku-jutsu zasshi sōgō mokuroku: Ōbunhen: kagaku, yakugaku, kanren irikōgaku ryōiki 全国薬学図書館所蔵学術雑誌総合目録 欧文篇 化学・薬学・関連医理工学領域 [Union list of scholarly journals in pharmacological libraries in Japan; journals in Western languages: chemistry, pharmacology, and related fields] Rev. ed. 1968. 115 p.

Serves as an interlibrary loan tool and a reference source for tracing changes of titles; companion volume to a related publication by the same issuing body, *Zen Nihon yakugaku yakugyō kankei chikuji kankōbutsu mokuroku*; *Wabunhen* [List of Japanese pharmacological and pharmaceutical periodicals in Japanese], published in 1967.

Dictionaries

1U80

Sōgō Yakuji Kenkyūjo 総合薬事研究所 Yakumei kensaku jiten 薬名検索辞典 [Pharmaceutical index] 1970. 1,745 p.

Keys to official, standard, common, and trade names of drugs, reagents, agricultural chemicals, food additives, etc., as of 1969, showing relationships of different names. Indexes to Japanese and Western names. Given for each entry are chemical names, origin, composition, uses, and doses.

1U81

Tomimatsu, Yoshio 富松祥郎 *et al.* Yakugaku kihon yōgo jiten 薬学基本用語辞典 [Dictionary of basic pharmacological terms] Dōgakusha, 1966. 226 p.

Contains approximately 4,000 basic terms, half of which appear in Steinbichler's *Lexikon für die Apothekenpraxis in sieben Sprachen*. Arranged in alphabetical order with indexes to English and Japanese terms.

Handbooks

1U82

Izawa, Kazuo 伊沢一男 Saishin shōyakugaku sōran 最新生薬学総覧 [New directory of pharmacognosy] Gakubunsha, 1969. 132 p.

Nineteen chapters on crude drugs, with the following information for each drug: name, family name of the plant of origin, part of plant used, place of origin, part of plant used, place of cultivation, composition, uses, and notes.

1U83

Ichino, Kazuma 市野一磨 and Muroya, Hiroshi 室屋博 Kōsei busshitsu handobukku 抗生物質ハンドブック [Handbook of antibiotics] Sangyō Tosho, 1969. 418 p.

Covers domestic and foreign antibiotics, including those available on the U.S. market. General discussions of properties, manufacturing methods, and methods of analysis of antibiotics, followed by more specific descriptions of characteristics of each antibiotic composition, of antibiotic products, and their applications, including veterinary and agricultural use.

1U84

Zenkoku yakkyoku yakuten meikan 全国薬局薬店名鑑 [Directory of drug dispensaries and pharmacies in Japan] 1968/69 ed. Yakuji Nippōsha, 1968. 1223 p.

Directory of more than 47,000 pharmacies and drug stores registered by prefectural governments, compiled on the basis of a 1968 survey conducted with the support of the Pharmaceutical and Supply Sections of the prefectures and by health centers. For each prefecture, drug dispensaries and pharmacies are listed separately. Previously published as two publications: *Zenkoku yakkyoku meikan* [Directory of drug dispensaries] and *Zenkoku yakuten meikan* [Directory of pharmacies].

1U85

Takahashi, Yoshitada 高橋良忠 Kindai Kanpōyaku handobukku 近代漢方薬ハンドブック [Handbook of modern herb medicines] Yakkyoku Shinbun Sha. v. 1, 1967-

Volume 1 explains the properties, use, preparation, etc., of approximately 600 kinds of herbs. A second volume is projected.

1U86

Nihon Seiyaku Dantai Rengōkai Hoken Yakka Kenkyūkai 日本製薬団体連合会保険薬価研究会 Yakka kijun sōran 薬価基準総覧 [Handbook of standard drug fees] 1967. 478 p.

Discusses the significance, structure, and problems of the system of medical insurance and standard drug fees, and gives suggestions for improvement. The systems of various countries throughout the world are also surveyed.

1U87

Nogami, Hisashi 野上寿 *and* Takagi, Keijirō 高木敬次郎 *Pocketto yakuzai yōran* ポケット薬剤要覧 [Drugs and preparations: pocketbook] Rev. ed. Nanzandō, 1967. 280 p.

Includes prescriptions and trade drugs commonly used by the University of Tokyo Medical School Hospital. Dosages, manufacturers, etc. are noted for each drug. A list of drugs arranged according to their effects is given at the end.

1U88

Mashimo, Keimei 真下啓明 *et al.* *Saishin yakuzai benran* 最新薬剤便覧 [New handbook of drugs] Rev. ed. Igaku Shoin, 1967. 1316 p.

Medical drugs are classified under drug name, pharmacological effects, and generic name. Composition, properties, effect, applications, use, dosages, etc., are described for each drug.

1U89

Mashimo, Keimei 真下啓明 *and* Suzuki, Hiderō 鈴木秀郎 *Shin'yaku gaidobukku* 新薬ガイドブック [Guidebook of new drugs] Nankōdō, 1968. 462 p.

The majority of drugs approved for use in the last ten years are arranged by pharmacological effects. Noted for each drug are origin, components, properties, remedial result, dosages, side effects, etc.

1U90

Yakugyō Kenkyūkai 薬業研究会 *Hoken'yaku jiten* 保健薬事典 [Index of health insurance drugs] *Yakugyō Jihōsha*, 1969. 125, 528 p.

Drugs are arranged by remedial effects under the following four categories: those to be taken internally, those to be injected, those to be used externally, and others. Composition, price, and dosages are given for each drug according to the standard unit prices as revised on November 30, 1968. An index to drugs, a classified table by remedial effects, and a table for computing prices for insurance claims are also included.

1U91

Rinshō Kagaku Henshūbu 臨床科学編集部 *Kon-nichi no chiryōyaku* 今日の治療薬 [Today's remedies] Osaka, Sekai Hoken Tsūshin Sha, 1969. 308 p.

Intended to introduce new drugs to pharmacists, medical students, researchers, and doctors in basic and clinical medicine. Drugs are listed under twenty-two general headings. Indexes to common and trade names in Japanese and foreign languages at the end.

Pharmacopoeia

1U92

Kōseishō 厚生省 *Nihon kōsei busshitsu iyakuhin kijun* 日本抗生物質医薬品基準 [Japanese standards for antibiotics] 1969. 500 p.

Gives the standards for 831 antibiotics issued in accordance with the pharmaceutical law. Supersedes the annual publication *Kōkinsei busshitsu seizai kijun*: *Minimum requirements of antibiotic products* 1U119.

Medicinal Plants

1U93

Izawa, Bonjin 伊沢凡人 *Genshoku Nihon yakuyō shokubutsu jiten* 原色日本薬用植物事典 [Illustrated dictionary of Japanese medicinal plants] Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1966-67. 4 v.

Illustrated dictionary of 461 medicinal plants with emphasis on both pharmaco-chemical and clinical aspects. Arranged by family name in syllabary order, then by scientific name in alphabetical order. The entry for each plant provides place of cultivation, properties, flowers, Chinese name, crude drug name, the effective parts of the plants, composition, pharmacological effects, etc. Indexes to Japanese and foreign names.

1U94

Kimura, Kōichi 木村康一 *and* Kimura, Takeatsu 木村孟淳 *Genshoku Nihon yakuyō shokubutsu zukan* 原色日本薬用植物図鑑 *Medical plants of Japan in color*. Ōsaka, Hoikusha, 1964. 184 p. (Hoikusha *genshoku zukan*, 39)

Reviews, with color photos, selected Japanese medicinal plants, wild and cultivated. Excluded are spices, poisonous plants, germs, and bacteria. A table of medicinal plants, classification of plant components, and a bibliographical list are also included. Indexes to scientific names, Japanese, English, and German names, crude drug names, and names of components.

1U95

Nagashio, Yasunobu 長塩容伸 *and* Yamada, Mitsutane 山田光胤 *Yakusō shōjiten: saishū to kōyō* 薬草小辞典 採集と効用 [Pocketbook of medicinal plants; collecting and effects] Ikeda Shoten, 1968. 194 p.

A guide to the place of cultivation, properties, similar plants, remedial effects, prescriptions, etc., for 100 herbs. Illustrated in color, it describes how to collect and to make use of herbs.

Index

This is a cumulative author and title index to the 1966 English language edition of the *Guide* and the present supplement. Codes following entries refer to topical sections and numbers. Codes without the prefix number “1” indicate citations that appear in the 1966 edition, not in this supplement.

ACC, CM nenkan, 1M136
 ACI konkurīto kensa beuran, 1R81
 ACI manual of concrete inspection, 1R81
 A-kei seihin nenkan, R339
 Abe, Hiroshi, 1U41, 1U42
 Abe, Masakazu, 1U20
 Abe, Masami, G175
 Abe, Shigeo, S17
 Abe, Shigetaka, P7
 Abe, Tokiharu, S105, S111
 Abe, Tomoji, 1G4
 Abe, Yoshimasa, 1P17
 Abematsu, Gen'ichi, F119, F121
 Abiko, Kōichi, T49
 Abstracts of internal medicine and pediatrics from Japanese journals, U60
 Abstracts of Japanese books and articles concerning the Sung, H100
 Abstracts of Japanese literature in forest genetics and related fields, 1T42
 Abstracts of the current literature on tuberculosis, U63
 Adachi, Shizuko, K18
 Adam Smith no Kai, M23
 Advanced series of mathematical and engineering tables, 1Q23
 Africana, A57
 Afurika bunken sōran, A56
 Afurika keizai gaikan, M47
 Afurika seiji kankei bunken shiryō shūsei, 1K6
 Afurika yōran, 1H108
 Aichi Daigaku
 Chū-Nichi Daijiten Hensanjo, 1F94
 Kokusai Mondai Kenkyūjo, L48
 Aida, Jirō, H147
 An Ainu dialect dictionary, F107
 Ainu-English-Japanese dictionary, F105
 Ainugo hōgen jiten, F107
 Air annual: Japan, R189
 Air pollutants handbook, 1R114
 Aisatsugo jiten, 1F35
 Aisotōpu benran, Q74, 1Q28
 Aiura, Tadao, D164
 Ajia Afurika bunken chōsa hōkoku, 1H100
 Ajia Afurika Bunken Chōsa linkai, 1H100
 Ajia Afurika chiiki tokutei kenkyū bunken mokuroku, 1H107
 Ajia Afurika Gengo Kenkyūshitsu, F111
 Ajia Afurika kenkyū nyūmon, 1H98
 Ajia Afurika Kenyūjo, 1H98
 Ajia Afurika kōza, 1H99
 Ajia Afurika nenkan, J40
 Ajia Afurika Sōgō Kenyū Soshiki, 1M20

Ajia bōeki tōkei, 1956–1958, M195
 Ajia chiiki sōgō kenkyū bunken mokuroku, A58
 Ajia Daigaku Indonesia Kenkyūkai, 1F100
 Ajia dōkō nenpō, 1J19
 Ajia keizai kankei bunken mokuroku, 1M20
 Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, A62, B1, J18, M195, 1H101, 1H167, 1J19, 1T14
 Ajia keizai nenpō, M55
 Ajia Kenkyūjo, 1H4, 1H4a
 Ajia Kenkyūjo Shiryō Chōsabu, 1H5
 Ajia rekishi chizu, 1H46
 Ajia rekishi jiten, H92
 Ajia Seikei Gakkai, K12
 Ajia shokoku shiryō chōsa, B1
 Akabane, Masayuki, 1U69
 Akabori, Matajirō, G73
 Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut filosofi, D8
 Akamatsu ni kansuru bunken mokuroku, 1T40
 Akanuma, Chizen, 1D34
 Akiba, Yoshimi, E144
 Akioka, Takejirō, H185
 Akiyama, Morio, 1R5
 Akiyama, Tatsuhide, E123
 Akutsu, Kenji, F26
 Amachua ōdio handobukku, 1R310
 Amamiya, Ikusaku, S8
 Amamiya, Yōzō, R156
 Amano, Keitarō, A2, B50, J1, M24, 1A1, 1J1
 Amanome, Yasuo, 1R447
 Amatani, Kan'ichi, E136
 American Concrete Institute, Committee 611, 1R81
 American Society of Tools and Manufacturing Engineers, 1R351
 Amerika daigaku sōran, 1P36
 Amerika Genshiryoku linkai kizō bunken mokuroku, R154
 Amerika kagaku tokkyo mokuroku, 1R20
 Amerika seijigo no kaisetsu, 1K9
 Amerika shuyō kigyō meikan, 1M72
 Amerika yōran, K9
 Analysis of financial statements of main industrial corporations in Japan, M105
 Anasawa, Yūsaku, 1U51
 Anatomical sketches of 500 fishes, 1S25
 Andō, Bun'ei, D113
 Andō, Hidekata, G121
 Andō, Noriyuki, R372
 Andō, Shingo, R345
 Anglo-American-Japanese dictionary of military terms, K35
 Anglo-American law dictionary, L33
 Annals of the social sciences, J11
 Annan shi nenpyō, H108
 An annotated bibliography of Ainu studies by Japanese scholars, N60
 An annotated catalogue of the exhibition of materials on the study of Japan by foreigners, A85
 Annual bibliography of Oriental studies, H88
 Annual index of the reports on plant chemistry, S35
 Annual machine statistical report, R141
 Annual of ad production in Japan, 1M137
 Annual of advertising art in Japan, 1M138

- Annual of All Japan Radio and Television Commercial Council, 1M136
 Annual of architecture in Japan, R87
 Annual of civil engineering, 1R75
 Annual of light metal, 1R334
 Annual of sports, E160
 Annual of the pathological autopsy cases in Japan, U52
 Annual report of catch statistics on fishery and aquiculture, T108
 Annual report of judicial statistics, L52
 Annual report of the social welfare statistics, N51
 Annual report on national income statistics, 1M36
 Annual report on the family income and expenditure survey, N53
 Annual report on the retail price survey, 1M35
 Annual statistical report of nonferrous metal products, R289
 Annual statistics of civil aviation, R193
 Annual survey of petrochemical industries in Japan, 1R402
 Anzen kyōiku jiten, 1P20
 Anzu, Motohiko, 1D27
 Aoki, Akira, 1E32
 Aoki, Kiyoshi, T74
 Aoki, Kōji, 1N22
 Aoki, Seishirō, P8
 Aoki, Shōshin, P20
 Aoki, Takayori, 1P25
 Aono, Hisao, N82
 Aoyagi, Hyōji, S101
 Aoyagi, Yasumasa, U9
 Aoyama, Sadao, H184
 Aoyama Gakuin Daigaku Majima Kinen Toshokan, D148
 Aporo hyakka jiten, 1C7
 Ara, Motoi, E158
 Arabu Rengō yōran, 1H109
 Arakawa, Hidetoshi, Q104
 Arakawa, Sōbē, F200, 1F32
 Araki, Ihei, F7
 Araki, Ryōzō, H23
 Araki, Toshima, Q86, 1Q53
 Araki, Yoshio, G64, 1G17
 Araki, Yūgō, Q86
 Arasaki, Seibin, 1S4
 Arihara, Suekichi, 1D14, 1D17
 Ariizumi, Tōru, L36
 Arimitsu, Shigenori, P20
 Arimoto, Kunitarō, U83
 Arisawa, Hiromi, 1M19
 Arisue, Takeo, 1H131
 Ariyama, Hisashi, 1U61
 Arukōru handobukku, R394
 Aruminyūmu gijutsu bunken shū, 1R344
 Aruminyūmu handobukku, R285
 Aruminyūmu hyakka jiten, 1R345
 Aruminyūmu jiten, R280
 Aruminyūmu kakō gijutsu benran, 1R346
 Asahi keizai nenshi, M63
 Asahi nenkan, J43
 Asahi Shinbun Sha, 1M29
 Asahi supōtsu nenkan, E160a
 Asahina, Shōjirō, S82, 1S26
 Asahina, Yasuhiko, S52, S53
 Asai, Kazuhiko, R266
 Asai, Tokuichi, H196
 Asai, Yōrin, D140
 Asaka, Yukio, H220
 Asakawa, Gyokuto, E125
 Asakura, Haruhiko, D48, 1C10, 1H73, 1H75, 1K13
 Asakura, Sueo, F59, 1F80
 Asakura, Sumitaka, F57, F114
 Asano, Gorō, R268
 Asano, Nagamitsu, T101
 Asano, Sadao, 1S14
 Asano, Shin, F204
 Asanuma, Tsuyoshi, R145
 Asaoka, Okisada, 1E11
 Asayama, Eiichi, T69
 Asian trade statistics, M195
 Asō, Isoji, G113
 Asō, Masaru, H54
 Das astronomische Lexikon der Gegenwart, 1Q53
 Atarashii shōnika no shinryō jiten, U68
 Atlas of wood in colour, T98
 Atoji, Yoshio, 1K35
 Atsumi, Seitarō, E126, E131
 Atsumi, Setsuo, U31
 Atsuryoku Yōki Kenkyūkai, R292
 Atsusaka, Rintarō, 1H82
 Automotive year book, 1R238
 Awaya, Kazuhiko, 1U36
 Azuma, Mitsutoshi, 1N15
 Azuma, Noboru, 1U28
 Azuma, Setsuo, G155, G157
 Azumagawa, Tokuji, L40
 Azumi, Atsushi, 1G42
 Baba, Akio, H104, H106, 1J6
 The background of English proverbs and old sayings, 1D21
 Bakumatsu Meiji kenkyū zasshi mokuji shūran, 1H73
 Ban, Shizuo, R59
 Bandō, Shōjun, D91
 Bankoku Kahei Kenkyūkai, M109
 Bannō sūchi hyō, Q34
 Barlow's tables, Q38
 Barubu benran, 1R212
 Barubu Kenkyūkai, R150
 Barubu sekkei dēta bukku, 1R211
 Bashō denki kōsetsu, G175
 Bashō jiten, G173, G174
 Bashō kenkyū shomoku, 1G61a
 Bashō kenkyū shoshi, 1G61
 Bashō Ō hennenshi, G176
 Basic data for economic analysis: seasonal adjustment of Japanese economic time series by the U.S. census method 11, X-11, 1M31
 Basic English, writer's Japanese-English wordbook, 1F42
 The basic vocabulary of the Formosan dialect, F101
 Batchelor, John, F105
 Bei-Ei-Wa gunji yōgo shinjiten, K35
 Beigo handobukku, F40
 Beigo jiten, F23
 Beikoku Bunko mokuroku, T46
 Bender, Arnold Eric, 1U62
 Benri na bunko no sōmokuroku, 1A11
 Beruto konbea sekkei handohukku, 1R251
 Besseru kansū hyō, Q40
 Bessho, Naoki, 1G64
 Besutoserā no konjaku, 1B22b
 Bibliographia linguistica & anglistica, F8
 Bibliographical list of Japanese learned journals, A28
 Bibliographical services throughout the world, B52
 Bibliographie de l'orientalisme japonais, A90
 Bibliography for geology of Japan, 1Q60
 Bibliography of bibliographies of East Asian studies in Japan, A59a
 Bibliography of fermentation and biological chemistry, S10
 A bibliography of finance, M128
 A bibliography of forest botany in Japan, 1T41

- Bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics, 1U46
 A bibliography of law and economics, J2
 A bibliography of sericultural science, T73
 A bibliography of Shintō, D49, D50
 Bibliography of Shintō in Kokugakuin University Library, D53
 A bibliography of Shintō in Western languages, D55
 Bihliography of Thai studies, A68
 Bihliography of the classical economics, M24
 Bihliography of the humanistic studies and social relations, A34
 Bibliography of the Ryūkyūs, A82
 A bibliography of translations; American literary works into Japanese, 1868–1967, 1G66
 Bibliography on Anglo-American law, 1L35
 Bibliography on Buddhism, D92
 A bibliography on Japanese Buddhism, D91
 A bibliography on parliamentary government, K2
 A bibliography on transistors, R246
 Bibliotheca christina japonica, D145
 Bigaku jiten, E5
 Bijinesu mashin daijesuto, 1R433
 Bijutsu kantei jiten, E15
 Bijutsu Kenkyūjo, E14
 Bijutsu meiten, 1E6
 Bijutsu nenkan, E16, E33
 Bijutsujin nenkan, E23
 Bijutsuka meikan, E24
 Biological characters of plant pathogens temperature relation, T53
 Biological flora of Japan, 1S14
 Bird's life in Japan, S116
 The birds of Japan, S117, 1S4
 Birds of Japan in natural colours, S119
 Biruma shi nenpyō, H109
 Biseibutsu zufu, S17
 Biseibutsugaku handobukku, S16
 Biwazaka, Minoru, R236
 Bizony, M. T., Q87
 Bōei nenkan, K36
 Bōeichō Jieitai Jūnenshi Henshū Iinkai, K38
 Bōeki hikkei, U74
 Bōeki jitsumu jiten, M186, 1M147
 Bōeki kawase jiten, M187, 1M149
 Bōeki nenkan, M193
 Bōeki tetsuzuki jiten, 1M151
 Bōeki tōkei nenkan, M192
 Boirā benran, R146
 Boira nenkan, 1R200
 Bōka nenkan, R118
 Boki jiten, M149
 Boki kaiki handobukku, M154
 Boll, Marcel, Q34
 Bonji kōwa, D144
 Books, hanned, B58–B61
 Books and articles on Oriental subjects published in Japan, A60
 Borton, Hugh, A88a
 Bōsai Senmon Toshokan, 1R105
 Bōseki jijō sankōsho, 1R446
 Bōsetsu kōgaku handobukku, 1R97
 Bōshō gijutsu benran, R314
 Breitung, P. E., 1F72
 Bronshtein, Il'ia Nikolacvich, 1Q19
 The Buddhist almanac, 1D42
 Bugakuzu, bugakuzusetsu, E127
 Bugei ryūha daijiten, 1E56
 Bugei ryūha jiten, E164
 Buke hennen jiten, 1H66
 Buke jiten, N83
 Bukka sōran, 1M91
 Bukkagaku Dōkōkai, Q77
 Bukkyō daijii, D102
 Bukkyō daijiten, D101, D103
 Bukkyō dainenkan, 1D42
 Bukkyō dainenpyō, D117
 Bukkyō jiten, D104
 Bukkyō ronbun sōmokuroku, D89
 Bukkyō Senmon Gakkō, D109
 Bukkyō Taïmusu Sha, 1D42
 Bukkyō tetsugaku daijiten, 1D36
 Bukkyōgaku jiten, D105
 Bukkyōgaku kankei zasshi ronbun bunrui mokuroku, D88
 Bukkyōgo hōyaku jiten, D138
 Bundō, Junsaku, 1G47
 Bungaku iseki jiten: shikahen, 1G36
 Bungaku tetsugaku shigaku bunken mokuroku, A36
 Bungaku yōgo jiten, G8
 Bungei nenkan, G85
 Bungei yōgo jiten, G7
 Bunka Jinruigaku Bunken Shiryō Iinkai, 1N44
 Bunka-kyōikukei kinen ronhun shū rokujūrokushu ronbun sōmoku, A50
 Bunka Tsūshinsha, 1B27
 Bunkachō Kokugoka, 1F5, 1F6
 Bunkajin meiroku, H26
 Bunkakei bunken mokuroku, A36, 1D1, 1D12, 1D13, 1G3, 1G15, 1H42, 1N5
 Bunkazai Hogo Iinkai, E36–E38, E40, H224, 1E8
 Jimukyoku Kinenbutsuka, 1N47a
 Bunken jōhō benran, 1B19
 Bunken kenkyū: Nihon no rōdō mondai, 1N12
 Bunken shōrokushū (Kōgyō riyō hen; Nōgaku seihutsugaku riyō hen; Igaku riyō hen), S15
 Bunken tsūkō goshu sōmokuroku, L11
 Bunrui Ainugo jiten, F106
 Bunrui goi hyō, F181
 Bunrui gyoson goi, N70, T103
 Bunrui jidō goi, N77
 Bunrui minzoku goi shū, N66–N78
 Bunrui nōson goi, N69
 Bunrui saishi shuzoku goi, N75
 Bunrui sanson goi, N76
 Bunsei Tenpō kokugun zenzu narabini daimyō bukan, 1H21
 Bunseki kagaku henran, Q71
 Bunseki kagaku yōgo jiten, 1Q37
 Bunseki kiki benran, 1Q49
 Bunshō jiten, 1F9
 Burajirugo shōjiten, F76
 Business machine digest, 1R433
 Bussei teisū, R329
 Bussho kaïsetsu daijiten, D74
 Butsuri jikken pokettobukku, Q50
 Butsuri jōsū hyō, Q51
 Butsuri teisū hyō, 1Q29
 Butsurigaku handobukku, Q49
 Butsuzō, E45
 Butsuzō zuten, E44
 Butten Kenkyūkai, D89
 Butterflies of Formosa, S94
 Butterflies of Japan, illustrated in colour, 1S4
 Byōin kyūshoku handobukku, 1U67
 Byōin setsubī yōran, U36
 Byōin yōran, U35
 Byōki to shokuji no jiten, U85
 Calvo, Juan, F72
 Cars of the world, R180, 1R239

- Catalog of serials in foreign languages, 1B8
 Catalogue of foreign atomic energy reports acquired by the National Diet Library, 1R226
 Catalogue of maps and charts in Japan issued mainly since Meiji era, 1H158
 Catalogue of materials on Japan in Western languages in the National Diet Library, A86
 Catalogue of the documents and studies on the historical relation between Japan and Europe—South-Europe and Christianity, 1H70
 Catalogue of the historical writings and materials in early stage of the development of modern medicine in Japan, U40
 Catalogue of the Korean materials, A77
 Catalogue of the Manchu-Mongol section of the Tōyō Bunko, A79
 Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, A59, A59a, P39
 Cesselin, G., F64
 Chadō jiten, E165, E166
 Chadō saijiki, E167
 Check list and bibliography of the recent marine mollusca of Japan, S76
 Checklist of the lepidoptera of Japan, S90
 Ch'en, T'ao, F98
 Chibetto Daizōkyō eiin Pekin-ban sōmokuoku, D85
 Chibetto Daizōkyō Kanjuru kandō mokuoku, D87
 Chibetto Daizōkyō sōmokuoku, D86
 Chibettogo jiten, F110
 Chigaku bunken mokuoku, Q93
 Chigaku Dantai Kenkyūkai Chigaku Jiten Henshū Iinkai, 1Q63
 Chigaku handobukku, 1Q64
 Chigaku jiten, Q97, Q98, 1Q62, 1Q63
 Chigaku kyōiku jiten, Q99
 Chihara, Hideaki, 1Q35
 Chihara, Mitsuo, 1S10
 Chihō Chōsa Kikan Zenkoku Kyōgikai, M80
 Chihō gikai jiten, 1K25
 Chihō jichi benran, 1K30
 Chihō jichi jiten, 1K27
 Chihō jichi yōgo jiten, K6
 Chihō Kin'yūshi Kenkyūkai, 1M93
 Chihō kōei kigyō nenkan, M135
 Chihō zaimu yōgo jitsumu jiten, M131
 Chihō zei-zaisei yōgo jiten: zeimuhen, 1M112
 Chihōbetsu Nihon shinbun shi, A22
 Chihōshi bunken sōgō mokuoku, 1H82
 Chihōshi kenkyū hikkei, H178
 Chihōshi Kenkyū Kyōgikai, 1H91
 Chihōshi kenkyū no genjō, 1H88
 Chihōshi kenkyūsha meibo, 1H91
 Chiiki kaihatsu kankei bunken mokuoku, 1M159
 Chiiki kaihatsu ni kansuru bunken mokuoku, 1M158
 Chiiki keizai bunken mokuoku, 1M23
 Chiiki keizai shiryō mokuoku, 1M22
 Chiiki keizai tōkei bunseki, 1M39
 Chiiki keizai yōran, 1M37
 Chikamatsu goi, G179
 Chikamori, Kazushige, E98
 Chikamori, Norishige, R136, 1R206
 Chikasui onsen bunken mokuoku, Q95
 Chikuji kankōbutsu mokuoku, B40
 Chikuni, Yasunosuke, S89
 Chikurui goi, 1S5
 Chikusan daijiten, T76
 Chikusan teiyō, T80
 Chikusangaku yōgo shū, 1T34
 Chikyū tenmon jiten, Q85
 Children and books, 1B32
 Chimei Ainugo shōjiten, F108
 Chimei gogen jiten, 1H151
 Chingin jiten, N19, 1N29
 Chingin Kanri Kenkyūkai, 1M45
 Chingin kihon chōsa, N20
 Chingin sōran, 1N28
 Chingin yōran, 1N27
 Chiri, Mashiho, F106, F108
 Chirigaku bunken mokuoku, H191, 1H129
 Chirigaku kankei bunken mokuoku, 1H128
 Chishi mokuoku, H188
 Chishitsu bunken mokuoku, 1Q60
 Chishitsu Chōsajo shuppanbutsu mokuoku, Q92
 Chishitsugaku benran, Q102
 Chisōmei jiten, Q100
 Chiyoda, Ken, H71
 Chizan gakushō chojutsu mokuoku, D96
 Chōdendō handobukku, 1Q27
 Chōki keizai tōkei, 1M30
 Chōonpa gijutsu benran, R254, 1R290
 Chōri kagaku sōten, R420
 Chōsa keikaku benran, M98
 Chōsa kikan toshokan sōran, B4
 Chosakuken hyakunenshi nenpyō, 1B28
 Chosakuken Shiryō Kenkyū Kyōkai, E110
 Chōsen jinmei jiten, H10
 Chōsen kankei bunken mokuoku, A77
 Chōsen kankei bunken shiryō sōmokuoku, A74
 Chōsen Kindai Shiryō Kenkyūkai, A74
 Chōsen kobunka sōran, H63
 Chōsen ni kansuru tosho mokuoku, A75
 Chōsen Sōtokufu, A96, F102, 1A15
 Chōsen Sōtokufu Chūsūin, H10
 Chōsen tosho kaidai, A96, 1A15
 Chōsengo jiten, F102, F103
 Chōsengo shōjiten, F104
 Choshabetsu shomoku shūran, G53
 Christian encyclopedia, D155
 Christianity in Japan, D146
 The chronological tables of Japanese labour movement, 1N22
 Chū-Nichi daijiten, 1F94
 Chū-Nichi-Ō taishō sekai chimei jiten, 1H140
 Chūbei yōran, 1H126
 Chūbun chishi mokuoku, H183
 Chūgai Chōsakai, 1J9
 Chūgoku bunkakai jinbutsu sōkan, H8
 Chūgoku chihōshi rengō mokuoku, 1H92
 Chūgoku, Chōsen chi-jinmeihyō, 1H10, 1H166
 Chūgoku Chōsen tosho sokuho, A73
 Chūgoku gaikō bunsho jiten, K7
 Chūgoku gakugei daijiten, G32
 Chūgoku gogaku bungaku ronbun mokuoku, G31
 Chūgoku gogaku bunken mokuoku, F90
 Chūgoku hondo chizu mokuoku, 1H168
 Chūgoku kankei jōyaku torikime mokuoku, 1L41
 Chūgoku kankei Nihonbun zasshi ronsetsu kiji mokuoku, 1H103
 Chūgoku Kenkyūjo, J40, J42, K11, 1H115
 Chūgoku kindai shi ronbun sakuin kō, H102
 Chūgoku kōgyō kōjō sōran, 1R16
 Chūgoku no meicho, 1A16
 Chūgoku rekishi chiri kenkyū ronbun mokuoku, H180
 Chūgoku sangyō bōeki sōran, M48
 Chūgoku seiji keizai sōran, K12
 Chūgoku shakai keizai shi goi, 1M15
 Chūgoku shi gaisetsu, H97
 Chūgoku shigaku nyūmon, H96
 Chūgoku shijin senshū sōsakuin, G34
 Chūgoku shisō shūkyō bunka kankei ronbun mokuoku, D15

- Chūgoku shokuhin jiten, 1R467
 Chūgoku zuihitsu sakuin, C15
 Chūgoku zuihitsu zatcho sakuin, C16
 Chūgokubun shinbun zasshi sōgō mokuroku, B41
 Chūgokugo jiten, F93, F94
 Chūgokugo jōyōgo jiten, 1F96
 Chūgokugogaku Kenkyūkai, 1F97
 Chūgokugogaku shinjiten, 1F97
 Chūka Jinmin Kyōwakoku genshoku jinmei jiten, 1H4
 Chūka Jinmin Kyōwakoku hōrei mokuroku, L48
 Chūka Jinmin Kyōwakoku hōrei sakuin, L47
 Chūka Jinmin Kyōwakoku soshikibetsu jinmeihyō, 1H9
 Chūkai Ei-Wa kagaku yōgo jiten, Q13
 Chūkai fudōsan tōki shoshiki taizen, 1L33b
 Chūkai shoshiki zensho, 1L29
 Chūken hyakushu katsuyō jirei bunseki, 1M63
 Chūkō gijutsu yōgo shū, 1R340
 Chūkōhin handobukku, 1R343
 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh yüan, 1R338
 Chūō Keiryō Kenteijo, R24
 Chūō Keizaisha, 1M122
 Chūō Kishōdai, Q112, Q114, Q116
 Chūō Netsu Kanri Kyōgikai, R37
 Chūō Seishōnen Mondai Kyōgikai, N50
 Chūōsha Henshūhu, 1H134
 Chūsei Kamakura Muromachi bungaku jiten, G64, 1G17
 Chūshō kigyō hakusho, M177
 Chūshō Kigyō Kenkyūjo, M176
 Chūshō Kigyō Kumiai sōran, M103
 Chūshō Kigyō Pi Āru Sentā, M104
 Chūshō Kigyō Shindan Kyōkai, M101, R34
 Chūshō Kigyō Shinkō Jigyōdan, 1M59
 Chūshō kigyō tōkei yōran, M104
 Chūshō kōgyō keiei benran, M102
 Chūshō toshokan no tame no kihon sankō tosho, 1A14a
 Chūtō Chōsakai, 1H6
 Chūtō jinmei shōjiten, 1H6
 Chūtō, Kita Afurika nenkan, 1J21
 Chūzō gijutsu dēta bukku, 1R348
 Chūzō kikai setsubi gaidobukku, R301
 Classified bibliography of Japanese books and articles concerning Sinkiang, A80
 A classified catalogue of books. Section XIII India, in the Toyo Bunko, A66
 Classified catalogue of books . . . on modern Japan, H123
 Cloud atlas, Q113
 Colegrove, C. L., 1F44
 Collection of Chinese books in Japan, B17
 A collection of family law cases, 1L37
 Collection of world's ceramics, E87
 Collison, Robert L., B52
 Color illustration[s] of Alpine flora in Japan, 1S4
 A color photo album of cacti & succulents, 1S4
 Coloured illustrations of alpine flora of Japan, S37
 Coloured illustrations of economic minerals, Q122
 Coloured illustrations of exotic aquarium fishes, S110
 Coloured illustrations of fungi of Japan, S48, 1S4
 Coloured illustrations of herbaceous plants of Japan, S28
 Coloured illustrations of garden flowers; perennial and bulbiferous (plants), 1S4
 Coloured illustrations of pteridophyta of Japan, S51
 Coloured illustrations of rocks, Q123
 Coloured illustrations of sea-side animals of Japan, S74
 Coloured illustrations of seaweeds of Japan, S44
 Coloured illustrations of spiders of Japan, S80
 Coloured illustrations of the alpine plants of Japan, S36
 Coloured illustrations of the butterflies of Japan, S95
 Coloured illustrations of the fishes of Japan, S106
 Coloured illustrations of the fresh-water fishes of Japan, S102
 Coloured illustrations of the fruit, T66
 Coloured illustrations of the garden plants of the world, T71
 Coloured illustrations of the insects of Japan, S86
 Coloured illustrations of the mammals of Japan, S121
 Coloured illustrations of the moths of Japan, S97
 Coloured illustrations of the ornamental plants, T70
 Coloured illustrations of the reptiles and amphibians of Japan, S113
 Coloured illustrations of the shells of Japan, S77
 Coloured illustrations of trees and shrubs of Japan, S59
 Coloured illustrations of wild plants of Japan, S31
 Communication system engineering handbook, 1R299
 Compact English-Japanese dictionary, 1F45
 Complete chemical abstracts of Japan, Q53, Q54
 The composition of foods, 1U70
 Comprehensive bibliography of urban sociology in Japan, 1N4
 A comprehensive dictionary of English grammar, 1F39
 A comprehensive English-Japanese architectural dictionary, 1R128
 Concise encyclopedia paediatrica, U68
 Concrete manual, R58
 Coniferae japonicae illustratae, S62
 The constitutions of the nations, 1L14
 Contents of journals for the study of late Tokugawa and Meiji periods, 1H73
 Control engineering handbook, R25
 Coombs, C. F., 1R287
 Corner, E. J. H., 1S9
 Corwin, Charles, 1F63
 Cost accounting dictionary, 1M123
 Cost estimation handbook for chemical engineers, 1R373
 Cultural anthropology in Japan, 1N44
 Current technical literature, R2
 A cyclopedia of applied zoology, S64
 The cyclopedia of navigation, 1R247
 A cyclopedia of plants, S24
 A cyclopedia of useful plants and plant products, S40
 The cyclopedia of weather and climate, Q106
 Dai Doku-Wa jiten, F47
 Dai Ei-Wa jiten, F18
 Dai hyakka jiten, C4
 Dai jinmei jiten, H1
 Dai Kan-Wa jiten, F162, 1F16
 Dai Nihon Bukkyō zensho sōmokuroku, D82
 Dai Nihon bunken chizu, H216
 Dai Nihon bunken chizu narabini chimei sōran, 1H155
 Dai Nihon chimei jiten, H206
 Dai Nihon dokushi chizu, H140
 Dai Nihon hakushiroku, P37
 Dai Nihon hōgaku hakushi yōran, 1L10
 Dai Nihon hyakka jiten, 1C6
 Dai Nihon jīn sōran, D127, 1D46
 Dai Nihon jinmei jisho, H17
 Dai Nihon josei jinmei jisho, H34
 Dai Nihon kakei shi, M112
 Dai Nihon kashō sōran, G87
 Dai Nihon kokugo jiten, F154
 Dai Nihon Kōtei Daizōkyō mokuroku, D80
 Dai Nihon nenpyō, H130
 Dai Nihon Nōkai, 1T1
 Dai Nihon Nōkai shi kiji sakuin mokuroku; *Dai Nihon Nōkai hōkoku*, *Dai Nihon Nōkai hō*, *Nōgyō*, 1T1
 Dai Nihon shinbun zasshi benran, A20c
 Dai Nihon shinmei jisho, D65
 Dai Nihon shinshiroku, 1H17

- Dai Nihon sozei shi, M141
 Dai Nihon zoku Zōkyō mokuroku, D81
 Dai Nihon zoku Zōkyō sōmokuroku, 1D33
 Dai Tōa Kenchiku ronbun sakuin, R78
 Dai Tōkyū Kinen Bunko kichōsho kaidai, B18a
 Dai Tōkyū Kinen Bunko shomoku, B18
 Daiches, David, G19
 Daidōji, Susumu, 1R199
 Daigaku gakusei mondai bunken mokuroku, 1968–1969, 1P33
 Daigaku Kijun Kyōkai, 1P38
 Daigaku Mondai Kenkyūkai, 1P40
 Daigaku mondai shiryō yōran, 1P40
 Daigaku ni kansuru Ōbun bunken sōgō mokuroku, 1P34
 Daigaku Shokuinroku Kankōkai, P42
 Daigaku Shorin Chūgokugo shōjiten, 1F95
 Daigaku Shorin Doitsugo shōjiten, 1F71
 Daigaku Shorin Esuperanto shōjiten, 1F93
 Daigaku Shorin Henshūbu, 1F85
 Daigaku Shorin Porutogarugo shōjiten, 1F86
 Daigaku Shorin Supeingo shōjiten, F69
 Daigaku Shorin Wa-Sei shōjiten, F70
 Daigaku sōran, 1P38
 Daigenkai, F153
 Daigo, Yoshiyasu, R407, 1G44
 Daigoen, N97
 Daijiten, F155, F163
 Dairy yearbook, 1T39
 Daishin'in keiji hanketsuroku, L64
 Daishin'in keiji hanrei shū, L65
 Daishin'in minji hanketsuroku, L62
 Daishin'in minji hanrei shū, L63
 Daitoshi hikaku tōkei nenpyō, J38
 Daiyamondo gaikoku kaisha yōran, 1970–1971, 1M77
 Daiyamondo kaisha sangyō sōran, 1M78
 Daiyamondo kaisha shokuinroku, M171
 Daiyamondo kaisha yōran, M167
 Daiyamondo seihin torihiki nenkan, 1M142
 Daiyamondo Sha, 1F30
 Daiyamondo Sha Nenkan Jigyōbu, 1M78
 Dajōkan Shūshikyoku, 1H80
 Damu nenkan, 1R103
 Damu sōran, 1R101
 Danbōru jitsumu jiten, 1R439
 Daniels, F. J., 1F42
 Dankafu, 1H26
 Danno, Yasutarō, D3
 Darani jiten, D143
 Data book for civil engineering field practices, 1R93
 Date, Mitsuyoshi, D46
 Dazai Osamu kenkyū bunken nōto, 1G64
 Decorations of Japan, 1H39
 Deiri konsaisu Ei-Wa jiten, 1F50
 Deiri konsaisu Wa-Ei jiten, 1F53
 Dendōki ōyō handobukku, R232
 Denki denshi jiten, 1R260
 Denki Gakkai, R224, R225, R227, R228
 Chōdendō Denji Kiki Senmon Iinkai Chōdendō Magunetto
 Senmon Iinkai, 1Q27
 Parametorikku Zōfukuki Senmon Iinkai, 1R291
 Denki jigyo benran, 1R277
 Denki jigyo jiten, 1R276
 Denki Jigyō Kōza Henshū Kanjikai, 1R276
 Denki jigyo no genjō, R244
 Denki jutsugo jiten, R222, 1R256
 Denki kagaku benran, R332
 Denki kagaku kiki toriatsukaisha hikkei, R333
 Denki kakō handobukku, 1R264
 Denki keisoku benran, R226, 1R273
 Denki kenkyū sankōsho, H13
 Denki kikai sōgō meikan, R242
 Denki kōgaku handobukku, R224, 1R265
 Denki kōgaku hikkei, 1R271
 Denki kōgaku nenpō, R239
 Denki kōgaku pokettobukku, R225
 Denki kōgaku yōgo jiten, R221
 Denki kōji sekkei handobukku, R237
 Denki kōji sekkei sekō handobukku, 1R266
 Denki nenkan, R243
 Denki Seikō Kenkyūkai, 1R342
 Denki shiryō sakuin, H12
 Denki tetsudō benran, R171
 Denki Tsūshin Gakkai, R245, R250
 Denki Tsūshin Gakkai zasshi sōmokuji, R245
 Denki tsūshin hyōjun yōgo jiten, 1R283
 Denki tsūshin jutsugo jiten, 1R284
 Denki tsūshin kōji zairyō benran; senrohen, 1R292
 Denki yōgo jiten, R219
 Denki yōhin torishimari hō kankei hōrei shū, R240
 Denki zairyō benran, R228
 Denki zetsuen zairyō benran, 1R267
 Denki zetsuen zairyō jiten, 1R259
 Denki Zetsuen Zairyō Kōgyōkai, 1R259
 Denpa kōhō yōgo jiten, R208
 Denpa nenkan, 1R305
 Denpa sōkan, 1R304
 Denpa yōgo jiten, R248
 Denpun handobukku, R392
 Denryoku Chūō Kenkyūjo, R73
 Denryoku kensetsu benran, R230
 Denryoku kiki benran, R231
 Denryoku shinsetsubi yōran, 1R274
 Densenbyō yobō hikkei, 1U50
 Denshi buhin handobukku, 1R297
 Denshi buhin shijō yōran, 1R303
 Denshi kairo handobukku, R258
 Denshi keisanki handobukku, R255, 1R318, 1R319
 Denshi keisanki yōgo jiten, 1R312, 1R316, 1R317
 Denshi keisanki yūzā chōsa nenpō, 1R320
 Denshi Kikai Kōgyōkai, U26
 Denshi kiki zairyō buhin handobukku, R259
 Denshi kōgaku handobukku, R252
 Denshi kōgaku jiten, 1R285
 Denshi kōgaku poketto bukku, R253, 1R294
 Denshi Kōgyō Kyōiku Kenkyūkai, 1R282
 Denshi kōgyō nenkan, R261
 Denshi ōyō sokuteiki sōran, 1R293
 Denshi Tsūshin Gakkai Tsūshin Kōgaku Handobukku Kaitei
 Iinkai, 1R296
 Denshi tsūshin handobukku, 1R296
 Denshi tsūshin kōgaku poketto bukku, 1R302
 Denshi zairyō handobukku, 1R295
 Denshin denwa jigyo kankei zasshi kiji sakuin, R262
 Denshoku Bōshi Kenkyū Iinkai, 1R362
 Denshoku dojō fushoku handobukku, 1R362
 Dentsū AD annual, M180
 Dentsū kōkoku nenkan, M180
 Depāto nyūzu chōsa nenkan, 1M119
 Dēta tsūshin konpyūta kiso yōgo jiten, 1R313
 Deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch, 1F72
 Deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch der unflektierbaren Wortarten,
 1F76
 Deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch der Wirtschaft, M20
 Deutsches Literatur-Lexikon, G24
 Deutsches Wörterbuch, deutsch-japanisch japanisch-deutsch, 1F71

- The development and the present stage of historical sciences in Japan, 1H44
 Dezain shōjiten, E66
 Diccionario de la lengua española, F67, F71
 Diccionario española-japonés, F68
 Diccionario ilustrado de español-japonés, 1F85
 Diccionario japonés-español, F72
 Diccionario manual japonés-español, 1F84
 Diccionario para estudiantes: español-japonés, japonés-español, F69
 Diccionario practico japonés-español, 1F84a
 Dicionário de bôlso português-japonês, F76
 Dicionário de tērmos técnicos: química; em português, inglês, japonês e japonês, inglês, português, 1Q44
 Dicionário japonês-português, F75
 Dictionary of art and artists, 1E3
 Dictionary of botanical terms, 1S8
 Dictionary of Chinese characters for foreigners, 1F21
 A dictionary of current English usage, 1F58
 Dictionary of education, 1P22
 A dictionary of English-American phrase and fable, F37
 A dictionary of English and American usage, F17
 A dictionary of English composition, F16
 A dictionary of English proverbs, 1D18
 A dictionary of English synonyms, F29
 Dictionary of foods, U84
 Dictionary of health, U71
 A dictionary of Japanese and English idiomatic equivalents, 1F63
 Dictionary of Japanese archaeology, H57
 Dictionary of librarianship and bibliographical terms, 1B15
 A dictionary of literary terms, G8
 Dictionary of nutrition and food technology, 1U62
 Dictionary of paper-making with equivalent of the technical terms in English, French, German, Spanish, Swedish, Russian and Chinese, 1R436
 Dictionary of technical terms for analytical chemistry, 1Q37
 Dictionary of wild birds, 1S20
 Dictionnaire a l'usage de la librairie ancienne, B50
 Dictionnaire des difficultés grammaticales de la langue française, F59
 Dictionnaire des termes de la cuisine, R419
 Dictionnaire français-japonais, F61
 Dictionnaire français-japonais des termes techniques et scientifiques, Q15
 Dictionnaire japonais-français, F64, 1F82
 Dictionnaire medicale français-japonais, U15
 Dictionnaire standard français-japonais, F36
 Dictionnaire standard japonais-français, 1F80
 Directory of Japanese learned periodicals, A27
 Directory of Japanese periodicals in science and technology, 1Q3
 Directory of Japanese science periodicals, Q2
 Directory of Japanese scientific periodicals, 1Q1
 Directory of learned periodicals issued by Japanese universities, 1A3
 Directory of learned societies in Japan, 1A22
 Directory of research institutions and laboratories in Japan, 1R18
 Directory of research libraries, B4
 Directory of special libraries, 1B1
 Die design handbook, 1R351
 Distribution maps of flowering plants in Japan, S55
 Disupurei shōmei handobukku, 1R268
 Dizeru kikan handobukku, 1R199
 Dizionario italiano-giapponese, F79
 Dobashi, Keizō, 1E59
 Doboku Gakkai, R45
 Doboku keisoku benran, 1R87
 Doboku kōgaku handobukku, R45
 Doboku kōgaku pokettobukku, R46
 Doboku kōji anzen sekō pokettobukku, 1R94
 Doboku kōji hyōjun sekisan benran, 1R91
 Doboku nenkan, 1R75
 Doboku sekkei benran, R63
 Doboku sekkei dēta bukku, R65
 Doboku sekō dēta bukku, R66
 Doboku sekō pokettobukku, 1R93
 Doboku Shiken Mondai Kenkyūkai, 1R73
 Doboku yōgo jiten, 1R73
 Doboku zairyō handobukku, 1R79
 Doboku zairyō shiken benran, R56
 Dōbutsu bunrui hyō, S69
 Dōbutsu no jiten, S65
 Dogakushas elementarer Wortschatz: Chemie, 1Q36
 Doi, Hiroyuki, G25
 Doi, Tadao, D152, F129
 Doitsu bungaku jiten, G24
 Doitsu bunnō jiten, F41
 Doitsu bunnō shōjiten, F42
 Doitsu no hōritsu kakugen, 1L36a
 Doitsugo dōshi gyakubiki jiten, F53
 Doitsugo fuhenkashi jiten, 1F76
 Doitsugo hatsuon shōjiten, 1F77
 Doitsugo jukugo jiten, 1F78
 Doitsugo koyū meishi shōjiten, F54
 Dōjin zasshi shūran, 1G11
 Dojō handobukku, T36
 Dojō hiryō handobukku, T35
 Dojō hiryō shūnin jiten, T34
 Dojō hiryō shokubutsu eiyo jiten, 1T20
 Dōjō Ke keifu taisei, H47
 Doku-Ei-Wa Wa-Ei-Doku nichijō kikai yōgo shū, 1R167
 Doku-Wa-Ei kōgyō yōgo jiten, R266
 Doku-Wa genrin, F48
 Doku-Wa keizaigo jiten, M20
 Dokugekibutsu toriatsukaisha hikkei, U109
 Dokugekiyaku benran, U108
 Dokushi biyō, H128, 1H57
 Dokushi hōyo kiyo sakuin, Shina rekidai chimei yōran, H184
 Dokushi sōran, 1H58
 Dokusho yoron chōsa, N7
 Dokyumentēshon yōgo shū, B51
 Dokyumentēshon handobukku, 1B19
 Dokyumentēshon jōhō kanri yōgo shū, 1B16
 Dokyumentēshon Kondankai Niji Shiryō Kaisetsusho Henshū Iinkai, 1Q2
 Dōongo chūshin kokugo jiten, 1F22
 Dōongo no kenkyū, F184
 Dōongo ruiongo shū, F183
 Dōro benran, R70
 Dōro hyōshiki handobukku, 1R96
 Dōro sōran, R69
 Dōro tōkei nenpō, R71
 Dōshisha Daigaku Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo, 1M160
 Doshitsu benran, R55
 Doshitsu Kōgakkai, 1R78
 Bunken Seiri Iinkai, 1R76
 Doshitsu kōgaku handobukku, 1R78
 Doshitsu kōgaku yōgo shū, R54
 Dōtoku kyōiku jiten, 1P25
 EDP Yōgo Kenkyūkai, 1R312
 EDPS Encyclopedia for business & management, 1M63
 The early stages of Japanese butterflies, S96
 Early stages of Japanese moths in colour, 1S4
 Ebara, Taizō, G109
 Ebisawa, Arimichi, D146, D150, D151, 1H48
 Ethiopia hyōjungo jiten, 1F105

- Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East ECAFEI, 1M24
 Edo Bakufu yakushoku shūsei, 1H67
 Edo bungaku jiten, G135
 Edo bungaku zuroku, G50
 Edo chimei aza shūran, 1H97
 Edo hennen jiten, 1H65
 Edo jidai no kagaku, Q25, 1Q12
 Edo jidai no shomoku, A4
 Edo jidai shorin shuppan shoseki mokuroku shūsei, A7
 Edo jidai shōsetsu kyakuhon jōruri zuihitsu honkokumono sakuin, G133
 Edo kobanashi jiten, 1G24
 Edo machizukushi kō, 1H95
 Edo seikatsu jiten, N84
 Edo senryū jiten, 1G46
 Edo shōbai zue, 1N56a
 Edo shomin fūzoku eten, 1N56
 Edo Tōkyō chimei jiten, 1H93
 Edo Tōkyō fuzokugo jiten, N86
 Edo Tōkyō seigyō bukka jiten, N85
 Edogawa, Rampo, G12
 Eguchi, Masahiro, 1G54
 Ehon no kenkyū, E56a
 Ei-Bei bungaku karendā, 1G70
 Ei-Bei fūbutsu jiten, F38
 Ei-Bei koji densetsu jiten, F37
 Ei-Beigo yōhō jiten, F17
 Ei-beihō jiten, L33
 Ei-Beihō (Hōgo) bunken mokuroku, 1L35
 Ei-Doku-Futsu-Nichi jibi inkōka yōgo shū, 1U55
 Ei-Doku-Futsu-Nichi seishin igaku yōgo shū, 1U48
 Ei-Doku-Ra-Nichi kagaku ryakugo kigō jiten, Q59, 1Q38
 Ei-Doku-Ra-Nichi kagakugo daijiten, 1Q39
 Ei-Doku-Wa taishō seirigaku yōgo shū, U50
 Ei-Nichi Nichi-Ei saishin kagakugo jiten, 1Q40
 Ei-Wa bōeki sangyō jiten, M188
 Ei-Wa-Doku Doku-Ei-Wa kōgyō yōgo shinjiten, R4
 Ei-Wa-Doku-Ro denki jutsugo daijiten, R223
 Ei-Wa hyōjun shin kagaku yōgo jiten, 1Q42
 Ei-Wa igaku jiten, 1U4
 Ei-Wa igo daijiten, U11
 Ei-Wa kagaku yōgo shinjiten, Q63
 Ei-Wa kaiji yōgo jiten, R196
 Ei-Wa keiei keiri jiten, M93
 Ei-Wa kenchiku yōgo jiten, R82, 1R128
 Ei-Wa kōkai yōgo jiten, R207, 1R248
 Ei-Wa rōdō yōgo jiten, 1N14
 Ei-Wa saishin kikai yōgo jiten, 1R163
 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei hakuyō kikan yōgoshū, R201
 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei keiei keiri jiten, 1M46
 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei kikai yōgo zukai jiten, 1R166
 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei nōgyō kikai yōgo jiten, T41
 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei shin kagaku yōgo jiten, Q62, 1Q41
 Ei-Wa Wa-Ei suisan yōgo shū, 1T50
 Eibun o kaku tame no jisho, 1F42
 Eiga hyakka jiten, E149
 Eiga nenkan, E150
 Eiga ongaku, 1E32
 Eiga zasshi sōkangō mokuroku, 1E48
 Eigo dōigo shōjiten, 1F59
 Eigo gengo jiten, 1D18
 Eigo gogen shōjiten, F25
 Eigo gohō daijiten, 1F58
 Eigo hyakka shōjiten, F39
 Eigo hyōgen jiten, 1F40
 Eigo jukugo shōjiten, 1F60
 Eigo kagaku ronbun yōgo jiten, Q14
 Eigo kan'yōhō jiten, F34
 Eigo kan'yōku shōjiten, F33
 Eigo kyōiku jiten, F13
 Eigo kyōjuhō jiten, F12, F14
 Eigo nenkan, F10
 Eigo no kotowaza kogen no kenkyū, 1D21
 Eigo nyū handobukku, 1F67
 Eigo ruigo jiten, F29
 Eigo saijiki, 1G71
 Eigo seiyō hō jiten, 1F64
 Eigo taishō Doitsugo dōigo shōjiten, F52
 Eigogaku bunken sōran, F8
 Eigogaku jiten, F11
 Eigogaku kenkyū to bunken, F9
 Eihō jiten, L34
 Eikoku yōran, 1H120
 Eiri Supeingo jiten, 1H85
 Eisakubun jiten, F16
 Eisei danbō yōgo shū, R113
 Eisei kagaku handobukku, 1U56
 Eisei kensa handobukku, U73
 Eisei kōgaku handobukku, 1R109
 Eisei konchū, U80
 Eisei roppō, U81
 Eisei shiken hō, U82
 Eisei shiken hō chūkai, U82a
 Eiyō shokuhin yōgo jiten, 1U62
 Eiyō sōten, U83
 Eiyōgaku handobukku, U86
 Eiyōshi benran, U87
 Eiyōshi handobukku, 1U64
 Eiyōshi yōgo jiten, 1U61
 Ekafe tōkei nenkan, 1M24
 Ema, Tsutomu, F177, N88, 1N51
 Emaki, E56
 Emakimono ni yoru Nihon jōmin seikatsu ebiki, 1N53
 Emori, Kenji, B55
 Encyclopaedia chimica, Q55
 Encyclopaedia dentalis, U91, 1U71
 Encyclopaedia zoologica, S70
 Encyclopedia Japonica, 1C6
 Encyclopedia of animals, S65
 Encyclopedia of clothing, 1R464
 Encyclopedia of entomology, 1S21
 Encyclopedia of horticulture, 1T32
 Encyclopedia of modern architecture, 1R125
 Encyclopedia of science and technology, 1Q7
 Encyclopedia of sports, 1E53
 Encyclopedia of urban and social problems, 1N1
 Encyclopedia of world geography, 1H135
 Encyclopedic lexicon, 1C1
 Endō, Hiroshi, 1L17
 Endō, Motoo, H69, H113, 1H49
 Endō, Hiroyuki, E72
 Endō, Ryūji, 1Q78
 Endō, Seidō, Q126
 Endō, Yoshimoto, F2, F151
 Endō, Yūshi, 1E15
 Enerugi yōgo jiten, 1M162
 Engei daijiten, T62, 1T32
 Engeika hikkei, T64
 Engeki eiga hōsō buyō opera jiten, E130
 Engeki gedai yōran, E133
 Engeki hyakka daijiten, E128
 Engeki nenkan, 1E45
 Engeki nenpō, 1E46
 Engeki nenpyō, 1E44

- Engineering data for product design, 1R180
 An English and American literary calendar, 1G70, 1G71
 English-German-Latin-Japanese dictionary of abbreviations and symbols used in chemistry, 1Q38
 English-German-Latin-Japanese dictionary of chemical terms, 1Q39
 English idiomatic phrases, 1F62
 English-Japanese dictionary of architectural terms, R82
 English-Japanese dictionary of marine terms, R196
 An English-Japanese dictionary of sea terms, 1R248
 English-Japanese-German-Russian dictionary of electro-technics, R223
 English-Japanese Japanese-English dictionary of fishing terms, 1T50
 English-Japanese, Japanese-English, français-japonais, dictionary of meteorological terms, 1Q65
 English-Japanese, Japanese-English technical dictionary of farm machinery, T41
 English-Japanese medical dictionary, U11, 1U4
 English-Japanese wheat flour glossary, 1T27
 English pronouncing dictionary of proper names, 1F61
 Enka binîru jushi yō anteizai, R36
 Enka Biniru Seihin Kōgyōkai, 1R418
 Enka biniru zairyō benran, 1R418
 Ensōka daijiten, E101
 Ensōkabetsu Yōgaku rekōdo sōmokuroku, 1E33
 Enumeratio spermatophytarum japonicarum, S56
 Erektoronikusu daijiten, R247
 Erektoronikusu Kyōgikai, 1U26
 Erektoronikusu yōgo jiten, 1R282
 Essentiales japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 1F74
 Estimates of long-term economic statistics of Japan since 1868, 1M30
 Esuperanto benran, 1F92
 Europrefab, 1R152
 Explanation of the scientific names for useful plants, S39
 Ezaki, Teizō, S97
- FAO commodity review and outlook, 1T12
 FAO shōhin gaikan, 1T12
 Family income and expenditure in post-war Japan, N54
 Farm machinery yearbook, T44
 Fel'dman, N. I., F83
 Figures and descriptions of the fishes of Japan, S109
 Finrandogo shōjiten, 1F90
 First aid handbook, U97
 Flora of Japan, S54, 1S16
 Foreign patent news, R16
 Fossils in colour, 1Q80
 Foundry statistics of Japan, 1R349
 Fu-ken-gōsha Meiji jinja shiryō, D69
 Fudoki kanji sakuin, 1H61
 Fudōsan tōki benran, 1L33a
 Fudōsan tōki shoshiki seigi, 1L33
 Fudōsan yōgo jiten, 1L17
 Fujieda, Akira, A78
 Fujii, Chieko, T29
 Fujii, Naohisa, U41
 Fujii, Nobuo, F137
 Fujii, Otoo, F174
 Fujii, Seiji, 1U57
 Fujikashi, Junji, 1H30, 1H37
 Fujikawa, Yū, U37
 Fujimoto, Haruyoshi, Q6, Q94, Q99, Q102
 Fujimoto, Ryōtai, D121
 Fujimoto, Takeshi, 1N29
 Fujimura, Tsukuru, G56
 Fujin rōdō ni kansuru bunken shōroku, N12
 Fujioka, Kenjiro, H192, H197, 1H96, 1H136
 Fujisaki, Hiroshi, N96
 Fujisawa, Masaru, M108, 1H35
 Fujisawa, Ryūichi, 1U53
 Fujishiro, Yoshio, E91
 Fujita, Fuji, E101
 Fujita, Gorō, U97
 Fujita, Hiroshi, 1E44
 Fujita, Isamu, 1F102
 Fujita, Jintarō, M188
 Fujita, Ryōsaku, H63
 Fujita, Shigefumi, R325, 1R380
 Fujita, Tamiaki, Q12
 Fujita, Tokutarō, G162, G163
 Fujita, Tsunevo, E21
 Fujita, Yukinori, 1Q64
 Fujiwara, Hirotatsu, K14
 Fujiwara, Kakurai, 1E16
 Fujiwara, Shizuo, 1Q45
 Fujiwara, Sosui, E70
 Fujiyoshi, Seiichi, 1M54a
 Fukagawa, Tsuneyoshi, 1B20
 Fukami, Giichi, M143, 1M143
 Fukuchi, Gen'ichirō, L117a
 Fukuda, Fukuichirō, G35
 Fukuda, Kunizō, U71
 Fukuda, Naomi, 1G66, 1H105
 Fukuda, Shunji, 1E38
 Fukuhara, Rintarō, F13, G8
 Fukui, Kyūzō, F194, G87, G102
 Fukuinsho idō ichiran, D173
 Fukunishi, Seiji, R99
 Fukuma, Seigo, 1U44
 Fukuoka, Mitsuji, L43
 Fukuoka, Seikichi, 1B30
 Fukushi Shinbun Sha, 1N41
 Fukushoku jiten, R410, 1R463
 Fukushoku nenkan, R413
 Fukushokushi zue, 1N48
 Fukusō daihyakka jiten, 1R464
 Fukusō shūzoku goi, N71
 Fukutake, Tadashi, N1, N4
 Fukuzawa Yukichi kyōiku kankei bunken sakuin, P6
 Fukuzawa Yukichi to sono monka shoshi, 1A17
 Funakoshi, Akira, R265
 Funtai kōgaku handobukku, 1R370
 Furansu bungaku jiten, G25, G26
 Furansu bupō jiten, F59
 Furansu kihongo jiten, 1F81
 Furansu yōran, 1H122
 Furuhashi, Masakichi, 1U29
 Furukawa, Eiichi, M94, 1M54b
 Furukawa, Eishun, D93
 Furukawa, Haruo, 1S4
 Furukawa, Hisashi, E140
 Furukawa, Tetsushi, D31
 Furusawa, Tsunetoshi, 1H31a
 Furuya, Kōichi, 1M117
 Furuya, Tsunatake, G189
 Futakuni, Jirō, R392
 Futsu-Ei-Wa ryōri yōgo jiten, R419
 Futsu-Wa igaku jiten, U15
 Futsu-Wa rikōgaku jiten, Q15
 Fuyū keisō rui, S45
 Fuyū seibutsu bunruigaku, S20
 Fuzanbō's comprehensive English-Japanese dictionary, F18
 Fuzanbō's English-Japanese dictionary on bilingual principles, F19
 Fūzoku gahō sakuin, N93
 Fūzoku jiten, N81

- Gadai jiten, E52
 Gaikoku bunken shōroku shū, 1R76
 Gaikoku chikuji kankōbutsu ukeire ichiran, 1B9
 Gaikoku chimei hatsuon jiten, H201, 1H139
 Gaikoku genshiryoku kankei kikan kankō shiryō mokuroku, 1R226
 Gaikoku gijutsu dōnyū yōran, 1M163
 Gaikoku hōrei shū . . . , L5
 Gaikoku igaku zasshi . . . , U4
 Gaikoku Kawase Bōeki Kenkyūkai, M107
 Gaikoku keizai tōkei nenpō, M54
 Gaikoku kōkū uchū bunken mokuroku, 1R241
 Gaikoku ryokō annai, H222
 Gaikoku tokkyo shutsugan no annai, v. 1, Seidohen, 1R19
 Gaikoku tokkyo sokuhō, R16
 Gaikoku zasshi benran, 1A4, 1A4a
 Gaikokujin no Nihon kenkyū, A85
 Gaikokujin no tame no Kanji jiten, 1F21
 Gaimushō, K34, M46, Q91
 Bunshoka, K20
 Jōhō Bunkakyoku, K19
 Jōyakukyoku, L69–L73
 Kokusai Rengōkyoku Senmon Kikanka, 1K33
 Ō-Akyoku, 1H1
 Gairaigo jiten, F200, 1F33
 Gairaigo shōjiten, F201
 Gaishi dōnyū nenkan, 1M106
 Gakken shinseiki daijiten, 1C1
 Gakki zukan, E106
 Gakkō gyōsei jiten, P18
 Gakkō hoken jiten, 1P21
 Gakkō jimu shōten, 1P19
 Gakkō keiei yōgo jiten, 1P17
 Gakkō kihon chōsa hōkokusho, P27
 Gakkō toshokan jiten, 1B20
 Gakkō toshokan jitsumu shiryō zukai daijiten, 1B17
 Gakkō toshokan kihon tosho mokuroku, A103
 Gakugo jiten, E98
 Gakujutsu tosho sōgō mokuroku, B43, H194
 Gakujutsu yōgo shū, C19, 1D7
 Gakujutsu zasshi sōgō mokuroku, B42, 1B13, 1D2, 1Q4, 1Q5
 Gakuken shinseiki daijiten, 1C1
 Gakusei hachijūnenshi, P45
 Gakusōsha Henshūhu, 1R32
 Gakushū hikkei kaibōgaku yōran, U48
 Gakushū no tame no kango yōgo shū, 1U75
 Gakuyō Shobō Henshūbu, 1K24
 Ganka shinryō jiten, U70
 Ganryō benran, R358, 1R409
 Ganseki kōbutsu jiten, 1Q73
 Garasu kōgaku handobukku, R336
 Garden plants of the world in color, 1S4
 Gasshō jiten, 1E26
 Geidō meigen jiten, 1E40
 Geinō jiten, E129
 Genba gijutsusha no tame no doboku kōji anzen sekō pokketobukku, 1R94
 Genba katsuyō doboku sekkei handobukku, R64
 Genbaku Hisai Shiryō Hiroshima Kenkyūkai, 1R225
 Genbaku hisai shiryō mokuroku, 1R224
 Genbaku hisai shiryō sōmokuroku, 1R225
 Genbaku Shiryō Hozonkai, 1R224
 Gendai Amerika shihonshugi nenpyō, 1M16
 Gendai Amerika zokugo jiten, 1F65
 Gendai Betonamu Minshu Kyōwakoku jinmei jiten, 1H5
 Gendai hijutsu jiten, E4
 Gendai Bukkyōka jinmei jiten, D130a
 Gendai bungaku fudoki, 1G26
 Gendai bungaku jinmei jiten, G14
 Gendai bungaku ron taikēi, G138
 Gendai bungei yōgo jiten, 1G4
 Gendai Chōsen jinmei jiten, H11
 Gendai Chōsenjo jiten, 1F99
 Gendai Chū-Nichi jiten, F95
 Gendai Chūgoku bungaku kenkyū bunken mokuroku, G30
 Gendai Chūgoku jinmei jiten, H9
 Gendai Chūgoku jiten, K11, 1H115
 Gendai Chūgoku kankei Chūgokugo bunken sōgō mokuroku, 1H101
 Gendai Chūgoku kankei shuyō zasshi ronbun mokuroku, A72
 Gendai dezain jiten, 1E2
 Gendai dokusho shidō jiten, 1B31
 Gendai Ei-Bei hungaku handohukku, G20
 Gendai Ei-Bei bungaku jinmei jiten, G23
 Gendai Eihungaku no tenbō, G19
 Gendai ensōka jiten, E102
 Gendai fujin undō shi nenpyō, N40
 Gendai Furansu bungaku jiten, G27
 Gendai haiku jiten, G114
 Gendai hikka bunken dainenpyō, B58
 Gendai hōmu hyakka jiten, 1R459
 Gendai insatsu gijutsu sōran, E80
 Gendai iryō jiten, 1R462
 Gendai iyakuhin jiten, U102
 Gendai jidō bungaku jiten, G189
 Gendai kagaku gijutsu shi nenpyō, Q24
 Gendai katei kyōiku jiten, 1P44
 Gendai keizai shi nenpyō, M40
 Gendai kenchiku jiten, 1R125
 Gendai kenchiku yōgoroku, 1R130
 Gendai kin'yū jiten, M115
 Bekkan: Hoihen, 1M99
 Gendai kōkoku handohukku, M161
 Gendai kōkoku jiten, 1M133
 Gendai kokusai jinmei jiten, H3
 Gendai kyōiku jiten, P12
 Gendai kyōiku katsudō jiten, 1P3
 Gendai kyōyō hyakka jiten, 1C3
 Gendai Nihon bijutsu zenshū, E31
 Gendai Nihon bungaku daijiten, 1G22
 Gendai Nihon hungaku dainenpyō, G71, 1G29
 Gendai Nihon hungaku jiten, G65
 Gendai Nihon bungaku nenpyō, G72, 1G31
 Gendai Nihon bungei sōran, 1G13
 Gendai Nihon gaka jiten, E54
 Gendai rōdō handobukku, 1N16
 Gendai rōmu kanri jirei sōran, 1M67
 Gendai rōnō undō shi nenpyō, N39
 Gendai sakka yōgo jiten, G94
 Gendai sangyō yōgo no kiso chishiki, R6
 Gendai seiji shi nenpyō, H169
 Gendai sekai bijutsu zenshū, E10
 Gendai sekai chimei jinmei shinbun tsūshinmei, 1H138
 Gendai sen'i jiten, 1R440
 Gendai shijin nenkan, G125
 Gendai shin hyakka jiten, 1C4
 Gendai shingo to shakai jōshiki, 1F29
 Gendai shisō jiten, 1D3
 Gendai shisō shi nenpyō, D13
 Gendai shōgaku jiten, M143
 Gendai shosakka seinenhetsu meikan, E69
 Gendai shoshiki zensho, 1L32a
 Gendai Soren jinmei jiten, H6
 Gendai sūgaku kyōiku jiten, 1Q15
 Gendai supōtsu hyakka jiten, 1E53
 Gendai tanka bunrui jiten, 1G39

- Gendai tenmongaku jiten, Q86, 1Q53
 Gendai tetsugaku jiten, D4, D7, 1D8
 Gendai tōkeigaku daijiten, J31
 Gendai tosho sōgō mokuroku, A12
 Gendai yōgo no kiso chishiki, F197
 Gendai yōji yōgo handobukku, 1F6d
 Gendaigoyaku Hokke jiten, D115
 Gendaishi jiten, G127, H75
 Gendaishi nenpyō, H79
 Gendaishi yōgo jiten, G10, G11
 General index of Japanese statistics, J28
 General review of the national flags, 1H34
 Gengo chiryōyō handohukku, 1P43
 Gengo daijiten, F174
 Gengo hon'i supōtsu hokengaku taiikugaku yōgo, E158
 Gengogaku bunken sōgō mokuroku sōan, F1
 Gengogaku shoho, F4
 Genji monogatari jiten, G164, G165, 1G57
 Genji monogatari kenkyū shomoku yōran, G162
 Genji monogatari sōran, G166
 Genji monogatari taisei, G167
 Genji sokkai sōsho daijiten, E72
 Genka kaikei handobukku, M155
 Genka kanri benran, M156
 Genka keisan jiten, M150, 1M123
 Genkō hōki sōran, L57
 Genkō hōrei shūran, L56
 Genkō igaku zasshi shozai mokuroku, 1U1
 Genkō jōyaku ichiran, L69
 Genkō jōyaku shūran, L70, L71
 Genkō Nihon hōki, L55, 1L38
 Genkō no kokugo hyōki no kijun, 1F6c
 Genkō yunyū seido ichiran, 1M152
 Genroku hungaku jiten, G192
 Genshiryoku jiten, R155
 Genshiryoku nenkan, R160
 Genshiryoku nenpō, R161
 Genshiryoku pokettobukku, 1R228
 Genshiryoku yōgo jiten, 1R227
 Genshiryoku yōgo kaisetsu, R156
 Genshiryoku Yōgo Kenkyūkai, 1R227
 Genshoku chōrui kensaku zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku Chūgoku jinmei jiten, 1H4a
 Genshoku dōbutsu daizukan, S70
 Genshoku engai shokubutsu zufu, T70
 Genshoku engai shokubutsu zukan, T71, 1S4
 Genshoku ganseki zukan, Q123
 Genshoku gendai kagaku daijiten, 1Q7
 Genshoku gendai shin hyakka jiten, 1C2
 Genshoku gyorui kensaku zukan, S105
 Genshoku kaisō kensaku zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku kajitsu zukan, T66
 Genshoku kaki zukan; shukkon kyūkon hen, 1S4
 Genshoku kaseki zukan, 1Q80
 Genshoku kenka; kenchō, 1S3
 Genshoku kōbutsu ganseki zukan, Q124
 Genshoku konchū daizukan, S85, 1S4
 Genshoku konchū hyakka zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku kōseki zukan, Q122
 Genshoku kōzan shokubutsu, S36
 Genshoku kumorui zusettsu, S79
 Genshoku Man'yō shokubutsu zukan, 1G50
 Genshoku mokuzai daizukan, T98
 Genshoku nettaigyō zukan, S110
 Genshoku Nihon chōrui yōchū daizukan, S96
 Genshoku Nihon chōrui zukan, S95, S119, S120
 Genshoku Nihon garui yōchiū zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku Nihon garui zukan, S97
 Genshoku Nihon gyorui zukan, S106
 Genshoku Nihon honvūruī zukan, S121
 Genshoku Nihon honyūruī zusettsu, S122
 Genshoku Nihon jumoku zukan, S59
 Genshoku Nihon kaigan dōbutsu zukan, S74
 Genshoku Nihon kairui zukan, S77
 Genshoku Nihon kaisō zukan, S41, S44
 Genshoku Nihon kinrui zukan, S48, S49
 Genshoku Nihon konchū seitai zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku Nihon konchū zukan, S86
 Genshoku Nihon kōzan shokubutsu zukan, S37
 Genshoku Nihon kumorui daizukan, S80
 Genshoku Nihon no koin, 1M89
 Genshoku Nihon ringyō jumoku zukan, S60, 1S12
 Genshoku Nihon ryōsei hachūruī zukan, S113
 Genshoku Nihon shida shokubutsu zukan, S51
 Genshoku Nihon shokubutsu seitai zukan, S32
 Genshoku Nihon shokubutsu zukan, S28
 Genshoku Nihon tansui gyorui zukan, S102
 Genshoku Nihon yachō seitai zukan, S116
 Genshoku Nihon yagai shokubutsu zufu, S31
 Genshoku Nihon yakuyō shokubutsu jiten, 1U93
 Genshoku Nihon yakuyō shokubutsu zukan, 1U94
 Genshoku Nihon yasai zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku Nihon yūbin kitte zukan, 1R254
 Genshoku sekai ifuku daizukan, R414
 Genshoku sekai kairui zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku shaboten taniku shokubutsu daizukan, 1S4
 Genshoku shokubutsu daizukan, S27
 Genshoku shokubutsu hyakka zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku shokubutsu kensaku zukan, S33
 Genshoku shuryō chōjū zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku Taiwan chōrui daizukan, S94
 Genshoku Taiwan-san chōrui zufu, S93
 Genshoku tansui gyorui kensaku zukan, S103
 Genshoku yachō handobukku, S115
 Genshoku yagai kansatsu zukan, 1S4
 Genshoku zukan Nihon no chō, 1S4
 Genshoku zukan sekai no chō, S92
 Genshoku zukan sekai no kai, S75
 Genshoku zukan umi no sakana, 1S4
 Genshoku zusettsu shokubutsu daijiten, S23
 Genten ni yoru kinsei nōsei goi shū, 1T17
 Gesakusha denki shūsei, G140
 Gidayū nenpyō, E118
 Giin chihō kōmuin gyōsei tetsuzuki benran, 1K26
 Gijinmei jiten, H25
 Gijutsu bunken nyūsu, R2
 Gijutsu kyōryoku nenpō, 1M168
 Gijutsusha hikkei kikai sekkei benran, 1R174
 Gijutsushi meikan, 1R14
 Gikai seido shichijūnenshi, K32
 Gikai seiji bunken mokuroku, K2
 Gikyoku shōsetsu kinsei sakka taikan, G141
 Ginkō gyōmu jiten, 1M102
 Ginkōkyoku kin'yū uenpō, M121
 Girard, Marcel, G27
 Girisha Raten in'yōgo jiten, F87
 Girisha Rōma shinwa jiten, D47
 Glass handbook for architecture, R101
 A glossary of Chinese diplomatic documents, K7
 A glossary of entomology, S81
 Gō, Akira, 1R19
 Gōda, Takeshi, 1R109
 Gogaku Kyōiku Kenkyūjo, F12
 Gohyakushu gyotai kairō zusettsu, 1S25

- Gokaidō saiken, H189
 Gokyō sakuin, D16
 Gomu kōgyō benran, R362
 Gomu nenkan, 1R416
 Gomu sangyō meikan, 1R414
 Gomu seihin no hirō rekka bunken shū, 1R412
 Gomu seihin tōkei nenpō, 1R415
 Gōroku, Teiji, E89
 Gōsei gomu handobukku, R361, 1R413
 Gōsei jushi benran, R364
 Gōsei sen'i handobukku, R385
 Gosen Waka shū sōsakuin, 1G53
 Gotai jirui, E71
 Gotō, Teiji, J20
 Gozan bungaku shi kō, G144
 Gozan bungaku shōshi, G143
 Grammatisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, F41
 Greenwald, Douglas, 1M5
 Greenwood, D. C., 1R179–1R181
 Das grosse Bilderlexikon der Pflanzen, 1S13
 Grosses deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch, F43, F47
 Grosses japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, F49
 Guide book for water treatment, 1R118
 Guide illustré de la littérature française moderne, G27
 Guide to overseas markets, 1M150
 Gunji, Toshio, 1F60
 Gunji jiten, 1K36
 Gunji mondai handobukku, 1K38
 Gunsho kaidai, A52e
 Gunsho ruiju seizoku bunrui sōmokuroku, A52d
 Gunsho sakuin, C13
 Gusinde, Martin, N60
 Gyogyō keizai chōsa hōkoku, 1T54
 Gyōgyō yōshokugyō gyokaku tōkei hyō, T108
 Gyōkakuryō ruinen tōkei hyō, T109
 Gyorui no keitai to kensaku, S104
 Gyōsei jimu kanri benran, 1K16
 Gyōsei kanri yōgo jiten, 1K14
 Gyōsei Kanrichō Tōkei Kijunkyoku, J15, J23, J24, N31, N32, R15
 Shōhin Bunrui Bukai, 1M139
 Gyōsei kikan soshikizu, 1K15
 Gyōsei Tetsuzuki Kenkyūkai, 1K26
 Gyōseihō jiten, L37
 Gyōshubetsu kashidashi shinsa jiten, 1M103
 Gyūnyū nyūseihin handobukku, R395
- H. B. Dezain Kenkyūkai, 1E2
 Habe, Tadashige, S76, S77
 Hachiketa kansū hyō, Q45
 Hachisuka, Toshiko, 1R461
 Hachiya, Kei, 1K9
 Haga, Yaichi, D34, H18, 1H13
 Hagino, Kōgō, Q47
 Hagiwara, Susumu, T67
 Hagiwara Sakutarō shoshi, G187
 Haguruma benran, R142, 1R198
 Haguruma sekkei handobukku, R143
 Haidenban gijutsu benran, 1R270
 Haifū yanagidaru, G182
 Haikai daijiten, G111
 Haikai jinmei jiten, G112
 Haikan gijutsu handobukku, 1R208
 Haikan handobukku, 1R213
 Haikan jitsumu handobukku, 1R154
 Haikan Kōgaku Kenkyūkai, 1R213
 Haiku bungaku shi jiten, 1G42
 Haiku kōza, G108
- Haiku nenkan, G107, G107a
 Haisui setsubi handobukku, 1R115
 Hakkō kōgyō yōgo jiten, R390
 Hakkō oyobi seibutsu kagaku bunken shū, S10
 Hakubutsu jiten, Q6
 Hakumaku kōgaku handobukku, R260
 Hakuishsha Wa-Futsu jiten, F66
 Hakuyō kikan keikaku benran, 1R244
 Halley, Henry H., D167
 Hamada, Giichirō, 1G46
 Hamada, Takashi, 1Q80
 Hamaguchi, Nobuo, 1F86
 Hamamatsu Chūnagon monogatari sōsakuin, G161
 Hampel, Clifford A., R286
 Hamsher, Donald H., 1R299
 Hanabusa, Nagamichi, K4, 1L41
 Hanabusa, Yoshitarō, P36
 Hanashi no daijiten, C11
 Hanayama, Shinshō, D92
 Hanbai jiten, M160
 Hand book of static electrification, 1Q25, 1R262
 A handbook for technical translators, 1R6
 A handbook of British and American literature: 20th century, 1G67
 A handbook of British literature; 18th–19th centuries, 1G69
 Handbook of building materials and use of it, 1R143
 Handbook of electronic components, 1R297
 Handbook of hydraulic machinery, 1R209
 The handbook of Japanese land mammals, 1S23
 Handbook of medical English, U17
 A handbook of modern British and American literature, G20
 Handbook of ornament, 1E4
 Handbook of packing and seals, 1R206
 Handbook of precision machining, 1R223
 Handbook of the science of management, 1M53
 Handei Ei-Wa katsuyō jiten, F35a
 Handōtai handobukku, R256
 Handōtai yōgo jiten, 1R281
 A handy dictionary of etymology and usage, F24
 Haneda, Tōru, F117
 Hangarigo shōjiten, F85
 Hanrei taiki, L67
 Hansei ichiran, 1H69
 Hantaigo daijiten, 1F23
 Hantaigo jiten, F182
 Hanzai hakusho, 1L25
 Hanzai tōkeisho, L54
 Hanzak, J., 1S22
 Hara, Akira, S96
 Hara, Hiroshi, S55, S56
 Hara, Hirotake, U68, U95
 Hara, Kanesuke, S46
 Hara, Minoru, U85
 Hara, Sanshichi, A77
 Hara, Tomikichi, 1R300
 Harada, Bizan, E50, E51
 Harada, Minoru, F99
 Haraoka, Hideto, G178
 Harigaya, Kanekichi, 1G37
 Harigaya, Shōkichi, E57
 Haruna, Yoshishige, E73, 1E17
 Hase, Akihisa, G77
 Hasegawa, Izumi, 1G21
 Hasegawa, Masayoshi, R291
 Hasegawa, Seiichi, G190
 Hasegawa, Teiichirō, 1L32a
 Hashiba, Nobuo, 1R129
 Hashiguchi, Ryūkichi, R282

- Hashikawa, Tadashi, D118
 Hashikawa, Tokio, H8
 Hashimoto, Hiroshi, H39, 1H22
 Hashimoto, Saburō, 1R340
 Hashimoto, Yoshio, R396
 Hashimoto, Yoshirō, Q59, Q62, Q64, 1Q38 1Q41, 1Q43
 Hashimoto, Yuzuru, 1U53
 Hasumi, Akijirō, U21, 1U59
 Hasumi, Takao, 1R271
 Hata, Tadao, 1U66
 Hatano, Kanji, D30, 1P29
 Hatano, Ken'ichi, A100
 Hatano, Saichi, 1R378
 Hatasakumotsu no shinhinshu, T50
 Hatasashimono, 1H33
 Hatsume ōyobi jitsuyō shin'an bunrui no sakuin, R19
 Hatsume ōyobi jitsuyō shin'an no bunruihyō, R18
 Hatsume sōran, 1R30
 Hatta, Keizō, R145, 1R214
 Hatten tojō chiiki chizu mokuroku, 1H167
 Hattori, Masahide, 1M149a
 Hattori, Shirō, F107
 Hattori, Shisō, H138
 Hattori, Unokichi, F164
 Hayami, Keiji, D11
 Hayashi, Hisakichi, M159
 Hayashi, Ikkan, R61
 Hayashi, Kanae, U18
 Hayashi, Keiichi, Q39, Q40
 Hayashi, Kentarō, H83
 Hayashi, Shūzō, L39, M129
 Hayashi, Taisuke, D18
 Hayashi, Yutaka, 1E61
 Hayashima, Kyōshō, ID38
 Heian jidai no bungaku to seikatsu, 1G25
 Heibonsha, 1C7, 1C8, 1H144
 Heibonsha-ban haiku saijiki, G116
 Henshū insatsu benran, 1E19
 Hibino, Fumio, R296
 Hidaka, Jun, T52
 Hidaka, Toshitaka, 1S4
 Hifuka hinyōkika kanmei jiten, U66
 Hifuka shinryō handobukku, 1U53
 Hifuku Bunka Kyōkai, 1R464
 Hifuku daijiten, R408
 Higa, Shunchō, A82
 Higaki, Rinzō, U91
 Higuchi, Hiroshi, R400
 Higuchi, Yoshichiyo, G179
 Hihakai kensa benran, 1R56
 Hihakai Kensa Kyōkai, 1R56
 Hikaku tōkei nenpō, R373
 Hikiyasui nandoku seishi jiten, 1H16
 Himitsu jirin, D108
 Hino, Kōichi, 1E32
 Hinohara, Shigeaki, U96
 Hinonishi, Sukenori, N81
 Hinshitsu kanri benran, R36
 Hinshitsu Kanri Kenkyūkai, 1R59
 Hioki, Shōichi, C11, C12, H43
 Hirabayashi, Harunori, G83
 Hirabayashi, Hōji, G118
 Hirai, Masao, F139, 1M61
 Hirai, Yasutarō, M89, 1M53
 Hiraki, Keiichi, 1M90
 Hirano, Ryūichi, L30
 Hirano, Shizō, Q72
 Hirao, Mitsuko, G170
 Hirao, Nenokichi, S34
 Hiraoka, Ryūjō, F97
 Hiraoka, Tomokazu, F140
 Hirata, Mitsuho, 1R379
 Hiratsuka, Masunori, 1P10
 Hirayama, Hiroshi, 1R302
 Hirayama, Kenzō, Q84
 Hirayama, Takashi, R84
 Hirayama, Teruo, F145
 Hirohama, Fumio, F151
 Hirokawa yakuyō shokubutsu daijiten, U127
 Hirose, Hideo, Q88
 Hirose, Toshi, A48, 1A10
 Hirota, Eitarō, F147, F176, F180
 Hiryō benran, 1T19
 Hiryō nenkan, 1T21
 Hiryō yōgo jiten, 1T18
 Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi, F186, G57, G66, 1F11, 1G22, 1G29, 1G30
 Hisamatsu Sen'ichi Hakushi Kanreki Kinenkai, G44
 Hisatake, Masao, M21, 1M11, 1M52
 Hisatomi, Tetsuo, 1G61
 Hitaijū hikyōi hizakō hayami hyō, U20
 Hitetsu kinzoku seihin tōkei nenpō, R289
 Hitetsu kinzoku tō jukyū tōkei nenpō, 1R335
 Hitotsubashi Daigaku
 Keizai Kenkyūjo, M68, M69
 Keizai Kenkyūjo Nihon Keizai Tōkei Bunken Sentā, 1N31
 Sangyō Keiei Kenkyūjo Shiryōshitsu, 1M69, 1M70
 Shinbunbu, M22
 Tōkei Shiryō Seibi Sentā, 1J17
 Hitotsubashi Daigaku shozō tōkei shiryō mokuroku, 1J17
 Hitotsubashi Shobō's new dictionary of abbreviations and contractions, F26
 Hiyama, Yoshio, S107
 Ho-Ei-Nichi Nichi-Ei-Ho gijutsu yōgo jiten, 1Q44
 Hōbun hōritsu zasshi kiji sakuin, L8
 Hōbun jinkō kankei bunken narabini shiryō kaidai, M81
 Hōbun rekishigaku kankei shozasshi Tōyōshi ronbun yōmoku, H90
 Hōbun shinrigaku bunken mokuroku kō, D26
 Hōbun zasshi sōmokuji sakuin ichiran, A37a
 Hōden handobukku, R227
 Hōgaku annai, L42
 Hōgaku buyō jiten, E126
 Hōgaku futeikikan shiryō kiji sakuin: Wa-Kan shiryōhen, 1L2
 Hōgaku jiten, L12
 Hōgaku kenkyū no shiori, L41
 Hōgaku yōgo jiten, L17
 Hōgen zokugo gogen jiten, 1H151a
 Hogo keidenki handobukku, 1R272
 Hoiku nenpō, 1N40
 Hoikusha, 1C9
 Hōjin kigyō tōkei nenpō, 1M84
 Hojokin benran, 1M116
 Hoken keisū hyō, Q42
 Hoken eisei jiten, U71
 Hoken eisei shiryō zukai daijiten, 1U59
 Hoken jiten, M124, M125
 Hoken nenkan, M126
 Hoken shinryō benran, 1U13
 Hoken taiikuka daijiten, E155
 Hoken yōgo ryakugo Ei-Wa jiten, 1M110
 Hoken'yaku jiten, 1U90
 Hokkai Gakuen Daigaku Kaihatsu Kenkyūjo, M8
 Hokkaidō Sōmubu Gyōsei Shiryōshitsu, 1H106
 Hokkaidō Sōmubu Ryōdo Fukki Hoppō Gyogyō Taisaku Honbu, 1H106a

- Hokuō yōran, 1H123
 Hōmu nenkan, L50
 Hōmu Toshokan, L7
 Hōmushō, L53
 Daijin Kanbō, 1L38
 Hōmu sōgō Kenkyūjo, 1L25
 Hōsei chōsashitsu, L55
 Minjikyoku Dai 3-ka, 1L33
 Hōmyō yōji han, 1D41
 Hon no hyakunenshi, besutoserā no konjaku, 1B22b
 Hon no jiten, B56
 Hon no shōjiten, B55
 Honchō ijinden, U44
 Honda, Masaji, S22, S36, 1S3, 1S4
 Honda, Norimoto, R394
 Honda, Sanae, 1R252
 Honda, Seiroku, T89
 Honda, Yasuji, N80
 Hōge seiten daijirin, D116, 1D40
 Hongō, Tsuguo, S48, 1S4
 Honjō, Ejirō, M29
 Honjō, Ichijirō, S6
 Honjō, Kasō, H78
 Honma, Hisao, G69
 Honpō Adamu Sumisu bunken, M23
 Honpō igaku kenkyū genkyō, 1U3
 Honpō jisho shi gaisetsu, F161
 Honpō kaishashi mokuroku, M172, 1M69
 Honpō keizai tōkei, M60
 Honpō kigyōsha shi mokuroku, 1M70
 Honpō kōgyō no sūsei, R277
 Honpō kōgyō no sūsei gojūnenshi, R278
 Honpō shoshi no shoshi, A2
 Honpō tōkei shiryō kaisetsu, J20
 Honpō yōgaku kankei tosho mokuroku, E93, 1E25
 Honpōsan shuyō jushu bunken mokuroku, T85
 Hōrei yōgo jiten, L39, 1L6
 Hōrei zensho, L60
 Hori, Hidehiko, 1P44
 Hori, Masaru, 1S4
 Hōri, Miyashizu, 1N47
 Hori, Tsuneo, M26
 Hori, Yoshizō, D127, 1D46
 Horibe, Masao, 1L35
 Horie, Eiichi, M40
 Horiguchi, Hiroshi, R353
 Horikoshi, Masuoki, S75
 Hōritsu Jitsumu Kenkyūkai Fudōsanbu, 1L33b
 Hōritsu Kankei Shiryō Renrakukai, L5
 Hōritsu kankei zasshi kiji sakuin, L7
 Hōritsu keizaigo daijiten, J9, 1L5
 Hōritsu Kenkyūkai, L16
 Hōritsu nenkan, L49
 Hōritsu no seitei kaisei . . . , L46
 Hōritsu ruigo jiten, L19
 Hōritsu tosho mokuroku, L4
 Hōritsu yōgo kaisetsu Iinkai, 1L7
 Hōritsugaku jiten, L15
 Hōritsugaku shōjiten, L14
 Horiuchi, Keizō, E96, E112
 Horiuchi, Masashi, 1M104
 Horiuchi, Tatsuo, 1G65
 Hornby, Albert Sydney, F30
 Hōsa Bunko tosho mokuroku, B26
 Hosan shōhakurui zusetsu, S62
 Hōsei Daigaku ōhara Shakai Mondai Kenkyūjo, N26, 1N21
 Hōsei keizai shakai ronbun sōran, J1
 Hōsei Kenkyūkai, 1L32
 Hōseishi bunken mokuroku, L9
 Hōsha kagaku handobukku, R158, S14
 Hōshasei dōi genso tō ni yoru hōshasen shōgai ..., U32
 Hōshasen dēta bukku, U58
 Hōshasen shōjiten, U57
 Hoshi, Makoto, F73, F74
 Hoshi, Takeo, 1M15
 Hoshi no jiten, 1Q54
 Hoshika, Sōichi, G103
 Hoshikawa, Kiyochika, 1S10
 Hōsō Bunka Kenkyūjo, E116, H201
 Hōsō gijutsu benran, 1M146
 Hōsō kankei bunken sōmokuroku, 1R306
 Hōsō kankei shuyō bunken sakuin, 1R306a
 Hōsō kōgaku dēta bukku, 1R311
 Hōsō kyōiku jiten, 1P31
 Hōsō Kyōiku Kenkyūkai Kansai Renmei Shisetsu Kenkyū Iinkai, 1P31
 Hōsō yōgo shōjiten, 1M144
 Hōsōkai, L44, L65, 1L11
 Hotta, Ryōhei, 1R220
 Housing yearbook, R88
 How to know the seaweeds of Japan and its vicinity, fully illustrated in colours, 1S4
 Hundred-year statistics of the Japanese economy, 1M40
 Hyōjun Ei-Wa kōgaku jiten, 1R3
 Hyōjun genshoku zukan zenshū, 1S4
 Hyōjun hyakka jiten, 1C9
 Hyōjun igo jiten, U12
 Hyōjun kateika yōgo jiten, 1P30
 Hyōjun kikai sekkei zuhyō benran, 1R173
 Hyōjun kokusai bōeki shōhin bunrui, 1M155
 Hyōjun Nihon chizu, H214
 Hyōjun Nihongo hatsuon daijiten, F142
 Hyōjun ongaku jiten, 1E27
 Hyōjun seizu, Q89
 Hyōjungo taishō Okinawago no kenkyū, F214
 Hyōjungobiki bunrui hōgen jiten, F207
 Hyōkai meiku jiten, G113
 Hyōmen shori handobukku, R315, 1R361
 Hyōon Doku-Wa jiten, F45
 Hyōshaku Edo bungaku sōsho sakuin, G84
 I-Nichi jiten, F78, F79
 IB yōgo jiten, 1R58
 IC kairo handobukku, 1R288
 Iaponsko-russkii slovar', F83
 Iba, Fuyū, F215
 Ibyōin keiei jitsumu handobukku, 1U18
 Ichibangase, Yasuko, 1N33
 Ichikawa, Hiroshi, 1D8
 Ichikawa, Sanki, F3, F9, F11, F18, F32, F36
 Ichikawa, Toyoei, D60
 Ichiko, Teiji, G13, G70, G131, 1G9, 1G12
 Ichino, Kazuma, U107, IU83
 Icons of fossil plants from Japanese Islands, Q126
 Icones of Japanese algae, S43
 Icones of Japanese fungi, S49
 Iconographia insectorum japonicrum colore naturali edita, 1S4
 Ide, Tokuo, H108
 Idengaku handobukku, S19
 Idengaku saibōgaku bunken sōsetsu, S18
 Idiomatic and syntactic English dictionary, F30
 Ienaga, Saburō, 1E10
 Igaku bunka nenpyō, U41
 Igaku chūō zasshi, U6

- Igaku daijiten, U10
 Igaku Ei-Wa daijiten, U14
 Igaku Eigo no kakikata, U17
 Igaku kenkyūsha meibo, U22
 Igaku Kyōiku Kenkyūkai, 1U47
 Igaku nenkan, U29
 Igaku shigaku jiten, U92
 Igaku Wa-Ei katsuyō jiten, 1U8
 Igaku yakugaku jikken sōchi handobukku, 1U28
 Igaku zasshi sōgō mokuroku, U3, 1U2
 Igarashi, Jin'ichi, 1F24
 Igarashi, Seiichi, 1M144
 Igeta, Sadatoshi, 1F87
 Igirisu bungaku shi, G18
 Igirisu kakumei bunken mokuroku, H85
 Igirisu no hōritsu kakugen, 1L36
 Igrisushi Kenkyū Sentā, H85
 Igo hyakka jiten, 1E61
 Iguchi, Kenzō, T78
 Iguchi, Tarō, 1P18
 Ihara, Toshirō, E143
 Ihara, Yoriaki, H50
 Iida, Shūichi, 1Q29
 Iida, Yoshirō, G30, 1P26
 Iijima, Nobuko, 1R119
 Iijima, Tadao, G35
 Iijima, Tadashi, E130
 Imoto, Nobuyuki, 1H132
 Imura, Yoshiaki, E92
 Imure, Nagisa, R177, R324, R344, R346
 Ino, Tetsuji, G173
 Inoya, Kōichi, 1R370
 Ijichi, Tetsuo, G111
 Ijiri, Tsunekichi, 1K22
 Ika Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan Kyōgikai, U1, U2
 Ika daigaku kyōdō gakujiutsu zasshi mokuroku, U2
 Ika hōritsu daijiten, 1U11
 Ika jinmei jiten, U43
 Ika kikai zuroku, U25
 Ikai, Michio, 1E51
 Ikebana kokon shoseki ichiran, E169
 Ikebc, Gishō, L10
 Ikeda, Kikan, G160, G164, G167, 1G25
 Ikeda, Masaru, R204
 Ikeda, Shirojirō, F171
 Ikeda, Toshio, G161
 Ikeda, Tsunetarō, E19
 Ikeda, Yoshio, U110
 Ikenobō Gakuen Tanki Daigaku Toshokan, E168
 Ikubundō Jiten Henshūshitsu, 1F75
 Ikubundō Wa-Doku jiten, 1F75
 Ikubundos japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 1F75
 Ikurin sōten, T90
 Illustrated catalogue of East-Asian fossil plants, Q127
 Illustrated guide to tropical plants, 1S9
 Illustrated handbook of Japanese paleogene mollusca, S72
 Illustrated important forest trees of Japan, S60, 1S12
 Illustrated insect larvae of Japan, S88
 The illustrated issue of medical instruments, U25
 Illustrated manual of alpine plants of Japan, S38
 Illustrations of Japanese fishing boats and fishing gear, T110
 Illustrations of the marine plankton of Japan, 1S4
 Imai, Yūnoshin, 1R51
 Imaizumi, Atsuo, E30, F12
 Imaizumi, Yoshinori, S121, 1S23
 Imaizumi, Yoshirō, T34
 Imamura, Miyoo, 1E47
 Imamura, Nobuo, E148, 1E41a
 Imamura, Taiji, S68
 Imamura, Yoshio, E157
 Imaoka, Juichirō, F55, F85, 1F90
 Imazeki, Rokuya, S48, 1S4
 Imono benran, R300
 Imono nenkan, 1R349
 Imono yōgo jiten, R297
 Imono yōgo to kaisetsu, 1R347
 Imoto, Nōichi, G178
 Imuta, Tsunehisa, G153
 Ina, Yasuyuki, 1R448
 Inaba, Hidezō, 1M19
 Inada, Shigeo, 1R170
 Inagaki, Michio, 1R353
 Inagaki, Shisci, H158, 1H65, 1H66
 Inamura, Matsuo, 1F45
 Inamura, Tetsugen, 1H75
 Index fossils of Japan, Q125, 1Q79
 Index of stratigraphic names of Japan, Q100
 The index of the important domestic affairs since World War II, 1H79
 Index to the Japanese laws and regulations in force, L45
 Indo Bukkyō koyū meishi jiten, 1D34
 Indo Bukkyō shi chizu . . . , D133
 Indonesia yōran, 1H110
 Industrial materials, R28–R30
 Industrial researchers register, 1R17
 Industrial safety yearbook, R40
 Ingo jiten, F202
 Ino, Yūichi, 1R124
 Inoue, Chōji, 1R154
 Inoue, Genjirō, F62
 Inoue, Hiroshi, S85, S90, 1G19
 Inoue, Kanae, M130
 Inoue, Kazuo, E58, 1B23
 Inoue, Kōji, H74, H83, 1M13
 Inoue, Midori, F92
 Inoue, Mitsusada, 1H47
 Inoue, Seiichi, F77
 Inoue, Takashi, 1R440
 Inoue, Uichi, R111, R112, 1R153
 Inoue, Yorikazu, T63
 Inoue, Yoshimasa, F17, F29, F37, 1F39
 Inoue's pocket Chinese Japanese new dictionary, F92
 Insatsu hyakka jiten, E78
 Insatsu jiten, E79
 Insatsu yūzā gaido, E82
 Insecta japonica, S82
 Insects' life in Japan, 1S4
 Inshoku jiten, R415
 The Institute of Statistical Mathematics, J29
 International code of zoological nomenclature, 1S29
 International Labour Organization, N24, N33, R33
 International Monetary Fund, M120
 International Union of Railways, R172
 An introduction to anatomical terminology, 1U36
 Inui, Ryōichi, F33
 In'yōku jiten, F36
 Irie, Haruyuki, G186
 Irie, Iwae, F16
 Irimajiri, Yoshinaga, H162, 1M13
 Irino, Yoshirō, E103
 Iryōhō ishihō kai, U31
 Ise monogatari ni tsukite no kenkyū, G160
 Ishi hōrei handobukku, U34
 Ishi kikai sōgō hyōjun katarogu, 1U25

- Ishibashi, Kōki, 1R387
 Ishibashi, Kōtarō, 1F58
 Ishibashi, Takeji, 1U56
 Ishibashi, Yūichi, R223
 Ishida, Kiyoshi, F120
 Ishida, Mikinosuke, H95
 Ishida, Mizumaro, D106
 Ishida, Yasushi, Q42
 Ishido, Tadashi, S33, 1S4
 Ishidō, Yutaka, 1P3
 Ishigami, Ken, F189
 Ishihara, Fujio, 1G1
 Ishii, Kendō, C10, 1C11
 Ishii, Teruhisa, 1L21
 Ishii, Yoshio, 1R3
 Ishii, Yūgi, T62, T70
 Ishikawa, Iwao, G137, G184
 Ishikawa, Kintarō, T72
 Ishikawa, Matsutarō, P5
 Ishikawa, Mitsuteru, U11
 Ishikawa, Tadao, A72, 1K31
 Ishimaru, Yūkichi, Q113
 Ishin ikō Nihon shiheī taikēi zuroku, M110
 Ishin shiryō kōyō, H165
 Ishin shiseki kaidai, H16
 Ishingo dainenpyō, H168
 Ishinshi, H164
 Ishinshi kenkyū shiryō sakuin, H163
 Ishitani, Shigeru, Q28
 Ishiwara, Heitarō, U105
 Ishiwatari, Kenji, 1R201
 Ishiyama, Shūhei, P10, P11
 Ishiyama, Tetsurō, G42
 Ishizawa, Jichō, S87
 Ishoku no jiten, 1U39
 Isobe, Hidetoshi, T31
 Isobe, Kiichi, M102
 Isoda, Seizō, R375, 1R436
 Isomura, Eiichi, 1N1
 Isuramu kankēi bunken mokuroku, A69
 Itaria yōran, 1H119
 Itariago jiten, F77
 Itariago shōjiten, F81
 Itō, Eizaburō, 1R163
 Itō, Hideo, P12
 Itō, Hiroshi, S50
 Itō, Jūjirō, L38
 Itō, Kazue, 1P19
 Itō, Kazuo, H14
 Itō, Kichinosuke, D6
 Itō, Kōsaku, 1H31b
 Itō, Mamoru, 1R164, 1R165
 Itō, Nobuo, B57, 1B28
 Itō, Sei, 1G5, 1G8
 Itō, Seiya, S47
 Itō, Takeo, S73
 Itō, Tōgai, F169
 Itō, Yoshio, G89
 Itō, Yoshizaburō, D129
 Itō, Yukio, 1M145
 Iwabuchi, Etsutarō, F159
 Iwai, Hirosato, H95
 Iwai, Shinji, R355
 Iwaki, Yukinori, 1G28
 Iwamura, Shinobu, A78
 Iwanami, Shigezō, R136, 1R206
 Iwanami Chūgokugo jiten, F96
 Iwanami dōbutsugaku jiten, S63
 Iwanami Doku-Wa jiten, F44
 Iwanami Ei-Wa daijiten, 1F51
 Iwanami Ei-Wa jiten, F20
 Iwanami kokugo jiten, F159
 Iwanami rikagaku jiten, Q8
 Iwanami rōppo zensho, L58
 Iwanami Roshiyago jiten, F82, 1F89
 Iwanami seibutsugaku jiten, S4
 Iwanami Seiyō jinmei jiten, H4
 Iwanami shōjiten, 1C12
 Iwanami Shoten, 1H76
 Iwanami sūgaku jiten, Q26, 1Q16
 Iwanami tetsugaku shōjiten, D6
 Iwanami's comprehensive English-Japanese dictionary, 1F51
 Iwanami's simplified English-Japanese dictionary, F20
 Iwanamis Wörterbuch deutsch-japanisch, F44
 Iwasaki, Akira, E149
 Iwasaki, Eijirō, 1F76
 Iwasaki, Tamihei, F21, F38, 1F46
 Iwasaki Bunko Wa-Kanjo mokuroku, B33
 Iwasaru, Toshio, B7
 Iwata, Iwao, M154
 Iwata, Toshiji, S62
 Iwaya, Sazanami, N97
 Iyaku hin seizō shishin, U118
 Iyaku hin shūsei, U104
 Iyō denshi kiki sōran, U26
 Izawa, Bonjin, 1U93
 Izawa, Kazuo, 1U82
 Izawa, Kōhei, L26
 Izui, Hisanosuke, G58
 Izumi Shikibu kenkyū, G156
 Izumi Shikibu nikki sōsakuin, G155
 Izumiyama, Ryūzō, R187
 JIS handobukku, 1R38
 JIS hyōji kyōka kōjō meibo, 1R39
 JIS kikaku sōmokuroku, R14, 1R34
 JIS kōzan kikaku benran, R273
 JIS yōgo shū, 1966–1968, 1R36
 JIT: Japan international trade directory, 1M156
 JLA librarians' handbook, B53
 Japan annual, J47
 The Japan annual of law and politics, L3
 Japan automobile annual, 1R240
 Japan bibliographic annual, A91
 Japan PEN Club, G55
 Japan statistical yearbook, J35
 Japan supermarket directory, 1M121
 The Japan Times directory of foreign residents, H35
 The Japan Times' 6-language dictionary, F5
 Japan Union of Associations of Economic Sciences, M5
 Japana Centra Revuo Medicina, U6
 A Japanese and English glossary of forestry terms, 1T44
 Japanese engineering terms: plumbing, heating and ventilation, R113
 Japanese-English Buddhist dictionary, 1D38
 Japanese-English dictionary of economic terms, M19, 1M4
 Japanese-English dictionary of foreign trade, 1M149a
 Japanese hospital directory, U35
 Japanese-Latin-English-German-French medical terminology, U9
 Japanese literature in European languages, G55
 Japanese medical researchers directory, U22
 Japanese national bibliography, A9
 Japanese newspaper annual, A24
 Japanese periodicals index, A33

- The Japanese press, A25
 Japanese researchers in Asian studies, P39
 Japanese scientific terms, C19
 architecture, R79
 botany, S25
 chemistry, Q60
 civil engineering, R43
 electrical engineering, R220
 library science, B48
 mathematics, Q29
 mechanical engineering, R124
 mining and metallurgy, R267
 naval architecture and marine engineering, R197
 physics, Q48
 zoology, S66, 1D7
 Japanese studies on Asian history, H89
 Japanese theatre annual, 1E46
 Japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, F50
 Japansch-nederlandsch Woordenboek, F58
 Japan's religions, D43
 Jazu no jiten, E114
 Jibutsu kigen jiten, 1C10
 Jichi benran, K17
 Jichi Daigakkō, 1K28
 Jichi yōgo jiten, 1K28
 Jichi yōgo shōjiten, 1K24
 Jichishō, K17, K33, M135
 Senkyokyoku, K26, 1K10
 Zeimukyoku, 1M112
 Jidaibetsu kokugo daijiten: jōdaihen, 1F27
 Jidō bungaku jiten, 1G73
 Jidō den'atsu chōsei sōchi benran, R233
 Jidō sankō tosho kaidai mokuroku, 1A14b
 Jidō sanrinsha handobukku, R179
 Jidō seigyō benran, R26, 1R45
 Jidō Seigyō Kenkyūkai, R26
 Jidō seigyō kiki benran, R132
 Jidō seigyō yōgo jiten, 1R42
 Jidō seito taijū kyōi hyōjun hyō, U21
 Jidō shinrigaku handobukku, D30
 Jidō toshokan handobukku, B54
 Jidō Toshokan Kenkyūkai, 1A14b
 Jidōka gijutsu benran, 1R48
 Jidōsha Gijutsukai, R176, R183, 1R236
 Jidōsha handobukku, R175
 Jidōsha kōgaku handobukku, R176, 1R236
 Jidōsha kōgu benran, R178
 Jidōsha Kyōkai, R174
 Jidōsha nenkan, 1R238
 Jidōsha tōkei, 1R237
 Jidōsha tōkei nenpyō, R182
 Jidōsha yōgo jiten, 1R235
 Jidōshayō sekiyu seihin ..., R177
 Jieitai jūnenshi, K38
 Jieitai nenkan, K37
 Jieitai sōbi nenkan, 1K37
 Jige kaden, 1H29
 Jige kaden sakuin, H48
 Jigen, F166
 Jigu toritsukegu handobukku, 1R178
 Jiji Eigo handobukku, 1F66
 Jiji Eigo jiten, F27, F28, 1F54
 Jiji Eigo yōgo jiten, 1F55
 Jiji mondai no kiso chishiki, 1F30
 Jiji nenkan, J44
 Jiji yōgo, 1F31
 Jiji yōgo kaisetsu, F198
 Jikai, F156
 Jikayō henden setsubi handobukku, R236
 Jikeiretsu minryoku sokutei shiryō shū, 1M11a
 Jikken kagaku benran, Q68
 Jikken katsuyō chikusan hōten, T78
 Jikken katsuyō kaju engei handobukku, T65
 Jikuuke bunken shū, R120
 Jikuuke junkatsu benran, R135
 Jimu tetsuzuki handobukku, 1M62
 Jinbo, Nyoten, D113
 Jinbun chiri bunken mokuroku, H190
 Jinbun Chiri Gakkai, H191, 1H129
 Jinbun chiri jiten, H195, 1H131, 1H132
 Jinbun-chirigaku kenkyū hō, H192
 Jinbun kagaku bunken mokuroku annai, A35
 Jinbunsha, 1H157, 1H158, 1H161
 Henshūbu, 1H21
 Jinbutsu bunken sakuin, 1H2
 Jinbutsu itsuwa jiten, 1H14
 Jingi Gakkai, D62
 Jingi jiten, D57
 Jingi ni kansuru seido sahō jiten, D62
 Jingishi nenpyō, D63
 Jingū Kōgakkai, D73
 Jingū Shichō, C7
 Jinja Honchō, D61, D66
 Jinja jitsumu teiyō, D60
 Jinja kozu shū, D70
 Jinja meikan, D66
 Jinja Shinpō Sha, 1D29
 Jinja taikan, D67
 Jinji kanri yōgo jiten, 1M50
 Jinji kōshinroku, H30
 Jinji rōdō josei seido benran, 1N17
 Jinkō daijiten, M83
 Jinkō dōtai shakai keizai men chōsa hōkoku, 1M43
 Jinkō dōtai tōkei, M86
 Jinkō mondai kankei bunken mokuroku, M82
 Jinkō mondai kankei shiryō mokuroku, 1M42
 Jinmei yūki hannō shū, Q82
 Jintai kiseichū handobukku, 1U35
 Jiten jiten sōgō mokuroku, C18, 1C13
 Jiten, shinboru to kōshiki seido, 1H32
 Jitsumu bunsho handobukku, 1M61
 Jitsuyō Eigo handobukku, 1F68
 Jitsuyō gakushūyō Indoneshiago jiten, 1F100
 Jitsumu hikkei toshokan yōgo jiten, B49
 Jitsuyō harubu benran, R150
 Jitsuyō gyokai hōgen zusetzu, S112
 Jitsuyō hitetsu shōjiten, 1R330
 Jitsuyō jidōhan handobukku, 1R191
 Jitsuyō kenchiku sekisan benran, 1R142
 Jitsuyō kenchiku shinbun shū, 1R124a
 Jitsuyō kensetsu meikan, R50
 Jitsuyō kikai sekkei dēta bukku, 1R185
 Jitsuyō kinzoku benran, R283
 Jitsuyō kōzan sekkei benran, R269
 Jitsuyō kurēn benran, 1R252
 Jitsuyō nandoku kisei jiten, 1H15
 Jitsuyō nōgyō Eigo shōjiten, 1F8
 Jitsuyō purasuchikku yōgo jiten, 1R417
 Jitsuyō rāmen keisan benran, R95, 1R140
 Jitsuyō reitō kūchō benran, 1R201
 Jitsuyō shin'an bunrui betsu sōmokuroku, R20
 Jitsuyō soba jiten, 1R465
 Jitsuyō sūhyō taikai, Q36
 Jitsuyō Wa-Ei ringyō yōgo shū, T87

- Jitsuyō yuatsu kiki benran, 1R217
 Jitsuyō zukai kenchiku gijutsu jiten, 1R127
 Jitsuyō zukai mokuzō kenchiku poketto jiten, R102
 Jiyū Kokuminsha, 1L27
 Jōchi Daigaku, D154
 Jōdai kanazukai jiten, 1F24
 Jōdai Yamatoe nenpyō, 1E10
 Jōdaigo jiten, 1F28
 Jōdoshū dainenpyō, D121
 Jōdoshū jiten, D109
 Jōge suidō jitsumu handobukku, R75
 Jōhō kanri benran, M97
 Jōhō Shori Gakkai, 1R318
 Jōhō shori handobukku, 1M65
 Jojin sōchi handobukku, R74
 Jōjō kaisha sōran, M166
 Jokun meikan, 1H36
 Joryū chosaku kaidai, G46
 Jōryū kōgaku handobukku, 1R379
 Joseigo jiten, 1F36
 Joshī Gakushūin, G46
 Jōyaku benran, L73
 Jōyakushū, L72
 Jōyō Betonamugo jiten, 1F102
 Jōyō igo jiten, 1U7
 Jōyō kagaku benran, Q67
 Jōyō kagaku teisū hyō, Q77, 1Q52
 Jōyō kokugo hyōki jiten, 1F6
 Jōyō shika jiten, 1U74
 Jōyō shin'yaku shū, U122
 Jūgatsu kakumei gojissūnen kinen Nisso kankei tosho sōran, 1A12
 Jūhachi-jūkyūseiki Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku, 1G69
 Jukketa sankaku kansū hyō, Q44
 Jukugo hon'i Ei-Wa chūjiten, F31
 Jumoku daizusetsu, S58
 Jūnen no kouri kakaku, M183
 Junkatsu handobukku, 1R192
 Junkatsu yōgo kaisetsu shū, 1R168
 Juntendō Daigaku Toshokan, 1U30
 Jurisuto nenkan, 1L9
 Jūtaku nenkan, R88
 Jūtaku sangyō benran, 1R132
 Jūtaku tōkei chōsa hōkoku, 1R134
 Jūyō kōbutsu shigen shiryō mokuroku, Q117
- K.B.S. bibliography of standard reference books for Japanese studies with descriptive notes, A89
 KS Shinsho Kankōkai, 1U76
 K. Tokoro's English-Japanese dictionary of insurance terms, 1M110
 Ka-Nichi daijiten, F91
 Kabe, Masaaki, T58
 Kābon burakku nenkan, 1R411
 Kabu hinmoku, E117
 Kabuki jiten, E141
 Kabuki jōshiki butai zu shū, E145
 Kabuki meisaku jiten, E142
 Kabuki nenpyō, E143
 Kabuki zusetsu, E144
 Kabushiki kaisha hō jiten, 1L22
 Kabushiki kaisha hōritsu jitsumu handobukku, 1L23
 Kabushiki kaisha nenkan, M165
 Kabushiki yōgo jiten, M151
 Kachiku kaibōgaku yōgo, 1T33
 Kachiku Kakin Kaibōgaku Kondankai Yōgo inkai, 1T33
 Kadō bunken mokuroku, E168
 Kadokawa gairago jiten, 1F32
 Kadokawa Kan-Wa chūjiten, 1F13
 Kadokawa kogo jiten, F186
 Kadokawa kokugo jiten, 1F11
 Kadokawa Nihon shi jiten, 1H54
 Kadokura, Hajime, S39
 Kagaku benran, Q66, 1Q48
 Kagaku bunseki hō handobukku, Q72
 Kagaku daijiten, Q55
 Kagaku Doitsugo shinjiten, Q64, 1Q43
 Kagaku Eigo no katsuyō jiten, 1Q35
 Kagaku gijutsu bunken ryakugo jiten, Q12
 Kagaku gijutsu bunken shōroku, sakuinshi gaidobukku, 1Q2
 Kagaku gijutsu bunken sokuhō, R1
 Kagaku gijutsu Eibun bunkei handobukku, 1R7
 Kagaku gijutsu hakusho, R13
 Kagaku gijutsu nenkan, R11
 Kagaku gijutsu shi nenpyō, Q22
 Kagaku gijutsu Wa-Ei hyōgen jiten, 1Q6
 Kagaku gijutsu yōran, 1R9
 Kagaku Gijutsuchō, R13
 Keikakukyoku, 1R2
 Kenkyū Chōseikyoku, 1R13
 Shigen Chōsakai, Q18, U89, 1U68
 Shigen Chōsakai Tekkō Bukai, 1R321
 Shigenkyoku, Q4
 Kagaku jikken handobukku, Q69
 Kagaku jikken jiten, 1Q32
 Kagaku jikken sōsa hō benran, Q70
 Kagaku jiten, Q56
 Kagaku Keizai Kenkyūjo, R319
 Kagaku kihon yōgo jiten, 1Q36
 Kagaku Kikai Kyōkai, R317
 Kagaku kōgaku benran, R318, 1R371
 Kagaku kōgaku jiten, R317
 Kagaku Kōgaku Kyōkai, R318, R329, 1R371, 1R372
 Kagaku kōgaku yōgo jiten, 1R369
 Kagaku kōgyō, R322
 Kagaku kōgyō handobukku, 1R365
 Kagaku kōgyō jiten, R316
 Kagaku kōgyō kaisha kōjō meibo, 1R366
 Kagaku kōgyō kaisharoku, 1R364
 Kagaku kōgyō nenkan, R321
 Kagaku kōgyō serurōzu handobukku, R369
 Kagaku kōgyō tōkei nenpō, R320
 Kagaku no jiten, Q9
 Kagaku oyobi kagaku kōgyō no tame no bōsai shishin, R323
 Kagaku shashin benran, E76
 Kagaku sōchi benran, R325, 1R372, 1R374
 Kagaku sōchi kikai jitsuyō handobukku, 1R380
 Kagaku sōchi kosuto handobukku, 1R373
 Kagaku sōchi sekkeisha hikkei, R326
 Kagaku sōchi toriatsukaisha hikkei, R327
 Kagaku tokkyo handobukku, 1R28
 Kagaku tokkyo sōran, 1R27
 Kagaku yōgo jiten, Q61
 Kagaku yōgo kaisetsu benran, 1Q34
 Kagakusha no tame no Eigo dōshi katsuyō jiten, 1Q33
 Kagamiyama, Toshio, R272
 Kagawa, Tetsuo, U12
 Kageki daijiten, E122
 Kagerō nikki sōsakuin, G153
 Kagōbutsu jiten, Q58
 Kagōbutsu meimei hō, Q84
 Kaibōgaku yōgo, U46
 Kaibōgaku yōgo no rikai to oboekata, 1U36
 Kaigai denki jigyo kankei bunken sōmokuroku, 1R275
 Kaigai Denryoku Chōsakai, 1R275

- Kaigai Jijō Chōsajo, K9, 1H108–1H114, 1H119–1H123, 1H126, 1H127
 Kaigai kagaku kōgyō sōran, R319
 Kaigai keizai kyōryoku benran, 1M25
 Kaigai Keizai Kyōryoku Kikin Chōsabu, 1M25
 Kaigai kikaku gaidobukku, 1R37
 Kaigai shijō hakusho, M191
 Kaigai shiryō shū, M185
 Kaigai tantei shōsetsu sakka to sakuhin, G12
 Kaigiroku sōsakuin, K29
 Kaigo, Tokiomi, 1P15
 Kaihatsu kankei bunken shiryō mokuroku, M8
 Kaiji kankei bunken sōmokuroku, R194
 Kaiji nenkan, R213
 Kaikei handobukku, M153, 1M128
 Kaikei jiten, M147
 Kaikei nenpyō, 1M132
 Kaikeigaku bunken mokuroku, M142
 Kaikeigaku bunken mokuroku taishū, 1M122
 Kaikeigaku jiten, M146, 1M125
 Kaikoku Hyakunen Kinen Bunka Jigyōkai, H160, H171, H172
 Kaimen kasseizai benran, R352
 Kaimen kasseizai handobukku, 1R404
 Kaisetsu Ajia no tōkei, 1H117
 Kaisetsu dai Nihon kōtei Daizōkyō, D77
 Kaisetsu engai yōgo jiten, 1T31
 Kaisetsu kagaku bunka shi nenpyō, Q23
 Kaisetsu kindai kenchiku shi nenpyō, 1750–1959, 1R138
 Kaisetsu Nihon keizai tōkei, M69
 Kaisetsu sekai bungaku shi nenpyō, G13
 Kaisha hōjin tōki benran, 1L28
 Kaisha hōritsu daijiten, 1L21
 Kaisha kigyō meikan, 1M76
 Kaisha nenkan, M163
 Kaisha sōkan, M164
 Kaishabetsu tokkyō gijutsu sōran; gōsei jushi ōyō kakō hen, 1R26
 Kaitei daibukan, H39
 Kaitei kokumin shotoku, 1M32, 1M32a
 Kaitei shiseki shūran sōmoku kaidai, A52a
 Kaitei zōho daibukan, 1H22
 Kaitei zōho rōdō yōgo jiten, 1N13
 Kaiun bōeki shōjiten, M189, R212
 Kaiun jiten, R211
 Kaiyō kaihatsu sangyō nenkan, 1M167
 Kaiyō kansoku jōyō hyō, Q116
 Kaiyō no jiten, Q115
 Kaizuka, Shigeki, 1F13
 Kajinishi, Mitsuhaya, M38
 Kajiyama, Ken, 1D19
 Kajū handobukku, R393
 Kakei chōsa nenpō, N53
 Kakei chōsa sōgō hōkokusho, N55
 Kaketa, Katsumi, U13
 Kaki engai sōten, T69
 Kakkoku bunken mokuroku shūsei, J19
 Kakkokubetsu sekai no gensei, 1K7
 Kakō kensetsu benran, 1R375
 Kakugen daijiten, D34
 Kakushu gakkō sōran, 1P12
 Kamata, Hiroo, 1G55
 Kameda, Jirō, F130
 Kamei, Takayoshi, H80
 Kameya, Tetsuji, Q81
 Kami Parupu Gijutsu Kyōkai, 1R437
 Kami parupu handobukku, 1R438
 Kami parupu jiten, 1R437
 Kami parupu tōkei nenpō, R378
 Kamigata engai jiten, 1E42
 Kamigata gogen jiten, 1F34
 Kamimura, Kankō, G143
 Kamo, Giichi, Q21
 Kamohara, Toshiji, S106
 Kamus bahasa Indonésia-Djepang, Djepang-Indonesia, F111
 Kan, Chikuhō, G105
 Kanabiki kōgyō Eigo jiten, 1R4
 Kanagawa-ken Eiseibu, U79
 Kanagawa Kenritsu Toshokan, 1G7
 Kanai, Hiroo, S55
 Kanai, Madoka, 1H89
 Kanaoka, Shūyū, 1D43
 Kanazawa, Shōzaburō, F158
 Kanazawa, Yasutaka, E142
 Kanazawa Bunko kosho mokuroku, B19
 Kanba, Toshio, N2
 Kanbara, Shū, R361, 1Q45, 1R413
 Kanbara, Tatsu, A67
 Kanbojia yōran, 1H111
 Kanchō benran, K16
 Kanchō kankō tosho geppō, A42
 Kanchō kankōbutsu sōgō mokuroku, A39
 Kanchō kankōbutsu tenjikai, A38
 Kaneda, Kinji, 1L40
 Kanegae, Nobumitsu, F94, 1F95
 Kaneko, Magoichi, 1P3
 Kaneko, Mitsuharu, 1H90
 Kaneko, Takezō, D32, 1D15
 Kangakusha denki oyobi chojutsu shūran, D21, 1D9
 Kangakusha denki sakuin, 1D11
 Kanginshū kaku sōsakuin, 1G59
 Kanginshū sōsakuin, 1G58
 Kango hikkei, U96
 Kango igaku jiten, U95
 Kango jinmei jiten, 1U77
 Kango kijun, U99
 Kango no jissai, U98
 Kanji gogen jiten, 1F20
 Kanji shōkai, F168, 1F19
 Kankōchō chikuji kankōbutsu ichiran, A40
 Kankoku chimei yōran, 1H165
 Kankoku Kita Chōsen chimei benran, 1H164
 Kankoku, Kita Chōsen jinmei jiten, 1H7
 Kankoku nenkan, 1J20
 Kankon sōsai jiten, N96
 Kanno, Dōmei, F166, F172
 Kanō, Harukazu, R97, R109, 1R143
 Kanō, Hideo, G23
 Kanō, Kaian, G106
 Kanō, Saburō, 1R174
 Kanō, Shin'ichi, U70
 Kanpō daijiten, U56
 Kanpō shinryō iten, 1U38
 Kanri chosakubutsu indekkusu, 1B29
 Kanri kaikei handobukku, 1M131
 Kansai Denryoku Hyōgo Karyoku Jimusho Gijutsu Kenkyū linkai, 1R258
 Kansai Zōsen Kyōkai, R203, 1R243
 Kanseki kaidai, A93
 Kanshi sakuin kō, 1G48
 Kanshi taikan, G33
 Kan'yaku kanmei seiyō jinmei jiten, H5
 Kan'yaku taishō Bon-Wa daijiten, F124
 Kanze-ryū Kaiteibon Kankōkai, E138
 Kanzume gijutsu jiten, 1R447
 Kaō kagami, H150

- Karafuto Chishima kankei gaikoku shuyō hunken shozai mokuroku, 1H106a
 Karafuto kankei hunken sōmokuroku, 1H106
 Karahashi, Toshio, 1R148
 Karai, Senryū, G182
 Karien kōgyō poketto hukku, 1R388
 Karien Konwakai KPB Henshū Iinkai, 1R388
 Kariya, Shōjirō, T61
 Kariyone, Tatsuo, S35, U78, U125, U129
 Karute kisai no tame no shika yōgo shū, 1U72
 Karyoku hatsuden henran, 1R261
 Karyoku hatsuden yōgo jiten, 1R258
 Kasahara, Yasuo, 1S11
 Kasai benran, R117
 Kasai hōchi setsubi handohukku, 1R162
 Kase, Hiroto, R333
 Kase, Tōho, 1F17
 Kaseigaku jiten, 1R458
 Kasen benran, R386
 Kasen kōgaku benran, R72
 Kashiwa, Shigeo, 1P20
 Kasugaya, Nobumasa, Q36, R61, R62, 1Q21, 1R90, 1R100
 Kasumigasei Kai, H6, H9, H11
 Kata sekkei handohukku, 1R351
 Katalog der Karl Bücher Bibliothek in der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Kyoto, 1J3
 Katalog der Werner Somhart-Bibliothek in der Städtischen Universität Osaka, 1J2
 Katayama, Masao, F41, F43, 1F69
 Katei hōritsu daijiten, 1L19
 Kateika daijiten, R405
 Kateika jishū shiryō zukai daijiten, R406
 Katō, Genchi, D49, D50, D55
 Katō, Hisabumi, 1M67
 Katō, Katsuji, U14
 Katō, Masaaki, 1P7
 Katō, Shūkō, D139
 Katō, Takayuki, 1M129
 Katō, Tokurō, E85
 Katō, Yoshio, R249, 1R280
 Katō, Zengo, 1H164
 Katō's integrated English Japanese medical dictionary, U14
 Katorikku Bunka Kyōkai, D153
 Katorikku daijiten, D154
 Katsuki, Shigetaka, T59
 Katsumata, Senkichirō, F22, F35, F35a
 Katsura, Eisuke, S12
 Katsura, Gojūrō, A93
 Katsura, Hirotsuke, 1P6
 Katsura Rōdō Kankai Kenkyūjo, N25
 Katsuyō igo shinjiten, U16
 Kawabata, Sanehide, N89, 1H52, 1N46
 Kawabe, Toshio, A68
 Kawada, Akira, S88, T55
 Kawada, Yūichi, 1R52
 Kawaguchi, Eizō, 1E57
 Kawaguchi, Toranosuke, R279
 Kawaguchi, Yoriyoshi, 1K25
 Kawai, Ichirō, T61
 Kawakami, Kozan, D136
 Kawakatsu, Masatarō, D144
 Kawamoto, Shigeo, 1F48
 Kawamura, Jūjirō, F21
 Kawamura, Seiichi, S49
 Kawanishi, Waro, G109
 Kawano, Shigetō, 1M56
 Kawasaki, Hajime, T27, 1T16
 Kawasaki, Takaaki, E163
 Kawase, Kazuma, B18a
 Kawase seigen ni kansuru kokusai tsūka kikin nenji hōkoku, M120
 Kawashima, Chihiro, 1R51
 Kawashima, Gosaburō, A44, A47, G53, 1A6
 Kawashiro, Iwao, 1U57
 Kawatake, Shigetoshi, E134, E141, 1E40, 1G49
 Kawatake Shigetoshi Hakushi Kiju Kinen Shuppan Kankōkai, 1E39
 Kawawata, Yuiken, 1D24
 Kayaku yōgo jiten, R350
 Kazankai, 1K32
 Kazō Nihon chishi mokuroku, H186
 Kazoku mondai bunken shūsei, 1N2
 Kazoku taikan, H51
 Kazokuhō hunken shūsei; sengo kazoku hōgaku no ayumi, 1L18
 Kazokuhō hanrei shūsei, 1L37
 Kazu o tsukatta kotoba no jiten, 1F37
 Kazumori, Toshirō, R328
 Keichō irai shoka shūran, shosokushō meikan, 1B23
 Keiei handobukku, M94
 Keiei Keizai Kenkyūjo, M91, M95
 Keiei keizaigaku jiten, 1M47
 Keiei no meicho, M87
 Keiei rōmu handohukku, M96
 Keiei sūgaku shōjiten, 1M52
 Keiei zensho, M95
 Keieigaku jiten, M89, 1M53, 1M54
 Keieigaku nyūmon jiten, M91
 Keieigaku shōjiten, 1M54c
 Keieigaku taikō jiten, 1M54b
 Keieigaku yōgo jiten, 1M54a
 Keihō jiten, L29
 Keiji hōgaku jiten, L28
 Keiji soshō hō jiten, L32
 Keijihō jiten, L30
 Keikinzoku kaisha yōran, 1R333
 Keikinzoku kenchiku handobukku, R106
 Keikinzoku Kyōkai, R106, R285, 1R345
 Keikinzoku tsūkan, 1R334
 Keiō Gijuku Daigaku, P6
 Bunka Chiri Kenkyūkai, H193, H205
 Hōgakubu Toshō Iinkai, 1L2
 Toshokan, A3
 Keiō Gijuku Kōkoku Kenkyūkai, M161
 Keiō Gijuku Kōkokugaku Kenkyūkai, 1M134
 Keiongaku henran, E113
 Keiryō gijutsu handobukku, R24
 Keiryō katakō kenchiku benran, R105
 Keiryō kotsuzai konkurito handobukku, 1R82
 Keisatsu jiji nenkan, L51
 Keisatsu shiryō nenkan, 1K20
 Keisatsuchō, L54
 Keishichō Sōmubu Kikakuka, 1K18
 Keishichō nenpyō, 1K18
 Keisō baiyāsu gaido, 1R44
 Keisoku Jidō Seigyō Gakkai, 1R45
 Keisoku jiten, R123
 Keisoku kōgaku yōgo jiten, 1R43
 Keitai shin Kan-Wa chūjiten, 1F14a
 Keitoku dentōroku Zensōmei sakuin, D131
 Keiyaku no shikata to shoshiki zenshū, 1L27
 Keizai-chirigaku bunken sōran, M6
 Keizai Chōsa Kyōkai, 1M101
 Keizai dantai kaisha tō kankōhutsu ichiran, 1A2
 Keizai Dantai Rengōkai, J14, M173, 1A2, 1J11
 Keizai hōritsu bunken mokuroku, J2

- Keizai jiten, M10, 1M9
 Keizai kansoku kiso tōkei: Sensasukyokuhō X-11 ni yoru kisetsu chōsei, 1M31
 Keizai keikaku bunken mokuroku, M7
 Keizai Kikakuchō, M57, M58, N49, 1M32
 Chōsakyoku, M51, M52, M73
 Chōsakyoku Tōkeika, 1M34
 Keizai Kenkyūjo, 1M33
 Sōgō Kaihatsukyoku, 1Q59
 Keizai kyōryoku no genjō to mondaiten, M59
 Keizai Seisaku Kenkyūkai, R69
 Keizai shingo jiten, M18
 Keizai Shiryō Kyōgikai, M1
 Keizai shiryō sōran, M4
 Keizai shisō shi jiten, M26
 Keizai tōgō bunken mokuroku, 1M21
 Keizai tōkei nenkan, M56
 Keizai yōgo Wa-Ei jiten, M19, 1M4
 Keizai yōran, M52
 Keizaigaku bunken kaidai, M2
 Keizaigaku bunken kihō, M1
 Keizaigaku bunken taikan, M3
 Keizaigaku daijiten, M9
 Keizaigaku jiten, M11, M14
 Keizaigaku kenkyū no shiori, M22
 Keizaigaku shōjiten, M16
 Keizaigakushi shōjiten, M27
 Keizaishi bunken kaidai, M30
 Keizaishi Kenkyūkai, M33
 Keizaishigaku nyūmon, 1M13
 Keizu sōran, H44
 Kekkaku Yobōkai, U63
 Kemikarusu gaido, 1R367
 Kemikarusu poketto bukku, 1R368
 Kenbikyō kansatsu jiten, 1S2
 Kenchiku bōsui sekkei kōhō sōran, 1R158
 Kenchiku denki setsubi poketto jiten, R114
 Kenchiku jitsumu yōgo shū, 1R124
 Kenchiku jutsugo shū, R81
 Kenchiku keikaku sekkei dēta bukku, 1R148
 Kenchiku keizai tōkei shiryō, R90
 Kenchiku kōgaku benran, 1R131
 Kenchiku kōji dēta bukku, 1R149
 Kenchiku kyūhaisui setsubi benran, R116, 1R160
 Kenchiku naisō handobukku, R100
 Kenchiku nenkan, R87
 Kenchiku no tame no garasu, R101
 Kenchiku onkyō kōgaku handobukku, R107
 Kenchiku sekkei seizu benran, R85, 1R141
 Kenchiku sekkei shiryō shūsei, R86
 Kenchiku sekō handobukku, R108
 Kenchiku sekō hō pokettobukku, R109
 Kenchiku setsubi handobukku, R110, 1R161
 Kenchiku setsubi pokettobukku, R111
 Kenchiku tōkei nenpō, R89
 Kenchiku yōgo jiten, 1R124b, 1R126
 Kenchiku Yōgo Kenkyūkai, 1R124b
 Kenchiku yōgo zukai jiten, 1R129
 Kenchiku zairyō dēta bukku, 1R145
 Kenchiku zairyō handobukku, R97, 1R146
 Kenchiku zairyō kōhō handobukku, 1R143
 Kenchikugaku pokettobukku, R84
 Kenkō Hoken Kumiai Rengōkai, N47
 Kenkyū chōsa sankō bunken sōran, A100
 Kenkyū kanri ni kansuru bunken mokuroku, 1R2
 Kenkyūsha
 Jiji Eigo Kōza Henshūbu, 1F66
 Jishobu, 1F49, 1F54
 The Kenkyūsha cyclopaedia of English, F13
 The Kenkyūsha dictionary of current English idioms, F32
 Kenkyūsha dictionary of English and American literature, G21
 The Kenkyūsha dictionary of English philology, F11
 The Kenkyūsha dictionary of English quotations, F36
 Kenkyūsha dictionary of world literature, G4
 Kenkyūsha Ei-Bei bungaku hyōden sōsho, G22
 Kenkyūsha Ei-Bei bungaku jiten, G21
 Kenkyūsha sekai bungaku jiten, G4
 Kenkyūsha shin Ei-Wa daijiten, F21
 Kenkyūsha shin Wa-Ei daijiten, F22
 Kenkyūsha year book of English, F10
 Kenkyūsha's current English dictionary, F27, 1F54
 Kenkyūshas deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch, F46
 Kenkyūsha's dictionary of common errors in English, 1F64
 Kenkyūsha's English-Japanese dictionary for students, 1F49
 Kenkyūsha's English-Japanese dictionary of trade and industry, M188
 Kenkyūsha's handbook on American English, F40
 Kenkyūshas kleines deutsches Eigennamen Wörterbuch, F54
 Kenkyūshas kleines Wörterbuch der Synonymen, F52
 Kenkyūshas Lexikon der deutschen Grammatik, F42
 Kenkyūsha's little dictionary of English idiomatic phrases, F33
 Kenkyūsha's little dictionary of English synonyms, 1F59
 Kenkyūsha's little dictionary of loan-words in Japanese, F201
 Kenkyūsha's little etymological dictionary of English language, F25
 Kenkyūsha's new collegiate English-Japanese dictionary, 1F46
 Kenkyūsha's new dictionary of English collocations, F35
 Kenkyūsha's new English-Japanese dictionary on bilingual principles, F21
 Kenkyūsha's new Japanese-English dictionary, F22
 Kenkyūsha's series of critical biographies of figures in English and American literature, G22
 Kenkyūshas Wörterbuch, deutscher Redensarten mit japanischer Übersetzung, 1F78
 Kenmin shotoku tōkei, Shōwa 30-40-nen, 1M33
 Kenpō jiten, L20, L21
 Kenpō shōjiten, L22
 Kensa kanri benran, 1R60
 Kensatsu tōkei nenpō, L53
 Kenseishi Hensankai shūshū bunsho mokuroku, K3
 Kensetsu gyōmu tōkei nenpō, R48
 Kensetsu gyōsha yōran, R51
 Kensetsu kaisha nōryoku yōran, 1R74
 Kensetsu kikai zairyō benran, R67
 Kensetsu shizai sōran, 1R144
 Kensetsu shuyō seihin benran, 1R77
 Kensetsushō, R48, R49, R89
 Chiri Chōsajo, R60
 Dōrokyoku, R71
 Kasenkyoku, 1Q70
 Kenchiku Setsubi Kenkyūkai, 1R157
 Kokudo Chiriin, 1H148
 Kenza tōkei nenpō, 1R147
 Keorimono jiten, R381
 Keys to herbaceous plants of Japan, 1S18, 1S19
 Keys to Japanese trees and shrubs, S57
 Keys to the illustrated manual of minerals and rocks in full colour, Q124
 Khionin, A. P., F120
 Kido, Mantarō, P7
 Kigo jiten, 1G44
 Kigyō kaikai jitsumu benran, 1M129
 Kigyō Keiei Kyōkai, M93, 1M46
 Kigyō keiei no bunseki, 1M85

- Kigyō shindan handobukku, M101, R34
 Kigyōbetsu gaishi dōnyū sōran, 1M101
 Kihara, Hiroshi, R307, 1R354
 Kihon Nihon keizai tōkei, M73
 Kiji jiten, R380
 Kijima, Masao, U124, U127
 Kijun kaikigaku jiten, M145
 Kijun konchū bunrui hyō, 1S26
 Kijun konpyūtā yōgo jiten, 1R314
 Kikai kakō jikan mitsumori handobukku, 1R176
 Kikai kōgaku benran, R126, 1R190
 Kikai kōgaku jiten, R121
 Kikai kōgaku nenkan, R139
 Kikai kōgaku pokettobukku, R128, 1R177
 Kikai kōgaku yōgo jiten, R122
 Kikai kōgyō benran, R127
 Kikai kōgyō handobukku, 1R193
 Kikai kōsaku handobukku, R133, 1R182
 Kikai seizugaku benran, 1R171
 Kikai sekkei benran, R129, 1R175
 Kikai sekkei dēta bukku, 1R179
 Kikai sekkei handobukku, R130, 1R170
 Kikai to kōgu nenkan, R140
 Kikai tōkei nenpō, R141
 Kikai tōkei yōran, 1R194
 Kikenbutsu toriatsukaisha hikkei, R324
 Kiki bunseki handobukku, 1Q46
 Kikō sekkei dēta bukku, 1R181
 Kikuchi, Eiichi, 1F78
 Kikuchi, Hideo, 1H93
 Kikuchi, Makoto, 1R281
 Kikuchi, Shin'ichi, E76
 Kikui, Tsunahiro, L31
 Kikuta, Tarō, M6
 Kimata, Osamu, G92, G94
 Kimura, Eiryō, 1H118
 Kimura, Hidemasa, R184
 Kimura, Kameji, L29, L32, 1L24
 Kimura, Kenji, U58
 Kimura, Kenji, F49
 Kimura, Kōichi, U124, U130, 1U94
 Kimura, Makoto, R350
 Kimura, Mitsuo, 1T31
 Kimura, Shigeyoshi, 1M124
 Kimura, Shōshū, E46
 Kimura, Takeatsu, 1U94
 Kimura, Yūshirō, U125
 Kindai bijutsu jiten, E13
 Kindai bungaku kenkyū hikkei, G54
 Kindai bungaku kenkyū sōsho, G76
 Kindai Bungaku Kondankai, G54
 Kindai bungaku zasshi jiten, 1G21
 Kindai Chūgoku Kenkyū Iinkai, A71, B41
 Kindai Chūgoku Kenkyū Sentā, 1H103
 Kindai Chūgoku kankei bunken mokuroku ihen, A71
 Kindai haiku kenkyū nenpyō: Shōwa hen, 1G45
 Kindai in'yōreki taishōhyō, Q91
 Kindai kaiga jiten, E48
 Kindai kaikigaku handobukku, M152
 Kindai kanpōyaku handobukku, 1U85
 Kindai keigaku kihon yōgo jiten, M92
 Kindai keizaigaku jiten, M15, 1M12
 Kindai keizaigaku kihon yōgo jiten, M21
 Kindai keizaigaku yōgo jiten, 1M11
 Kindai kenchiku shi zushū, 1R135
 Kindai meisaku moderu jiten, G139
 Kindai Nihon bijutsu zenshū, E30
 Kindai Nihon bungaku jiten, G66
 Kindai Nihon bungaku taikē, G129
 Kindai Nihon kankei bunken mokuroku, H123
 Kindai Nihon kyōiku seido shiryō, P47
 Kindai Nihon meicho kaidai, A99
 Kindai Nihon ni okeru Seiyō bungaku shōkai bunken shomoku: zasshihen, 1G2
 Kindai Nihon seiji shi hikkei, K18
 Kindai Nihon shisō shi nenpyō, D12
 Kindai Nihon sōgō nenpyō, 1H76
 Kindai Nihon tozan shi nenpyō, 1E55
 Kindai tanka jiten, G92
 Kindaichi, Kyōsuke, F156, F160, 1F7, 1F25
 Kindaishi kanshō jiten, 1G47
 Kinema junpō nenkan, E151
 Kinhyakunenrai Chūgokubun bunken genzai shomoku, A70
 Kinki Kagaku Kōgyōkai Yūki Kinzoku Bukai, 1Q47
 Kinki Kōchū Dōkōkai, S86
 Kinki shuzoku goi, N72
 Kinkō jiten, 1E23
 Kinoshita, Kameki, Q119, Q120, Q122, 1Q73, 1Q75, 1Q76, 1R322
 Kinoshita, Keifū, H149
 Kinoshita, Masao, G168
 Kinoshita, Sōichi, H173
 Kinoshita, Yosaburō, R64
 Kinsei bungei shi, G134
 Kinsei chihō shi kenkyū nyūmon, H179
 Kinsei fūzoku jiten, 1N52
 Kinsei haiku daisakuin, G121
 Kinsei hōgaku nenpyō, E119
 Kinsei kamigatago jiten, F191
 Kinsei Kangakusha denki chosaku daijiten, D22
 Kinsei shomin shiryō shozai mokuroku, H121
 Kinshi tankōbon mokuroku, B59
 Kin'yū hōmu handobukku, 1M104
 Kin'yū keizai benran, M117
 Kin'yū Keizai Kenkyūjo, M172
 Kin'yū, shōken, shōhin shijō yōgo jiten, 1M96
 Kin'yū yōgo jiten, M116, 1M95
 Kin'yū Zaisei Jijō Kenkyūkai, 1M103
 Kin'yū zaisei yōgo no chishiki, 1M94
 Kinzoku benran, R284
 Kinzoku bōshoku gijutsu benran, R311
 Kinzoku hyōmen gijutsu benran, R310
 Kinzoku Hyōmen Gijutsu Kyōkai, R310, R312
 Kinzoku hyōmen shori gijutsu bunken shū, 1R360
 Kinzoku jutsugo jiten, R281
 Kinzoku kakō sōbunken shū, R296
 Kinzoku netsushori gijutsu benran, R299
 Kinzoku netsushori yōgo jiten, 1R359
 Kinzoku seiren gijutsu handobukku, R298
 Kinzoku zairyō jiten, R279, 1R50
 Kinzoku zairyō jūryō benran, R287
 Kinzoku zairyō tsukare shiken benran, 1R55
 Kinzokugaku handobukku, R282
 Kinzokugyōran, R288
 Kira, Tetsuaki, S77
 Kirishitan bunken kō, D152
 Kirishitan shi bunken kaidai, D151
 Kirishitan tenseki sōkō, D150
 Kirisutokyō bunken karimokuroku, D149
 Kirisutokyō daijiten, D156, D157
 Kirisutokyō hyakka jiten, D155
 Kirisutokyō nenkan, D159
 Kirisutokyō yōgo jiten, D158
 Kirisutokyōshi Gakkai, D145
 Kishii, Yoshie, H189, 1H95

- Kishima, Tsuneo, T98
 Kishō jiten, Q106
 Kishō Kyōkai, 1Q67
 Kishō nenkan, 1Q69
 Kishō no jiten, Q107
 Kishō pokettobukku, 1Q68
 Kishō yōgo jiten, 1Q66
 Kishō yōgo shū, Q108, 1Q65
 Kishōchō, Q112
 Kishōgaku handobukku, Q110
 Kiso kōgaku handobukku, 1R80
 Kiso Nepārugo jiten, 1F104
 Kiso shokuhin kagaku handobukku, 1U66
 Kiso sūgaku handobukku, 1Q19
 Kita, Hiromasa, U22
 Kitada, Isao, R167
 Kitagawa, Toshio, Q43
 Kitagawa, Yutaka, 1H117
 Kitai kikai handobukku, 1R214
 Kitamura, Kazuyuki, Q12
 Kitamura, Nobuyo, N61
 Kitamura, Sawakichi, G144
 Kitamura, Shirō, S28, S59
 Kitao, Harumichi, R103
 Kitayama, Keita, G165
 Kiuchi, Atsushi, 1R175
 Kiuchi, Kaichi, 1M130
 Kiyomiya, Shirō, L21
 Kiyosu, Yukiyasu, S36, S116–S118, 1S4, 1S20
 Kiyū shōran, N61
 Kleiner Wortschatz deutsch-japanisch, F45
 Kōatsu gasu gijutsu benran, R328
 Kōatsu gijutsu handobukku, 1R376
 Kobayashi, Akira, T65
 Kobayashi, Chikahei, F4
 Kobayashi, Keinosuke, 1U69
 Kobayashi, Keisuke, S119
 Kobayashi, Noboru, M27
 Kobayashi, Norio, F28
 Kobayashi, Roshū, E169
 Kobayashi, Seiichi, 1R127
 Kobayashi, Sumie, P13
 Kobayashi, Takeshi, E21
 Kobayashi, Tsutomu, E26
 Kobayashi, Yaichi, T97
 Kobayashi, Yoshimasa, E162
 Kobayashi, Yoshio, D155, D158
 Kobayashi, Yukio, H56, H66, H67
 Kōbe Daigaku
 Kaikeigaku Kenkyūshitsu, M146, M155, 1M126, 1M131
 Kyōikugakubu, P22
 Kōbe Daigaku Keizai Keiei Kenkyūjo Keiei Bunseki Bunken
 Sentā shōzō shashi mokuroku, 1M71
 Kōbe Kōtō Shōgyō Gakkō Shōgyō Kenkyūjo, J2
 Kōbe Shiritsu Tōshokan, A32
 Kōbe Shiritsu Tōshokan Sankō Jimu Kenkyūkai, 1H79
 Kōbe Shōsen Daigaku, R196
 Kōbori, Shōzō, E80
 Kōbunko, C8
 Kōbunshi bunseki handobukku, 1Q45
 Kōbunshi Gakkai, 1Q25, 1Q26, 1R262, 1R363
 Kōbunshi kankei tosho sōmokuroku, 1R363
 Kōbutsu gakumei jiten, Q119
 Kōbutsu kantei handobukku, 1Q75
 Kōbutsu shigen jiten, 1R322
 Kōbutsu Wamei jiten, Q120
 Kōchōryōkukō benran, R292
 Kōchū kokka taiken, G95, G97
 Kodaka, Toshirō, G113
 Kōdansha kogo jiten, 1F26
 Kodansha's new world English-Japanese dictionary, 1F48
 Kōdera, Yūkichi, E121
 Kodomo no hon no jiten, 1B32
 Kōga bikō, 1E11
 Kōga bikō gojūonbetsu sakuin, 1E12
 Kōgai bōshi gijutsu jitsuyō benran, 1R111
 Kōgai bōshi sōchi benran, 1R112
 Kōgai bunseki sokutei kiki gaidobukku, 1R110
 Kōgai hakusho, 1R120
 Kōgai kankei tosho mokuroku, 1R105
 Kōgai oyobi rōdō saigai nenpyō, 1R119
 Kōgaku gijutsu handobukku, 1R221
 Kōgaku kenkyūsha meibo, R7
 Kōgaku sangyō meikan, 1R222
 Kōgata kaitenki handobukku, R235
 Kōgo Shin'yaku Seisho goku sakuin, D170
 Kōgohō chōsa hōkokusho, F208
 Kōgu jiten, 1R165
 Kōgyō Chōsakai, R140, R367
 Kōgyō daijiten, R3
 Kōgyō denki kanetsu handobukku, 1R269
 Kōgyō Eigo benran, 1R6
 Kōgyō Eigo handobukku, 1R5
 Kōgyō genryō kōbutsu senkō benran, 1R326
 Kōgyō gijutsu shinseihin benran, 1R10
 Kōgyō Gijutsuin
 Chishitsu Chōsajo, Q92, Q93, 1R323
 Keiryō Kenkyūjo, R123
 Kōgyō keiei benran, R31
 Kōgyō keiei handobukku, 1R61
 Kōgyō Kyōiku Kenkyūkai, R5, 1R166
 Kōgyō ritchi handobukku, 1R69
 Kōgyō shōyūken benran, 1R29
 Kōgyō shōyūken yōgo jiten, 1R25
 Kōgyō sokutei benran, R23
 Kōgyō sūgaku benran, 1R41
 Kōgyō tōkei chōsa yō sangyō bunrui, 1R40
 Kōgyō tōkei gojūnenshi, R10
 Kōgyō tōkei hyō, R9
 Kōgyō tōkei sokuho, R9a
 Kōgyō yōsui benran, R330
 Kōgyō yōsui handobukku, 1R382
 Kōgyō yōsui tōkeihyō, R331
 Kōgyōro gaido bukku, 1R377
 Kohan chishi kaidai, H187
 Kohan kikai yōgo jiten, R125
 Kohan seiyō keizaisho kaidai, M25
 Kohitsu jiten, E73, 1E17
 Kohitsu kana jiten, 1F17
 Koike, Fumihide, 1N34
 Koike, Tatsuo, F54
 Kōiki gyōsei no shiori, K33
 Koizumi, Akira, M21
 Koizumi, Hiroshi, E97, 1E28
 Koizumi, Tōzō, G88, G101
 Koizumi, Yasujirō, H117, 1H50
 Kōji jukugo daijiten, F171
 Kōji kotowaza jiten, F176, F176a
 Kōji meisatsu jiten, 1D43
 Kōji ruin, C7
 Kōji seigo daijiten, F172
 Kōji seigo gengo jiten, F175
 Kōjien, F157, 1F10
 Kōjihi Sekisan Kenkyūkai, 1R91

- Kojiki jiten, H153
 Kojiki taisei, H152
 Kojima, Hisashi, F52
 Kojima, Shōtarō, H103
 Kojisho sōgō sakuin, F170
 Kojitsu sōsho sakuin, N92
 Kōjō kantokusha pokettobukku, R41
 Kōjō setsubi kanri benran, 1R62
 Kōjō setsubi keikaku, 1R11
 Kōkai benran, R209
 Kōkai jiten, 1R247
 Kōkai Kunrenjo Unkō Gijutsu Kenkyūkai, 1R249
 Kōkai zukan, 1R249
 Kōkaishi pokettobukku, R210
 Kokan Genji Monogatari shomoku, G163
 Kokeshi jiten, 1E59
 Kokin waka shū jiten, G151
 Kokinsei busshitsu seizai kijun, U119
 Kokinshū sōsakuin, G152
 Kokka sakuin, E17
 Kokka taikan, G96
 Kokkai benran, K13
 Kokkai giin senkyo yōran, K14
 Kokkai giin sōran, 1K23
 Kokkai nenkan, K25
 Kokkai tōkei teiyō, J36
 Kokki sōran, 1H34
 Kōkō Ei-Wa jiten, 1F49
 Kōkōgyō shisū sōran, R276
 Kōkoku handobukku, 1M134
 Kōkoku iji dainenpyō, U42
 Kōkoku jiten, M162
 Kōkoku nenkan, M179
 Kokon Nihon shoga meika zenden, E26
 Kōkōzō jiten, R104
 Kōkū gensei, R190
 Kōkū Kenkyūkai, R190
 Kōkū kōgyō nenkan, R192
 Kōkū nenkan, R189
 Kōkū tōkei nenpō, R193
 Kōkū yōgo jiten, R185
 Kokubo, Seiji, S20, S45
 Kokubun kojitsu fuzokugo shūshaku, F177
 Kokubun taikan, G82
 Kokubungaku benran, G68
 Kokubungaku kenkyū jiten, G59
 Kokubungaku kenkyū shomoku kaidai, G44
 Kokubungaku kokugoku bunken kaisetsu, 1G16
 Kokudo Chiri Kyōkai, H212
 Kokudo kaihatsu sōran, 1M164
 Kokudo kensetsu no genkyō, R49
 Kokugaku jiten, R184
 Kokugakuin Daigaku
 Nihon Bunka Kenkyūjo, D54
 Shigakkai, H176
 Toshokan, D53
 Kokugakusha denki shūsei, D24, D25
 Kokugeki yōran, E132
 Kokugo chōsa enkaku shiryō, F141
 Kokugo Chōsa linkai, F208
 Kokugo Gakkai, F133
 Kokugo hyōki jitsumu teiyō, 1F5
 Kokugo kan'yōku jiten, 1F8
 Kokugo kokubun kenkyū zasshi sakuin, G47
 Kokugo kokubungaku kenkyū bunken mokuroku, 1G14
 Kokugo kokubungaku kenkyū shi taisei, G41, 1G10
 Kokugo kokubungaku ronbun sōmokuroku, G48
 Kokugo kokubungaku yōran, 1G27
 Kokugo kokubungaku zukai daijiten, F134
 Kokugo kyōiku handobukku, F139
 Kokugo kyōiku jiten, F136, F137
 Kokugo nenkan, F135
 Kokugogaku, F127
 Kokugogaku jiten, F133
 Kokugogaku shomoku kaidai, F128, F130
 Kokuho jiten, E40
 Kokuho jūyō bunkazai annai, 1E7
 Kokuho zuroku, E39
 Kokuji kokugo mondai bunken mokuroku, F140
 Kōkūki kakubu meishō zu, R187
 Kokumin Bunka Kyōkai, 1H32
 Kokumin Eiyō Shinkōkai, U88
 Kokumin hoken taiiku bunken shū, 1U60
 Kokumin hyakka jiten, C5
 Kokumin jichi nenkan, K27
 Kokumin seiji nenkan, K28
 Kokumin seikatsu hakusho, N49
 Kokumin seikatsu tōkei nenpō, 1N32
 Kokumin shotoku hakusho, M58
 Kokumin shotoku tōkei nenkan, M50
 Kokumin shotoku tōkei nenpō, 1M36
 Kokuren shiryō, K1
 Kokuren shiryō nenkan, 1A5
 Kokuritsu Eiyō Kenkyūjo, U88
 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, A1, A9, A27, A33, A38–A41, A73, A85, A86, B6, B12–B14, B16, B37, B40, C17, D153, E94, G1, H181, J17, K2, K3, L47, M7, Q2, R2, R154, 1B3, 1B8–1B10, 1J4
 Chōsa oyobi Rippō Kōsakyoku, J3, J36, K29, L45, T26, 1J5
 Etsuranbu, 1B11
 Gyōsei Shihō Shibu, B15
 Sankō Shoshibu, 1B6, 1H2, 1L16, 1N7a, 1Q1, 1Q22, 1R226
 Seiribu, 1B12
 Shibu Rōdōshō Toshokan, 1N9
 Ueno Toshokan, A83, B10, D26, U123
 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan shozō kichōsho kaidai, 1B6
 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan shozō shinbun mokuroku, 1B11
 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Wazasshi mokuroku kō, 1B12
 Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan zōsho mokuroku, 1B3
 Kokuritsu Kokugo Kenkyūjo, F131, F135, F181, F184, F211
 Kokuritsu Kyōiku Kenkyūjo, P1, P2, 1P1
 Fuzoku Kyōiku Toshokan, 1P23
 Kyōiku Shiryō Sentā, 1P2
 Kokuritsu Tōkyō Daiichi Byōin Kango Kenkyūkai, U99
 Kokuritsu Yobō Eisei Kenkyūjo Gakuyūkai, 1U32
 Kokusai Bunka Kaikan, 1A14
 Toshoshitsu, 1A7
 Kokusai Bunka Shinkōkai, A89
 Kokusai Bunken Chizu Kabushiki Kaisha, 1H155
 Kokusai Chigaku Kyōkai, 1H154
 Kokusai dōbutsu meimei kiyaku, 1S29
 Kokusai Gakujutsu Dantai, P31
 Kokusai gakujutsu dantai yōran, 1A21
 Kokusai hyōjun shokugyō bunrui, N33
 Kokusai jinji kōshinroku, 1H20a
 Kokusai jōyaku shiryō shū, L74
 Kokusai jōyaku shū, 1L42
 Kokusai Kankei Chiiki Kenkyū Genjō Chōsa Iinkai, P40
 Kokusai keizai jōyaku shū, 1L40
 Kokusai Keizai Kikō ABC, M46
 Kokusai keizai yōran, 1M26
 Kokusai Kessai Ginkō, M119
 Kokusai kikan dantai no bunken jōhō katsudō, B52
 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku Ajia Bunka Kenkyū Iinkai, 1D48

- Kokusai nenpō, K22
 Kokusai Rekishigaku Kaigi Nihon Kokunai Inkai, H70, 1H44
 Kokusai Rengō taikan, K8
 Kokusai rōdō keizai tōkei nenkan, N24
 Kokusai Seikagaku Rengō Kōso inkai hōkoku, S11
 Kokusai Shokuryō Nōgyō Kyōkai, T17
 Kokusai Shūkyō Kenkyūjo, D43
 Kokusai shuyō jikō nenpyō, K19
 Kokusai tōkei yōran, J33
 Kokusai yakkyokuhō, U115
 Kokusai hō kokusai seiji jiten, L35
 Kokusan jidōsha shogenhyō, R183
 Kokusan kikai sōran, R137, 1R188
 Kokusei chōsa hōkoku, M85, M85a
 Kokusei chōsa zenkoku to dō fu ken shi ku chō son jinkō sōran, 1M44
 Kokusei sōran, 1M73
 Kokushi bunken kaisetsu, H113
 Kokushi bunken kaisetsu, zoku, 1H49
 Kokushi daizukan, H143
 Kokushi Gakkai, H115
 Kokushi kenkyū nenpyō, H134
 Kokushi shincho kaidai, H116
 Kokushi shōzō shūsei, H40
 Kokushi Tōyōshi Seiyōshi shiseki kaidai, H69
 Kokushō, Iwao, M6
 Kokusho kaidai, A98
 Kokusho Kankōkai shuppan mokuroku, A52
 Kokusho sōmokuroku, A8
 Kokutai jingi jiten, D58
 Kokutai kyōkasho naiyō sakuin: Jinjōka shūshin, kokugo, shōkahan, 1P23
 Kokuyaku Issaikyō sōsakuin, D83
 Kokuyū rin'ya kankei yōgo benran, T88
 Kokuyū tokkyo jitsuyō shin'an, 1R31
 Kokuzeichō, R401
 Kokuzeichō jigyō nenpōsho, M134
 Kōkyō shokugyō anteijo betsu rōdō shijō benran, 1N19
 Komaki, Takeo, F44
 Komatsu, Setsurō, 1D6
 Komatsu, Yūsaku, Q30, 1Q18
 Komazawa Daigaku, 1D31
 Toshokan, D97
 Komiya, Etsuzō, U54
 Komiyama, Eiichi, P23
 Komonjo jidai kagami, H148
 Komugi Ei-Wa yōgo shū, 1T27
 Kōmuin kyūyo benran, 1K17
 Komura, Shōun, 1G50
 Konchū no bunrui, S83
 Konchū no jiten, 1S21
 Konchū no kensaku, S84, 1S27
 Konchū no seitai shashin shū, S89
 Konchūgaku jiten, S81
 Kondō, Jion, U5
 Kondō, Masaharu, 1Q34
 Kondō, Moku, G32
 Kondō, Tadayoshi, G37, G61
 Kondō, Yasuo, R57, R59, T7
 Kondō Kinen Kaiji Zaidan Bunko mokuroku, 1R242
 Kon'in shūzoku goi, N67
 Konkorudansu, D169
 Konkurito gijutsu jiten, 1R83
 Konkurito handobukku, R59
 Konkurito jiten, R57
 Konkurito kōgaku handobukku, 1R84
 Konkurito manyuaru, R58
 Konnichī no chiriyōyaku, 1U91
 Kōno, Ryūji, E114
 Kōno, Tokuyoshi, R246
 Kōno, Tomomi, 1R466
 Kōno, Toshiro, 1G33
 Konpakuto Ei-Wa jiten, 1F45
 Konpeitō, 1R130
 Konpyūta jūyōgo sakuin shū, 1R315
 Konsaisu Wa-Doku jiten, 1F73
 Kontakuto ni kansuru bunken sōgō mokuroku, 1R278
 Kōrinkai, T85
 Kōryō jiten, R353
 Kōsa benran, 1R183
 Kōsaka, Jun'ichi, F95, 1F96
 Kōsaka, Torizō, M144, M186, 1M140, 1M147
 Kosakai, Nozomu, 1U20
 Kōsaku kikai gijutsu shiryō yōran, 1R195
 Kōsaku kikai jiten, 1R164
 Kōsaku Kikai Kenkyūkai, R133, 1R182
 Kōsaku kikai nenkan, 1R196
 Kōsei busshitsu benran, U107
 Kōsei busshitsu handobukku, 1U83
 Kōsei hakusho, U28
 Kōsei hōki sōran, U33
 Kōseishō, U28, U33, U81, U113, U119, U120, 1U92
 Daijin Kanbō Tōkei Chōsabu, 1U19
 Imukyoku, U27, U35
 Jinkō Mondai Kenkyūjo, 1M42
 Kōshū Eiseikyoku, U74
 Tōkei Chōsabu, M86, N51, U30
 Kosen sappu, A97
 Kosenryū jiten, G123
 Kōshasai nenkan, 1M107
 Kōshitsu jiten, H50, 1H30
 Kōshō Edo jiten, 1H71
 Koshoga jinmei jiten, E25
 Koshoten chizu chō, 1B24
 Kōshū eisei hikkei, U72a
 Kōshū eisei katsudō handobukku, U72
 Kōso handobukku, 1S1
 Kōso ibunroku kaidai D98
 Kotake, Fumio, A70
 Kotake, Munio, Q78
 Kōtei kanri benran, R35, 1R63
 Kōten bungaku kenkyū hikkei, 1G9
 Kōten dokkai jiten, G63
 Kōten rakugo kanshō jiten, 1E41b
 Kōten yōgo yūsokuzu jiten, F178
 Kōtō kansūhyō, Q39
 Kotoba no kagaku, F2
 Kotowaza jiten, 1D22
 Kōtsū nenkan, R162
 Kōri hukka tōkei chōsa nenpō, 1M35
 Kowada, Takeki, P21
 Kōwan nenkan, R214
 Koyama, Entai, D98
 Koyama, Fujio, 1E21
 Koyama, Hirotake, N11
 Koyama, Ichihei, 1R288
 Kōyūmeishi Eigo hatsuon jiten, 1F61
 Kōza shakaigaku, N4
 Kōzai Kurabu, R104
 Kōzaki, Masao, 1H130
 Kōzan chishitsu handobukku, R268
 Kōzan dōryoku benran, R272
 Kōzan hoan handobukku, R275
 Kōzan hoan nenpō, 1R328
 Kōzan kikai benran, R271

- Kōzan no hana, 1S4
 Kōzan yōhin shōkai, R274
 Kozlov, G. A., M16
 Kōzō keisan benran, R94
 Kōzō sekkei dēta bukku, 1R139
 Kōzu, Harushige, D47
 Kubo, Toshio, T66
 Kubosawa, Minoru, 1R208
 Kubota, Hiroshi, 1R221
 Kubota, Kiyoshi, 1R288
 Kubota, Masafumi, G128
 Kubota, Masao, 1R178
 Kubota, Saneo, U128
 Kubota, Shōichirō, 1G38
 Kubota Senden Kenkyūjo, 1M133
 Kudō, Chōsu, H195, Q98, 1H137, 1H147
 Kuge jiten, H37
 Kugyō bunin, H38
 Kujirarui kikyakurui, 1S28
 Kūki chōwa eisei kōgaku benran, 1R156
 Kūki chōwa handobukku, R112, 1R153
 Kūki chōwa reitō gijutsu benran, R148
 Kūki chōwa sekkei zuhyō benran, 1R203
 Kūki kikai kōgaku benran, R152
 Kūki seijō sōchi sōran, 1R117
 Kuma, Rakuya, U114b
 Kumada, Rikio, 1F77
 Kumagai, Saburō, R252
 Kume, Takeo, Q121
 Kumo no shashin to zukai, Q113
 Kumoi, Shōzen, F125
 Kunaichō Shoryōbu, H118, 1A13
 Kunaishō
 Shoryōbu, G43
 Zushoryō, B20, B21
 Kuni no shinboru, 1H35
 Kuni no yosan, M133
 Kunitatsu, Kōji, 1F73
 Kuniyuki, Ichirō, R215
 Kuno, Ken, E42
 Kuno, Osamu, D1, 1D5
 Kuraishi, Gorō, 1F70
 Kuraishi, Takeshirō, F96
 Kuranaga, Makoto, F6
 Kurashima, Atsushi, 1Q71
 Kurata, Ichirō, T103
 Kurata, Saburō, E3
 Kurata, Satoru, S61, 1T41
 Kure, Shigeichi, G16
 Kurenperu shindangaku shin yōgo jiten, 1U47
 Kurita, Motoji, H112
 Kuroda, Nagamichi, S8, S122, S123
 Kuroda, Tokubē, S76
 Kuroita, Katsumi, H45, H134
 Kurosaki, Kōkichi, D171, D172
 Kurosawa, Kiyoshi, 1M125
 Kurosawa, Yoshihiko, S92, 1S4
 Kuroya, Masahiko, Q14
 Kuroyanagi, Tatsuo, 1L26
 Kuruma, Samezō, M17
 Kusaka, Masao, S62
 Kusaka, Miyoshi, F142
 Kuwae, Yoshiyuki, F214
 Kuwata, Tadachika, E165, 1D20
 Kuze, Kimitaka, 1K27
 Kyōdo gangu bunken kaidai, 1E57
 Kyōdō kumiai jiten, 1M56
 Kyōdo min'yō buyō jiten, E121
 Kyōdo sekkei dēta bukku, R131
 Kyōdo shakai jiten, N82
 Kyōdo shiryō mokuroku sōran, 1H84
 Kyōdoshi jiten, H177, 1H86
 Kyōgen jiten, E140
 Kyōho igo Edo shuppan shomoku, A7b
 Kyōho igo Ōsaka shuppan shoseki mokuroku, A7a
 Kyōiku bunken sōgō mokuroku, P1, 1P24
 Kyōiku Gyōsei Kenkyūjo, P35
 Kyōiku hōki jiten, P19
 Kyōiku hyakka jiten, P13
 Kyōiku hyōjun kensa handobukku, P23
 Kyōiku jinmei jiten, P41
 Kyōiku jissen yōgo jiten, 1P8
 Kyōiku jiten, 1P10
 Kyōiku kagaku jiten, P8
 Kyōiku kenkyū jiten, P10
 Kyōiku kihon goi, F138
 Kyōiku kunren bunken sōran, 1M45
 Kyōiku ni okeru tōkei jiten, 1P5
 Kyōiku-shakaigaku jiten, 1P9
 Kyōiku shinrigaku jiten, P16
 Kyōiku shinrigaku shinjiten, 1P4
 Kyōiku shōjiten, P11
 Kyōiku sōdan jiten, 1P6
 Kyōiku yōgo jiten, P22
 Kyōikugaku jiten, P7, P9
 Kyōikushi Hensankai, P46
 Kyōikushi ni kansuru bunken, P5
 Kyōjū shūzoku goi, N73
 Kyōka jinmei jisho, G106
 Kyōka purasuchikku handobukku, 1R420
 Kyōka Purasuchikkusu Gijutsu Kyōkai, 1R420
 Kyōka shomoku shūsei, G105
 Kyōkun reiwa jiten, 1D14
 Kyōkutō Jijō Kenkyūkai, 1K3
 Kyōkutō Kokusai Gunji Saiban kiroku, L6
 Kyōritsu kenchiku jiten, R80
 Kyōsai nenkan, 1N38
 Kyōto Daigaku
 Bungakubu, B22, H76, H86, H93, H126, H129, H166, 1H53
 Bungakubu Seiyōshi Kenkyūshitsu, 1H45
 Geka Seikeigeka Kyōshitsu, U64
 Jinbun Kagaku Kenkyūjo, B23, G36, H88, 1H102
 Keizaigakubu Byūhyō Bunko Mokuroku Sakusei Iinkai, 1J3
 Mokuzai Kenkyūjo, T94
 Kyōto Daigaku Dobokukai, 1R87
 Kyōto Daigaku Kenpō Kenkyūkai, 1L14
 Kyōto Daigaku Tōyōshi Kenkyūkai, C15
 Kyōto Kokuren Kitaku Toshokan, K1
 Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku Kōgakubu, R78
 Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku Kokubungakkai, G50
 Kyōzai kokudo genseishi, H212
 Kyūden chōdo zukai, 1N54
 Kyūhōreishū, 1L39
 Kyūkyū shochi handobukku, U97
 Kyupora handobukku, R302
 Kyūshū Daigaku Nōgakubu, T40
 Kyūsui sōchi handobukku, R115
 LP gasu nenkan, 1R393
 LPG shiryō nenkan, 1R394
 Labour words English-Japanese dictionary, 1N14
 The labour year book of Japan, 1N21
 Lexicon Latino-Japonicum, F86

- Lexicon Latino-Japonicum amplificatum emendatumque editio nova, 1F91
 Lexicon of pearl, 1T53
 Lexicon pharmaco-medicum Latino-Japonicum, 1U6
 Lexicon sententiarum Graecarum et Latinarum, F87
 Library handbook, 1B21
 Lighting databook, 1R263
 Lighting for display, 1R268
 A list of books about foreign music in Japanese language, 1E25
 List of books and booklets on horological subjects, 1R220
 List of current periodicals acquired by the Japanese medical, dental and pharmaceutical libraries, 1U1
 List of dictionaries and encyclopedias, C18
 A list of foreign literary works done into Japanese, G1
 A list of Japanese fungi, hitherto known, S46
 List of Japanese government publications in European languages, A41
 Literary who's who, G23
 Literature on population problems in Japan, M82
 Literatures on the fatigue and deterioration of rubber goods, 1R412
 A little dictionary of American slang and idioms, 1F65
 Lobe, Adolf, 1L36a
- ME manyuaru, 1U26
 MIS handobukku, 1M64
 MKS denki kōgaku kōshiki shū, R241
 Mabuchi, Kazuo, G158, 1F26
 McCance, Robert Alexander, 1U70
 The McGraw-Hill dictionary of modern economics; a handbook of terms and organization, 1M5
 Machida, Kōichi, 1E7
 Maebashi Shiritsu Toshokan, G187
 Maeda, Eun, 1D33
 Maeda, Isamu, F191, 1E42, 1F34
 Maeda, Kiyoshige, 1H140
 Maeda, Masao, 1T19
 Maekawa, Mineo, E156
 Maekawa, Seirō, 1E5
 Maema, Kyōsaku, A97
 Maeno, Sadao, G146
 Magurōhiru gendai keizaigaku jiten, 1M5
 Magyar-japánés, japán-magyar zsebszótár, F85
 Mainichi konpakutoban jiji yōgo, 1F31
 Mainichi nenkan, J45
 Mainichi Shinbun Sha, 1F31
 Chōsabu, N7
 Maizō bunkazai yōran, E36
 Major pests of economic plants in Japan, 1T28
 Māketingu benran, M158
 Māketingu handobukku, M159
 Māketingu jiten, 1M143
 Makino, Shinji, S110
 Makino, Tomitarō, S29
 Makino's new illustrated flora of Japan, S29
 Makkusu Wēbā bunken mokuroku, 1J6
 Makura no sōshi sōsakuin, 1G56
 Makurakotoba jiten, F193
 Makurakotoba no kenkyū to shakugi, F194
 Man-Wa jiten, F117
 Manabe, Motoyuki, 1G23
 Mannami, Oshie, 1D24
 Mano, Kunio, 1R278
 Manshūgo tosho mokuroku, F116
 Manshūkoku shi nenpyō, H107
 The manual of communicable disease control, U74
 Man'yō jiten, G147
 Man'yō nenpyō taisei, G150
- Man'yō shokubutsu genshoku zufu, 1G50a
 Man'yō shoshigaku, G146
 Man'yōshū jiten, G148, G149
 Man'yōshū kakku sakuin, 1G51
 Man'yōshū taisei, G145
 Maraigo daijiten, F113
 Marēshia Shingapōru yōran, 1H113
 Marine electrical engineer's hand-book, 1R245
 Martin, J. M., 1F82
 Marukusu keizaigaku jiten, 1M10
 Marukusu keizaigaku taiei jiten, 1M6
 Marukusu-shugi keizaigaku yōgo jiten, 1M7
 Marunouchi Risāchi Sentā, 1M166
 Maruoka, Akira, E137
 Maruoka, Katsura, G82
 Marutan Futsu-Wa daijiten, F61
 Marutan Wa-Futsu daijiten, 1F82
 Maruyama, Juntarō, F66
 Maruyama, Makoto, 1A17
 Maruyama, Rinpei, D35, 1F28, 1H63
 Maruyama, Sueo, B63
 Maruyama, Takeo, F42
 Maruyama, Tatsuo, D143
 Maruzen Shuppanbu, 1R57
 Maruzen kinzoku jūryō hyō, 1R57
 Maruzen nanaketa taisūhyō, Q35
 Maruzen's metal weight data, 1R57
 Masaki, Chifuyu, J25
 Masamune, Atsuo, H48, 1H28, 1H29
 Mashimo, Keimei, 1U88, 1U89
 Mashimo, Saburō, 1F36
 Masu komyunikeishon kōza, N5
 Masuda, Masakazu, R201
 Masuda, Shirō, M13, 1M8
 Masudo, Norio, R99
 Masui, Mitsuzō, M128
 Masujima, Rokuichirō, L34
 Masutomi, Hisanosuke, Q123, 1Q80
 Material testing procedures manual, R56
 Matoba, Yukio, R298
 Matré, Georges, 1F81
 Matsubara, Haruo, 1N6
 Matsubara, Kiyomatsu, S99, S104
 Matsubara, Shigeki, T68
 Matsubayashi, Hisakichi, 1U35
 Matsuda, Fumio, D131
 Matsuda, Hisao, 1H46
 Matsuda, Kiichi, 1H70
 Matsuda, Kunio, R380
 Matsuda, Mamoru, F84
 Matsuda, Michio, Q63, 1Q42
 Matsuda, Nobuyuki, 1Q19
 Matsuda, Tanemitsu, 1R389
 Matsuda Wa-Ro daijiten, F84
 Matsudaira, Masatoshi, 1R285
 Matsui, Kanji, F154
 Matsui, Ryōten, 1R347
 Matsui, Toshihiko, 1G45
 Matsui, Yoshichi, 1T53
 Matsukawa, Shichirō, J25, J26
 Matsuki, Gorō, T36
 Matsumoto, Jin, G151
 Matsumoto, Ryūnosuke, G74
 Matsumoto, Takanobu, G130a
 Matsumoto, Toku, R354
 Matsumoto, Tokutarō, 1H81
 Matsuno, Masumi, 1Q66

- Matsuo, Hiroshi, M42, 1M18
 Matsuo, Satoshi, G171, 1G54
 Matsuo, Tetsuo, R114
 Matsuoka, Shizuo, F190
 Matsushima, Hiromi, 1R1
 Matsushita, Daizaburō, G82, G96
 Matsushita, Ichimatsu, R144
 Matsushita, Munehiko, G70
 Mechanical details for product design, 1R181
 Mechanical engineers' pocketbook, 1R177
 Medical dictionary for nurses, U95
 Medical electronics instruments, with buyers' guide, U26
 Medical plants of Japan in colour, 1U94
 Medical symbols and abbreviations, 1U9
 Medical terminology, U16
 Medical terminology with person's name in dermatology and urology, U66
 Meguro, Yachō, G176
 Meiji Bukkyōshi Hensanjo, D90
 Meiji bungaku kenkyū bunken sōran, G52
 Meiji bungaku shomoku, G51
 Meiji bunka kankei Ō-Bei jinmeiroku, H36c
 Meiji Bunka Kenkyūkai, 1C11
 Meiji bunka ni kiyo seru Ō-Beijin no ryakureki, H36
 Meiji bunka shi, H172
 Meiji bunka shiryō sōsho, A7c
 Meiji bunka zenshū, H170
 Meiji bunken mokuroku, A7d, 1M1
 Meiji hōkan, 1H81
 Meiji hyakunen Kanpō ryakushi nenpyō, 1U31
 Meiji hyakunen no nōgyōshi, 1T16
 Meiji igo honpō doboku to gaijin, H36b
 Meiji igo Nichiren-shugi chojutsu mokuroku, D99
 Meiji ikō honpō chizu mokuroku, 1H153
 Meiji ikō Honpō shuyō keizai tōkei, 1M40
 Meiji ikō kokugogaku kankei kankō shomoku, F131
 Meiji ikō kyōiku bunken sōgō mokuroku sakuin, P2
 Meiji ikō kyōiku seido hattatsushi, P46
 Meiji ikō to dō fu ken tōkeisho sōgō mokuroku, J16
 Meiji ishin shi kenkyū kōza, H161
 Meiji ishin shi kenkyū kōza. Bekkan, 1H74
 Meiji ishin shi kenkyū no hatten, H162
 Meiji jibutsu kigen, C10, 1C11
 Meiji jidai hōritsusho kaidai, 1L4
 Meiji jinbutsu itsuwa jiten, 1H14a
 Meiji kansei jiten, 1K13
 Meiji-ki Kirisutokyō kankei tosho mokuroku, D148
 Meiji-ki nōgyō kankei tōkeisho kōmoku sakuin mokuroku, T29
 Meiji nenkan Bukkyō kankei shinbun zasshi mokuroku, D90
 Meiji nenkan Chōsen kenkyū bunken shi, A76
 Meiji nenkan fukē tōkeisho shūsei, J22
 Meiji sesō hennen jiten, 1H75
 Meiji shiyō, 1H80
 Meiji shoki gesaku nenpyō, G137
 Meiji shoki hon'yaku bungaku no kenkyū, G2
 Meiji Taishō bungaku bijutsu jinmei jisho, G74
 Meiji Taishō kasho sōran, G88
 Meiji Taishō kokugogaku shomoku kaisetsu, F129
 Meiji Taishō kokusei sōran, M71
 Meiji Taishō shingeki shi shiryō, E147
 Meiji Taishō shisho sōran, G126
 Meiji Taishō Shōwa hōyaku Amerika bungaku shomoku, 1G66
 Meiji Taishō Shōwa hon'yaku bungaku mokuroku, G1
 Meiji Taishō Shōwa keizai bunka tenrankai mokuroku, H36a
 Meiji Taishō Shōwa Shintō shoseki mokuroku, D50
 Meiji Taishō Shōwa zenshū sōsho kanbetsu shomei kakaku jiten, A46
 Meiji Taishō tanka dainenpyō, G101
 Meiji Taishō zaisei shi, M139
 Meiji Taishō zaisei shōran, M137
 Meiji Tōkyō kubun chizu, 1H162
 Meiji zaisei shi, M138
 Meiji zen Nihon igaku shi, U39
 Meiji zen Nihon kagaku shi, 1Q13
 Meiji zen Nihon yakubutsugaku shi, U132
 Meiji zen shōsetsu gikyoku taikan, G136
 Meiji zenki Daishin'in minji hanketsuroku, L61
 Meiji zenki Monbushō kankō zasshi sōmokuroku, 1P1
 Meiji zenki zaisei keizai shiryō shūsei, M44
 Meijiya shokuhin jiten, R389
 Meijō meikan, 1R137
 Meikai kogo jiten, F185, 1F25
 Meikai kokugo hyōki jiten, 1F6f
 Meikai kokugo jiten, F160
 Meikai Nihongo akusento jiten, F144
 Meikyoku jiten, 1E35
 Meikyoku kaisetsu zenshū, E111
 Meikyoku no jiten, E108
 Meikyoku rekōdo jiten, 1E34
 Menderukai, S18
 Menjō, Matsutoshi, U65
 Metal finishing handbook, 1R361
 A meteorological dictionary, Q107
 Meteorological vocabulary: Japanese-English-French-Russian, Q109
 Meyer, Franz Sales, 1E4
 Migita, Nobuhiko, R369
 Mikami, Tsugio, H80
 Mikan chūsei shōsetsu kaidai, G131
 Mikan zuihitsu rokujūhasshu sakuin, C14c
 Miki, Kiyoshi, D7
 Miki, Osamu, F65
 Mikkyō daijiten, D107, 1D39
 Mikkyō Jiten Hensankai, 1D39
 Mikkyō shoseki mokuroku, D95
 Mimura, Seizaburō, B62, 1H97
 Minami, Shigeki, D24
 Minamigawa, Toshio, R216
 Minamoto, Toyomune, E22
 Mindaishi kenkyū bunken mokuroku, H101
 Mingei zukan, E32
 Minji hōgaku jiten, L23
 Minji soshōhō jiten, L31
 Minimum requirements of antibiotic products, U119
 Minimum requirements of biologic products, U120
 Minkan kōkū no genkyō, R191
 Minkan tōkei chōsa shiryō ichiran, J14, 1J11
 Mino, Yokichi, 1H137, 1H147
 Minobe, Ryōkichi, J26
 Minoshima, Takashi, U19
 Minpō jiten, L24, L25
 Minpō Shiryō Kenkyūkai, 1E50
 Minryoku: To-dō-fu-kenbetsu minryoku sokutei shiryō shū, 1M41
 Minryoku, bessatsu; jikeiretsu minryoku sokutei shiryō shū, 1961–70, 1M41a
 Minshu Kyōiku Kyōkai, 1P33
 Minshushugi Kenkyūkai, K23, K24, 1N8
 Minzoku shiryō chōsa shūshū no tebiki, 1N47a
 Minzokugaku jiten, N62
 Minzokugaku kankei zasshi ronbun sōmokuroku, N58
 Minzokugaku Kenkyūjo, N62, N65, N79, N95
 Misawa, Jin, 1M62
 Misugi, Takatoshi, 1A19
 Mitamura, Engyo, N83, N84

- Mitani, Kazuma, 1N56, 1N56a
 Mitsuho, Shigemitsu, U106
 Mitsui, Kazuo, T83
 Mitsui, Reiko, N40
 Mitsui, Shingo, T34, 1T20
 Miwa, Fukumatsu, E49
 Miyagawa, Matsuo, 1R350
 Miyagi, Ken'ichi, G93
 Miyaji, Denzahurō, S102
 Miyajima, Tatsuoki, Q49
 Miyajima, Yoshitoshi, F93
 Miyakawa, Minoru, 1M10
 Miyake, Shihei, 1F93
 Miyake, Yasuo, R158, S14
 Miyamoto, Toshio, 1Q19
 Miyamoto, Yoshimi, R232
 Miyamoto, Yoshio, M131
 Miyanaga, Masamori, F212, F213
 Miyao, Shigeo, N93, 1N58
 Miyata, Yutaka, L22
 Miyawaki, Mayumi, 1R130
 Miyazawa, Toshiyoshi, L59, L75
 Miyoshi, Ikkō, N85, N86
 Miyoshi, Shigeyoshi, 1H140
 Mizuhara, Akira, R94
 Mizukeizai nenpō, 1R104
 Mizukōgaku benran, 1R100
 Mizuno, Kōgen, D84, 1D25, 1F103
 Mizuno, Seiichi, H56
 Mizuno, Tsunekichi, R4
 Mizusawa, Kenzō, M124
 Mizushigen handobukku, 1R99
 Mizushigen kaihatsu benran, 1R102
 Mizushima, Masayoshi, 1S4
 Mizushima, Yoshiharu, 1G27
 Mizushori gaidobukku, 1R118
 Mizutani, Kyūichi, R365
 Mō-Wa jiten, F119
 Mochida, Takashi, 1R381
 Mochizuki, Shinkō, D101, D117
 Modern drug encyclopedia, U104
 Modern technical writing, 1R8
 Modern textile dictionary, 1R440
 Mohan Bukkyō daijiten, 1D35
 Mohan Futsu-Wa daijiten, F60
 Mōhitsu shosha jiten, 1F1
 Mokkō benran, R374
 Mōko kenkyū bunken mokuroku, A78
 Mōkōgo daijiten, F118
 Mokuzai handobukku, 1T48
 Mokuzai hozon handobukku, T96
 Mokuzai jiten, T94
 Mokuzai kōgyō handobukku, T95
 Mokuzai setchaḱku yōgo jiten, 1T45
 Mokuzai shikibetsu kādo, T97
 Molasse-Handbuch, 1R455
 Monbushō, A34, C19, E35, F209, P45, 1F6c, 1F21, 1P16
 Chōsakyoku, D44, D45, P26, P27
 Daigaku Gakujutsukyoku, A28, A58, B42, B43, H194, P32, 1B13,
 1B19, 1D2, 1H107, 1Q4, 1Q5, 1R18
 Gakujutsu Bunken Sōgō Mokuroku Bunka Shingikai, F1
 Gakujutsu Shōrei Shingikai Gakujutsu Yōgo Bunka Shingikai,
 1D7
 Ishin Shiryō Hensan Jimukyoku, H164
 Kyōgakukyoku, B60
 Kyōkashokyoku, F141, F146
 Shakai Kyōikukyoku, B61
 Shiryōkan, 1H51, 1N49
 Monhushō kankōbutsu seisaku benran, E81
 Monhushō nenpō, P26
 Monhushō sensho hakkin tosho ichiran, B60
 Mondai kaihō kōzō rikigaku poketto jiten, R93
 Mongol'sko-russko-iaponskii slovar', F120
 Monogatari sōshi mokuroku, G130
 Monoshiri jiten, C12
 Monshō, 1H31b
 Monshō daishūsei, 1H31a
 Mori, Daikyō, D122
 Mori, Gorō, 1F74
 Mori, Kōtarō, 1A11
 Mori, Kōzō, G73a, 1G32
 Mori, Masaru, U48
 Mori, Miyahiko, A100a
 Mōri, Sakae, 1G16
 Mori, Senzō, 1H14–1H14b
 Mori, Shigeki, U53
 Mōri, Shigetaka, 1M54
 Mori, Shikazō, 1H46
 Mori, Toshisada, 1F101
 Mori, Yoshitada, 1R94
 Moriguchi, Shigeichi, Q33, Q44
 Morikawa, Kiku, U87
 Morimoto, Hiroshi, T81, 1T36
 Morimoto, Kakuzō, D16, D17
 Morimoto, Rokuji, H60
 Morinaga, Takashi, F45
 Morinaga, Teiichirō, M129
 Morisawa, Kikaku, K35
 Morisawa, Saburō, 1F68
 Morisue, Yoshiaki, H40, N81
 Morita, Matsutarō, 1U18
 Morita, Seiichi, 1T17
 Morita, Tokio, 1Q44
 Moriya, Kankyō, D37, D99
 Moriya, Tarō, R336
 Morohashi, Tetsuji, F162, 1F15, 1F16
 Motegi, Kōki, U73, 1U41
 Motoki, Tokuichi, 1S27
 Motoyama, Tekishū, R415
 Mozume, Takami, C8, C13
 Muki kagaku handobukku, Q75, 1Q50
 Muki yūki kōgyō zairyō benran, R28
 Munakata, Seiya, P8
 Murahayashi, Magoshirō, H153
 Murahashi, Shunsuke, 1R426
 Murakami, Eiichirō, 1U45
 Murakami, Hamakichi, G51
 Murakami, Masuo, Q82
 Murakami, Nagao, 1U60
 Murakami, Shunsuke, 1P22
 Murakoshi, Michio, S23, S27, U126
 Murano, Shirō, G11
 Muraoka, Gen, F67, F71
 Murasaki Shikibu nikki yōgo sakuin, G154
 Murasame, Taijirō, 1H71
 Murata, Takeo, 1E30
 Murayama, Sakurō, 1R80
 Muroi, Hiroshi, 1S5, 1S6
 Muromachi jidai monogatarirui genzaibon kaumei mokuroku,
 G130a
 Muroya, Hiroshi, U107, 1U83
 Murray, Linda, 1E3
 Murray, Peter, 1E3
 Musckitsui dōbutsu saishū shiiku jikkenhō zufu bunruihyō, S73

- Musen jūjishayō musen kōgaku yōgo jiten, 1R279
 Musen kōgaku handobukku, R251
 Musen kōgaku yōgo jiten, 1R279
 Musen yōgo jiten, R248, 1R280
 Musha, Kinkichi, Q103
 Mutō, Sadao, 1G24
 Mutsuura, Akira, 1S4
 Myōhō Rengekyō sakuin, D137

 N-kyō meikyoku jiten, E107
 NHK yōji yōgo jiten, 1F6a
 Nagahara, Keiji, 1H47
 Nagai, Hideo, R316
 Nagai, Itsuo, P14
 Nagai, Shōichirō, R28
 Nagai, Ujimasa, 1F67
 Nagano, Jōichi, 1G20
 Nagasawa, Chidai, 1D40
 Nagasawa, Kikuya, A94, A95, B18a, 1F14, 1F14a
 Nagasawa, Mitsu, G99
 Nagashima, Toyotarō, F170
 Nagashio, Yasunobu, 1U95
 Nagata, Yoshinao, 1E41b
 Nagatsuka, Genzō, 1R252
 Nagaya, Motoyasu, 1R7
 Nagoya Daigaku Keizaigakubu Toshoshitsu, H85
 Naigai hikaku bunken mokuroku, R372
 Naigai sankō tosho no chishiki, A100a
 Naigai shakai undō shi nenpu, 1J9
 Naika handobukku, 1U43
 Naikagaku yōgo shū, U61
 Naikaku Bunko kanseki bunrui mokuroku, B25
 Naikaku Bunko kokusho bunrui mokuroku, B24
 Naikaku Chōsashitsu, J41
 Shigenkyoku, Q117
 Tōkeikyoku, J21, M85
 see also entries under Sōrifu
 Naikaku Kanbō Chōsashitsu, 1H9
 Naikaku Tōkeikyoku, 1J15
 Naimushō
 Chirikyoku, H188, Q90, 1Q58
 Keihokyoku, B59
 Nainen kikan handobukku, R145
 Nakagawa, Juan, D114
 Nakagawa, Zennosuke, L14, L24, 1L19, 1L20
 Nakahara, Warō, S92
 Nakajima, Fumio, F25, 1F51
 Nakajima, Junji, 1E12
 Nakajima, Kawatarō, 1G8
 Nakajima, Satoshi, 1R210
 Nakamura, Hajime, D138, 1D4, 1D37
 Nakamura, Hatsuo, B49
 Nakamura, Heihachi, 1H118
 Nakamura, Hiroo, 1M3
 Nakamura, Hirotoshi, 1H62
 Nakamura, Kaoru, G90
 Nakamura, Kazuo, F182, 1F23
 Nakamura, Kenji, S113
 Nakamura, Kōjin, D93
 Nakamura, Magoichi, H36b
 Nakamura, Matae, D115
 Nakamura, Morizumi, S103
 Nakamura, Ryōhei, E7
 Nakamura, Shingo, 1M149a
 Nakamura, Sodō, 1D41
 Nakamura, Tatsutarō, R83
 Nakamura, Tetsutarō, 1M102

 Nakamura, Tsunejirō, M92
 Nakamura, Tsurukichi, G140
 Nakanishi, Godō, 1S3
 Nakano, Gishō, D75
 Nakano, Misao, U42
 Nakano, Shigeru, Q89, 1Q57
 Nakano, Yoshihei, F173
 Nakano, Yoshio, G17
 Nakao, Tōru, 1U23
 Nakata, Katsunosuke, E56a
 Nakata, Norio, F188
 Nakatani, Hideo, H98
 Nakayama, Hiroshi, 1R353
 Nakayama, Ichirō, J8, J30, J31, M9, M10, M75, N20, 1M9
 Nakayama, Morishige, 1H87
 Nakayama, Shigeru, 1P34
 Nakayama, Tarō, N63
 Nakayama, Yasumasa, F195
 Nakazawa, Kōichi, Q52
 Nakazawa, Ryōji, S10
 Namakon nenkan, 1R85
 The name index of organic reactions, Q81
 Namiki, Toshimori, 1L23
 Nanba, Tsuneo, H7
 Nanbei yōran, 1H127
 Nanden Daizōkyō sōsakuin, D84
 Nandoku seishi, H20, H21
 Nandoku seishi shūsei, H22
 Naniwa Kōtō Gakkō, G47
 Nanjō, Norio, 1H71
 Nankun jiten, F195
 Nanori jiten, H23
 Nanpō bunken mokuroku, A64
 Nanpō Nōgyō Kyōkai, 1T2
 Nanpō shokumin shi bunken mokuroku, H110
 Nanpōshi Kenkyūkai, A65
 Nan'yō bunken mokuroku, A63
 Nanzandō's medical dictionary, U10
 Nanzandōs medizinische Terminologie deutsch-, latinisch-, englisch-, französisch-japanisch, U12
 Nao, Yoshinori, 1U43
 Nara Teishitsu Hakubutsukan, H41
 Narita, Jun, R411
 Narita, Kiyohide, R376
 Narita, Shigehisa, 1G71
 Naruse, Masakatsu, 1G12
 Nashonarizumu, 1K2
 Nasu, Sōichi, 1N37
 National Diet Library catalog
 foreign books, 1948/58, pt. 2, 1B3
 social sciences, 1959/68, pt. 1, 1J4
 National Diet Library list of serials, 1B12
 Natural coloured icones of Japanese seaweeds, S41
 Near East and North Africa yearbook, 1J21
 Nederlandsch-japans Woordenboek, F56, F57
 Negishi, Senryū, G123
 Neji kanren yōgo jiten, 1R169
 Nendo handobukku, 1Q77
 Nenji keizai hōkoku, M57
 Nenjū gyōji jiten, N94
 Nenjū gyōji zusetzu, N95
 Nenkan kōkoku bijutsu, 1M138
 Nenpō keiretsu no kenkyū, 1M83
 Nenpyō gikai seijishi, K21
 Nenpyō Nihon rōdō undō shi, N38
 Nenryō benran, R340
 Nepāru bunken mokuroku, A67

- Netsu kanri benran, R37
 Netsu kōgaku handobukku, R144
 Neue deutsche Rechtssprichwörter, 1L36a
 Neuer deutscher Wortschatz, F48
 Neues deutsch-japanisches Taschenwörterhuch, 1F69
 Neues deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch für Chemiker, 1Q43
 Neues japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, F51
 New and standard pharmaceutical lexicon, U100
 The new crown dictionary of basic English idioms, 1F62a
 New drugs in Japan, U121
 New English-Japanese and Japanese-English dictionary for chemist, 1Q41
 New English-Japanese, Japanese-English dictionary of chemical terms, Q62
 New handbook of English, 1F67
 New home encyclopedia, 1R460
 New illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan, S71, 1S24
 New keys to Japanese trees, 1S17
 New medical dictionary: English-Japanese, U13
 New pocket psychiatric dictionary; English-German-French-Japanese, 1U48
 New standard English-Japanese chemical dictionary, 1Q42
 New standard star atlas, 1Q57
 New technical dictionary of mechanical terms, 1R163
 New words and meanings, 1F56
 New world atlas, 1H142
 Newsweek, 1F65
 Nichi-Bei bunka kōshō shi, H171
 Nichi-Doku gengo bunka kōryū shi dainenpyō, 1F79
 Nichi-Doku igaku ronbun jiten, 1U14
 Nichi-Ei-Bei-Doku-Futsu-Ro-Ka tetsudō jiten, R169
 Nichi-Ei Bukkyō jiten, 1D38
 Nichi-Ei-Dokugo taishō hyōjun gakujiutsu yōgo jiten; kinzoku-gakuhon, 1R331
 Nichi-Ei-Futsu-Doku-Sei-Zui-Ro-Chūgokugo seishi jiten, 1R436
 Nichi-Ei-Futsu-Ro genshiryoku yōgo jiten, R157
 Nichi-Ei-Futsu-Ro kishōgaku yōgo jiten, Q109
 Nichi Futsu Ikakai, U15
 Nichi-Futsu Rikōkakai, Q15
 Nichi-Ō hunka kōshō bunken mokuroku, D153
 Nichi-Ō kōshō shi bunken mokuroku, 1H70
 Nichi-Ran jiten, F58
 Nichiren Shōnin ibun sakuin, D142
 Nichiren-shū Daigaku, D100
 Nichiren-shū nenpyō, D124
 Nichiren-shū shūgaku shōjo mokuroku, D100
 Nichiyō Sekaisha, D163
 Nihon ado purodakushon nenkan, 1M137
 Nihon bankokuhaku jiten, 1M166
 Nihon Barubu Kōgyōkai, 1R211, 1R212
 Nihon bijutsu benran, E20
 Nihon bijutsu jiten, E18
 Nihon bijutsu nenkan, E34
 Nihon bijutsu shi nenpyō, E21, E22
 Nihon Bijutsu Shinkōkai, E23
 Nihon bijutsu taikai, E28
 Nihon bijutsu zenshū, E27
 Nihon Binrū Kōgyōkai, R366
 Nihon Birumago shōjiten, F111
 Nihon bitamin bunken shū, S12
 Nihon Bōeki Kenkyūkai, 1M157
 Nihon bōeki seiran, M197
 Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai, M185, M191, 1M150
 Nihon Boira Kyōkai, R146
 Nihon Bōseki Kyōkai, 1R446
 Nihon Bosho Gijutsu Kyōkai, R314
 Nihon Bukke jinmei jisho, D130, 1D47
 Nihon bungaku arubamu, G75
 Nihon bungaku chizu sakuin, 1G35
 Nihon hungaku daijiten, G56
 Nihon bungaku jiten, G57, G58
 Nihon bungaku kanshō jiten, G62
 Nihon bungaku kenkyū hikkei, G40
 Nihon hungaku kenkyū hō, G38
 Nihon bungaku kenkyū nyūmon, G39, 1G12
 Nihon bungaku kōza, G45
 Nihon Bungaku Kyōkai, G40
 Nihon Bungaku Shiryō Kenkyūkai, D25
 Nihon hungaku nenpyō, G69
 Nihon bungaku nyūmon, G37
 Nihon hungaku sakuhin jinmei jiten, G60
 Nihon bungaku shi: Sōsetsu, nenpyō, 1G30
 Nihon bungaku shi shōjiten, 1G19
 Nihon hungaku shōshi, G42
 Nihon bungaku zukai, G78
 Nihon bungakusha nenpyō, G73, 1G32
 Nihon bungakushi hyōran, G67
 Nihon bungakushi jiten, G61
 Nihon bungakushi nenpyō, G70
 Nihon bungakushi zukan, G77
 Nihon Bungeika Kyōkai, G85
 Nihon bunkashi nenpyō, H130a
 Nihon bunken chizu, 1H156
 Nihon bunken chizu chimei sōran, H217
 Nihon bunko meguri, B7
 Nihon bupō jiten, F203
 Nihon bunseki Kagakukai, Q71, 1Q37
 Nihon butsuzō zusei, E46
 Nihon Buyō Kyōkai, E124
 Nihon buyō meikyoku jiten, E125
 Nihon buyō sōran, E124
 Nihon Byōin Setsubi Kyōkai, U36
 Nihon byōri bōken shūhō, U52
 Nihon Byōri Gakkai, U52
 Nihon chihō shishi mokuroku, sakuin, 1H83
 Nihon chiiki gensei zusei, M80
 Nihon Chikusan Gakkai, 1T34
 Nihon chimei daijiten, H207, 1H152
 Nihon chimei hatsuon jiten, H209, 1H150
 Nihon chimei jiten, H208
 Nihon chiri fūzoku taikai, H219
 Nihon chiri handobukku, 1H147
 Nihon chiri jiten, 1H145
 Nihon chiri zushū, 1H163
 Nihon chishitsu bunken mokuroku, Q94
 Nihon Chishitsu Gakkai, Q100
 Nihon chishitsuzu sakuinzu, 1Q61
 Nihon Chizu Senshū Kankō linkai, 1H21, 1H159, 1H162
 Nihon chizu shi, H185
 Nihon chōga sōmokuroku, S90
 Nihon chōkoku zuroku, E43
 Nihon chōrui bunpu seitai zusei, 1S4
 Nihon chōrui daizukan, S117, 1S4
 Nihon chōrui seitai zukan, S118
 Nihon Chosakuken Kyōgikai, H26
 Nihon Chūkōkai, 1R343
 Nihon Chūkyō kōryū nenshi, K24
 Nihon chūshō kigyō nenkan, M176
 Nihon Chūzō Kikai Kōgyōkai, R301
 Nihon Daigaku
 Bunrigakubu Kokubungaku Kenkyūshitsu, 1G52
 Kokusai Kenkyūjo, A56
 Toshokan, 1B12a
 Nihon daijiten: Gensen, F152

- Nihon Daizōkyō bussho kaidai, D75
 Nihon Dennetsu Kōgaku linkai, 1R269
 Nihon Densetsu Kōgyōkai, R229, R237
 Nihon densetsu meiji, N99
 Nihon Denshi Keisanki Sentā, 1R316
 Nihon Denshin Denwa Kōsha
 Denki Tsūshin Kenkyūjo, 1R284
 Kōsha Gijutsukyoku, 1R283
 Toshokan, R262
 Nihon dōbutsu zukan, S71
 Nihon dōbutsuen suizokukan yōran, S5
 Nihon Dokubungakkai, G24
 Nihon Dokusho Gakkai, 1B33
 Nihon Dokusho Kyōkai, 1A4, 1A4a
 Nihon Dōro Kyōkai, R70
 Nihon eiga bunken shi, 1E47
 Nihon Eiga Rengōkai, E152
 Nihon Eigogaku shoshi, F7
 Nihon Eiyōshikai, U90
 Nihon Ekafe Kyōkai, 1M24
 Nihon engeki jiten, E131
 Nihon engeki kenkyū shomoku kaidai, 1E39
 Nihon engeki zuroku, E134
 Nihon fukushoku shi jiten, 1H52, 1N46
 Nihon gaikō monjo, K34
 Nihon gaikō nenpyō narabini shuyō bunsho, K20
 Nihon gaikō shi kankei bunken mokuroku, K4
 Nihon gaikoku bōeki nenpyō, M196
 Nihon gairaijo jiten, F199
 Nihon gaka jiten, E53, 1E14
 Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi, A36, B2, L2, L3, M82, P31, P33, R7, S1, T2, U7, 1A21, 1A22, 1D1, 1D12, 1D13, 1G3, 1H42, 1N5
 Nihon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai, P34, P38, R120, R260, R311, R383, 1A3
 Nihon gakujutsu zasshi mokuroku, A27
 Nihon Gakushiin, U39, U132
 Nihon ganka bunken shū, U69
 Nihon Ganryō Gijutsu Kyōkai, R358, 1R409
 Nihon geka seikei geka chūō zasshi, U64
 Nihon geki eiga sakuhin mokuroku, E152
 Nihon gendai shi jiten, G128
 Nihon gensei, J47
 Nihon genshiryoku kankei kiki sōran, R159
 Nihon Genshiryoku Sangyō Kaigi, R155, R157, R160
 Nihon genshoku zassō zukan, 1S15
 Nihon genson Mindai chihōshi denki sakuin kō, 1H11
 Nihon genzai Shina meiga mokuroku, E51
 Nihon Ginkō
 Chōsakyoku, M122, M123, 1M108
 Tōkeikyoku, M54, M60, M105, M184, 1M40
 Nihon Gomu Kyōkai, R362
 Nihon gyomei shūran, S100
 Nihon gyorui zusetu, S108
 Nihon gyosen gyogu zushū, T110
 Nihon haigan bunken sakuin, 1U44
 Nihon haisho taiei, G119
 Nihon hakubutsugaku nenpyō, S9
 Nihon Hakubutsukan Kyōkai, 1A18
 Nihon hakushi zenden, P36
 Nihon hakushiroku, P35
 Nihon Hakuyō Kikan Gakkai, 1R244, 1R245
 Nihon hanga bijutsu zenshū, E62
 Nihon hebirui taikan, S114
 Nihon hōgen chizu, F210
 Nihon Hōgen Kenkyūkai, F205
 Nihon hoken meikan, M127
 Nihon honyū dōbutsu zusetu, 1S23
 Nihon hōrei sakuin, L45
 Nihon Hōrei Yōshiki Hanbaijo, 1L31
 Nihon hōsei shi shomoku kaidai, L10
 Nihon Hōshasei Dōi Genso Kyōkai, Q74, S15, 1Q28
 Nihon Hōsō Gijutsu Kyōkai, 1M146, 1R452
 Nihon Hōsō Kyōkai Sōgō Hōsō Bunka Kenkyūjo, 1R306
 Nihon hyakka daijiten, C3
 Nihon hyakka nenpyō, H132
 Nihon hyakunen no kiroku, H173
 Nihon hyōjun sangyō bunrui, N32, R15
 Nihon hyōjun shōhin bunrui, 1M139
 Nihon i-shi-yakugaku zasshi sōran, U5
 Nihon igaku hakushiroku, U24
 Nihon igaku hyakunenshi, U38
 Nihon igaku shi, U37
 Nihon Igaku Toshokan Kyōkai, U3, U4, 1Q3, 1U1, 1U2
 Nihon igan bunken sakuin, 1U45
 Nihon iji zasshi sakuin, U8
 Nihon Ika Kikai Gakkai, U25
 Nihon Imono Kyōkai, R297, R300, R302
 Nihon inka shokubutsu zukan, S53
 Nihon Insatsu Gakkai, E79
 Nihon insatsu nenkan, E83
 Nihon inshirui zukan, 1M117
 Nihon isekiroku, U23
 Nihon Ishi Gakkai, U40
 Nihon ishi meibo, 1U24
 Nihon Ishikai, 1U3
 Nihon itsuwa daijiten, 1H12
 Nihon Jibi Inkōka Gakkai, 1U55
 Nihon jidō bungaku jiten, G190
 Nihon jidōsha taikan, 1R240
 Nihon Jimu Nōritsu Kyōkai, 1M64, 1R314
 Nihon jinji kōshin sōran, 1H19
 Nihon jinjiroku, H27
 Nihon jinmei jiten, H18, 1H13
 Nihon jishin shiryō, Q103
 Nihon jōkai nenkan, R399
 Nihon jōkaku jiten, 1R136
 Nihon jokunsha meikan, 1H38
 Nihon Joshi Daigaku Shokumotsu Kyōshitsu, R420
 Nihon jugaku nenpyō, D20
 Nihon jumoku sōkensakushi, S57, 1S17
 Nihon Junkatsu Gakkai, 1R168, 1R192
 Nihon jurui zusetu, S123
 Nihon Kagakkai, Q66, R323
 Nihon Kagaku Bōka Kyōkai, R118
 Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Hon'yaku Kyōkai, 1R8
 Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Jōhō Sentā, R1, R16
 Nihongo ni yoru Hyōdai Sakuin Gijutsu linkai, 1B16
 Nihon kagaku gijutsu kankei chikuji kankōbutsu mokuroku, 1Q1
 Nihon Kagaku Gijutsu Shinkō Zaidan, R11
 Nihon Kagaku Kenkyūkai, Q53, Q54
 Nihon kagaku sōran, Q53
 Nihon kagaku sōran sōsakuin, Q54
 Nihon kagaku taiei, G98
 Nihon Kagakukai, 1Q48
 Nihon Kaibō Gakkai, U45, U46, U47, 1U33
 Nihon kaibōgaku bunken shū, U45, 1U33
 Nihon Kaihatsu Ginkō Chūō Shiryōshitsu, 1M2
 Nihon Kaihatsu Ginkō Setsubi Tōshi Kenkyūjo, 1M60
 Nihon Kaihatsu Ginkōnai Chiiki Keizai Kenkyūkai, 1M39
 Nihon Kaiin Ekisaikai, 1U16
 Nihon Kaiji Kyōkai, R206
 Nihon kaiji nenkan, 1R250
 Nihon kaisha shi sōran, M174
 Nihon kaisharoku, 1M80

- Nihon kaisō shi, S42
 Nihon kaiyō purankuton zukan, 1S4
 Nihon kaiyō shigen bunken shōroku shū, Q4
 Nihon kaizuka chimei hyō, H59
 Nihon kakuzasshi sōmokuji sakuin ichiran, A37
 Nihon kanamono nenkan, 1R432
 Nihon Kanbungaku shi, G142
 Nihon kanirui zusetu, S78
 Nihon kankai meikan, K31
 Nihon kankei kaigai shiryō mokuroku, H124
 Nihon kankei Ōbun tosho mokuroku, A86
 Nihon Kanzei Kyōkai, M193
 Nihon kaō taikan, H149
 Nihon Kasai Gakkai, R117
 Nihon kaseigaku bunken shū, R404
 Nihon kaseki zufu, Q125, 1Q79
 Nihon katchū zukan, 1E24
 Nihon Kateika Kyōiku Gakkai, 1P30
 Nihon Keiei Jōhō Kenkyūkai, 1M63
 Nihon Keieisha Dantai Renmei, A30
 Nihon keifu sōran, H43
 Nihon Keikinzoku Kabushiki Kaisha, R280
 Nihon Keisoku Gakkai, R23
 Nihon keizai hunken mokuroku. No. 1: Shakai hoshō, 1N31
 Nihon keizai chizu, M79
 Nihon keizai keiei shi nenpyō, 1M17
 Nihon Keizai Kikō Kenkyūjo, J10
 Nihon keizai nenkan, M61
 Nihon keizai nenpō, M62
 Nihon keizai o chūshin to suru kokusai hikaku tōkei, 1M28
 Nihon keizai tenseki kō, M32
 Nihon keizai tōkei shū, M72
 Nihon keizai tōkei sōkan, M70, 1M29
 Nihon keizaigaku zasshi sōran. Yobikō, 1M3
 Nihon keizaishi bunken, M29
 Nihon keizaishi jiten, M33
 Nihon Keizaishi Kenkyūjo, M30, 1M14
 Nihon Keizaishi Kenkyūjo zōsho mokuroku, 1M14
 Nihon kenbetsu chishi mokuroku, H205
 Nihon Kenchiku Gakkai, R77, R81, R86, R90, 1R123, 1R135
 Nihon kenchiku jii, R83
 Nihon kenchiku nenpyō, R91
 Nihon kensetsu kikai yōran, R68, 1R95
 Nihon Kensetsu Kikaika Kyōkai, R68, 1R95
 Nihon keppatsu fūzoku zusetu, N91
 Nihon kigyō tō no kaigai jigyōsho sōran, 1M81
 Nihon kigyō yōran, M168
 Nihon Kikai Gakkai, R119, R126, R139, 1R190
 Nihon Kikai Gakkai shi oyohi ronbunshū sōsakuin, R119
 Nihon Kikaku Kyōkai, R14
 Kōgyō Hyōjun Yōgo Chōsakai, R113
 Nihon kindai bungaku nenpyō, 1G28
 Nihon kindai bungaku zuroku, G79
 Nihon kindai gaika zaisei nenpyō, E55
 Nihon kindai kyōiku shi bunken mokuroku. I. Sōki, kenkyūsho, 1P2
 Nihon kindai nōgyō shi nenpyō, T27
 Nihon kindai shi jiten, H166
 Nihon Kindaishi Kenkyūkai, H144
 Nihon kinrui mokuroku, S46
 Nihon kinrui shi, S47
 Nihon kin'yū kikan shi bunken mokuroku, 1M93
 Nihon kin'yū meikan, M118
 Nihon kin'yū nenpyō, M122
 Nihon kin'yū shi shiryō, M123
 Shōwa hen, 1M108
 Nihon Kinzoku Gakkai, R284, 1R54
 Nihon Kirisuto Kyōdan nenkan, D160
 Nihon Kirisutokyō bunken mokuroku, 1D48
 Nihon Kirisutokyō Kyōgikai, D156, D168
 Nihon Kirisutokyō shi kankei Wa-Kansho mokuroku, D115
 Nihon kishō saigai nenpyō, Q112
 Nihon kishō shiryō mokuroku, Q104
 Nihon kishō shiryō sōran, Q114
 Nihon kodai jinmei jiten, H19
 Nihon kofun bunka shiryō sōran, H61
 Nihon kogo daijiten, F190
 Nihon Kōgyō Gakkai, R127, 1R327, 1R377
 Nihon Kōgyō Hyōjun Chōsakai, R273
 Nihon kōgyō nenkan, 1R12
 Nihon Kōgyō Ritchi Sentā, 1R69, 1R107
 Nihon Kōgyō Yōsui Kyōkai, R330
 Nihon kōkan shomoku, B36
 Nihon Kokkai nenkan, 1K12
 Nihon kōko zuroku, H65
 Nihon kōkogaku jiten, H57
 Nihon Kōkogaku Kyōkai, H53, H57, H68
 Nihon kōkogaku nenpō, H53
 Nihon kōkogaku zukan, H64, 1H43
 Nihon Kōkū Kōgyōkai, R192
 Nihon Kōkū Kyōkai, R189
 Nihon kokuhō zenshū, E35
 Nihon kōkūki sōshū, R186
 Nihon kokumin shotoku suikei shiryō, M77
 Nihon Kokusai Chizu Gakkai, 1H153
 Nihon Kokusai Mondai Kenkyūkai, K22
 Nihon Kokusai Rengō Kyōkai, K8
 Nihon kokusei jiten, H167
 Nihon kokusei zue, J37
 Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō, R166, R170, R173
 Un'yu Chōsakyoku, R169
 Nihon konchū bunrui zusetu, S82
 Nihon konchū seita zukan, S87
 Nihon Kōsaku Kikai Jidōban Kyōgikai, 1R191
 Nihon kōsei husshitsu iyakuhin kijun, 1U92
 Nihon koshogaku bunken mokuroku, Q96
 Nihon koshomoku tenkansho kaidai, A3
 Nihon Kōshōnin Rengōkai, 1L30
 Nihon Kōshū Eisei Kyōkai, 1U50
 Nihon Kōteisho Kyōkai, U116, U118
 Nihon koten bungaku taikai sōsakuin, G80
 Nihon koten hungakugo jiten, F189
 Nihon Kōtsu Kōsha, H222, H223, Q101
 Nihon kōzan shokubutsu zufu, 1S4
 Nihon kōzan shokubutsu zukan, S38
 Nihon Kūki Seijō Kyōkai, 1R117
 Nihon kyōdo gangu jiten, 1E60
 Nihon kyōiku nenkan, P25
 Nihon Kyōiku-shakaigakkai, 1P9
 Nihon kyōiku shi shiryō, 1P16
 Nihon Kyōzu Kahushiki Kaisha, 1H163
 Nihon kyū gaichi kankei tōkei shiryō mokuroku, J17
 Nihon Mākettingu Kyōkai, M158
 Nihon Makkusu Vēbā shoshi, 1J1
 Nihon masukomi sōran, 1B27
 Nihon meigakaden, 1E13
 Nihon meigen jiten, 1D20
 Nihon Minkan Hōsō Renmei Hōsō Kenkyūjo, 1R306
 Nihon Minsei Kenkyūkai, 1K23
 Nihon Minzoku Gakkai, 1N43
 Nihon minzoku shiryō jiten, 1N47
 Nihon minzoku zuroku, N79
 Nihon minzokugaku jiten, N63
 Nihon Minzokugaku Kyōkai, N58, N64

- Nihon minzokugaku no kaiko to tenbō, 1N43
 Nihon Mokuzai Kabō Gijutsu Kyōkai, T96
 Nihon monshōgaku, H52, 1H31
 Nihon mukashibanashi meii, N98
 Nihon naibunpi bunken shū, U53
 Nihon naibunpi bunken tenbō, 1U34
 Nihon Naika Gakkai, U59, U61
 Nihon Naika Gakkai sōritsu gojishshūnen kinen sōsakuin shū, U59
 Nihon naika shōnika chūō zasshi, U60
 Nihon Nendo Gakkai, 1Q77
 Nihon nenkanrui sōmokuroku, A53
 Nihon nenkanrui sōran, 1A9
 Nihon ni okeru Ajia Afurika kenkyū no genjō to kadai, 1H104
 Nihon ni okeru Eigo jiten, F6
 Nihon ni okeru kanseki no shūshū, B17
 Nihon ni okeru niji kankōbutsu no genjō, A6
 Nihon ni okeru rekishigaku no hattatsu to genjō, H70, 1H44
 Nihon ni okeru sakumotsu bairasubyō ni kansuru bunken mokuroku, T51
 Nihon ni okeru shihonshugi no hattatsu nenpyō, M38
 Nihon ni okeru shin'yaku bunken, D161
 Nihon ni okeru Tōyōshi ronbun mokuroku, H89
 Nihon ningyō gangu jiten, 1E58
 Nihon no Anzen Hoshō Henshū linkai, 1K38
 Nihon no bungakushō, 1G7
 Nihon no chii, S52
 Nihon no chōkoku, E42
 Nihon no daigaku ni okeru kokusai kankei oyobi chiiki kenkyū no genjō, P40
 Nihon no Eigaku hyakunen; bekkai, 1F38
 Nihon no gakkai, 1E36
 Nihon no hakubutsukan sōran, 1A18
 Nihon no hōgen kukaku, F205
 Nihon no jidōsha kōgyō, R181
 Nihon no jisho tenjikai, C17
 Nihon no keizai tōkei, 1M34
 Nihon no kenkyū seika, 1R13
 Nihon no kokufu kōzō, M75
 Nihon no komonjo, H147
 Nihon no kōshō sōran, 1R327
 Nihon no kunshō, 1H37, 1H39
 Nihon no Naikaku Hensankai, 1K19
 Nihon no naikaku, Meiji shinseifu shodai 1tō Naikaku kara, gen 62-dai Satō Naikaku made, 1K19
 Nihon uo nōgyō, T19
 Nihon no Raten Amerika chōsa kenkyūsho gaisetsu, 1H124
 Nihon no sakkyokuka, E100
 Nihon no sankō tosho, 1A14
 "Nihon no sankō tosho" ni arawareta nenkanrui saimoku, 1A7
 Nihon no sekiyu kagaku kōgyō, 1R402
 Nihon no shigen, Q18
 Nihon no shokuhin kōgyō, 1R454
 Nihon no shoshūkyō, D43
 Nihon no shuppankai, 1B22a
 Nihon no shuppansha, 1B26
 Nihon no tōkei, 1J16
 Nihon no toshokan, B3
 Nihon no wakuchin, 1U32
 Nihon no yakuyō shokubutsu, U130
 Nihon no zōshoin, B64
 Nihon nōgaku bunken kiji sakuin, 1T3
 Nihon nōgaku shinpo nenpō, T2
 Nihon Nōgaku Toshokan Kyōgikai, 1T3
 Nihon nōgyō bunko mokuroku, T5
 Nihon nōgyō hattatsu shi, T28
 Nihon nōgyō hyakunen, 1T14
 Nihon Nōgyō Kishō Gakkai, T47
 Nihon nōgyō kiso tōkei, T24
 Nihon nōgyō nenkan, T16
 Nihon nōgyō nenpō, T15
 Nihon nōkō bunka no seisei, H68
 Nihon nōmin shi goi, T25, 1T15
 Nihon nyūgyō nenkan, R398
 Nihon Nyūseihin Kyōkai, R398
 Nihon Ōdio Gakkai, 1R310
 Nihon Ongaku Chosakuken Kyōkai, 1B29
 Nihon Onkyō Zairyō Kyōkai, R107, 1R116
 Nihon onsen jiten, Q101
 Nihon Oriento Gakkai, A69
 Nihon Ōyō Shinri Gakkai, N14, N21
 Nihon purankuton zukan, S21
 Nihon Purasuchikku Kōgyō Renmei, 1R421
 Nihon Reitō Kyōkai, R147, 1R204
 Nihon Rekishi Chiri Gakkai, H163
 Nihon rekishi chiri handobukku, 1H96
 Nihon rekishi chizu, H138
 Nihon rekishi daijiten, H125, H127, H135, H139, 1H55, 1H59
 Nihon Rekishi Gakkai, 1H88
 Nihon Rettō san tansui gyorui sōsetsu, S101
 Nihon Rīdāzu Daijesuto Sha, 1H143
 Nihon ringyō bunken mokuroku, 1T43
 Nihon Ringyō Gijutsu Kyōkai, S60, T86, 1T44
 Nihon ringyō nenkan, T92
 Nihon Rinshō Shinrigakkai, 1N42
 Nihon rōdō nenkan, N26, 1N21
 Nihon rōdō undō shakai undō kenkyūshi, N11
 Nihon rōdō undō shi shakai undō shi nenpyō, N35
 Nihon rōdō undō shi nenpyō, 1N22
 Nihon rōdō undō shiryō, N42
 Nihon Rōmu Kenkyūkai, N29
 Nihon ruigo daijiten, F179
 Nihon ryūkōka nenpyō, 1E38
 Nihon Saden kenkyū chojutsu nenpyo, D23
 Nihon sairei gyōji jiten, 1N58
 Nihon-san chōrui bunpuhyō, S91
 Nihon-san gyorui bunken mokuroku, S99
 Nihon-san gyorui zusetu, S109
 Nihon-san kaseki shokubutsu zufu, Q126
 Nihon-san kikuimushirui shokkon zusetu, T58
 Nihon-san kōbutsu bunken shū, Q118
 Nihon-san sorui zusetu, 1S4
 Nihon sandai jitsuroku sakuin, H155
 Nihon Sangyō Kōzō Kenkyūjo, 1M23
 Nihon sangyō no genjō, R12
 Nihon sangyō shinri kankei bunken mokuroku, N14
 Nihon sangyō zusetu, 1M165
 Nihon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Yōgo linkai, 1U54
 Nihon Sanshi Kōhō Kyōkai, T75
 Nihon sanshigaku bunken shū, T72
 Nihon sayoku seiryoku shiryō shūsei, 1J9a
 Nihon seidōki jidai chimeihyō, H60
 Nihon seijigaku bunken mokuroku, 1K1
 Nihon seikei shinbun, K13
 Nihon Seiri Gakkai, U50
 Nihon seirigaku bunken, U49
 Nihon Seitō Kōgyōkai, R403
 Nihon Seiyaku Dantai Rengōkai Hoken Yakka Kenkyūkai, 1U86
 Nihon sekitsui dōbutsu mokuroku, S98
 Nihon Sekiyu Kabushiki Kaisha, R347, 1R399
 Nihon Sekkai Kyōkai Gijutsu linkai, 1R383
 Nihon sekki jidai ibutsu hakken chimeihyō, H58
 Nihon sekki jidai sōgō bunken mokuroku, H54
 Nihon Senbai Kōsha, M132
 Nihon Sen'i Kyōgikai, R387

- Nihon sen'i shōsha meikan, 1M82
 Nihon senmeiroku, R206
 Nihon senpaku iryō benran, 1U16
 Nihon senpaku meisaiشو, R205
 Nihon Seppyō Kyōkai, Q105
 Nihon setsuwa bungaku sakuin, G83
 Nihon shaji taikan, D68, D128, 1D30, 1D45
 Nihon shakai hoshō daihyakka, 1N35
 Nihon shakai jigyo dainenpyō, N46
 Nihon shakai jigyo sōran, N45
 Nihon shakai keizai hennenshi, M36
 Nihon shakai minzoku jiten, N64
 Nihon shakai rōdō undōka denki mokuroku, 1N7a
 Nihon Shakai Undō Kenkyūkai, 1N7
 Nihon shakai undō shi nenpyō, N36
 Nihon Shakaika Kyōiku Gakkai, P4
 Nihon shakaishugi bunken, N8
 Nihon shakaishugi bunken kaisetsu, N9
 Nihon shi jiten, H126, 1H53
 Nihon shi kenkyū jiten, H129
 Nihon shi kenkyū nyūmon, H111, 1H47
 Nihon shi nenpyō, 1H60
 Nihon shichidai toshi chizu chimei sōran, 1H158
 Nihon shidarui zukan, S50
 Nihon shigaku nyūmon, 1H48
 Nihon shigen bunken mokuroku, Q3
 Nihon shiheī katarogu, M109
 Nihon shihonshugi hattatsu shi nenpyō, M39
 Nihon shihonshugi hattatsu shi shiryō kaisetsu, M31
 Nihon shihonshugi nenpyō, M37
 Nihon Shika Daigaku Shika Yōgoshū Henshū linkai, 1U73
 Nihon Shika Daigaku Shika Yōgoshū Henshū linkai OB-kai, 1U74
 Nihon shika isekiroku, U93
 Nihon shikaishi meibo, U93a
 Nihon shikimei taikan, E63
 Nihon Shikisai Kenkyūjo, E64, E65
 Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai, A22, A24, A25, F149, 1E18
 Nihon Shinbun Kyōkai Shinbun Yōgo Konwakai, 1H10, 1H166
 Nihon shinbun nenkan, A23, A24
 Nihon shinbun zasshi benran, 1B25
 Nihon Shindō Kyōkai, R303
 Nihon Shingakkō, D149
 Nihon shinshiroku, H28
 Nihon Shin'yaku Gakkai, D161
 Nihon Shin'yaku Kabushiki Kaisha, U122
 Nihon shin'yō shinshiroku, 1H20
 Nihon shin'yōroku, 1H20b
 Nihon Shiritsu Daigaku Kyōkai Toshokan Iinkai, 1B14
 Nihon Shiryō Kenkyūkai, A53
 Nihon shiryō shūsei, H122
 Nihon Shiseki Kyōkai, 1H69
 Nihon shiseki nenpyō, H117, 1H50
 Nihon shisō shi bunken kaidai, 1D10
 Nihon shizen kagaku zasshi sōran, 1Q3
 Nihon Shodō Kyōiku Kenkyūjo, 1F2
 Nihon shoga kottō daijiten, E19
 Nihon shōgyō nenkan, 1M120
 Nihon shōhyō daijiten, R21
 Nihon shoki sōsakuin, 1H62
 Nihon Shokuhutsu Byōri Gakkai, T54
 Nihon shokubutsu mei, S22
 Nihon shokubutsu seibun sōran, S34
 Nihon shokubutsu seitai zukan, 1S14
 Nihon shokubutsu (sōhonrui) hōgen shū, 1S7
 Nihon Shokubutsu Tomo no Kai, 1S7
 Nihon shokubutsu zufu, S30
 Nihon shokubutsushi, S54, 1S16
 Nihon shokuhin hyōjun seibunhyō, U89
 Nihon shokuhin jiten, 1R450
 Nihon shokuinroku, H32
 Nihon shokuniku nenkan, 1T38
 Nihon shomin seikatsu shiryō shūsei, 1N50
 Nihon Shoseki Shuppan Kyōkai, A18, 1B22
 Nihon shōzōga zuroku, H41
 Nihon shūkyō jiten, D41
 Nihon shūkyō seido shirvō ruijū, D46
 Nihon shuppan hyakunenshi nenpyō, 1B22
 Nihon shuppan nenkan, A17, A17a
 Nihon shushi shokubutsu hunpu zushū, S55
 Nihon shushi shokuhutsu shūran, S56
 Nihon shuyō jumoku mei hōgenshū, S61
 Nihon sōgō tosho mokuroku, A18
 Nihon Sokuryō Kiki Kōgyōkai, 1R88
 Nihon Sokuryō Kyōkai, 1R89
 Nihon sōmoku shokubutsu sōkensakushi, 1S18, 1S19
 Nihon Soren kōryū nenshi, K23
 Nihon sōruī zufu, S43
 Nihon sōsho nihyaku-yonjūnanashu shomei sakuin, A48a
 Nihon sōsho sakuin, A48, 1A10
 Nihon Sūgakkai, Q26, 1Q16
 Nihon sūgakushi kenkyū benran, Q47
 Nihon suisan bunken shūsei, T100
 Nihon suisan gyofu, S107
 Nihon sūpāmāketto meikan, 1M121
 Nihon Takushoku Kyōkai, A64
 Nihon Tāru Kyōkai, R342
 Nihon Teikoku tōkei nenkan, 1J15
 Nihon Tekkō Kyōkai, R290, 1R54
 Nihon Tendai shūten mokuroku, D93
 Nihon Tendaishū nenpyō, D119
 Nihon Tenpo Sekkeika Kyōkai, 1R151
 Nihon tōji sōran, 1E21
 Nihon tōkei chōsa nenpyō, J27
 Nihon tōkei geppō, J23
 Nihon Tōkei Kenkyūjo, M72
 Nihon tōkei nenkan, J35
 Nihon tōkei sōsakuin, J28
 Nihon tokkyō nenji sakuin, 1R24
 Nihon tokkyō sakuin, 1R23
 Nihon tōkō jiten, E91
 Nihon toshi chizu yōran, 1H157
 Nihon toshi chizu zenshū, H218
 Nihon Toshi Keikaku Gakkai, 1R121, 1R122
 Nihon toshi nenkan, J48
 Nihon Toshokan Kyōkai, A102, B3, B8, B45, B51, B53, B54, 1B2
 Kyōdo no Shiryō Iinkai, 1H84
 Nihon toshokan sōran, B2
 Nihon Tōyō kobijutsu bunken mokuroku, 1E1
 Nihon tsūka hensen zukan, M111
 Nihon Unpan Kanri Kyōkai, 1R68
 Nihon yakkyoku hō, U116
 Nihon yakkyoku hō handobukku, U117
 Nihon yakkyoku hō hyōkai, U117a
 Nihon Yakugakkai, U82
 Nihon Yakugaku Toshokan Kyōgikai, 1U79
 Nihon yakurigaku bunken shū, U51
 Nihon yakurigaku zasshi sōran, 1U78
 Nihon Yakuzaishi Kyōkai, U101, U112
 Nihon yōchū zukan, S88
 Nihon Yōgaku hennenshi, 1Q11
 Nihon Yōsetsu Kyōkai, R292, R309
 Nihon Yukagaku Kyōkai, R351
 Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Iinkai, J5, M82
 Nihon Yunesuko Kyōkai Renmei, 1H34a
 Kokki Shuppanbutsu Kankō Iinkai, 1H34
 Nihon Yūsen Kabushiki Kaisha, M189

- Nihon yūyō shokubutsu byōmei mokuroku, T54
 Nihon Zairyō Gakkai, 1R55
 Nihon Zairyō Shiken Kyōkai, R29
 Nihon zaisei keizai shiryō, M43
 Nihon zasshi sōran, A26
 Nihon zassō zsetsu, 1S11
 Nihon Zeihō Gakkai, 1M111
 Nihon zeihōgaku bunkenshū, 1M111
 Nihon Zeirishi Rengōkai, 1M114
 Nihon zenshū nenpyō, D122
 Nihon zuihitsu sakuin, C14
 Nihon zuihitsu nanajūyonshu sakuin, C14a
 Nihongo akusento jiten, F143
 Nihongo chūshin rokkakokugo jiten, F5
 Nihongo hatsuon akusento jiten, 1F3
 Nihonjin jintai seijō sūchiyō, U19
 Nihonjin narabini Nihonsan igaku jikken dōbutsu ..., U18
 Nihonjin no seijō ketsueki zō, U54
 Nihonjin no tairyoku hyōjunchi, 1U22
 Nihon-koku kenpō ni kansuru Hōbun bunken mokuroku. Sono 1,
 Kihonteki jinken oyobi kenpo kaisei, 1L16
 Nihontō bunrui mokuroku, E89
 Niji shiryō no kaisetsu; kagaku gijutsu bunken shōroku, sakuinshi
 gaidobukku, 1Q2
 Nijisseiki Ei-Bei bungaku handobukku, 1G67
 Nikka daijiten, F97
 Nikkan Jidōsha Shinbun, 1R238
 Nikkan jiten, F98
 Nikuni, Jirō, 1U66
 1965 population census of Japan; abridged report, 1M44
 Ningen keisei no hyōjun yomimono mokuroku, 1B33
 Ningen kōgaku handobukku, 1R70
 Nippi shōjiten, F115
 Nippo jiten, F75
 Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai, E109, E113, E133, F143, H20, H209, N98,
 N99, Q108, R263, 1F3, 1F6a, 1H139, 1H150
 Nipponesc-Chinese dictionary, F97
 Nishi, Ichirō, R352
 Nishida, Jūichi, D71
 Nishida, Minekichi, 1E59
 Nishikawa, Ichirō, U98
 Nishikawa, Osamu, 1H135
 Nishikawa, Yoshikata, U98
 Nishimoto, Mitoji, 1P29
 Nishimura, Kiichi, H51
 Nishimura, Kō, 1H168
 Nishimura, Masashi, 1R4
 Nishimura, Suteya, 1L4
 Nishio, Minoru, F159, G57
 Nishioka, Toranosuke, H131, H138, H141
 Nishishita, Kyōichi, G152
 Nishitsunoi, Masayoshi, N94
 Nishiwaki, Masaharu, 1S28
 Nishizawa, Tekiho, 1E60
 Nissei daijiten, F72
 Nissū nenpyō, D125
 Nissū Ryugē nenpyō, D126
 Nisso Hon'yaku Shuppan Konwakai, A55
 Nisso kankei tosho sōran, 1A12
 Nisso Kankei Tosho Sōran Kankō linkai, 1A12
 Nitchi Shuppan Kabushiki Kaisha, 1H149
 Nitchō Kyōkai, A75
 Nitchō shōjiten, 1F98
 Nitchū kankei kihon shiryōshū, 1949–1969-nen, 1K32
 Nitto To-Nichi daijiten, F123
 Niyaku Kenkyūjo, R217, R218
 Niyaku kikai kōgaku benran, R215
 Niyaku unpan kiki setsubi benran, R216
 Nō kaibōgaku yōgo shū, 1U37
 Nō-San-Gyoson Bunka Kyōkai, T12
 Nō-san-gyoson kindai shisetsu benran, T43
 Nōchi kaikaku tenmatsu gaiyō, T30
 Nochi no karikotoba no ki, N59
 Noda, Ryōji, F75
 Nōgaku daijiten, T8
 Nōgaku goi, E138
 Nōgaku kanshō jiten, E137
 Nōgaku toshokan nyūmon, 1T13
 Nōgaku yōkyoku daijiten, E136
 Nogami, Hisashi, 1U87
 Nogami, Sōichi, F80
 Nogami Kinen Hōsei Daigaku Nōgaku Kenkyūjo, E135
 Noguchi, Eizaburō, 1T52
 Noguchi, Hisakazu, 1R193
 Noguchi, Iwasaburō, E153
 Noguchi, Masaichi, L43
 Nōgyō Doboku Gakkai, 1T22, 1T23
 Nōgyō doboku handobukku, T39, 1T22
 Nōgyō doboku hyōjun yōgo jiten, 1T23
 Nōgyō Hattatsushi Chōsakai, T28
 Nōgyō hyakka jiten, 1T9
 Nōgyō keiei shinjiten, T31
 Nōgyō keizai kankei bunken shū, T3
 Nōgyō keizai keiei jiten, 1T10
 Nōgyō keizai shōjiten, T9
 Nōgyō Kikai Gakkai, 1T24
 Nōgyō kikai handobukku, T42, 1T24
 Nōgyō kikai jiten, T40
 Nōgyō kikai nenkan, T44
 Nōgyō kikai zukan, T45
 Nōgyō kikaika gensei tōkei, 1T26
 Nōgyō kindai jiten, T10
 Nōgyō kishō handobukku, T33
 Nōgyō kōgaku benran, T38
 Nōgyō kyōdō kumiai nenkan, T32
 Nōgyō shōjiten, T7
 Nōgyō sōgō kenkyūjo bunken sōsho, T6
 Nōgyō sōran, T12
 Nōhon shūhō, A9a
 Nōji sankōsho kaidai, 1T4
 Nojima, Sadae, U109
 Nōkigu meikan, 1T25
 Noma, Hiroshi, 1G4, 1G15
 Noma, Kōshin, G181
 Noma, Seiroku, E15, E18
 Nōmin undō kankei bunken mokuroku kō, T26
 Nomina anatomica encephalica, 1U37
 Nomina anatomica japonica, U46
 Nomina planatarum japonicarum, S22
 Nomoto, Yonekichi, F178
 Nomura Sōgo Kenkyūjo, 1M98
 Nōrin bunken kaidai, T1, 1T7
 Nōrin byōgaichū meikan, 1T28
 Nōrin Byōgaichū Meikan Kankō linkai, 1T28
 Nōrin suisan seido jiten, T11
 Nōrin suisan tōkei chōsa yōgo shū, 1T11
 Nōrin Suisangyō Seisansei Kōjō Kaigi, T24
 Nōrin Tōkei Kyōkai, J27
 Nōrinshō, T14, T22
 Chikusankyoku, T80
 Nōgyō Kairyōkyoku, T56
 Nōrin Keizaikyoku, T4, T19, T20, T23, T37, T108
 Nōrin Keizaikyoku Tōkei Chōsabu, 1T11
 Nōrin Suisan Gijutsu Kaigi, T3, T50

- Ringyō Shikenjō, T84, T95
 Tōkei Chōsabu, T21, T109
 Toshokan, T1, T5, T46, 1T7
 Nōrinshō kankō tosho shiryō sōran, T4
 Nōrinshō nenpō, T14
 Nōrinshō ruinen tōkei hyō, T21
 Nōrinshō shiken kenkyū kikan tō shozō gaikokugo chikuji kan-
 kōbutsu mokuroku, 1T5
 Nōrinshō shiken kenkyū kikan tō shozō Nihongo chikuji kan-
 kōbutsu mokuroku, 1T6
 Nōrinshō tōkei hyō, T22
 Norito jiten, D59
 Nōsakubutsu byōgaichū genshoku zuhan, T56
 Nōsakubutsu hinshu kaishetsu, T49
 Nōsei Chōsa linkai, 1T10
 Nōsei Chōsakai, 1T9
 Nōchi Kaikaku Kiroku linkai, T30
 Nōson Hōsei Kenkyūkai, T11
 Nouveau dictionnaire français-japonais, F60
 Nouveau dictionnaire japonais-français, F66
 Nouveau dictionnaire pratique français-japonais, F62
 Nouveau dictionnaire pratique japonais-français, F65
 Nova vortaro esperanto-japana, F88
 Nova vortaro japana-esperanto, F89
 Novák, F. A., 1S13
 Novíssimo dicionário japonês-português, F74
 Novíssimo dicionário português-japonês, F73
 Nōyaku benran, T59
 Nōyaku gaido, T61
 Nōyaku handobukku, 1T30
 Nōyaku to hōjo no chishiki, 1T29
 Nōyaku yōran, T60
 Nōyō zusetu, E139
 Nozawa, Tadashi, R186
 Numada, Raisuke, H52, 1H31
 Numata, Kenji, 1E22
 Numata, Makoto, 1S14, 1S15
 Numazawa, Tatsuo, G67
 Nuovo dizionario italiano-giapponese, F80
 Nuovo dizionario moderno – razionale – pratico italiano-giapponese,
 F77
 Nursing manual, U99
 Nyonin waka taikē, G99
 Nyū wāru do Ei-Wa jiten, 1F48
 Nyūgyō gijutsu benran, T79
 Nyūmon hōritsugaku jiten, L18
 Nyūmon sekai no koin, 1M90

 Ō-Chū-Wa taiyaku toshokan daijiten, B46
 Obata, Atsushi, 1H58
 Ōbayashi, Ryōichi, M124
 Ōbun chikuji kankōbutsu bunrui mokuroku, 1B8a
 Ōbun chikuji kankōbutsu shozō mokuroku, 1B8
 Ōbun Indo bunken ..., A65
 Ōbun ni yoru kanchō kankōbutsu ichiran, A41
 Ōbun Nihon kenkyū shomoku, A88
 Ōbunsha kogo jiten, F187
 Obunsha's senior English dictionary with Japanese annotations,
 1F44
 Ochiai, Naobumi, F152
 Ochiai, Tarō, F87
 Ochikubo monogatari sōsakuin, 1G54
 Oda, Akinobu, 1H24
 Oda, Tokuno, D103
 Odagiri, Hideo, 1B30
 Odagiri, Susumu, 1G13, 1G33
 Ōe Bunko mokuroku, dai 1-bunsatsu, 1R457

 Ōeda, Masayoshi, R395
 Ogaeri, Yoshio, F201
 Ogata, Otomaru, R269
 Ogata, Tomio, U29
 Ogata, Tomosaburō, 1U7
 Ogawa, Hiroshi, 1M86
 Ogawa, Kandō, D21, 1D9
 Ogawa, Kiyokazu, 1R419
 Ogawa, Morinaka, E117
 Ogawa, Takashi, E93, 1E25
 Ogawa, Tamaki, G34
 Ogawa, Yoshio, F14, F24, 1F44
 Ogi, Masao, 1F77
 Ogiwara, Unrai, F124
 Ogōchi, Yoshio, 1R50
 Ogura, Kōji, D58
 Oguri, Fujio, 1R173
 Ohara, Tetsujirō, 1U65
 Ōhara Shakai Mondai Kenkyūjo, M172, N8, N26, 1N21
 Ōhashi, Raizō, G130
 Ōhashi, Yoshiharu, M110
 Ōi, Jisaburō, S54, 1S16
 Ōishi, Saburō, Q127
 Ōishi, Yoshio, L76
 Oka, Kazuo, 1G57
 Oka, Shunpei, R316
 Okada, Akira, 1R442
 Okada, Jun, 1R307
 Okada, Keishō, D95
 Okada, Masatoshi, 1P27
 Okada, Masayuki, G142
 Okada, Minoru, R305
 Okada, Shōtarō, G171
 Okada, Takematsu, Q111
 Okada, Yaichirō, S63, S98, S99, S108
 Okada, Yoneo, D52
 Okada, Yoshiichi, S41
 Okaji, Sakae, 1R6
 Okamoto, Akira, 1P5
 Okamoto, Hisanobu, R241
 Okamoto, Isamu, H54
 Okamoto, Seiichi, K21
 Okamoto, Shōgo, S59
 Okamoto, Yohachirō, Q120
 Okamoto, Yoshitsugu, F88, F89
 Okamura, Hata, 1S6
 Okamura, Kintarō, S42, S43
 Okamura, Masao, R95, 1R140
 Okamura, Shūsatsu, D111
 Okano, Katsue, 1U13
 Okano, Masarō, S93
 Okano, Takeo, A99, G52
 Okanobori, Teiji, 1R461
 Ōkawa, Akira, R102
 Ōkawa, Hidekichi, N43
 Ōkawa, Kazushi, 1M30
 Ōkawa, Shigeo, D24
 Ōkawa, Tokutarō, U131
 Ōkawara, Kiyoshi, 1P41
 Okayama, Taiji, 1H89
 Okayama Daigaku Sangyō Keiei Kenkyūkai, 1M158
 Okazaki, Jirō, M39
 Okazaki, Seiichirō, R418
 Oki, Takuji, E54
 Oki, Yutaka, E146
 Okinaka, Tsuneyuki, M115, 1M99
 Okinawago jiten, F211

- Ōkōchi, Kazuo, 1N15, 1N23
 Ōku no hosomichi sōsakuin, G178
 Ōkubo, Dōshū, D132
 Ōkubo, Masahiro, 1Q64
 Ōkubo, Masao, 1R171
 Ōkubo, Toshiaki, H132, 11148
 Ōkuda, Azuma, T35
 Ōkuda, Kunio, U17
 Ōkudaira, Hideo, E20, E56
 Ōkuno, Kinzaburō, F112
 Ōkuno, Takeo, 1G26
 Ōkura, Jōzaburō, S93
 Ōkura Seishin Bunka Kenkyūjo, D72, 1D10
 Ōkura Zaimu Kyōkai, M111
 Ōkurashō, M43, M112, M136, M139 M141, 1M118
 Ginkōkyoku, M121
 Insatsukyoku, H210, K30
 Kokusai Kin'yūkyoku Gaishika, 1M100
 Rizaikyoku, M74
 Shuzeikyoku, M196
 Ōkurashō Shōkenkyoku nenpō, 1M105
 Ōkurayama Bunka Kagaku Toshokan, D39
 Okutsu, Hikoshige, F51
 Okuyama, Masurō, 1F35
 Okuyama, Shunki, S31, 1S4
 Olbrich, Hubert, 1R455
 Ōmagari, Kusun, G122
 Ōmiya, Gorō, 1N26
 Ōmori, Kingorō, H133
 Omoto, Yoshikazu, R232
 Ōmura, Seigai, D75
 One hundred years of agricultural statistics in Japan, 1T14
 One Korea year book, 1J22
 On'eiroku, haizetsuroku, 1H24
 Ongaku bunka shiryō tenrankai mokuroku, E94
 Ongaku jiten, E95–E97, 1E28
 Ongaku nenkan, E104
 Ongaku no Tomosha, 1E26, 1E27, 1E34
 Ongaku sakuhin benran, E110
 Ongakushi daizukan, 1E31
 Ongakushi nenpyō, E103
 On'in chōsa hōkokusho, F209
 Ōnishi, Ichigai, G118
 Ōnishi, Kiyoshi, 1R172
 Ono, Genmyō, D74, D78
 Ono, Hironori, 1M55
 Ōno, Ichirō, R381, 1R443
 Ono, Ken'ichirō, E84
 Ono, Noriaki, B64
 Ono, Seishi, 1R450
 Ono, Shigeru, F33
 Ono, Shinobu, D36
 Ono, Shirō, H22
 Ono, Takeo, T25, 1T15
 Ono, Toshiyuki, 1E55
 Onodera, Hisashi, 1R257
 Onodera, Kazuo, 1F76
 Ōoka, Minoru, E29
 Ōoka, Shigeru, 1R279
 The Oriental Economist, 1M4
 The origin and growth of farming communities in Japan, H68
 Origuchi, Shinobu, G149
 Orimono senshoku jiten, R382
 Orinpikku kankei bunken mokuroku, 1E50
 Oroshiuri bukka shisū, M184
 Ōsaka Furitsu Sangyō Nōritsu Kenkyūjo, R38
 Ōsaka Furitsu Toshokan, 1R20, 1R21
 Ōsaka Gaikokugo Daigaku Birumagogaku Kenkyūshitsu, H109
 Ōsaka Gaikokugo Gakkō Mōkoku, F122
 Ōsaka Shidankai, G169
 Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan shozō Verunā Zonbaruto
 Bunko mokuroku, 1J2
 Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku Keizai Kenkyūjo, J4, M2, M12
 Ōsaka Shōka Daigaku Keizai Kenkyūjo, M3, M4, M14, M34
 Ōsaki, Yorihiro, 1R80
 Ōsawa, Minoru, 1G6
 Oshida, Isao, 1Q14
 Ōshima, Chūtārō, D137
 Ōshima, Masamitsu, S64
 Ōshima, Yasumasa, D33, 1R42
 Ōshima, Yasuo, 1T51
 Ōshio, Dokusan, D133, D134
 Ōshū chūritsukoku yōran, 1H121
 Ōsuga, Yasuhiro, Q11
 Ōta, Akira, H42, H47
 Ōta, Hirotarō, 1E7
 Ōta, Keizō, U95a
 Ōta, Shigehiro, 1M1
 Ōta, Takeo, 1L18, 1L37, 1N2
 Ōta, Tamesaburō, C14, U8
 Ōta, Tatsuo, F95
 Ōta, Tetsu, 1R352
 Ōta, Tetsuzō, M153, 1M123, 1M128
 Ōtaguro, Motoo, E122
 Ōtani, Buichi, E154, 1E52
 Ōtani Daigaku Toshokan, D87
 Ōtobai yōgo jiten, 1R234
 Ōtsuka, Hisao, M28
 Ōtsuka, Keisetsu, U56, 1U38
 Ōtsuka, Seishi, 1R193
 Ōtsuka, Takanobu, F15, F34, F39, 1F40, 1F41, 1F43, 1F47, 1F61,
 1F62, 1F62a
 Ōtsuka, Tatsuo, F193
 Ōtsuka Chiri Gakkai, 1H128
 Ōtsuka Shigakkai, H90, H114, H177, 1H86
 Ōtsuki, Fumihiko, F153
 Ōtsuki, Kenji, D28
 Ōtsuki, Nyoden, 1Q11
 Ōuchi, Hyōe, M44
 Ōuchi, Tsutomu, T9, T15
 Overseas market research sources, M185
 Ōwaku, Shigeo, R281, 1R331, 1R359
 Ōya, Zensetsu, 1U4–1U6
 Ōyama, Katsura, S72
 Oyama jinbun kagaku shi nenpyō, A54
 Oyanagi, Shiketa, F164, F167
 Oyatoi gaikokujin ichiran, H36d
 Ōyō Butsuri Gakkai, Q50
 Ōyō dōbutsu jiten, S64
 Ōyō sūgaku benran, Q31, 1Q20
 Ozaki, Hisaya, G133
 Ozaki, Jun'ichi, 1R449
 Ozawa, Hikaru, U108
 Ozawa, Yoshikuni, 1D18
 Ozu, Jirō, 1G68

 Pa-Wa shōjiten, F125
 Pakkējingu yōgo, 1M145
 Pakkin gijutsu benran, R136, 1R206
 Parametorikku zōfukuki benran, 1R291
 Pārigo jiten, 1F103
 Parker, Dorothy, 1T13
 Parusu gijutsu benran, 1R301
 Pehnt, Wolfgang, 1R125

- The Penicillia, S17
 Pequeno diccionario japonés-español, F70
 Pequeno dicionário português-japonês, japonês-português, 1F86
 Pervushin, S. P., M16
 Petrochemical industry year book, 1R400
 Pharmaceutical index, U101
 Pharmacopoeia international, U115
 Pharmacopoeia japonica, U116
 Piccolo dizionario italiano-giapponese, giapponese-italiano, F81
 The pictorial encyclopedia of birds, 1S22
 Picture vocabulary; Japanese, English and Russian, 1F88
 Plankton diatomus, S45
 Plankton of Japanese coastal waters, S21
 Plant equipment investment, 1R11
 Plants of Japan in their environment, S32
 Plastics age encyclopedia, 1R427
 Plastics databook, 1R423
 The plates and diagrams for mariners, 1R249
 Poason bunpu hyō, Q43
 A pocket dictionary for newspaper readers, 1F57
 A pocket English-English dictionary, 1F43
 Poketto Doku-Wa jiten, F46
 Poketto Ei-Ei jiten, 1F43
 Poketto hiryō yōran, T37
 Poketto igaku Ei-Wa jiten, 1U12
 Poketto nōrin suisan tōkei, T23
 Poketto yakuzai yōran, 1U87
 Polnyi iapono-russkii slovar', F84
 Poppe, Nicholas, A79
 Population census of Japan, M85
 Practical English handbook, 1F68
 Practical non-ferrous metal dictionary, 1R330
 Practice of nursing in broad perspective, U98
 Primer for agricultural libraries, 1T13
 Printed circuits handbook, 1R287
 Product engineering design manual, 1R179
 Publications of political science in Japan, 1K1
 Puranto Haikan Kenkyūkai, 1R215
 Puranto haikan pokettobukku, 1R215
 Purasuchikku ēji ensaikuropedia, 1R427
 Purasuchikku Gijutsu Shiryō Henshū Iinkai, 1R423
 Purasuchikku handobukku, 1R426
 Purasuchikku Hyōjun Shiken Hōhō Kenkyūkai, 1R425
 Purasuchikku kakō gijutsu benran, R365, 1R422
 Purasuchikku kanagata benran, 1R419
 Purasuchikku meikan, 1R429
 Purasuchikku seihin tōkei nenpō, 1R428
 Purasuchikku seikeiki sōran, 1R424
 Purasuchikku seinō benran, 1R421
 Purasuchikku shiken handobukku, 1R425
 Purasuchikkusu nenkan, R368
 Purasuchikkusu shōhinmei yōran, R367
 Purasuchikkusu yōgo jiten, R363, 1R117
 Puresu benran, R304
 Puresu kakō kata jitsuyō benran, 1R352
 Purinto kairo handobukku, 1R287
 Puopan butan benran, R348
 Purosesu keisoku seigyō benran, R27, 1R49

 QC yōgo jiten, 1R59
 Quarterly bibliography of economics, M1

 Ra-Wa jiten, F86, 1F91
 Raguet, E., F61
 Rai bunken mokuroku, U62
 Raiburari handobukku, 1B21
 Railways of the world, 1R232

 Rainingu benran, R312
 Rajio hōsō handobukku, R265
 Rajio terebi yōgo jiten, 1R308
 Rajioaisotōpu bunken daimoku shū, 1Q24
 Rakugo handobukku, 1E41a
 Rakugo jiten, E148, 1E41
 Rakunō Gijutsu Fukyū Gakkai, T79
 Rakunō jiten, 1T35
 Rakunō nenkan, 1T39
 Ran-Nichi jiten, F57
 Ran-Wa daijiten, F56
 Raosu yōran, 1H114
 Rare metals handbook, R286
 Raten Amerika jiten, K10, 1H125
 Raten Amerika Kyōkai, 1H124, 1H125
 Raten iyaku jiten, 1U6
 Refarensu bunken yōmoku, J3, 1J5
 Rei ten reiichi pāsento henkei Besseru kansūhvō to sono sūchi
 keisan hō, Q41
 Reidanbō kūchō handobukku, 1R155
 Reikai kyōiku sōdan jiten, 1P7
 Reitō kikai kōgaku handobukku, 1R202
 Reitō kūchō benran, R147
 Reitō kūchō pokettobukku, 1R204
 Reitō reibō kiki yōran, 1R205
 Reitz, Karl, D55
 Rekidai kenkanroku, 1K22
 Rekisei fukushoku zusetsu, N90
 Rekishi nikkā, H137
 Rekishigaku Kenkyūkai, H161, 1H60, 1H174
 Rekkoku no taishi seiryokushintōshi bunken mokuroku, 1K35
 Rekōdo meiensōka zenshū, 1E30
 Renga gaisetsu, G104
 Renga hōshiki kōyō, G103
 Renga no shiteki kenkyū, G102
 Renga sakuin, 1G41
 Renga sakuin zokukō, 1G41a
 Reoroji handobukku, 1Q26
 Report of the Commission on Enzymes of the International Union
 of Bio-chemistry, S11
 Revised report on national income statistics, 1951-1967, 1M32
 Rigaku kōgaku gansetsu jiten, 1Q74
 Rigen daijiten, F173
 Rihabiritēshon benran, 1N34
 Rika jiten, Q7
 Rika kiki kōzō sōsa zukai daijiten, Q11
 Rika nenpyō, Q19
 Rikagaku benran, Q17, 1Q10
 Rikagaku jiten, Q5
 Rikagaku Roshiyago jiten, 1Q9
 Rikagaku teisū hyō, Q20
 Rikkokushi jingi sakuin, D73
 Rikkokushi sakuin, 1H64
 Rikkokushi Sakuin Henshūbu, H155
 Rikkyō Daigaku
 Sangyō Kankei Kenkyūjo, 1M68
 Toshokan, A35
 Rikō Roshiyago jiten, Q16
 Rikōgaku jiten, Q10
 Rikōgaku no tame no sūgaku handobukku, Q32
 Rikugunshō, F118
 Rikuun tōkei yōran, R164
 Rinboku ikushu kanren Nihon bunken shō, 1T42
 Rinboku Ikushu Kyōkai, 1T46
 Rinboku ikushu yōgo jiten, 1T46
 Ringaku ringyō ni kansuru ronbun, T84
 Ringyō Doboku Gijutsu Kenkyūkai, 1T49

- Ringyō doboku handobukku, 1T49
 Ringyō hyakka jiten, T86
 Ringyō kikai handobukku, 1T47
 Ringyō kikaika handobukku, T91
 Ringyō tōkei yōran, T93
 Rinji kokusei chōsa hōkoku, M85a
 Rinrigaku jiten, D32
 Rinrigaku meicho hyakusen, D31
 Rinshō geka handobukku, 1U51
 Rinshō Kagaku Henshūbu, 1U91
 Rinshō kensayaku benran, 1U41
 Rinshō shinri jiten, D29
 Rin'yachō, T88, T90, T92, T93
 Riron enshū sūgaku shinjiten, Q27
 Risshō Daigaku
 Nichiren Kyōgaku Kenkyūjo, D141
 Nichiren shū Shiryō Hensankai, D124
 Tetsugaku Kenkyūshitsu, 1D16
 Road statistics, R71
 Rōdō anzen eisei tetsuzuki benran, 1N20
 Rōdō Chōsa Kyōgikai, N23
 Rōdō Daijin Kanbō Rōdō Tōkei Chōsabu, 1N14
 Rōdō eisei handobukku, U75
 Rōdō hakusho, N27
 Rōdō Hōrei Kyōkai, 1N27
 Rōdō jinji meikan, N30
 Rōdō jiten, 1N15
 Rōdō kagaku jiten, N15
 Rōdō Kagaku Kenkyūjo, N12, N13, N15, U75, U76
 Rōdō kankei sankō tosho yunion katarogu, 1N10
 Rōdō kankei shoshi no shoshi, 1N11
 Rōdō kijun hō tetsuzuki benran, 1L34
 Rōdō kumiai jiten, 1N18
 Rōdō Kumiai Jiten Kankōkai, 1N18
 Rōdō kumiai jitsumu benran, N23
 Rōdō Mondai Bunken Kenkyūkai, 1N12
 Rōdō nenkan, N25
 Rōdō nenpyō, N37
 Rōdō Sōgi Chōsakai, N37
 Rōdō tōkei nenpō, N28
 Rōdō yōgo jiten, 1N13
 Rōdōhō jiten, L36
 Rōdōshō, N18, N41, 1N13, 1N24
 Rōdō Kijunkyoku Ching'inbu, 1N30
 Rōdō Kijunkyoku Kantokuka, 1L34
 Rōdō Tōkei Chōsabu, N22, N27, N28, 1N25
 Rōsai Bōshi Taisakubu, 1N20
 Shokugyō Anteikyoku, N16, N17, N48, 1N19
 Rōmaji Doku-Wa jiten, 1F72
 Rōmaji Fin-Nichi jiten, 1F90a
 Rōmu kanri handobukku, 1M68
 Rōmu Kanri Kenkyūkai, R42
 Rōmu kanri shōjiten, 1M66
 Rōmu nenkan, N29
 Rōnengaku bunken shū, 1U46
 Rongo nenpu, D18
 Roppō zensho, L59
 Rōreru Ei-Wa jiten, 1F49a
 Rōsei Kenkyūkai, N38
 Rōsetsu benran, 1R358
 Rōshiya bungaku techō, G28
 The rubber year book, 1R416
 Ruigo jiten, F180
 Ruisho (encyclopedias), C7–C9
 Russko-jāponskii slovar', F82, 1F89
 Russko-jāponskii slovar' nauchnykh terminov, Q16, 1Q9
 Ryōri yōgo kihon gijutsu jiten, R418
 Ryōtei to hiyō, H223
 Ryūkoku Daigaku, D102
 Toshokan, D88
 Ryūkyū bunken mokuroku, A82
 Ryūkyū bunken mokuroku kō, A83
 Ryūkyū gikyoku jiten, F215
 Ryūkyū kankei kōkōgaku bunken mokuroku, H55
 Ryūkyū Seifu Rippōin Toshoshitsu, A84
 Ryūkyū shi jiten, 1H87
 Ryūsan handobukku, 1R391
 Ryūsan kōgyō benran, R338
 Ryūsan Kyōkai Henshū Iinkai, 1R391
 Ryūtai kotai yūsō kōgaku handobukku, 1R207
 Ryūtanji, Yū, 1S4
 S-F tosho kaisetsu sōmokuroku, 1G1
 SCR handobukku, 1R286
 Sadoya, Shigenobu, 1F55, 1P36
 Saeki, Ariyoshi, D51, H154
 Saeki, Tomi, C16
 Saeki, Tsunemaro, F179
 Sacki, Umotomo, F127, F182a, G153, 1F26
 Sagara, Ichi, P18
 Sagara, Morio, F46, F47, F50
 Sagyō sokutei benran, 1R64
 Saibanshōhō shikōgo ni okeru minji hanrei sōsakuin, L68
 Saigai tōkei, R52
 Saigyō Hōshi bunken mokuroku, G169
 Saihō nantō goi kō, F213
 Saiji shūzoku goi, N74
 Saikaku, 1G60
 Saikaku nenpu kōshō, G181
 Saikaku no shoshigakuteki kenkyū, G180
 Saikin chirigaku bunken mokuroku, 1H130
 Saikin jikkanenkan no saigai tōkei, R53
 Saikin no kokugogaku to hōgengaku, F126
 Saikin no shin'yaku, U121
 Saikin sakumotsu saibai jiten, T48
 Saikō Saibansho, L52, L68
 Toshokan, L4, L8
 Saikō Saibansho hanrei shū, L66
 Saikō saitan handobukku, R270
 Sairaiji, Fumio, 1F22
 Saishin chingin jiten, 1N30
 Saishin dojō hiryō shokubutsu ei'yō jiten, 1T20
 Saishin Ei-Bei ryakugo jiten, F26
 Saishin Ei-Wa Wa-Ei zōsen yōgo shū, R200
 Saishin engai daijiten, 1T32
 Saishin gaishi dōnyū yōran, 1M100
 Saishin gijutsu Eibun handobukku, 1R8
 Saishin hōritsu jiten, L16
 Saishin hyōon Mō-Rō-Nichi daijiten, F120
 Saishin jinbun chiri jiten, 1H133
 Saishin Jinja Honchō kitei ruishū, D61
 Saishin kaisha gyōmu kitei bunshū, M100
 Saishin kenchiku setsubi sekkei shiryō, 1R157
 Saishin kenchiku setsubi sōran, 1R159
 Saishin kenchiku shizai sōran, R98
 Saishin konsaisu Doku-Wa jiten, 1F70
 Saishin konsaisu Wa-Ei jiten, 1F52
 Saishin konsaisu Wa-Rō jiten, 1F87
 Saishin meriyasu jiten, 1R441
 Saishin Nihon bunken chizu, H215
 Saishin Nihon Indoneshiago jiten, 1F101
 Saishin Nihon rekishi nenpyō, H133
 Saishin Nihon shokuhin seibun hyō, 1U68
 Saishin Nitchū jōyō jiten, F99

- Saishin niyaku kikai katarogu shū, R217, R218
 Saishin Po-Wa jiten, F73
 Saishin rōdō yōgo jiten, N18
 Saishin rōmu kanri sōran, R42
 Saishin sekai daichizu, 1H143
 Saishin sekai nenpyō, H77
 Saishin shi-chō-son-azamei taikan, 1H149
 Saishin shokuhutsu yōgo jiten, 1S8
 Saishin shōyakugaku sōran, 1U82
 Saishin sokuryō kiki beuran, 1R88
 Saishin Soveto hyakka jiten, 1H118
 Saishin taikai chiri jiten, H197
 Saishin Tōkyō-to chizu yōran, 1H160
 Saishin Wa-Kan yaknyō shokuhutsu, U125
 Saishin Wa-Po jiten, F74
 Saishin yakugaku daijiten, U100
 Saishin yakuzai benran, 1U88
 Saishin yōsetsu handobukku, R306
 Saishin zenkoku shichōson meikan, H211
 Saishūchihetsu genshoku yagai shokuhutsu kensaku daizukan, 1S4
 Saitō, Gesshin, E120, 1H90
 Saitō, Hideo, Q16, R114, 1Q9
 Saitō, Hidesaburō, F31
 Saitō, Kiyoe, G38, G48
 Saitō, Kiyoshi, U71
 Saitō, Makoto, 1K34
 Saitō, Mitsunori, 1R222
 Saitō, Ryōsuke, 1E58
 Saitō, Ryūzō, E52
 Saitō, Saburō, S79
 Saitō, Shizuka, F19, F23
 Saitō, Shōzō, A5, B58, G71
 Saitō, Tadashi, H61, H64, 1H43
 Saitō, Takeshi, G18, G21
 Saitō's idiomological English-Japanese dictionary, F31
 Sakai, Matsutarō, 1F92
 Sakai, Susumu, R210
 Sakai, Watari, S78
 Sakakibara, Kunihiro, 1G56
 Sakakura, Tokutarō, G78
 Sakamoto, Fujiyoshi, M87
 Sakamoto, Ichirō, F138, P16, P17, 1B31
 Sakamoto, Manshichi, E43
 Sakamoto, Takeo, H37, T100
 Sakamoto, Tetsuo, F81
 Sakazume, Nakao, H59
 Sakisaka, Masao, 1M165
 Sakka, Keisei, E105, E108, 1E31, 1E35
 Sakkyokubetsu yōgaku rekōdo sōmoku, E115
 Sakoku jidai Nihonjin no kaigai chishiki, H160
 Saku, Misao, G33
 Sakuin seiji keizai dainenpyō, M35
 Sakuma, Akira, 1U8
 Sakumotsu Bairasubiyō ni kansuru Kenkyū Kyōgikai, T51
 Sakumotsu byōchūgai handobukku, T55
 Sakumotsu byōgai zuhen, T57
 Sakumotsu engei jiten, T63
 Sakuraba, Shin'ichi, Q109
 Sakurada, Ichirō, R385
 Sakuragi, Shunkō, G174
 Sakurai, Seigo, R116, 1R160
 Sakurai, Yoshito, U84
 Sakurai, Yoshiyuki, A76
 Sakurakai, T64
 Sākurushi mokuroku, 1B12a
 Samura, Hachirō, A98
 Sanari, Kentarō, E139, G166
 Sanbyaku-rokujūgonichi jiten, 1N57
 Sandai shakai fūzoku nenpyō, N87
 San'emu Kenkyūkai, T91
 San'enki heikō handobukku, 1U17
 Sangaku jiten, E163
 Sangū, Makoto, G126
 Sangyō anzen nenkan, R40, 1R71
 Sangyō anzen yōgo kaisetsu, R39
 Sangyō bunka eiga nenkan, 1M135
 Sangyō keizai zasshi shuyō kiji sakuin, 1M2
 Sangyō Kikai Kenkyūkai, 1R184
 Sangyō kikai kōgyō yōran, 1R184
 Sangyō kōgai shori kiki yōran, 1R113
 Sangyō kōgai yōgo shū, 1R107
 Sangyō Nōritsu Tanki Daigaku, 1M57
 Sangyō Rōdō Chōsajo, N19
 Sangyō shinri handobukku, N21
 Sangyō yōgo no kiso chishiki, 1M161
 San'ichi Shobō Henshūbu, 1P39
 San'iku shūzoku goi, N66
 Sanka fujinka yōgo shū, 1U54
 Sankei kaisha nenkan, 1M74
 Sankei Nihon shinshi nenkan, H33
 Sankō tosho no kaidai, A101
 Sankō tosho shozai mokuroku: Wabunhen, 1B4
 Sanku sakuin haiku taikan, G120
 Sano, Chiye, N60
 Sano, Yasuhiko, 1F86
 Sansei sōran, Q90, 1Q58
 Sanseidō Henshūjo, 1F50, 1F52, 1F53
 Sanseidō kokugo jiten, 1F7
 Sanseidō shin Kan-Wa chūjiten, 1F14
 Sanseido's college crown English-Japanese dictionary, 1F47
 Sanseidos concise japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 1F73
 Sanseido's daily concise English-Japanese dictionary, 1F50
 Sanseido's daily concise Japanese-English dictionary, 1F53
 Sanseido's dictionary of current English usage, F34
 Sanseido's dictionary of English grammar, F15, 1F41
 Sanseido's dictionary of English language teaching, 1F44
 Sanseido's Lawrel English-Japanese dictionary, 1F49a
 Sanseidos neues concise deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch, 1F70
 Sanseido's new concise Japanese-English dictionary, 1F52
 Sanshi gijutsu jiten, T74
 Sanshi nenkan, T75
 Sanshigaku bunken mokuroku, T73
 Santoshi shijūsanken sanpu itchō, Dai Nihon kankatsu bunchizu, 1H159
 Sanuki Tenji nikki sakuin, G158
 Sarashina nikki sōsakuin, G157
 Sasagawa, Tanerō, G134
 Sasagawa, Tarō, R179
 Sasaki, Atsurō, 1R235
 Sasaki, Hideo, K6
 Sasaki, Nobutsuna, G147, G148, G150
 Sasaki, Rinjirō, T82
 Sasaki, Sanmi, E167
 Sasama, Yoshihiko, 1E24, 1H67, 1H68
 Sasamoto, Emi, 1U29
 Sassa, Masakazu, G120
 Satake, Akihiro, 1G51
 Satake, Yoshisuke, S24
 Satō, Aiko, 1E13
 Satō, Hayao, S73
 Satō, Hideo, 1R308
 Satō, Hikoo, R412
 Satō, Hiroshi, 1H133
 Satō, Isao, L20

- Satō, Jūhei, Q13
 Satō, Kazuo, U92
 Satō, Kenzō, 1F11
 Satō, Kōichi, M148, 1M132
 Satō, Mitsugu, 1G61a
 Satō, Saburō, D64
 Satō, Shin'ichi, H111
 Satō, Shinkichi, 1M52
 Satō, Tatsuo, L39, 1L6
 Satō, Teruo, 1G2
 Satō, Tsuji, F45, F48
 Satō, Tsurukichi, F192
 Satō, Yūgo, E69
 Satō kankei yōgo shū, R401
 Satō tōkei nenkan, R403
 Satomi Nihon Bunkagaku Kenkyūjo, D142
 Sawa, Takaaki, E44
 Sawada, Akira, E53, 1E14
 Sawaki, Shūji, 1U9
 Sawayanagi, Daigorō, E41
 Sayama, Sōhei, R270
 Sayoku katsudōka bunkajin meikan, 1N7
 Scalise, Guglielmo, F79
 Schiffer, Wilhelm, D55
 Screen music, 1E32
 The sea fishes of Japanese coastal waters, 1S4
 Segawa, Sōkichi, S44
 Sei-Wa jiten, F67, F68
 Sei-Wa jukugo kan'yōku jiten, F71
 Seibundō Shinkōsha, 1H145
 Seibutsu kagaku handobukku, S13
 Seibutsu kagaku jiten, S2
 Seibutsu no jiten, S3
 Seibutsugaku handobukku, S6
 Seibutsugakuteki seizai kijun, U120
 Seidenki handobukku, 1Q25, 1R262
 Seifu kankōbutsu geppō, A43
 Seigaku gasshō jiten, 1E29
 Seigyō kōgaku handobukku, R25
 Seihin sekkei dēta bukku, 1R180
 Seiji keizai daijiten, J10
 Seiji nenkan, 1J18
 Seijigaku jiten, K5
 Seijōchi, 1U20
 Seika handobukku, 1R449
 Seikadō Bunko Kanseki bunrui mokuroku, B28
 Seikadō Bunko kokusho bunrui mokuroku, B27, B27a
 Seikatsu Hyakka Kankōkai, A54
 Seikatsu kagaku handobukku, R407
 Seikatsu nichiyō zakka nenkan, 1R434
 Seikatsu no igaku; nettai igaku handobukku, 1U49
 Seiki Gakkai, R23, R153, 1R223
 Seikyoku ruisan, E120
 Seimitsu kōsaku benran, R153, 1R223
 Seisan kanri benran, R32
 Seisan kanri dēta bukku, 1R66
 Seisan sekkei no tame no kikai zairyō benran, 1R172
 Seisan shisutemu sekkei handobukku, 1R67
 Seishi kakei daijiten, H42
 Seishin-bunsekigaku jiten, D28
 Seishin'hakujakusha mondai hakusho, 1N39
 Seisho daijiten, D163
 Seisho goku daijiten, D168
 Seisho goku sakuin, D169
 Seisho handobukku, D167
 Seisho jiten, D164, D165, 1D49
 Seisho shinjiten, D166
 Seishōnen hakusho, N50
 Seishōnen Mondai Kenkyūkai, 1N36
 Seishōnen mondai shōjiten, 1N36
 Seisō jigyo handobukku, U79
 Seisū no keisanhyō, Q37
 Seiten Kankōkai Hensanbu, 1D35
 Seitō benran, R402
 Seito shidō jiten, 1P26
 Seiwadō Shoten, 1A9
 Seiyō bijutsu jiten, E12, 1E3
 Seiyō bungaku jiten, G16
 Seiyō keizai shi kōza, M28
 Seiyō shiryō shūsei, H84
 Seiyōshi jiten, H86, 1H45
 Seiyōshi kenkyū nyūmon, H83
 Seizai gijutsusha hikkei, T99
 Sekai bijutsu daijiten, E2
 Sekai bijutsu nenpyō, E6
 Sekai bijutsu taikai, E11
 Sekai bijutsu zenshū, E8, E9
 Sekai bijutsu zuten, 1E5
 Sekai bōeki jiten, 1M150
 Sekai bungaku jiten, G17
 Sekai bungaku kanshō jiten, G6
 Sekai bungei daijiten, G3
 Sekai bungei jiten, G5
 Sekai bunka chiri taikai, H204
 Sekai bunka nenpyō, H78
 Sekai chimei jiten, H198–H200
 Sekai chiri handobukku, 1H137
 Sekai chiri hyakka daijiten, 1H135
 Sekai chizu chō, H203, 1H144
 Sekai dai hyakka jiten, C1, 1C8
 Sekai dai ongaku zenshū, E112
 Sekai daihyakka jiten, 1C8
 Sekai daitoshi hikaku tōkei nenpyō, J34
 Sekai gendai shi jiten, G9
 Sekai gengo gaisetsu, F3
 Sekai genshoku hyakka jiten, 1C5
 Sekai IC kikaku kairo handobukku, 1R300
 Sekai jidō bungaku jiten, G188
 Sekai jinkō nenkan, M84
 Sekai jinmei jiten, H2
 Sekai kakkoku chizu, 1H141
 Sekai kakkoku no iryō seido, U27
 Sekai kakkoku no kenpōten, 1L14
 Sekai kakkoku sōjiten, 1H134
 Sekai kakkoku tetsudō tōkei, R172
 Sekai kakugen jiten, D35
 Sekai keizai hakusho, 1M27
 Sekai Keizai Kenkyū Kyōkai, 1M153
 Sekai Keizai Kenkyūjo, M53, M78
 Sekai keizai nenpō, M49, M53
 Sekai keizai nenpyō, M34
 Sekai keizai no gensei, M51
 Sekai kenpō shū, L75
 Sekai kikōshi, 1Q71
 Sekai kin'yū keizai nenpō, M119
 Sekai kishōgaku nenpyō, Q111
 Sekai kokki zukan, 1H34a
 Sekai kōkōgaku taikai, H62, 1H40
 Sekai kōkūki nenkan, R188
 Sekai kunibetsu chishi mokuroku, H193
 Sekai meicho daijiten, A92
 Sekai meigen jiten, 1D19
 Sekai meishi kanshō jiten, 1G6
 Sekai moyō zukan, E67

- Sekai nenkan, J39
 Sekai nenpyō, H77
 Sekai no chōrui hyakka, 1S22
 Sekai no chūtō kyōiku, P44
 Sekai no gijutsu shiryō no atsumekata, shirabekata, tsukaikata, 1R1
 Sekai no jidōsha, R180, 1R239
 Sekai no kahei, M108
 Sekai no keizai seichō to sangyō kōzō, M64, M65
 Sekai no kokki, 1H34h
 Sekai no Kokki Kenkyūkai, 1H34c
 Sekai no kokki shōjiten, 1H34c
 Sekai no kotowaza jiten, D36
 Sekai no kyōiku, P24
 Sekai no sake jiten, 1R448
 Sekai no shokuhutsu hyakka, 1S13
 Sekai no shoshi tenjikai, A1
 Sekai no shotō kyōiku, P43
 Sekai no shūkyō, jijō, D45
 Sekai no tetsudō, 1R232
 Sekai nōgyō hakusho, T13
 Sekai nōgyō kiso tōkei, T17
 Sekai rekishi jiten, H73
 Sekai rōdō undō shi minzoku undō shi nenpyō, N34
 Sekai sanfujinka sōran, U67
 Sekai seiji keizai chizu, M78
 Sekai shashin chiri zenshū, H204b
 Sekai shisō jiten, D9
 Sekai shisō kyōyō jiten, 1D4
 Sekai shōhin nenpō, M175
 Sekai shūkyō jiten, D40
 Sekai tekkō shigen yōran, 1R321
 Sekai tekkō sōran, 1R341
 Sekai tōji zenshū, E87
 Sekai tōkei nenkan, J32
 Sekai tsūka gaidobukku, 1M88
 Sekaishi dainenpyō, H76
 Sekaishi taikē, H82
 Seki, Gūchirō, D22
 Seki, Toshihiko, 1H41
 Seki, Yoshinao, D22
 Sekine, Masanao, 1N54, 1N55
 Sekine, Yūji, 1S4
 Sekitan kōkusu tōkei nenpō, 1R329
 Sekitan yōgo jiten, R341
 Sekiyu benran, R344, 1R399
 Sekiyu Gakkai, 1R396, 1R398
 Sekiyu handobukku, 1R401
 Sekiyu jiten, 1R398
 Sekiyu kagaku jiten, R343
 Sekiyu kagaku kōgyō handobukku, R345
 Sekiyu kagaku kōgyō nenkan, 1R400
 Sekiyu kōgyō yōgo shū, 1R324
 Sekiyu seihin gaidobukku, R346
 Sekiyu seihin jiten, R344
 Sekiyu sekiryu kagaku yōgo jiten, 1R397
 Sekiyu Sekiryu Kagaku Yōgo Kenkyūkai, 1R397
 Sekiyu tōkei nenpō, R349
 Sekiyu yōgo shū, 1R396
 Sekkai seizō gijutsu handobukku, 1R383
 Selected butterflies of the world, S92
 A selected list of books and articles on Japan in English, French and German, A88a
 A selected list of books on Japan in Western languages, A88
 Selected shells of the world, illustrated in colours, S75
 Semento nenkan, 1R385
 Sen-kyūhyaku-rokujūnen Sekai nōringyō sensasu, T20
 Senda, Masao, H5
 Sengo hōgaku bunken sōgō mokuroku, L1
 Sengo jūnen no kakei, N54
 Sengo kokunai jūyō nyūsu, A32
 Sengo Nihon keizai seisaku shi nenpyō, M42
 Sengo Nihon shihonshugi nenpyō, M41
 Sengo Nihon zasshi sōran, J6
 Sengo nijūnen Nihon no shuppankai, 1B22a
 Sengo Okinawa no bunken, A84
 Sengo shinsaku gikyoku jiten, E146
 Sengo hōgaku bunken sōmokuroku: Kōhōhen, 1L3
 Sengo hōgaku bunken sōmokuroku: Shihōhen, 1L3a
 Sengo kokunai jūyō nyūsu sakuin, 1H79
 Sengo Nihon keizai seisaku shi nenpyō, 1M18
 Sengo Nihon no bōeki nijūnenshi, 1M157
 Sengo nijūnen Nihon no shuppankai, 1B22a
 Sengo rōdō kankei bunken mokuroku, 1N9
 Sengo rōdō keizai shi, 1N25
 Sengo shichōson shi sōgō mokuroku, 1H85
 Sengo shiryō: Nichi-Bei kankei, 1K34
 Sengo shiryō: Nitchū kankei, 1K31
 Sengoku buke jiten, H158
 Sengoku bushi jiten, 1H68
 Sen'i benran, 1R445
 Sen'i Gakkai, R386, 1R445
 Sen'i Ishō Sōsaku Kyōkai, E67
 Sen'i nenkan, R387
 Sen'i senshoku kakō jiten, R383
 Sen'i tōkei nenpō, R388
 Sen'i yuzai benran, 1R403
 Senken meika betsugō besshō jiten, H24
 Senkyo nenkan, K26
 Senkyo taikan, K15
 Senkyo yōgo jiten, 1K10
 Senmon jōhō kikan sōran, 1B1
 Senmon Toshokan Kyōgikai, B4, J28, 1B1, 1B18
 Kantō Chiku Kyōgikai Rōdō Bunkakai, 1N10, 1N11
 Senmon Toshokan Kyōkai, J19
 Senmonbetsu daigaku kenkyūsha kenkyū daimoku sōran, P38
 Senpaku denki kōgaku benran, 1R245
 Senpaku iryō handobukku, 1U15
 Senpaku jiten, R195
 Senpaku kōgaku benran, R202
 Senpaku no shashin to yōmoku, 1R246
 Senryō benran, R359, 1R410
 Senryō senshoku nenpō, R360
 Senryū daijiten, G122
 Senshoku Jozai Kenkyūkai, 1R403
 Senta kakubu meishō zu, R204
 Sentei tosho sōmokuroku, A102
 Senuima, Shigeki, 1B22b
 Seo, Taizen, 1F71
 Seppyō kanrei ni kansuru bunken shōroku, Q105
 Sequential control handbook, 1R46
 Seron chōsa nenkan, 1N3
 Sessaku kakō gijutsu benran, R134, 1R187
 Setchaku benran, R370
 Setchaku gijutsu benran, R371
 Setchaku Kenkyūkai, R370
 Seto, Shōji, 1R417
 Setsubi nenkan; bihin kōnyū no telikisho, 1M58
 Setsuwa bungaku jiten, 1G20
 Shakai byōrigaku jiten, 1N37
 Shakai chōsa handobukku, N6
 Shakai fukushi jigyo jiten, 1N33
 Shakai fukushi tōkei nenpō, N51
 Shakai Hoken Hōki Kenkyūkai, 1N35
 Shakai hoken iryō yōgo jiten, 1U10

- Shakai Hoken Shinryō Kenkyūkai, 1U10
 Shakai hoshō jiten, N43, 1M109
 Shakai hoshō nenkan, N47
 Shakai hoshō tōkei nenpō, N52
 Shakai Jigyō Kenkyūjo, N44–N46
 Shakai jigyo yōgo jiten, N44
 Shakai kagaku bunken kaidai, J5
 Shakai kagaku bunken kaisetsu, J4
 Shakai kagaku daijiten, 1J8
 Shakai Kagaku Daijiten Henshū Iinkai, 1J8
 Shakai kagaku jiten, 1J7
 Shakai Kagaku Jiten Henshū Iinkai, 1J7
 Shakai kagaku nenpyō, J11
 Shakai kagaku shinjiten, J8
 Shakai kagaku yōgo jiten, J7
 Shakai kyōiku jiten, P21
 Shakai Mondai Kenkyūkai, 1K4, 1P35
 Shakai Rōdō Kyōkai, N30
 Shakai shisō shi jiten, N10
 Shakai Shisōsha, 1N57
 Shakai to rinri jiten, 1D16
 Shakaigaku jiten, N1, N3
 Shakaigaku kenkyū nyūmon, 1N6
 Shakaika kyōiku bunken mokuroku, P4
 A Shakespeare handbook, 1G68
 Shanai hyōjunka benran, M99
 Shashi keizai dantai shi mokuroku, M173
 Shashi mokuroku, 1M71
 Shashin chishi Nihon, H221
 Shashin gijutsu benran, E77
 Shashin kindai Nihon bungaku hyakunen, 1G33
 Shashin sekai chiri taikē, H204a
 Shashin zukai jidōsha gijutsu yōgo jiten, R174
 Shashin zusetu Nihon hyakunen no kiroku, H146
 Shashin zusetu sōgō Nihon shi, H144
 Sheikusupia handobukku, 1G68
 Shells of the world in colour, 1S4
 Shiba, Kamekichi, Q20, Q51
 Shibagaki, Wasao, Q41, Q45
 Shibata, Dōken, 1D25
 Shibata, Hidekata, Q124
 Shibata, Isamu, 1Q74
 Shibata, Keita, S40
 Shibata, Minao, E103
 Shibata, Shōkyoku, C9
 Shibunkai, D20
 Shibusawa, Keizō, S100, 1N53
 Shibusawa, Kishuo, 1U39
 Shibuya, Jigai, D119
 Shibuya, Ryōtai, D94
 Shichijūnendai ni nozomu sayoku dantai, 1K3
 Shichiku, Heizan, U44
 Shichōkaku kyōiku jiten, P20, 1P29
 Shida, Engi, G68
 Shida, Gishū, F179
 Shidai, Ryūzō, G128
 Shigakkai, H72
 Shigaku bunken mokuroku, H72
 Shigaku jiten, U91
 Shigaku meicho kaidai, H71
 Shigaku nenkan, G125a, 1P13
 Shigehisa, Tokutarō, H36c
 Shigen kōbutsu handobukku, 1Q76
 Shigen shokubutsu jiten, S40
 Shigeta, Kanjirō, D77
 Shigyō nenkan, R377
 Shigyō teiyō, R376
 Shihō enkakushi, 1L12
 Shihō taikan, L44, 1L11
 Shihō tōkei nenpō, L52
 Shihonron jiten, M17
 Shihōshō, 1L12
 Shijō shihyō, M182
 Shika gikōshi kankei hōki, U94
 Shikama, Tokio, Q125, S75, 1Q79
 Shikashū denpon shomoku, 1G40
 Shikensu jidō seigyō benran, 1R46
 Shiki bunrui sakka jiten, G93
 Shikime daijiten, E64
 Shikisai kanri handobukku, R38
 Shikizai kōgaku handobukku, 1R405
 Shikizai Kyōkai, 1R405
 Shimamura, Morisuke, F20
 Shimazaki, Akatarō, E99
 Shimizu, Akira, M160, M162
 Shimizu, Hajime, 1R131
 Shimizu, Ikutarō, N5, 1D3, 1P15
 Shimizu, Masanori, 1M96
 Shimizu, Masatake, H157
 Shimizu, Osamu, 1E29
 Shimizu, Tōru, E24, E25, E59, E90
 Shimizu, Tōtarō, U102, U103, U117
 Shimofusa, Kan'ichi, E98
 Shimoi, Eiichi, F81
 Shimokōriyama, Masami, 1S8
 Shimomura, Fujio, H113, H132, 1H49
 Shimomura, Kenji, S120, 1S4
 Shimomura, Masaya, 1M117
 Shimomura, Teratarō, D3
 Shin Bukkyō jiten, D106
 Shin Bitten kaidai jiten, 1D37
 Shin Chūgoku nenkan, J42
 Shin denzai yōran, R229
 Shin doboku sekkei dēta bukku, 1R92
 Shin dōbutsu bunrui hyō, S68
 Shin Doku-Wa shōjiten, 1F69
 Shin Ei-Wa chūjiten, 1F46
 Shin Ei-Wa igaku jiten, U13
 Shin Eibunpō jiten, F15, 1F41
 Shin Futsu-Wa chūjiten, F62
 Shin gaikoku gakkoku no yobikata, E109
 Shin Gunsho ruiju shomoku, G132
 Shin haiku saijiki, G117
 Shin hifubyō zukan, 1U52
 Shin hōgaku annai, 1L1
 Shin hōritsugaku jiten, L13, 1L8
 Shin hōseki jiten, Q121
 Shin hyōjun seizu, 1Q57
 Shin I-Wa jiten, F80
 Shin jimu kanri handobukku, 1M55
 Shin jimu nōritsu handobukku, 1M57
 Shin kagaku jiten, Q57
 Shin kaikigaku jiten, 1M126
 Shin Kan-Wa chūjiten, 1F14a
 Shin Kan-Wa jiten, 1F15
 Shin katei hyakka jiten, 1R460
 Shin kenchiku zairyō, R99
 Shin kijun kaikigaku jiten, 1M127
 Shin kikai kōgaku benran, 1R186
 Shin kinzoku dēta bukku, 1R332
 Shin kokudo kaiatsu nenkan, 1M169
 Shin kuraun Eigo jukugo jiten, 1F62
 Shin kuraun kihon Eigo jiten, 1F62a
 Shin kyōiku katei jiten: shōgakkōhen, chūgakkōhen, 1P28

- Shin Mō-Nichi jiten, F121
 Shin Nihon bunken chizu, 1H154
 Shin Nihon dōbutsu zukan, 1S24
 Shin Nihon kyōiku nenki, 1P11
 Shin Nihon shi nenpyō, H131
 Shin Nihon shi zuroku, H141
 Shin Nihon shokubutsu zukan, S29
 Shin rinri jiten, D33
 Shin rinrigaku jiten, 1D15
 Shin sekai chizu, H202, 1H142
 Shin shigaku daijiten, 1U71
 Shin shikimeī chō, E65
 Shin sūhyō shirizu, 1Q23
 Shin taiikuka jiten, E156
 Shin Wa-Futsu chūjiten, F65
 Shin yōsetsuhō benran, 1R355
 Shin zuihitsu sakuin, C14b
 Shin zukai sen'i jiten, 1R444
 Shina Bukkyō shi chizu narabini sakuin, D134
 Shina gagakusho kaidai, E50
 Shina hōsei daijiten, L40
 Shina jinmei jisho, H7
 Shina mondai bunken jiten, H104
 Shina mondai jiten, H105
 Shina saikin daiji nenpyō, H103
 Shina seiji keizai nenpyō, H106
 Shina shoseki kaidai, A94
 Shinagaku nyūmonsho ryakkai, A95
 Shinbun Eigo jiten, 1F57
 Shinbun insatsu yōgo shū, 1E18
 Shinbun kankei tosho mokuroku, A20
 Shinbun Kenkyūjo, A23
 Shinbun mokuroku, 1B11
 Shinbun shūsei Meiji hennenshi, H174
 Shinbun shūsei Shōwa hennen shi, H175, 1H78
 Shinbun sōran, A21
 Shinbun Yōgo Kondankai, 1F4
 Shinbun yōgo shū, F149, 1F4
 Shinbun zasshi meisai benran, A206
 Shinbungo jiten, F196
 Shinchō kokugo jiten, 1F12
 Shinchō Nihon bungaku shōjiten, 1G18
 Shinchō sekai bungaku shōjiten, 1G5
 Shindō handobukku, R303
 Shine-mongol-iapon tof, F121
 Shingaku shidō jiten, 1P32
 Shingeki benran, 1E43
 Shingō Hoan Kyōkai, 1R231
 Shingo jōhō, 1F56
 Shingonshū nenpyō, D120
 Shinia Ei-Ei jiten, 1F44
 Shinjikan, F165
 Shinju no jiten, 1T53
 Shinkansen jiten, 1R229
 Shinkō Gunsho ruiju, A52c
 Shinkū gijutsu jōyō shohyō, 1Q30
 Shinkū kagaku sōchi gaidobukku, 1R381
 Shinkū kōgaku handobukku, 1R210
 Shinkyō kenkyū bunken mokuroku, A80
 Shinkyō Shuppansha, 1D49
 Shinkyo's Bible dictionary, 1D49
 Shinkyū Ei-Doku taishō hyōjun gakujutsu yōgo jiten:
 doboku kōgaku hen, R44
 dōbutsugakuhē, S67
 kagakuhē, Q65
 shokubutsugakuhē, S26
 Shinkyū kanazukai okurigana jiten, 1F6b
 Shinkyū taishō kaibō gakumei shūran, U47
 Shinkyū taishō saishin zenkoku shichōson meikan, H210
 Shinmei, Masamichi, N3, N10
 Shinmura, Izuru, F157, 1F10
 Shinobu, Seizaburō, H169
 Shinoda, Hideo, H4
 Shinoda, Takekiyo, 1D21
 Shinoda, Yoshiaki, 1R5
 Shinohara, Toshio, 1L10
 Shinomiya, Hiroshi, R207, 1R248
 Shinomiya, Kyōji, M20
 Shinozaki, Teruo, 1H15
 Shinpan giukō gyōmu jiten, 1M102
 Shinpan kabushiki kaisha hōritsu jitsumu handobukku, 1L23
 Shinpan kenchiku zairyō dēta bukku, 1R145
 Shinpan kōjirin, F158
 Shinpan Nihon sangyō zusetu, 1M165
 Shinpan ongaku jiten, 1E28
 Shinpan shichōkaku kyōiku jiten, 1P29
 Shinpan shoshiki zensho, 1L32
 Shinpan tenpon shomoku, F151
 Shinpan tetsugaku shōjiten, 1D6
 Shinpan yōsetsu dēta bukku, 1R354
 Shinpen buke jiki, 1H72
 Shinpen jidōsha kōgaku handobukku, 1R236
 Shinpen kokusan kikai sōran, 1R188
 Shinpen ongaku rekishi zukan, E105
 Shinpen shōmei no dētabukku, 1R263
 Shinpen sūchiyō, 1Q21
 Shinpen yōji yōgo jiten, F147
 Shinraisei kanri benran, 1R65
 Shinrigaku jiten, D27
 Shinrinka hikkei, T89
 Shinsan Zenseki mokuroku, D97
 Shinsan Zenseki mokuroku, tsuihohen, 1D31
 Shinsen boki kaiki jiten, M148
 Shinsen Esu-Wa jiten, F88
 Shinsen haikai nenpyō, G118
 Shinsen kogo jiten, F188
 Shinsen Nihon Bukkyō nenpyō, D118
 Shinsen Nihon bupō jiten, F204
 Shinsen shakaigaku jiten, N2
 Shinsen shosaishinmei sōran, D64
 Shinsen ukiyoe nenpyō, E60
 Shinsen Wa-Esu jiten, F89
 Shinshitei jūyō bunkazai zusetu, E38
 Shinsho zensho sōgō mokuroku, 1A8
 Shinshū Daigakuin Shinshū Kenkyūkai Gakujutsu Kenkyū Ronbun
 Mokuroku Henshū linkai, 1D32
 Shinshū daijiten, D111
 Shinshū jiten, D110
 Shinshū Kan-Wa daijiten, F167
 Shinshū yōsho sōgō mokuroku, B16
 Shinshūgaku kankei gakujutsu kenkyū ronbun mokuroku, 1D32
 Shintaku kankei bunken mokuroku, M113
 Shintei dōtoku kyōiku jiten, 1P25
 Shintei Kansei chōshū shokafu, H46, 1H125
 Shintei sekai kakkoku no kenpōten, L76
 Shinten sakuin, D72
 Shintō bunken gaisetsu, D52
 Shintō bunrui sōmokuroku, D51
 Shintō daijiten, D56, 1D28
 Shintō jinmei jiten, D71
 Shintō jiten, 1D27
 Shintō ronbun sōmokuroku, D54
 Shintō shoseki kaisetsu mokuroku, D53
 Shintō shoseki mokuroku, D49

- Shinwa densetsu jiten, D48
 Shin'yaku gaidohukku, 1U89
 Shin'yaku Seisho goku sakuin, D171, D172
 Shin'yaku Seisho jiten, 1D50
 Shin'yaku Seisho kaidai, D162
 Shioda, Masaru, 1F29
 Shioda, Norio, F182
 Shioda, Shōbei, N9, N36
 Shiomi, Kōhei, 1R251
 Shionoya, On, F165
 Shippei shōgai oyobi shiin tōkei hunrui teiyō, U30, 1U19
 Shipping and foreign trade vocabulary, M189
 Shirai, Kōtarō, S9
 Shirai, Kyōji, 1H12
 Shiraishi, Daiji, F136, F148, G63, 1F6e, 1F8, 1F9
 Shiraishi, Kogetsu, D123
 Shiraki, Shigeru, 1G73
 Shiraki, Tokuichi, S81, S83, S84, U80
 Shirikon seigyō seiryūki benran, R234
 Shiritsu daigaku shuppan chikuji kankōbutsu mokuroku, A29
 Shiritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyōkai, A29, B5
 Shiritsu daigaku toshokan sōran, B5
 Shiritsu gakkō kaikei jiten, 1P18
 Shiotsuka, Tadashi, 1R369
 Shirozu, Takashi, S91, S94, S96, 1S4
 Shiryō de miru kindai Nihon igaku no akebono, U40
 Shiryō handobukku, 1T36
 Shiryō kanri gaidobukku, 1B18
 Shiryō kokubun zuroku, 1G34
 Shiryō Meiji hyakunen, 1H77
 Shiryō nenkan, 1T37
 Shiryō rōdō undō shi, N41, 1N24
 Shiryō sakumotsu kusachi handobukku, T83
 Shiryō sengo gakusei undō, bekkān, 1P39
 Shiryō sengo nijūnenshi, 1J23
 Hōritsu, 1L13
 Keizai, 1M19
 Kyōiku, shakai, 1P15
 Nenpyō, 1J10
 Rōdō, 1N23
 Seiji, 1K5
 Shiryō sōran, H136
 Shiryō sōten, T82
 Shiryō yōgo handobukku, T81
 Shiryōkan shōzō minzoku shiryō zuhan mokuroku, 1N49
 Shiryōkan shōzō shiryō mokuroku, H120, 1H51
 Shiryū kakō gijutsu benran, 1R189
 Shiryū Kakō Kenkyūkai, 1R189
 Shishiō Bunko, D116
 Shisho sakuin, D17
 Shisō no kagaku jiten, 1D5
 Shisō no Kagaku Kenkyūkai, D10
 Shisutemuzu enjinia handobukku, 1R47
 Shitei bunkazai sōgō mokuroku, E37, 1E8
 Shitei gaikoku tsūka zuroku, M107
 Shitei tōkei chōsa yōgo teigi shū, J24
 Shitei tōkei, chōsei hōkoku, todokede tōkei ichiran, 1J12
 Shitsugyō taisaku nenkan, N48
 Shiyaku chūkai, U106
 Shiyaku handobukku, U105
 Shizai benran, R30, 1R53
 Shizai Kikaku Chōsa Kenkyūkai, R30, 1R53
 Shizen kagaku no meicho, Q1
 Shō hyakka jiten, C6
 Shōbō genzō yōgo sakuin, D139
 Shōbō hakusho, 1K21
 Shōbōchō, 1K21
 Shōda, Shōjirō, E136
 Shodai Senryū senku shū, G124
 Shodō jiten, E68
 Shodō rikutai daijiten, E70
 Shodō zenshū, E74
 Shōen mokuroku, H156
 Shōen shiryō, H157
 Shōgakkan, 1C5, 1C6, 1H141, 1H156
 Shogakkan's encyclopedia, 1C5
 Shogen, 1E16
 Shōgyō keiei daihyakka, 1M49
 Shōgyō keiei kiso yōgo shū, 1M48
 Shōgyō kenchiku kikaku sekkei shiryō shūsei, 1R151
 Shōgyō shindan handobukku, 1M59
 Shōgyō tōkei hyō, 1M181
 Shōgyōkai, 1M48
 Shōhin daijiten, M144, 1M140
 Shōhō jiten, L26
 Shōhyō Kenkyūkai, R21
 Shōji, Hikaru, R407
 Shōjihō jiten, L27
 Shoka shūran, 1B23
 Shōkai denki tsūshin jutsugo jiten, 1R284
 Shōkai Eibunpō jiten, 1F39
 Shōkai gakugo jiten, E99
 Shōkai Kan-Wa daijiten, F164
 Shōkai Tsurezuregusa jiten, G171
 Shokeden, 1H28
 Shōken handobukku, M157
 Shōken jiten, 1M98
 Shōken kankei shuyō zasshi kiji sakuin, Shōwa 20-41-nen, 1M92
 Shōken nenkan, M178
 Shōken Seido Kenkyūkai, 1M92
 Shōken Shijō Kenkyūkai, M157
 Shōkōgun jiten, 1U40
 Shōkōmei jiten, U55
 Shokubutsu bīrusubyō, T52
 Shokubutsu kansatsu zukai jiten, 1S6
 Shokubutsu kaseki zufu, 1Q78
 Shokubutsu no jiten, S24
 Shokubutsu tanka jiten, 1G37
 Shokugyō handohukku, N22
 Shokugyō jiten, N17
 Shokugyō shōjiten, N16
 Shokuhin bunseki handobukku, 1U65
 Shokuhin daijiten, 1R466
 Shokuhin eisei handobukku, U77
 Shokuhin eiyo jiten, 1U63
 Shokuhin eiyoōka yōran, U88
 Shokuhin hōsō gijutsu benran, 1R452
 Shokuhin hyōjun seibun hyō, U90
 Shokuhin kōgyō nenkan, 1R454
 Shokuhin kōgyō sōgō meikan, 1R453
 Shokuhin no mukishitsu ganryō hyō, 1U70
 Shokuhin seizō handobukku, R391
 Shokuhin tenkabutsu benran, 1U58
 Shokuhin tenkabutsu handobukku, 1U57
 Shokuhin tenkabutsu kōteisho chūkai, U78
 Shokuinroku, K30
 Shokumotsu jiten, R417
 Shokuniku nikuseihin handobukku, R396
 Shokuryō kōgaku handobukku, 1R451
 Shokuyō shokubutsu zusetu, 1S10
 Shōmei Gakkai, 1R263
 Shomei no dēta bukku, R238, 1R263
 Shomeibetsu choshahetsu Nihon shoseki mokuroku, A19
 Shōmitsu Nihon chizu, H213

- Shomotsushi tenbō, A5
 Shōnen rōdō ni kansuru bunken shōroku, N13
 Shōni no seijōchi, 1U23
 Shōno, Shigekata, 1Q68
 Shoseki nenkan, A16
 Shosekishō meikan, 1B23
 Shosha, shodō, yonsenji, gendai jitai jiten, 1F2
 Shoshi Kobayashi Hideo, 1G65
 Shoshiki minji soshō, 1L26
 Shoshiki zensho, 1L32
 Shoshiki zenshū, L43
 Shōsho no sakusei to bunrei, 1L30
 Shōtenkai Henshūbu, 1M49
 Shōwa genzon Tendai shoseki sōgō mokuroku, D94
 Shōwa hōbō sōmokuroku, D78
 Shōwa Joshi Daigaku Kindai Bungaku Kenkyūshitsu, G76
 Shōwa sangyō shi, M45
 Shōwa shinsan kokuyaku Daizōkyō, kaisetsuhu, D76, E47
 Shōwa shinshū Nichiren Shōnin ihun zenshū, D140
 Shōwa shoseki zasshi shinbun hakkin nenpyō, 1B30
 Shōwa teihon Nichiren Shōnin zenshū, D141
 Shōwa yonjūnen kijun, kaitei kokumin shotoku, 1M32
 Shōwa yonjūnen kijun, kaitei kokumin shotoku tōkei, 1M32a
 Shōwa yonjūnen kokusei chōsa zenkoku to dō fu ken shi ku chō
 son jinkō sōran, 1M44
 Shōwa zaisei shi, M140, 1M118
 Shōyō shoshi, G183
 Shōzoku katchū zukai, 1N55
 Shūgakuzen kyōiku jiten, 1P27
 Shūgei no jiten, 1R461
 Shūgiin, K32
 Shūgiin giin senkyo no jisseki, 1K11
 Shūgiin Hōseikyoku, L46, L57, L77
 Shūgiin Sokkisha Yōseijo, F183
 Shūgō jūtaku sekkei handobukku, 1R150
 Shūgō Jūtaku Sekkei Kenkyūkai, 1R150
 Shūkyō handobukku, 1D24
 Shūkyō jiten, D42, 1D23
 Shūkyō nenkan, D44
 Shūkyō tetsugaku meicho kaidai, D37
 Shūkyōgaku handobukku, 1D25
 Shumuda, Natsuo, 1G69
 Shuppan nenkan, A10, A13–A15
 Shuppan Nenkan Henshūhu, 1A8, 1C13
 Shuppan nyūsu, A10a
 Shūsei sokuryō hyō, R62, 1R90
 Shūseki kairo handobukku, 1R289
 Shuyō kenzōbutsu nenpyō, R92
 Shuyō kigyō keiei bunseki, M105
 Shuyō kokusai kikan no gaiyō, 1K33
 Shuyō sangyō keiei shihyō benran, 1M60
 Shuzui, Kenji, E144, G39
 Sō-Gengakuan jinmei sakuin, D19
 Sobieto kankei tosho sōmokuroku, A55
 Sobieto kyōiku kagaku jiten, P15
 Sobieto nenpō, J41
 Sōchi zairyō taishoku hyō, 1R378
 Sōda, Tokurō, Q58
 Sōdai kenkyū hunken mokuroku, H99
 Sōdai kenkyū hunken teiyō, H100
 Sofue, Hiroshi, R369
 Sōgō chihō shi dainenpyō, 1H89
 Sōgō chiri jiten, H196
 Sōgō enerugi tōkei, 1M170
 Sōgō kindai chosakuken hunka shi nenpyō, B57
 Sōgō kokushi kenkyū, H112
 Sōgō kokushi kenkyū yōran, 1H56
 Sōgō kokushi ronbun yōmoku, H114
 Sōgō kōshinroku, 1H20c
 Sōgō kyōshoku jiten, 1P22
 Sōgō Nihon gikyoku jiten, 1G49
 Sōgō Nihon minzoku goi, N65
 Sōgō sakuin nenkan: jitsuyō shin'an hen, 1R22a
 Sōgō sakuin nenkan: tokkyōhen, 1R22
 Sōgō sekai rekishi jiten, H74
 Sōgō shiryō sakuin, A49
 Sōgō shokuhin jiten, U84
 Sōgō shōsetsu Nichi-Doku gengo hunka kōryū shi dainenpyō, 1F79
 Sōgō Yakuji Kenkyūjo, 1U80
 Soji sakuin, 1G72
 Sōjin denki sakuin, 1H18
 Sōka Gakkai Kyōgakubu, 1D36
 Sōkai Doku-Wa daijiten, F43
 Sōkai Ei-Wa jiten, F19
 Sōko jiketsu, F169
 Sokuryō benran, R61
 Sokuryō chizu benran, R60
 Sokuryō gijutsusha hikkei jitsumu handohukku, 1R89
 Sokuryō jiten, 1R86
 Sokusei sosai engei sōten, T68
 Sōma, Akira, N91
 Sōmokuroku; *Kenchiku zasshi*, *Ronbun hōkoku shū*, *Kenkyū hōkoku*,
 1R123
 Son, Chin-yōng, 1F98
 Song, Chi-hak, 1F98
 Song, Jihak, F104
 Sonkeikaku Bunko Kanseki bunrui mokuroku, B30
 Sonkeikaku Bunko kokusho bunrui mokuroku, B29
 Sonobe, Ryūichi, 1R325
 Sonobe, Satoshi, L37
 Sonpi hunmyaku, H45
 Sōon taisaku handobukku, 1R116
 Soren bōeki tōkei nenkan, M194
 Soren igaku jiten, 1U5
 Soren kankei jūyō jikō nenshi, 1K8
 Soren kikaku mokuroku; kikai, setsuhi, kōgu, 1R35
 Soren kokumin keizai tōkei shū, M66
 Soren Mondai Kenkyūkai, 1F88
 Sorenken shokoku no keizai tōkei, M67
 Sorenpō jūyō jinmei jiten, 1H1
 Sorenpō sangyō bōeki sōran, 1M153
 Sorenpō shuyō jinmeiroku, 1H3
 Sōrifu, K16, 1R120
 Shakai Hoshō Seido Shingikai, N52
 Shigen Chōsakai, Q3
 Shōkunkyoku, 1H39
 Tōkeikyoku, J33, J35, M85a, M183, N53, N55, 1J13, 1J16,
 1M44, 1M76
 Toshokan, J12, J13
 Sosai saibai sōten, T67
 Sosei Kakō Kenkyūkai, R304
 Sōshi Teiyō Hensan Kyōryoku Iinkai, H100, 1H8
 Soshiroda, Saburō, R100
 Sōsho daijiten, 1E15
 Sōsho kōza zenshū ronshū, A51
 Sōsho zenshū shomoku, A47
 Sōshoku no handobukku, 1E4
 Sōsō shūzoku goi, N68
 Sotoo, Ken'ichi, L36
 Sōtōshū daikeifu, D132
 Soveto sangyōshi hunken mokuroku, 1M160
 The space encyclopaedia, Q87
 The spider book, illustrated in color, S79
 Spravochnik po matematike, 1Q19

- Standard accounting dictionary, 1M127
 Standard commodity classification for Japan, 1M139
 Standard encyclopedia, 1C9
 Standard encyclopedia of nursing, U95a
 Standard international trade classification, revised, 1M155
 Standard tables of food composition, U90
 Statistical abstracts of Japan, J36
 Statistical bibliography in Japan, J29
 Statistical handbook of Japan, 1J13
 Statistical yearbook, J32
 Statistical yearbook for Asia and the Far East, 1M24
 Statistics on libraries in Japan, B3
 Sūchihiyō, 1Q21
 Sudō, Makane, R47
 Sudō, Shōji, T97
 Sudō, Toshio, Q124
 Sue, Munehiro, E166
 Suehiro, Izutarō, L15
 Suehiro, Yasuo, T104
 Suekawa, Hiroshi, L12, L23, L58, 1L13
 Suematsu, Sakae, R72
 Suenobu, Sanji, L33
 Suesawa, Yoshitada, 1R376
 Sugahara, Kaoru, 1M50
 Sugai, Jun'ichi, Q22
 Sūgaku handobukku, Q30
 Sūgaku kōshiki, Q33
 Sūgaku kyōiku jiten, Q28
 Sūgaku shōjiten, 1Q17
 Sūgaku yōkō kōshiki shū, 1Q18
 Sugawa, Yutaka, U34
 Sugawara, Katsumi, G11
 Sugawara, Meirō, E106
 Sugihara, Shirō, 1M6
 Sugihara, Sōsuke, H66, H67
 Sugimoto, Jun'ichi, S57, 1S17–1S19
 Suginomori, Yoshitsugu, D65
 Sugiura, Kan, R178
 Sugiura, Kyūen, A4
 Sūhyō sōgō mokuroku, 1Q22
 Suibun Chishitsu Kenkyūkai, Q95
 Suidō nenkan, R76
 Suidō yōgo shū, 1R108
 Suiri shōsetsu tenbō, 1G8
 Suiryoku kikai kōgaku benran, R149, 1R209
 Suisan dō-shokubutsu Kan-Yōmei shūran, S7
 Suisan handobukku, T104
 Suisan jiten, T102
 Suisan meisanhin sōran, 1T52
 Suisan nenkan, T106
 Suisan neriseihin handobukku, R397
 Suisan pokettobukku, T105
 Suisan yōshoku handobukku, 1T51
 Suisanchō, T105, T107, T110
 Suita Tetsudō Kyōshūjo, R168
 Suitō reigai no bunkenteki kenkyū, T47
 Sukeno, Kentarō, D151
 Sukiya zukai jiten, R103
 Sumita, Shōji, R194
 Sumitomo Shintaku Ginkō Shintaku Kenkyūkai, M113
 Sung biographical index, 1H8
 Suomalais-japanilainen pienois-sanakirja, 1F90
 Suomalais-japanilainen sanakirja, 1F90a
 Supōtsu nenkan, E160
 Supōtsu rūru shū, E161
 Supōtsu yōgo jiten, E159
 Supplement to the Monthly statistics of Japan; explanatory notes, J23
 Surī Emu Kenkyūkai, 1T47
 Suruko Nepali-Japani kos, 1F104
 A survey of Japanese bibliographies concerning Asian studies, A59
 Survey of world obstetrics and gynaecology, U67
 Sutandādo Futsu-Wa jiten, F63
 Sutandādo kango jiten, U95a
 Sutandādo Wa-Futsu jiten, 1F80
 Sutenresukō benran, R291
 Sutereo jiten, 1R307
 Suzue, Kitasu, U53
 Suzuki, Haruyoshi, R306
 Suzuki, Hideo, U73, 1F105
 Suzuki, Hiderō, 1U89
 Suzuki, Hiroshi, R296
 Suzuki, Jūzō, E57
 Suzuki, Katsutada, 1G43
 Suzuki, Kazunori, M116
 Suzuki, Keishin, Q99
 Suzuki, Kiyoshi, D29
 Suzuki, Kōichirō, 1M16
 Suzuki, Kōzō, G141, N87
 Suzuki, Motosuke, 1T8
 Suzuki, Shintarō, F63
 Suzuki, Shuntarō, 1Q54
 Suzuki, Takeo, L27
 Suzuki, Tomotarō, 1G27
 Suzuki, Toshio, R271
 Suzuki, Tōzō, F176, F180, H25
 Suzuki, Yukio, G6
 Suzuki, Yoshiichi, U32
 Suzuki, Yūshi, 1R167
 Synoptische Geschichtstabellen der wechselseitigen Strömungen der Sprachkultur zwischen Japan und Deutschland, 1F79
 Tabata, Shigejirō, L74
 Tabata, Yoshimasa, 1H26
 Tables numeriques universelles, Q34
 Tables of food composition in Japan, U88
 Tachibana, Kōichirō, 1G63
 Tadahii igaku ryakugo jiten, 1U9
 Tagami, Jōji, 1L15
 Tagawa, Motoji, S51
 Tagawa, Yoshio, 1N17
 Tagiri, Hisazumi, 1F64
 Taguchi, Tsuneo, 1P43
 Tahara, Shinsaku, H137
 Tai, Yoshitarō, F70, 1F84, 1F84a
 Tai-Nichi daijiten, F100, F112
 Tai yōran, 1H112
 Taiheiyō Kyōkai, A63
 Taiiku daijiten, E154, 1E52
 Taiiku jinmei jiten, 1E54
 Taiiku kagaku jiten, 1E51
 Taiikugaku kenkyū bunken bunrui mokuroku, 1E49
 Taiikushi shiryō nenpyō, E157
 Taiikusho kaidai, E153
 Taiei bōeki kawase jitsumu jiten, 1M148
 Taiei chingin jiten, 1N26
 Taiei chirigaku jiten, 1H136
 Taiei kaieigaku jiten, 1M124
 Taiei kanchō kaiei jiten, M130
 Taiei kanji meikai, F168a, 1F18
 Taiei keieigaku jiten, M88, 1M51
 Taiei keihō jiten, 1L24
 Taiei keizaigaku jiten, 1M8
 Taiei keizaigaku shōjiten, M13
 Taiei kenpō jiten, 1L15
 Taiei kigyō kaiei shosoku jiten, 1M130

- Taikei kin'yū daijiten, 1M97
 Taikei kin'yū jiten, M114
 Taikei kyōiku-shinrigaku jiten, P17
 Taikei kyōikugaku daijiten, D14
 Taikei kyōsanshugi jiten, 1N8
 Taikei minpō jiten, 1L20
 Taikei nōgyō hyakka jiten, 1T9
 Taiki osen handobukku, 1R114
 Taiki Osen Kenkyū Zenkoku Kyōgikai, 1R114
 Taiki Osen Kenkyūkai, R74
 Taiki osen ni kansuru bunken mokuroku, R73
 Taikō Genji monogatari yōgo sakuin, G168
 Tainetsu zairyo handobukku, 1R51
 Tairyō kondate hayami hyō, 1U69
 Taishō jinbutsu itsuwa jiten, 1H14b
 Taishō kanren hantaigo jiten, F182a
 Taishō Seiyaku Gakujutsubu, 1U52
 Taishō seikai bijutsu nenpyō, E7
 Taishō shinshū Daizōkyō sakuin, D135
 Taishō shinshū Daizōkyō sōmokuroku, D79
 Taishō Shōwa Shinbun Kenkyūkai, 1H78
 Taishū bungaku jiten, 1G23
 Taishū jinjirōku, H29
 Taiwan Aishokai, A81
 Taiwan bunken tenkan mokuroku, A81
 Taiwan nōgyō kankei bunken mokuroku, 1T2
 Taiwan Sōtokufu, F100
 Taiwango jōyō goi, F101
 Taiyaku shoseki yōgo jiten, B50
 Tajima, Kiyoshi, F62
 Tajima, Narimasa, 1Q65
 Tajima, Sakae, R315, 1R361
 Takabayashi, Hideo, L74
 Takabe, Yoshinobu, F40, 1F56
 Takada, Hiroyuki, U114a
 Takada, Ryōhei, S12
 Takada, Tadachika, F168, F168a, 1F18, 1F19
 Takada, Tomoyuki, 1R203
 Takada, Toshihiro, 1U11
 Takagaki, Torajirō, M114
 Takagi, Bun, G136
 Takagi, Ichinosuke, H152
 Takagi, Jintarō, D157
 Takagi, Keijirō, 1U87
 Takagi, Shintarō, H116
 Takagi, Sōgo, G112
 Takagi, Toshita, H186
 Takahashi, Bonsen, 1H83
 Takahashi, Gen'ichirō, F175
 Takahashi, Hitoshi, R91
 Takahashi, Ken'ichi, 1H33
 Takahashi, Kenji, N90
 Takahashi, Koshitami, 1R404
 Takahashi, Masahiko, R211
 Takahashi, Masatake, F68
 Takahashi, Seiichi, S114
 Takahashi, Seiichirō, M25
 Takahashi, Shōzō, H133
 Takahashi, Taizō, M13, 1M8
 Takahashi, Yasuzō, 1M97
 Takahashi, Yoshitada, 1U85
 Takakusu, Junjirō, D78, D79
 Takamiya, Susumu, M88, 1M51
 Takamure, Itsue, H34
 Takanashi, Kōji, H16
 Takanashi, Toshiko, 1G58
 Takano, Tatsuyuki, G69
 Takano, Yūichi, 1L42
 Takase, Katsuji, 1D22
 Takashima, Shirō, 1S4
 Takashima, Zen'ya, D9, 1M7
 Takata, Maki, 1U14
 Takatsuji, Masami, 1M113
 Takayama, Tanzō, 1U27
 Takayanagi, Kenzō, L33
 Takayanagi, Mitsutoshi, 1H12, 1H54
 Takebe, Yoshiaki, 1F6f
 Takebe, Yoshihide, 1U60
 Takeda, Hisayoshi, S37, S38
 Takeda, Minoru, 1M50
 Takeda, Shōzō, T99
 Takeda, Yūkichi, F186, G91, G100
 Takeichi, Haruo, 1L36
 Takeji, Sadao, 1G72
 Takemura, Bunshō, U16
 Takemura, Yoshio, 1S2, 1S4
 Takeoka, Tomozō, U43
 Takeshita, Kazuma, 1G36
 Taketomi, Shōichi, F113
 Taketori monogatari sōsakuin, G159
 Takeuchi, Hitoshi, 1Q62
 Takeuchi, Rizō, H19, 1H54
 Takeuchi, Toshio, E5
 Takeuchi, Toshisuke, R39
 Taki, Isao, S65
 Takiguchi, Shūzō, E4
 Takikawa, Yukitoshi, L28
 Takimoto, Seiichi, M32
 Takita, Teiji, G180, G183
 Takiuchi, Masajirō, U57
 Takizawa, Sadao, G152
 Takuboku kenkyū bunken, G185
 Takushoku Daigaku Nanshinkai, F56
 Tamagawa Daigaku Shuppanbu, 1Q8
 Tamagawa hyakka daijiten, C2
 Tamagawa new encyclopedia, natural science, 1Q8
 Tamagawa shinhyakka, 1Q8
 Tamai, Yoshiomi, 1M96
 Tamamushi, Bun'ichi, Q8
 Tamehiro, Shigeo, 1R406
 Tamura, Gyōsai, R416
 Tamura, Kenzō, U51
 Tamura, Masao, U38
 Tamura, Ryūji, 1J9a
 Tamura, Toyoyuki, 1U78
 Tanabe, Hisao, 1E36
 Tanabe, Kazuo, S32
 Tanada, Naohiko, H180
 Tanahashi, Ryō, R108, 1R146
 Tanaka, Akio, T41
 Tanaka, Chiyo, R409, R410, R414, 1R463
 Tanaka, Eizō, E147
 Tanaka, Fusatane, U128
 Tanaka, Hidenaka, F86, F87, 1F91
 Tanaka, Hideo, 1L35
 Tanaka, Hozumi, 1R308
 Tanaka, Ichimatsu, E28
 Tanaka, Kaoru, R414
 Tanaka, Kei, A100a
 Tanaka, Kōtarō, L15
 Tanaka, Masayoshi, R96
 Tanaka, Ryō, E145
 Tanaka, Seiji, 1L22, 1L23
 Tanaka, Shigeho, S109, S111, S112

- Tanaka, Toyotarō, E32
 Tanaka, Umekichi, 1F79
 Tanaka, Yōjin, M100
 Tanaka, Yoshitaka, 1R392
 Tani, Shin'ichi, E15, E18, H40
 Tan'i no jiten, 1Q14
 Tanimura, Hiroshi, 1M113
 Tanimura, Tatsumi, 1E49
 Tanizaki Jun'ichirō Sensei chosho sōmokuroku, 1G63
 Tanji, Morio, 1P21
 Tanka nenkan, G86
 Tankō handobukku, 1R325
 Tannaka, Tadao, Q30
 Taoka, Ryōichi, L35
 Tāru kōgyō benran, R342
 Tarui, Yasuo, 1R281
 Tarumi Shobō's handbook of English, F39
 Tasaka, Sadataka, 1U40
 Taya, Raishun, D105
 Tazawa, Tan, E29
 Teatoro Henshūbu, 1E43
 Technical dictionary of electrical terms, 1R257
 Technical measurement handbook, R23
 Technical terms dictionary for mechanical engineers, R125
 The technical terms of sports, health and physical culture, E158
 Technical terms on irrigation, drainage and reclamation, 1T23
 Teihon Nihon shoki jiten sakuin, 1H63
 Teihon sekaishi chizu, H80
 Teihon shodō zenshū, E75
 Teikoku ginkō kaisha yōroku, M169
 Teikoku Toshokan, Kokuritsu Toshokan Wa-Kan tosho bunrui mokuroku, B11
 Teikoku Toshokan Wa-Kansho shomei mokuroku, B9
 Teikoku Toshokan zasshi shinbun mokuroku, B38
 Teikoku Wa-Kan tosho mokuroku, B20
 Teishin Hakubutsukan, 1R254
 Tekisei kensa handobukku, U76
 Tekkō benran, R290
 Tekkō jiten, 1R339
 Tekkō jukyū kanren shiryō kiji sakuin, 1R337
 Tekkō jutsugo shū; hachikakokugo taiyaku, 1R338
 Tekkō kanren shinbun kiji sakuin, 1R336
 Tekkō nenkan, R293
 Tekkō nijī seihin nenkan, R294
 Tekkō Shinbun Sha, 1R339
 Tekkō tōkei nenpō, R295
 Tekkō zairyō benran, 1R54
 Tekkotsu danmen santei hyō, R96
 Tekkotsu kyōryō nenkan, 1R98
 Tenkizu jūnen shūsei 1956–65, 1Q72
 Tenkyō kensaku meika jiten, G90
 Tenmon kishō nenkan, 1Q56
 Tenmon kishō zusetsu, 1Q67
 Tennen gasu nenpō, 1R395
 Tenpon shomoku, F150
 Tenri Daigaku Gaikokugogakubu Chōsengakuka Kenkyūshitsu, 1F99
 Tenri Daigaku Jūbun Gakkai, G31
 Tenri Toshokan, A57, G110, H183, 1D26, 1G60
 Tenri Toshokan kisho mokuroku, B31
 Tenrikyō Kyōkai Honbu Kaigai Dendōbu Ajiaka, 1F104
 Tentai kansoku dēta bukku, 1Q55
 Terada, Kazuhiko, Q115
 Terakawa, Kishio, F142
 Teramoto, Shirō, 1R451
 Terasawa, Masao, R281
 Terasawa, Yoshio, F25
 Terayama, Yūko, B17
 Terazaki, Tomekichi, S30
 Terazaki's illustrated flora of Japan, S30
 Terebijon Gakkai, 1R309
 Terebijon kōgaku handobukku, R264, 1R309
 Terebijon yōgo jiten, R263
 Terue, Hikoichi, 1E19
 Teruoka, Yasutaka, G135
 Tetsudō gijutsu bunken shōroku, R165
 Tetsudō hyakka jiten, R167
 Tetsudō jiten, R166
 Tetsudō ryakunenpyō, R173
 Tetsudō sharyō kōgyō nenpō, 1R233
 Tetsudō shingō handobukku, 1R231
 Tetsudō shōjiten, 1R230
 Tetsudō yōgo jiten, R168
 Tetsudō yōran, R170
 Tetsugaku jiten, D5, D8
 Tetsugaku kenkyū nyūmon, D3
 Tetsugaku meicho kaidai, D2
 Tetsugaku nenpyō, D11
 Tetsugaku no meicho, D1
 Tetsugaku ronri yōgo jiten, D10
 Tetsugaku shōjiten, 1D6
 Textile yearbook, R387
 Tezuka, Yutaka, L18
 Tibetan-Chinese dictionary, F109
 To dō fu ken tōkei kankōbutsu mokuroku, J15
 To dō fu ken tōkeisho mokuroku, 1J14
 To-dō-fu-kenbetsu keizai tōkei, 1M38
 Tōa Kenkyūjo, H110
 Dai 4-bu, 1K35
 Tōa ko shokubutsu bunrui zusetsu, Q127
 Tōa Tenmon Gakkai, 1Q55
 Tochinai, Sōjirō, H159
 Toda, Morikazu, Q49
 Toda, Ryōkichi, 1T42
 Tōdai kenkyū no shiori, G36
 Tōdai Rakugokai, 1E41
 Tōdai shi kenkyū bunken mokuroku, H98
 Tōdō, Akiyasu, 1F20
 Tōdō, Takaaki, F78
 Todoroki, Tokushige, R125
 Togashi, Kōgo, T53
 Togashi, Yasushi, E100
 Tōgyō jiten, R400
 Tōgyō nenkan, 1R456
 Tōhō Bunka Kenkyūjo kanseki bunrui mokuroku, B32
 Tōhō Gakkai, A60
 Tōhō Gakujutsu Kyōkai, H96
 Tōhoku Daigaku Hōbungakubu, D86
 Tōhoku Gakuin Daigaku Keiri Kenkyūjo, M142
 Tōhoku Kaihatsu Kenkyūjo, M80
 Tōitsu Chōsen nenkan, 1J22
 Tōji yōgo jiten, 1E20
 Tōjō, Misao, F126, F206, F207
 Tōjō Misao Sensei Koki Kinenkai, F210
 Tōkei bunken zōsho mokuroku, 1R220
 Tōkei chōsa gaidobukku, J25
 Tōkei chōsa sōran, J26
 Tōkei kōgaku handobukku, R22
 Tōkei shiryō kaidai, J21
 Tōkei Sūri Kenkyūjo, J29
 Tōkeigaku jiten, J30
 Tōkeishū Soren no nōgyō, T18
 Tōken banzuke, E90
 Tōken yōran, E92

- Tōki daijiten, E84
 Tōki jiten, E85
 Tōki yōgo jiten, E86
 Tōki zenshū, E88
 Tokieda, Motoki, G172
 Tokin gijutsu benran, R313
 Tokiwa, Takaoki, D165
 Tokkyo bunrui betsu sōmokuroku, R17
 Tokkyo kōhō, jitsuyō shin'an kōhō shutsuganshamei sakuin, 1R21
 Tokkyochō, R17 R20
 Tokoro, Isamu, 1G70
 Tokoro, Kurazō, 1M110
 Tokubetsu shiseki meissho tennen kinenbutsu mokuroku, H224
 Tokugawa bakufu daimyō hatamoto yakushoku bukan, 1H23
 Tokushu Bunko Rengō Kyōgikai, 1B5
 Tokushu bunko shozō maikurofirumu rengō mokuroku, 1B5
 Tokushu kyōiku jiten, 1P42
 Tokushu kyōiku yōgo jiten, 1P41
 Tokushukō benran, 1R342
 Tokuyama, Masato, 1P28
 Tōkyō Daigaku
 Chūgoku Bungaku Kenkyūshitsu, 1A16
 Keizaigakubu, 1J14
 Keizaigakubu Shiryōshitsu, 1M22
 Shiryō Hensanjo, 1H57
 Tōkyō Daigaku Keizaigakubu shozō chiiki keizai shiryō mokuroku, 1M22
 Tōkyō Daigaku Keizaigakubu shozō Meiji bunken mokuroku; keizaigaku to sono shūhen, 1M1
 Tōkyō Denwa Bangō Annaikyoku Nandoku Seishi Kenkyūkai, 1H16
 Tōkyō Ginkō Chōsabū, M187, 1M149
 Tōkyō Ika Shika Daigaku Shigakubu Yonen Karute Kisai no tame no Shika Yōgoshū Henshū linkai, 1U72
 Tōkyō Kagaku Hakubutsukan, Q25, 1Q12
 Tōkyō Kasei Gakuin Daigaku Toshokan zō Ōe Bunko mokuroku, 1R457
 Tōkyō Keizai Daigaku Sangyō Bōeki Kenkyūjo, 1M21
 Tōkyō Kensetsugyō Kyōkai, R92
 Tōkyō Kōgyō Daigaku Tōkei Kōgaku Kenkyūkai, R22
 Tōkyō Kokuritsu Bunkazai Kenkyūjo Bijutsubu, E34, 1E1
 Tōkyō Kokuritsu Bunkazai Kenkyūjo zō onban mokuroku, 1E37
 Tōkyō Kokuritsu Hakubutsukan, E27, H65
 Tōkyō kourī bukka dōkō, 1M87
 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku Chūko Bungaku Kenkyū Bukai, G154
 Tōkyō Kyōiku Kenkyūjo, P29
 Tōkyō no hakubutsukan, 1A19a
 Tōkyō Ongaku Gakkō, E119
 Tōkyō Sen'in Hoken Bvōin, 1U15
 Tōkyō shinbun zasshi benran, A20a
 Tōkyō shinshiroku, 1H18
 Tōkyō Shiritsu Hibiya Toshokan, H12
 Tōkyō Shōken Torihikijo, M166, M178
 Tōkyō Shosekishō Kumiai tosho sōmokuroku, A11
 Tōkyō Shōsen Daigaku, R198
 Tōkyō Taiiku Kagaku Kenkyūkai, 1E54
 Tōkyō (Teikoku) Daigaku, F128, H58
 Bungakubu, D19
 Hōgakubu, B39
 Nōgakubu, T38
 Rigakubu, H221
 Shiryō Hensanjo, H119, H124, H128, H136, H148, H150
 Tōkyō (Teikoku) Daigaku Furansu Bungakkai, G26
 Tōkyō (Teikoku) Daigaku Gakusei Bunka Shidōkai, G7, G14, G41
 Tōkyō Tenmondai, Q19
 Tōkyō-to
 Sōmukyoku, J34
 Suidōkyoku, R75, R115
 Tōkyō-to chizu chimei sōran, 1H161
 Tōkyō-to Gesuidō Haisui Setsubi Kenkyūkai, 1R115
 Tōkyō-to Jinbun Hakubutsukan Kyōgikai, 1A19a
 Tōkyō-to Kōkyō Toshokan Sankō Jimu Renrakukai, 1A14a
 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku Shintai Tekiseigaku Kenkyūshitsu, 1U22
 Tōkyō Toritsu Hibiya Toshokan, 1R242
 Tōkyō Toshi Shakaigaku Kenkyūkai, 1N4
 Tōma, Ryūtarō, K21
 Tomigaya, Nisshin, D125
 Tomimatsu, Yoshio, 1Q36, 1U81
 Tominaga, Morijirō, 1S25
 Tominaga, Sōichi, E11
 Tomita, Gunji, Q14
 Tomita, Kenji, 1R326
 Tomita, Kōjun, D108
 Tōmitsu handobukku, 1R455
 Tōmiya, Tsutae, 1R268
 Tōmiyama, Tamizō, H152
 Tomoda, Kinzō, F76
 Tomoyori, Eiichirō, H55
 Tōnan Ajia kankei shiryō sōgō mokuroku, A62
 Tōnan Ajia tōkei shiryō mokuroku, J18
 Tōnan Ajia yōran, 1H116
 Torii, Michiko, 1P24
 Toryō benran, 1R408
 Toryō handobukku, R355
 Toryō jiten, R354
 Toryō nenkan, R357
 Tosa nikki sōsakuin, 1G52
 Toshi gasu benran, 1R392
 Toshi keikaku bunken mokuroku, 1R121
 Toshi keikaku yōgo shū, 1R122
 Toshi mondai jiten, 1N1
 Tōshi sakuin, G35
 Toshi shakaigaku ni kansuru bunken sōgō mokuroku, 1N4
 Tōshiba denshikan handobukku, R257, 1R298
 Tōshiba Shōji, 1R298
 Toshō Shinbun Sha, 1B24
 Toshō toshokan jiten, B47
 Toshokan handobukku, B53
 Toshokan kenchiku zushū, 1B2
 Toshokan kenkyū, B44
 Toshokan shokuin meibo, B8
 Toshokan zasshi sōsakuin, B45
 Toshokangaku kankei bunken mokuroku, 1B14
 Toshokangaku shoshigaku jiten, 1B15
 Toshokanshi ni kansuru bunken mokuroku, 1B14a
 Tosō gijutsu benran, R356, 1R407
 Tosō gijutsu handobukku, 1R406
 Tōson shoshi, G184
 Tōtenkō, B39
 Tōyama, Hiraku, 1Q15
 Tōyama, Shigeki, H111, K18, 1J10
 Tōyama, Yūzō, U77
 Tōyō bijutsu bunken mokuroku, E14
 Tōyō Bunko, A61, A66, A87, B33
 Kindai Nihon Kenkyūshitsu, H123
 Tōyō Bunko chihōshi mokuroku, H182
 Tōyō Bunko Chōsen-bon bunrui mokuroku, B34
 Tōyō Bunko Kanseki sōsho bunrui mokuroku, B35, 1B7
 Tōyō dokushi chizu, H94
 Tōyō Gagaku goi, E116
 Tōyō kaisha nenkan, 1M79
 Tōyō Kanji gendai kanazukai ni kansuru bunken mokuroku, F146
 Tōyō Kanji okurigana hitsujun reikai jiten, F148, 1F6e
 Tōyō keizai kaisha jinjiroku, M170

- Tōyō Keizai Kenkyūjo, M35
 Tōyō Kirisutokyō shi kenkyū ronbun mokuroku kō, D147
 Tōyō kosen meikan, 1M86
 Tōyō rekishi daijiten, H91
 Tōyō rekishi sankō zufu, H95
 Tōyō shiryō shūsei, H87
 Toyoda, Takeshi, 1H56
 Tōyōgaku bunken ruimoku, 1H102
 Tōyōgaku Bunken Sentā Renraku Kyōgikai, 1H92
 Tōyōgaku Infōmeishon Sentā, A88, B17
 Toyosawa, Noboru, P14
 Tōyōshi jiten, H93
 Tōyōshi kenkyū bunken ruimoku, H88
 Tōyōshi Kenkyū Ronbun Mokuroku Henshū Iinkai, H89
 Tōyōshi Kenkyūkai, L11
 Tōzai bōeki yōran, 1M154
 Tōzai meigen jiten, 1D17
 Trade of Japan, country by commodity, M196
 Tsuba kodōgu gadai jiten, 1E22
 Tsubata, Osamu, 1G39
 Tsuboi, Yasoji, T33
 Tsubota, Jōji, 1B32
 Tsuchihashi, Sadayo, 1H27
 Tsuchiya, Takao, M44, 1M17
 Tsugawa, Toshio, R82, 1R128
 Tsuge, Hideomi, S3
 Tsuji, Hideo, 1N26
 Tsuji, Kiyoaki, 1K5
 Tsuji, Nobuo, 1E12
 Tsuji, Sōichi, 1E29
 Tsuji, Zennosuke, H130, H130a
 Tsukada, Yoshinobu, 1E48
 Tsūkai meika jiten, G91
 Tsukamoto, Toraji, D173
 Tsukamoto, Yōtarō, T71, 1S4
 Tsukishima, Hiroshi, 1F12
 Tsukuba Ke Kokushi Kenkyūbu, H115
 Tsumaki, Chūta, H168
 Tsurezuregusa jiten, G170
 Tsurezuregusa sōsakuin, G172
 Tsurumi, Shunsuke, 1D5
 Tsuruta, Saburō, 1T50
 Tsusaki, Takamichi, U22
 Tsūsanshō Kigyōkyoku Sangyō Ritchibu Sangyō Kōgaika, 1R113
 Tsūshin kōgaku handobukku, R250
 Tsūshin shisutemu kōgaku handobukku, 1R299
 Tsūshō hakusho, M190
 Tsūshō Sangyō Chōsakai, M67
 Tsūshō sangyō tōkei yōran, M76
 Tsūshō Sangyōshō, M59, M174, M181, M190, R9, R9a, R12, R141, R242, R261, R276–R278, R331, R337, R341, R349
 Daijin Kanbō Chōsa Tōkeibu, M76, R8, R10, R289, R295, R320, R373, R379, R388, 1R366
 Kōgyō Tōkeika, 1R40
 Sekitan Tōkei Chōsashitsu, 1M162
 Jūkōgyōkyoku, R137, R181, 1R188
 Keikōgyōkyoku, R322
 Kōeki Jigyōkyoku, R240, R244
 Tsutsumi, Shigeru, R343
 Tsutsumi Chūnagon monogatari sōsakuin, 1G55
 Tsuzuki, Toshio, 1F1

 U.S.S.R. Akademiā Nauk Institut Filosofii, D8
 U.S.S.R. Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie, M66, T18
 Uchida, Hideo, 1R202
 Uchida, Iwao, E13
 Uchida, Seinosuke, S70, S71

 Uchida, Tomoji, R41, R222, R241, 1R256
 Uchida, Yoshiya, R101
 Uchū kūkan no hyakka jiten, Q87
 Uda, Toshihiko, D59
 Udagawa, Tatsuo, S115, 1S4
 Udo, Masahiko, E155
 Ueda, Jūrō, A20
 Ueda, Kazutoshi, F154, F163, F199, G179
 Ueda, Toshio, K7
 Ueda, Tsutomu, G20, 1G67
 Uegaki, Setsuya, 1H61
 Uehara, Keiji, S58
 Uehara, Michio, B56
 Uehara, Rorō, 1R465
 Uehara, Satoshi, M117
 Uematsu, Tokio, 1R207
 Uemoto, Saichi, 1F59
 Uemura, Chōzaburō, B47, 1B15
 Uemura, Rokurō, E63
 Uemura, Tamenori, D63
 Ueno, Kenchi, D23
 Ueno, Naoteru, E43
 Ueno, Shun'ichi, S113
 Uetani, Teizō, 1R330
 Ui, Hakuju, D104
 Ujihara, Shōjirō, 1M109
 Ukai, Nobushige, J9, 1L5
 Ukiyoe bunken mokuroku, E57
 Ukiyoe jinmei jiten, E59
 Ukiyoe jiten, 1E9
 Ukiyoe zenshū, E61
 Ukiyoeshidden, E58
 Uliŭskii, Iosif Ioakhimovich, 1R139
 Umeda, Yoshihiko, 1D23, 1D27
 Umegaki, Minoru, F202, 1F33
 Umehara, Sueji, H63
 Umene, Satoru, P10, P11
 Union catalog of books on Japan in Western languages, 1H105
 Union catalog of foreign books, B16
 Union catalogue of books and pamphlets in Western languages on India, A65
 Union catalogue of Chinese literature on modern China, 1H101
 Union catalogue of documentary materials on Southeast Asia, A62
 Union catalogue of foreign books in the libraries of Japanese medical schools, U1
 Union catalogue of medical, dental and pharmaceutical periodicals in Japan, U5
 Union list of foreign medical periodicals, U4
 Union list of medical periodicals in the medical libraries of Japan, U3, 1U2
 United Nations, M49, M175, 1M24
 Department of Economic and Social Affairs, M47
 Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, M55
 Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, P24, P43, P44
 Statistical Office, J32, M50, M64, M65, M84, M192, 1M155
 Unno, Shūichi, R148, 1R203
 Uno, Minoru, 1R441
 Unpan kanri benran, 1R68
 Un'yu keizai tōkei yōran, R163
 Un'yushō, R163, R164, R193
 Kōkūkyoku, R191
 Urano, Tatsuo, 1K2, 1K6
 Urata, Takeo, 1B17
 Urushibara, Yoshiyuki, Q83
 Urushiyama, Tendō, E60
 Usami, Seijirō, M41

- Ushijima, Yoshitomo, P16, 1P4
 Usui, Masuo, S2
 Utsumi, Fujio, S74
 Utsumi, Yoshio, 1M66
 Uyama, Yasuo, H190
 Uyoku jiten, 1K4
 Uzaki, Michiya, L19
 Uzuhashi, Hideo, 1R155
 Uzumasa, Yasumitsu, 1Q33
- Vade mecum for nurses, U96
 Van de Stadt, P. A., F58
 Vegetable crops of Japan in colour, 1S4
 Verbal idioms for chemists, 1Q33
 Versoza, Paul Rodríguez, F115
 Verunā Zonbaruto Bunko Mokuroku Kankōkai, 1J2
 Vital statistics, M86
 Vocabolario italiano-giapponese, F78
 Vortaro de Esperanto Esperanto-Japana, Japana-Esperanta, 1F93
- Wa-Doku daijiten, F49
 Wa-Doku jiten, F51
 Wa-Doku shōjiten, 1F74
 Wa-Ei bōeki yōgo jiten, 1M149a
 Wa-Ei-Doku-Ra geka seikei geka yōgo jiten, U65
 Wa-Ei-Doku-Ra kango karute yōgo, 1U76
 Wa-Ei-Doku-Ra shika yōgo shū, 1U73
 Wa-Ei-Doku taishō senshoku kakō yōgo jiten, 1R442
 Wa-Ei-Doku taiyaku seishi jiten, R375
 Wa-Ei Ei-Wa ringyō goi, 1T44
 Wa-Ei Ei-Wa senpaku yōgo jiten, R198
 Wa-Ei hōritsugo jiten, L38
 Wa-Ei jukugo kan'yōku jiten, 1F63
 Wa-Ei kensetsu jiten, R47
 Wa-Ei taishō denki yōgo jiten, 1R257
 Wa-Ei taiyaku senbai yōgo jiten, M132
 Wa-Ei-Ro zusetzu jiten, 1F88
 Wa-Futsu daijiten, F64
 Wa-Futsu shōjiten, 1F83
 Wa-Kan yakumei, U124
 Wa-Mō jiten, F122
 Wa-Ra-Ei-Doku-Futsu taishō igaku daijiten, U9
 Wa-Ro jiten, F83
 Wa-Sei chūjiten, 1F84a
 Wa-Sei daijiten, 1F84
 Wa-Yō fukushoku yōgo, R412
 Wada, Hideo, L20
 Wada, Mankichi, E55, H187
 Wada, Sanae, 1R178
 Wada, Sei, H97
 Wadachi, Kiyoo, Q107
 Wagatsuma, Sakae, L13, L25, L59, 1L8, 1L39
 Waiya rōpu benran, 1R253
 Waka bungaku daijiten, G89
 Waka kanshō jiten, 1G38
 Wakahama, Shioko, 1G50a
 Wakamori, Tarō, H127
 Wakashi Kenkyūkai, 1G40
 Wakayama, Hōmatsu, 1E23
 Wakayama, Tsutomu, 1R142
 Wakimizu, Ken'ya, H24
 Waku sutadi benran, R33
 Wakuri, Eiichi, G188
 Wang, Yutē, F101
 Waro Bunko haishomoku, G109
 Wasan tosho mokuroku, Q46
- Waseda Daigaku
 Engeki Hakubutsukan, E128, E129, E132
 Tsubouchi Hakushi Kinen Engeki Hakubutsukan, 1E46
 Waseda Daigaku Toshokan shōzō Futabatei Shimei shiryō, 1G62
 Washimi, Toshihisa, G59
 Washio, Junkei, D130, 1D47
 Watabe, Kuntarō, F116
 Watanabe, Fumio, G96
 Watanabe, Hiroshi, A80
 Watanabe, Hiroyuki, 1R317
 Watanabe, Ichirō, 1H23
 Watanabe, Junzō, G93, G94
 Watanabe, Kaname, R110, 1R161
 Watanabe, Kiyohiko, 1S9
 Watanabe, Kōsaku, R93
 Watanabe, Mamoru, E102
 Watanabe, Michinori, F69
 Watanabe, Mitsu, 1H152
 Watanabe, Shigeru, A49
 Watanabe, Susumu, M145, 1M127
 Watanabe, Tadashige, 1S4
 Watanabe, Tōru, N39, Q97
 Watanabe, Yoshimichi, N9, N36
 Watanabe, Yoshitaka, U55, 1U12
 Watanuki, Jōji, 1N6
 Watatani, Kiyoshi, E164, 1E56
 Wataya Bunko renga haikaisho mokuroku, G110
 Wayaku kakkoku kenpō shū, L77
 Wazasshi mokuroku kō, 1B12
 Weed flora of Japan, illustrated by colour, 1S15
 Weeds of Japan illustrated, 1S11
 Whales and pinnipeds, 1S28
 Who's who in art, 1E6
 Widdowson, E. M., 1U70
 Word list by semantic principles, F181
 World atlas, H203, 1H144
 World folk costumes, R414
 World Health Organization, U115
 World list of abbreviations in scientific and technical literature, Q12
 World manual, J39
 Writer's guide to English usage, 1F40
- Yabuki, Katsuji, A91, 1F57
 Yachō no jiten, 1S20
 Yaeyama goi, F212
 Yagai kansatsuyō chōrui zukan, 1S4
 Yagi, Fukujirō, G53
 Yagi, Toshio, A44, 1A6
 Yaginuma, Takeo, S80
 Yaguchi, Kiyoshi, 1H133
 Yagyū, Shirō, 1H73
 Yajima, Genryō, A48a, A50, A51, C14a C14c, H21, 1D11, 1G41, 1G41a, 1G48
 Yajima, Tōsuke, F93
 Yakazu, Dōmei, 1U31
 Yakka kijun sōran, 1U86
 Yakubutsu chishiryō shū, U110
 Yakugaku Eigo jiten, U103
 Yakugaku kihon yōgo jiten, 1U81
 Yakugyō Keizai Kenkyūjo, U111
 Yakugyō Kenkyūkai, 1U90
 Yakuji narabini eisei hōki, U114b
 Yakuji nenkan, U111
 Yakuji roppō, U113
 Yakujihō yakuzai shihō no tebiki, U114
 Yakumei jiten, U101

- Yakumei kensaku jiten, 1U80
 Yakura, Ichirō, 1K14
 Yakusō shōjiten, 1U95
 Yakuyō shokubutsu jiten, U126
 Yakuyō shokubutsu zufu, U129
 Yakuzaishihō yakujihō no kaisetsu, U114a
 Yama to shomotsu, E162
 Yamada, Hideo, J11
 Yamada, Ichirō, 1M54b
 Yamada, Keisuke, Q79
 Yamada, Kōdō, D112
 Yamada, Mitsutane, 1U95
 Yamada, Munemutsu, D13
 Yamada, Nisshin, D126
 Yamada, Tadao, F161, G159
 Yamada, Tadashi, E164, 1E56
 Yamada, Tomosaburō, E12
 Yamada, Toshio, 1F12
 Yamada, Tsuneo, S4
 Yamada, Yoshio, G103, G104
 Yamada, Yūzō, M15, M77, 1M12
 Yamada, Yuzuru, R275
 Yamaga, Sokō, 1H72
 Yamaga, Taiji, F115
 Yamaguchi, Hideo, F8
 Yamaguchi, Hiroshi, 1R138
 Yamaguchi, Kazuo, 1M17
 Yamaguchi, Masaki, E66
 Yamaguchi, Masato, R199
 Yamaguchi, Shigeru, M115, 1M99
 Yamaichi Shōken Kabushiki Kaisha, M165
 Yamaji, Isamu, S21, 1S4
 Yamakawa, Chiō, 1D40
 Yamakawa, Uichi, D57
 Yamamoto, Akira, 1F78
 Yamamoto, Genta, P36
 Yamamoto, Isamu, 1R285
 Yamamoto, Kenkichi, G114, G117
 Yamamoto, Minco, R175
 Yamamoto, Naobumi, R417, R419, 1F83
 Yamamoto, Yasujirō, 1M47
 Yamamoto, Yuiitsu, G177
 Yamamura, Hideo, 1U17
 Yamamura, Jun'ichi, U109
 Yamana, Shōtarō, 1F37
 Yamanaka, Hideo, R287
 Yamanaka, Jōta, 1H151, 1H151a
 Yamane, Hirotarō, R236
 Yamane, Yukio, H101, 1H11
 Yamanouchi, Kazuo, P19
 Yamaoka, Kikuo, M42, 1M18
 Yamashiro, Akira, M90, 1M54c
 Yamashita, Hideo, R231–R233, R255, 1R319
 Yamatani, Scigo, 1D50
 Yamauchi, Jirō, R226, 1R43, 1R273
 Yamaya, Scigo, D162
 Yamazaki, Katsuhiro, E63
 Yamazaki, Kenzō, 1G59
 Yamazaki, Masakazu, 1D8
 Yamazaki, Morimasa, T63
 Yamazaki Bunko mokuroku, 1U30
 Yanagawa, Katsuji, F60
 Yanagida, Izumi, G2
 Yanagimachi, Masanosuke, R110
 Yanagita, Kunio, N59, N66–N78, T103
 Yanagita Bunko zōsho mokuroku, 1N45
 Yanai, Wataru, H94
 Yano, Katsuhisa, L37
 Yano, Kentarō, 1Q17
 Yano, Tasuku, S33
 Yano Tsuneta Kinenkai, J37
 Yaoi, Hideyasu, R200
 Yashiro, Kuniji, H156
 Yasuda, Fujirō, S107
 Yasuda, Fujio, 1S4
 Yasuda, Saburō, N6
 Yasugi, Sadatoshi, F82, 1F89
 Yasunaga, Yukio, R418
 Yayoi jidai bunken kaidai, 1H41
 Yayoiishiki doki shūsei, H66, H67
 Yayoshi, Mitsunaga, A100, 1B21
 Yazu, Naohide, S63, S69
 Year book of plastics statistics, 1R428
 Year book of rubbers statistics, 1R415
 Yearbook of general merchandise statistics, 1R435
 Yearbook of non-ferrous metals demand and supply statistics, 1R335
 Yearbook of textile statistics, R388
 Yōbun shōroku Daizōkyō sakuin, D136
 Yoda, Arata, D30
 Yōgyō dēta bukku, 1R386
 Yōgyō jiten, R334
 Yōgyō kōgaku handobukku, R335, 1R384
 Yōgyō Kyōkai, R334, R335, 1R384
 Yōgyō tōkei nenpō, R337
 Yōhaisui Gijutsu Kenkyūkai, 1R106
 Yōhaisui kokunai bunken shū, 1R106
 Yōhinkai Henshūbu, R413
 Yōji Yōgo Kenkyūkai, 1F6d
 Yōjin Nihon tanken nenpyō, H159
 Yōkei daijiten, T77
 Yokemura, Yoshitarō, G28
 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku
 Jimukyoku Gakuseika, 1H85
 Shōgakubu, M147, M149, M150, M152
 Yokoo, Takehide, 1P34
 Yokoo, Tomeo, M125
 Yokota, Kisaburō, 1L42
 Yokota, Shinjirō, U93a
 Yokoyama, Katashi, U66
 Yokoyama, Kazuo, 1M130
 Yokoyama, Masami, 1U63
 Yokoyama, Mataji, U104
 Yokoyama, Mitsuo, S95
 Yokoyama, Shigeru, G130
 Yokoyama, Shin, R91
 Yokufūkai Ikyoku, 1U46
 Yomiuri nenkan, J46
 Yomiuri Shinbun Sha Fujinbu, P30
 Yomiuri supōtsu nenkan, E160b
 Yōmō kōgyō benran, 1R443
 Yōmō senshoku benran, R384
 Yorimi, Masahiro, 1R379
 Yōroppa purefabu kenchiku handobukku, 1R152
 Yōsai shugei jiten, R411
 Yosano Akiko shoshi, G186
 Yōsetsu benran, R308, 1R357
 Yōsetsu dēta bukku, R307, 1R354
 Yōsetsu Gakkai, 1R357
 Yōsetsu gijutsu handobukku, R305
 Yōsetsu kanren kiki zairyō gaidobukku, 1R356
 Yōsetsu kikaku yōran, R309
 Yōshi ryūtsū tōkei nenpyō, R379
 Yoshida, Akinobu, U20

- Yoshida, Hideo, M36
 Yoshida, Kōichi, G156
 Yoshida, Kōsaku, Q31, 1Q20
 Yoshida, Kōyō, G185
 Yoshida, Seiichi, G60, G62, G66, G72, G138, G139, 1G31, 1G47
 Yoshida, Teruji, 1E9
 Yoshida, Teruo, 1G65
 Yoshida, Tōgo, H140, H206, 1H194
 Yoshida, Tora, D147, 1H180
 Yoshida, Yakuni, F78
 Yoshida, Yutaka, 1P32
 Yoshida Bunko Shintōsho mokuroku, 1D26
 Yoshie, Takamatsu, G3
 Yoshii, Hajime, T57
 Yoshii, Motoko, 1R457
 Yoshikawa, Kōjirō, G34
 Yoshikawa, Tetsuo, 1U37
 Yoshimi, Mitsufusa, U94
 Yoshimura, Shinkichi, Q96
 Yoshimura, Shūki, F110
 Yoshino, Kunio, 1U18
 Yoshioka, Shūichirō, 1U36, 1U48
 Yoshitani, Ryūichi, 1R67
 Yoshitoshi, Yawara, 1U42
 Yoshizawa, Nagato, 1S15
 Yoshizawa, Yoshinori, B36, F150, G168
 Yōzai benran, 1R387
 Yōzai handobukku, 1R389
 Yōzai poketto bukku, 1R390
 Yuan, Tung-li, A80
 Yuasa, Mitsutomo, Q1, Q23, Q24
 Yuatsu barubu handobukku, 1R219
 Yuatsu gijutsu benran, R151, 1R218
 Yuatsu Kiki Kenkyūkai, 1R217
 Yuatsuka kikai sōran, 1R216
 Yūeki ryōhō handobukku, 1U42
 Yuge, Tsuneichi, U69
 Yūhōdō Bunko sōsakuin sōkaidaisho, G81
 Yukawa, Yasuhide, Q82
 Yūki, Chōji, D170
 Yūki gōsei kagaku handobukku, Q79
 Yūki Gōsei Kagaku Kyōkai, Q76, R359, R360, 1Q31, 1Q51, 1R390, 1R410
 Yūki gōseihō indekkusu, 1Q31
 Yūki hanuō, Q81
 Yūki kagaku bunken no shirabekata, Q52
 Yūki kagaku handobukku, Q76, 1Q51
 Yūki kagaku meimeihō, Q83
 Yūki kagaku teisū benran, Q78
 Yūki kagōbutsu gōseihō, Q80
 Yūki kinzoku handobukku, 1Q47
 Yukinaga, Masae, 1U77
 Yūsei hyakunenshi shiryō, 1R255
 Yūseishō, 1R255
 Yūseishō Denpa Kaurikyoku, R248, 1R305
 Yūsen Kaiun Bōeki Kenkyūkai, R212
 Yūshi kagaku benran, R351
 Yūsoku kojitsu, 1N51
 Yūsoku kojitsu zūfū, N89
 Yūyō hatsumei sōran, 1R33
 Yūyō shokubutsu no gakumeikai, S39
 Yūyō yūgai kanshō suisan dōshokubutsu zusetu, S8
 Yūzankaku, 1E20
 Zaikai kakeizu, H49
 Zairyō kyōdō kōgaku handobukku, 1R52
 Zairyō shiken benran, R29
 Zairyōhetsu ryōri jiten, R416
 Zaisei Chōsakai, M133, 1M116
 Zaisei kaikēi jiten, M129, 1M113
 Zaisei keizai tōkei nenpō, M74
 Zaisei keizai tōkei yōran, M136
 Zakka tōkei nenpō, 1R435
 Zappaigo jiten, 1G43
 Zasshi kiji sakuin, A33
 Zasshi nenkan, A31
 Zasshi ni okeru tsuitōgō shomoku, H14
 Zasshi no riyō to sakuin, A37b
 Zasshi ronbun sakuin shōroku shosai kankōbutsu chōsa, A37c
 Zasshi sōmokuji sakuin shūran, 1A1
 Zeihō benran, 1M115
 Zeimu Keiri Kyōkai, 1L28, 1L33a
 Zeimu rōmu hōrei tetsuzuki handobukku, 1L31
 Zeimu yōgo jiten, 1M114
 Zeitwörter mit all ihren Konjugationsformen nebst Grammatik, F53
 Zen Nihon Bukkyōkai Jiin Meikan Kankōkai, 1D44
 Zen Nihon CM Kyōgikai, 1M136
 Zen Nihon kikai kōgu hyōjun katarogu, R138
 Zen Nihon Purasuchikku Seikei Kōgyō Rengōkai, 1R421
 Zen Nihon Sangyō Anzen Rengōkai, R40
 Zen Nihon shinshiroku, H31
 Zen Nihon shuppanbutsu sōmokuroku, A9
 Zengaku jiten, D113
 Zengakuren documents, supplement, 1P39
 Zengakuren kakuha, gakusei undō jiten, 1P35
 Zengo jii, D114
 Zenka shujutsu kikai yōran, 1U27
 Zenkoku akusento jiten, F145
 Zenkoku bijutsukan, hakubutsukan gaido, 1A19
 Zenkoku Bōsai Kyōkai, 1R77
 Zenkoku byōin meikan, 1U21
 Zenkoku chihō shi bunken mokuroku kō, H176
 Zenkoku chikasui bunken mokuroku, 1Q59
 Zenkoku Chūshō Kigyō Dantai Chūōkai, M103
 Zenkoku daigaku ichiran, 1P37
 Zenkoku daigaku kenkyū kikanshi yōran, 1A3
 Zenkoku Daigaku Kokugo Kokubun Gakkai, G41
 Zenkoku daigaku shokuinroku, P42
 Zenkoku Dōro Hyōshikigyō Kyōkai, 1R96
 Zenkoku fudōsan kaisha yōran, 1M75
 Zenkoku gakkō meikan, P28
 Zenkoku gakkō sōran, P29
 Zenkoku Gakkō Toshokan Kyōgikai, A103
 Zenkoku gakkōkai sōran, 1A22
 Zenkoku gakkōkai yōran, P34
 Zenkoku hōgen jiten, F206
 Zenkoku jidō seishōnen sōdan kikan sōran, 1N42
 Zenkoku jiin meikan, D129, 1D44
 Zenkoku Kagaku Gijutsu Dantai Sōrengō Henshū Linkai, 1R15
 Zenkoku kagu kōgyō meikan, 1R430
 Zenkoku kakushu dantai meikan, 1A20
 Zenkoku Kakushu Dantai Rengōkai Shuppankyoku, 1A20
 Zenkoku kansokujo ichiran hyō, 1Q70
 Zenkoku kenkyū kikan sōran, P33
 Zenkoku kenkyū kikan tsūran, P32
 Zenkoku kigyō zaimu shohyō bunseki tōkei, M106
 Zenkoku kikai kōjō meibo, 1R197
 Zenkoku Kōbai Nōgyō Kyōdō Kumiai Rengōkai, 1T29
 Zenkoku kōgaku kenkyūsha yōran, 1R17
 Zenkoku kōjō tsūran, R8
 Zenkoku kōkyō toshokan chikuji kankōbutsu sōgō mokuroku, B37, 1B10
 Zenkoku Kyōiku Toshō Kabushiki Kaisha, 1G34, 1H142, 1P8

- Zenkoku mokuzai kakō kikai meikan, 1R431
 Zenkoku Nōgyō Kyōdō Kumiai Chūōkai, T32
 Zenkoku ryokō annai, 1H146
 Zenkoku Sangyō Shikenjō Un'ei Kyōgikai, T73
 Zenkoku sekkei soshiki meibo, 1R133
 Zenkoku shakai fukushi meikan, 1N41
 Zenkoku shanaihō meikan, A30
 Zenkoku Shichōkai, J48
 Zenkoku shichōson yōran, 1K29
 Zenkoku shiken kenkyū kikan meikan, 1R15
 Zenkoku Shiyūbutsu Saigai Kyōsaikai, 1R105
 Zenkoku shōhyō shashō zukan, 1R32
 Zenkoku shokugyō gakkō annai, P30
 Zenkoku shuyō shinshoku meibo, 1D29
 Zenkoku Suisan Neriseihin Kyōkai, R397
 Zenkoku tandai kōsen shokuinroku, 1P14
 Zenkoku to-dō-fu-ken-shi-chō-sonbetsu menseki shirabe, 1H148
 Zenkoku tokusanhin annai, 1M141
 Zenkoku tokushu korekushon yōran, B6
 Zenkoku yakkyoku yakuten meikan, 1U84
 Zenkoku yakugaku toshokan shozō gakujuetsu zasshi sōgō mokuroku, 1U79
 Zenseki mokuroku, 1D31
 Zenshū hennenshi, D123
 Zenshū jiten, D112
 Zenshū sōgō mokuroku, A45
 Zenshū sōsho sōran, A44, 1A6
 Zenten kōsei zu, Q88
 Zhongguoyu xiao cidian, 1F95
 Zō-Kan jiten, F109
 Zōheikyoku Sen'yūkai, 1M89
 Zōho Dai Nihon chimei jisho, 1H94
 Zōho kaitai Meiji jibutsu kigen, 1C11
 Zōho kaitai Ra-Wa jiten, 1F91
 Zōho Rikkokushi, H154
 Zōho shoke chifu sekki, 1H27
 Zōkei kyōiku daijiten, E3
 Zōkei Kyōiku Kenkyūkai, E6
 Zoku Genshoku Nihon kinrui zukan, 1S4
 Zoku Man'yōshū, G100
 Zokusei goi, N78
 Zōsen Kyōkai, R202
 Zōsen sekkei benran, R203, 1R243
 Zōsen yōgo jiten, R199
 Zōsho inpu, B62
 Zōshomei inpu, B63
 Zōtei Bukō nenpyō, 1H90
 Zōtei Chūsei Kamakura Muromachi bungaku jiten, 1G17
 Zōtei koga bikō, 1E11
 Zuihitsu jiten, C9
 Zukai bōringu benran, 1R323
 Zukai denshi keisanki yōgo jiten, 1R312
 Zukai doboku yōgo jiten, 1R72
 Zukai fukushoku jiten, R409
 Zukai genshiryoku yōgo jiten, 1R227
 Zukai handōtai yōgo jiten, 1R281
 Zukai kagaku gijutsu shi jiten, Q21
 Zukai kōgyō yōgo jiten, R5
 Zukai kōkogaku jiten, H56
 Zukai ni yoru hōritsu yōgo jiten, 1L7
 Zukai Nihon sayoku seiryoku shiryō shūsei, 1J9a
 Zukai puresu kakō jiten, 1R350
 Zukai yōsetsu yōgo jiten, 1R353
 Zukan yakuyō shokubutsu jiten, U128
 Zuroku Nihon no minzoku geinō, N80
 Zusetsu dokushokubutsu, U131
 Zusetsu gyogyō nenji hōkoku, T107
 Zusetsu haiku daisaijiki, G115
 Zusetsu Nihon bijutsu shi, E29
 Zusetsu Nihon bunka chiri taikai, H220
 Zusetsu Nihon bunka shi taikai, H142
 Zusetsu Nihon fūzoku shi, N88
 Zusetsu Nihon rekishi, H145
 Zusetsu Seiyō chōkoku nenpyō, E41
 Zusetsu Seiyō kaiga nenpyō, E49
 Zusetsu sekai bunka shi taikai, H81
 Zusetsu shujutsu kikai no subete, 1U29
 Zusetsu yūyō gyorui senshū, S111
 Zushoryō Kanseki zenpon shomoku, B21
 Zushoryō tenseki kaidai, G43, H118, 1A13



